

2024

		Ports	Theats
		Cristobal	14
		[illegible]	1
		[illegible]	4
		Aberdeen	1
		[illegible]	95
		[illegible]	-
		[illegible]	-
		[illegible]	47
		"	1

6651

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6 6 5 1

Mar 16 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 23 1943, 191 .....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943 .....

Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A

ARRIVAL

BILLED JAN 5 1921

C-A-K

DEC 1 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Hauptfleisch, Surgeon of the S.S. Pastores, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Hauptfleisch

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec 1920

at Newport News

51

2 Passengers

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred to noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the immigrant inspector before the certificate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
							U. S. CITIZ.	U. S. PERMIT	ALIENS IN TRANSIT	ALIENS IN CABIN	ALIENS UNDER 16 AGED
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL											

or
Vincent
Port of Spain
to
Barados

1st	1		5	
2nd				
Steer				
Total	1		5	

1st 5 6
2nd
Steer
Total 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTE.—**A person who believes** in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—919

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA"

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z.

DECEMBER 9th, 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (To be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Williams	Herwina	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British West Indian	N of P	Panama		Husband-Samuel Williams #144 West 144th St New York City	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Lewis	Betsey	52		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		----- " -----	"	"
3		Lee	Margaret	36		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband-Victor Lee 220 West 64th St	"	"
4		Lee	Lester	14		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father- ----- " -----	"	"
5		Lee	Vida	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		----- " -----	"	"
6		Ince	Aneta	20		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother-Mary Ince Barbados B W I	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		

No. on List. | Whether having to such final?

... a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law ... affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., December 17th, 1920., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Last in place of residence, or nationality, for five years and destination of the immigrant, as stated by himself. As to race.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.C.	Brother- Alphonse Dugorur, 165 W. 144th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					P. au P.
2	"	"	"	"	3 ~~Wks~~	"	Wife- Louise Luccebsi, Marseillaise, France.	No	~~Good~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Corse
3	"	"	"	"	July 1919 2 yr.	"	On visit to Paris, France.	No																	Caruvano
4	"	"	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	"																			
5	"	"	"	"	Nov 1915	"																			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec. 17th, *19*20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Last in place of residence, or nationality, for five years and destination of the immigrant, as stated by himself. As to race.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	----	~~Husband-~~ Samuel Willie 144 West 144th St N.Y.C.	No	~~Visit~~ Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Br	None	B W I	Trinadad
2	"	"	"	No	-	----	Husband- Victor Lee 220 West 64th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jamacia	Hanover
3	"	"	$5/-	No	"	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	B W I	St Vincent
4	"	"	"	No	"	---	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Port of Spain
5	"	"	"	No	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mrs Maxwell	"	No	-	---	------- With Mrs Maxwell- Laurel Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paredos
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										

...is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., December 17th, 1920., 19

4

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trunk-policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last previous permanent residence (country, province, state, or municipality organized by charter), if any, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, initiation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.C.	Brother- Alphonse Dugorur, 165 W. 141st St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	"	"	"	"	3 ~~yrs~~	"	Wife- Louise Luccehsi, Marseillaise, France.	No	~~Good~~	"	"	"	"												
3	"	"	"	"	July 1920 2 yr.	"	On visit to Paris, France.	"																	
4	"	"	"	~~No~~ do	1911	"																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Oakley Master, of the S/S "Panama", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1920

at New York

Laura Burkhardt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

NOTE—Paragraph (g) of section 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., December 17th, 1920., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time, after arrival in U.S., alien intends to remain in U.S.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with any one.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height, Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1	Brother- Alphonse Ducorur, 165 W. 141st St., N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							P. au P.
2	"	"	"	" " 3 mos	" Wife- Louise Lucchesi, Marseillaise, France.	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"												Corse
3	"	"	"	" 2 yr.	" On visit to Paris, France.																		Caruvano
4	"	"	"	No	"																		P. au P.
5	"	"	"	Nov 1919	"																		Jamaica
																							ls, St.Pierre
																							?
																							?
																							?
																							?
																							?
																							lvia.
																							P.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit on completion shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens noted by the surgeon before the vessel's departure shall be noted on the affidavit and explained in the space [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed before [illegible] port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens noted by the master or commanding officer before the vessel's departure shall be noted on the affidavit and explained in the space [illegible] other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

NOTE.—Paragraph (c) of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—318

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver li[illegible] thereof to the [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], N. Y. , [illegible] 27th, 1920. , 19

11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes/No; How long previously; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to the U.S.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether an polygamist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Native height. Length and color of hair. Color of eyes.			
1	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]												
2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												
5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]												

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN[illegible]

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States [illegible] port [illegible] port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of con[illegible]. This (pink) sheet is for

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible]

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		Final d[illegible]
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		[illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.						Country.	City or town.		State.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list [illegible] to the [illegible]

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 27, 1920. [illegible], 19

11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last permanent home (Country).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition Determined as to health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and [illegible]			
1	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"											
3	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4	"	"	"	"	"	"											
5	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	"	"	"	"	"	"											
8	"	"	"	"	"	"											
9	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	"	"	"	"	"	"											
12	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	"	"	"	"	"	"											
14	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

... citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ... from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said ... to examine the teeth, or the ... employed by the said ... a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien ... to which ... and that from the report ... accompanies it, a ... of said ... and that ... and belief ... to be ... from ... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ...

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheet should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 5

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF BOY AND GIRL	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2	Allen	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				
4	Bowers	[illegible]				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				
9	Stormer	[illegible]				
10	Beard	[illegible]				
11	Britt	[illegible]				
12	Smith	[illegible]				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				
17	Torre,	[illegible]				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				
22	Thorsen	[illegible]				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 640
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

6

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from [illegible] Dec. 9th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York D.H.T. th, 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	2 Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Alderson	Richard	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	Webster Springs, Va.	615-13[illegible] St Washington D.C.
2	Beyerle	Walter	[illegible]		S	Dec. [illegible]th	Neall Pa.	[illegible] 13[illegible] St Reading Pa.
3	Blac[illegible]	Frederick	[illegible]			June [illegible]	[illegible], Mass.	12[illegible] Beidler St, Boston, Mass.
4	Beal	Walter	[illegible]		S	Dec. [illegible]	[illegible], N.J.	Spartanburg, South Carolina
5	[illegible]ett	George	[illegible]			Apr. [illegible]	[illegible], Md.	[illegible] Croix V.I.U.S.
6	Burns	William [illegible]	[illegible]		S	Feb. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Lane St [illegible]field, Mass.
7	Chase	Frank	[illegible]			Apr. [illegible]	[illegible], Mass.	[illegible] Wa[illegible] ave, Malden, Mass.
8	Cameron	John	[illegible]			June [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] - Flatbush, New York
9	Dunlap	William G	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pelham [illegible], Mass.
10	Crossley	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Le [illegible].
11	Dal[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Gibson Ave, [illegible] New York
12	Dowd	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible], Mass.	[illegible] [illegible] St [illegible], Mass.
13	Davis	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], Va.
14	De Birny	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Seward, N.J.
15	Dierje	Edward	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Va[illegible] St, Pittsburg, Pa.
16	Dustin,	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.	[illegible] - [illegible]
17	Dustin	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " [illegible]
18	Everett	[illegible] F	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Pa.
19	Everett	Luther	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Md.
20	Farlin	Harry	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Philadelphia, [illegible]
21	Flanagan	John [illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible] City, N.J.	[illegible] West 1[illegible] St New York City, N
22	Frogget	Lwfud	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Forest Ave, [illegible]ly, New York
23	Gray	John	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible], Mass.	[illegible] [illegible] St [illegible], Mass.
24	Brisbar	Chas	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] -21st St [illegible] York, [illegible]
25	Hanson	Karl	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Ave, [illegible]
26	Hines	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Hester St. [illegible]
27	Howard	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Pa.
28	Howard	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible] " [illegible]
29	Howard	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]ar	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], Duluth, 19 28, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Howard	William L	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chestertown, Maryland,
2	Howard	George	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	St Johns [illegible]	20 Park Drive Brookline, Mass.
3	Hendrickson	Myrtle	24	F	[illegible]	[illegible], near [illegible] Va.	Crewe, near [illegible] Va.
4	Harris	Edward	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	New York City, [illegible]	[illegible] 3st, [illegible] New York
5	Ilgen	William	47	M	[illegible]	Centerville, Ill.	1492 [illegible] St Lincoln, Neb.
6	Ilgen	Blanche	44	F	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	"
7	Johnson	Charles	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Sweden-	[illegible] Synder Ave, [illegible], New York
8	Johnson	Josef	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] Ohio.	41 East [illegible], Carther Ohio.
9	Jordan	William	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible] St, Dover Delaware.
10	Jordan	Warren	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], Md.	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], Md.	4611 Culver Ave, Baltimore, Md.
12	Kerr	Alfred	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], Ohio.	1[illegible] East 2nd St Cedarhurst, N.
13	Kerr	Lilla	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible], Ohio.	"
14	Kerr	Bertha	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible], Ohio.	"
15	Kirkendall	Jesse	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], Ohio.	[illegible] West 136th St New York City
16	Keller	Louis A	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible].	[illegible] St [illegible], N.J.
17	Kell[illegible]	William	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], N.	[illegible] St Kinsley, Va.
18	Leftwich	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], N.	[illegible], Boston, Mass.
19	Lester	Isaac	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible] 3 [illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], New York.
20	Lester	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible], Md.	"
21	Lee	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], Md.	[illegible] Jefferson Ave, Toledo, Ohio.
22	Lee	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible], N.	"
23	Larson	Arvid	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible] - 52nd St Brklyn, N.
24	Lyscott	William	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], N.	201 Warren St Brklyn, New York.
25	Littell	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible].	[illegible] Ave, [illegible], N. Jersey,
26	Lerri[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible] St [illegible] City.
27	Lawell	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6-D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], Dec. 24, 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] Dec. 27, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Cecil	28	6	[illegible],1892 [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible],
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	1	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	-	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	Barber	Walter J.	19	6	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	-	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Blairmonte	[illegible]	62	6	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	Bard,	[illegible]	24	6	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	Desvernine	[illegible]	31	6	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	Desvernine,	[illegible]	14	-	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	Desvernine,	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	Fitzpatrick,	[illegible]	32	-	[illegible],1892		[illegible]
12	Friedman,	[illegible]	30	6	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Frank[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	Gilchey,	[illegible]	33	6	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	Justice,	[illegible]	30	6	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	Justice,	[illegible]	27	6	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	Justice,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	Major,	Harold [illegible]	32	6	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	Major,	[illegible]	20	6	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	Musser,	[illegible]	22	6	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	Mack,	[illegible]	21	-	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	Pearson,	[illegible]	21	-	[illegible], Peoria,		[illegible]
23	Pawley,	[illegible]	47	-	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	Pilkington,	[illegible]	31	-	[illegible]		53 [illegible]
25	Ruperton,	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible],1889, [illegible]		[illegible]
26	Rayner,	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	Sil[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	Smith,	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], Dec. 12th, 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible], N. Y. Dec. 27th, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], N. Y.
3	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible]
4	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], 86		[illegible]
7	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Consular Passenger

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Gibraltar Dec. 9th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York December 17th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Years.	Months.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ball	William F	44	3	[illegible]		25 South St New York City
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

Consular Passengers

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1/14 [illegible] 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (To be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Linior	Victor	[illegible]		S	[illegible]						Father- Jose Linior [illegible]	N Y	N Y C
2		Scarfe	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Wife- Jesil Scarfe [illegible]	"	"
3	-?-	Amste	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Consular Passengers

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York *December 7th* , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ports through which passed en route.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
																			Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	4	3														Barbados
2	"	"	-	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						England York

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Penalty for refusing to answer questions, or for willfully answering falsely, or for willfully concealing any material fact, or for willfully delaying or detaining any person or property, or who collects or teaches [illegible] Federal personality of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the S/S "[illegible]" from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 3 inclusive, in my presence and that from the report of said surgeon and personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 10 of the Immigration Act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Panama" , *arriving at* New York , Dec.17th , 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. Dec.9th/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Newcombe	John	Chf Steward	11/15/20	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	54	M	English	England	5/2	140	None
2	Donaldson	Leonard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U S	5/7	150	"
3	Alexander	Mrs A	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	White	U S	5/6	145	"
4	Alorady	Jose	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	160	"
5	Urrantia	Antonio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	145	"
6	Lorrieto	Arsito	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3	160	"
7	Arribe	Vincent	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
8	Monstero	Jose	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
9	Christie	Vigo	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	White	U S	5/9	165	"
				"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	160	"
					"									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been married; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1153

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CR... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... Dec. 23rd ... 19-0

I, master of the American ... S. S. "Panama" ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes of ... of the crew ... since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 117

Number of seamen discharged 11

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13

Number of seamen deserted 3

Seamen left in hospital ~~sick~~ 3

Total crew this date 117

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... 17 ... 192 ... consigned to ...

The voyage was ... and is ...

U. S. for ... Eastern Gulf and Atlantic ...

Full report of seamen in United States ...

Report attached detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	When and where deserted.
...	...
...	" "
...	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel "Panama" , *arriving at* New York , Dec.17th , 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. Dec.9th/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Newcombe	John	Chf Steward	11/15/20	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	54	M.	English	England	5/2	140	None
2	Donaldson	Leonard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	U S	5/7	150	"
3	Alexander	Mrs A	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	White	U S	5/6	145	"
4	Elorady	Jose	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/9	160	"
5	Orcantia	Antonio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5/4	145	"
6	Lorrieto	Arsito	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5/3	160	"
7	Arribe	Vincent	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5/9	150	"
8	Monstero	Jose	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5/6	155	"
9	Christie	Vigo	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M.	White	U S	5/9	165	"
10	Ugalde	Bonifico	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/6	160	"
11	Rogers	Read	Pantryman	"	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When discharged

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	30	Norway	[illegible]arrido	17	Spain
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	17	Spain	[illegible]	31	Ireland
[illegible]	30	Spain	[illegible]	22	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	Spain	[illegible]	19	Italy
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov.[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	111 [illegible]	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"

I, the [illegible] of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the provisions of the act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States, have been complied with so far as they relate to the shipping and discharging of the crew of this vessel at this port, and that I will report any additional changes in crew or their quarters which may occur before the vessel's departure from this port to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Panama" *, arriving at* New York , Dec.17th *, 1920, from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. Dec.9th/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Newcombe	John	Chf Steward	11/15/20	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	54	M	English	England	5/2	140	None
2	Donaldson	Leonard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U S	5/7	150	"
3	Alexander	Mrs A	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	White	U S	5/0	145	"
4	Alorady	Jose	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	160	"
5	Orrantia	Antonio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/4	145	"
6	Lorrieto	Amesito	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/3	160	"
7	Arribe	Vincent	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
8	Monstero	Jose	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
9	Christie	Vigo	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	White	U S	5/9	165	"
10	Ugalde	Bonifico	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	160	"
11	Rogers	Fred	Porter	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	England	5/8	140	"
12	Henriguez	Juan	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Dutch	D W I	5/9	160	"
13	Medina	Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
14	Evertez	Juan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	140	"
15	Jansen	Chris	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	145	"
16	Rodriguez	Manuel	Mess a	11/26/20	Cristobal	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
17	Provence	Harry	2nd "	12/2[illegible]	N Y	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
18	Cameron	Vivian	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
19	Lowsley	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Brit Mat	U S	5/4	160	"
20	Sherlock	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	British	B W I	5/5	145	"
21	Clemans	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	German Nat	U S	5/8	150	"
22	Montero	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	155	"
23	Cortes	Lester	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp Amer	Panama	5/10	160	"
24	Boulin	Evan	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	British	B W I	5/8	140	"
25	Greco	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	German Nat	U S	5/7	150	"
26	[illegible]ead	Marion	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp Amer	Colombia	5/6	155	"
27	De Costa	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	British	B W I	5/6	145	"
28	Harvey	Willie	"	"	"	"	"	69	M	Scotch	Scotland	5/5	140	"
29	Smith	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]9	M	English	England	5/6	145	"
30	Rodas	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp Amer	Argentine	5/7	150	"

*See back of this sheet.

NOTE—[illegible] penalty of [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare*

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and obtaining certificates.* An Immigrant Inspector detailed to a vessel shall be furnished on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the lists or manifests of aliens required to be delivered to him in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an immigrant inspector is on board a vessel in addition to the lists required to be made up by the master

(a) Clearance shall not be granted, or vessel granted the facilities required by section 29 have been furnished, and not then unless a certificate of the immigrant inspector in charge, in addition to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, that the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel S/S "Panama" *, arriving at* New York *,* Dec.17th *, 1920, from the port of* Cristobal Dec.9th 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gonzalez	José	Waiter	11/15/20	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	1.	M.	West Indian	U.S.	5/5	135	None
2	De Leon	Jacob	"	"	"	"		31	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5/6	140	"
3	Hall	[illegible]	"	11/3/20	Cristobal	"	"	36	M.	White	U.S.	5/8	155	"
4	Flanagan	Daniel	"	11/21/20	N.Y.	"	"	30	M.	England	England	5/9	160	"
5	Espinosa	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	Sp. Amer	Colombia	5/5	140	"
6	Griffiths	Clarance	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	British	U.S.	5/8	155	
7	Herrman	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5/11	160	"
8	Whitehurst	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	White	U.S.	5/5	140	"
9	Lopez	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	West Indian	U.S.	5/4	135	"
10	Vega	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5/4	140	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W...Ca'le ...aster of the S/S "...ure"

That the ... ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel S/S "Panama", arriving at the port of New York Dec.17th, 1920, from the port of Cristobal C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OAKLEY Blauvelt	Fred.	1st Officer	11/15/20	N.Y.	Pan. C.Z.	Yes	60	M.	White	U S	5/11	175	None
2	Yard	Harry B	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	150	"
3	Miles	John T	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
4	Hill	Howard G	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/	140	"
5	Lemire	Cecil J	Quarter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/	145	"
6	Deyo	Allen S	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
7	Bordeaux	Louis	Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/	160	"
8	Smith	Harry D	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
9	Violanti	Antonio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian So	Italy	5/6	155	"
10	Fragomeni	Antonio	Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
11	Lucraby	William	Qr master	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U S	5/6	145	"
12	Beilis	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	5/10	160	"
13	Budani	Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian So	U S	5/	165	"
14	Simona	Salvatore	Seaman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Italy	5/4	150	"
15	Giordanella	Gspe	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
16	Calasco	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
17	Brogni	Agpo	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
18	Guilios	Gspe	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
19	Guidice	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
20	Barrera	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
21	Schiazzano	Luigo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
22	Catandella	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5/5	142	"
23	Domenico	Buoncore	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
24	Maniere	Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	3-	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
25	Di Lari	Santo	"	12/5/20	Brantford	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
26	Marcogin	Daniel	Ord Seaman	11/15/20	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
27	Modafferi	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
28	Giordanella	Rosario	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
29	Michele	Tota	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
30														

Note: [illegible] punishable by [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" *, arriving at* New York *,* Dec.17th *, 19*20*, from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. Dec.9th/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyna	Josiel	[illegible]	11/15/[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] off	Yes	34	M	White	U.S.	5/6	145	None
2	Marks	Barney	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
3	Mc Dermott	Patrick	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
4	Ohlendorf	Laney	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/11	170	"
5	Preuss	Karl	Ir Eng "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	155	"
6	Anderson	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
7	Clements	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
8	Pinella	Antonio	Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	165	"
9	Ramos	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/11	170	"
10	Rodriguez	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/10	165	"
11	Burnside	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	[illegible]	Ireland	5/7	140	"
12	Deheza	Henrique	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/7	155	"
13	Cooper	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	[illegible]	B.W.I.	5/8	145	"
14	Medin	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/11	165	"
15	Flaffy	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	White	U.S.	5/4	160	"
16	Lopez	Valdi	Mat [illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	155	"
17	Caridal	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
18	Collada	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/-	145	"
19	Fernandez	Claudi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/-	140	"
20	Porto	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	155	"
21	Vasquez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/-	140	"
22	Larria	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
23	Alva	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
24	Lovereiro	Adolfo	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
25	Lopez	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
26	Negreiro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
27	Rivas	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
28	Rios	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/5	160	"
29	Sart[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
30	Luciano	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/9	160	"

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every master, commanding officer, or agent of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at each port of entry a separate list, manifest, or other writing containing the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination, whether he has a ticket through, whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and whether in possession of a ticket reading to some place in the United States, and such other reasonable particulars concerning every alien, including citizens of the United States, brought to the United States by such vessel as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration, which list, manifest, or other writing shall be produced and submitted to the immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of the vessel at the port of entry, and shall be sworn to before the inspector by the master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel, or by the first or second officer of the vessel, in charge of the list, manifest, or other writing, and by each of the other officers of the vessel who may have charge of any portion of the list, manifest, or other writing, to the effect that the entries therein contain a full and true statement of all the matters required by this section to be stated concerning each alien mentioned therein, as to which the officer making oath may have knowledge, and that the list, manifest, or other writing produced is the list, manifest, or other writing required by this section to be produced and submitted to the immigrant inspector at the time of the inspection of the vessel at the port of entry. Any master, commanding officer, or agent of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector any such list, manifest, or other writing, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truly any question concerning the same propounded to him by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien on board his vessel when required so to do by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or neglect to report any such alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver a true report and list of such aliens, or who shall refuse or neglect to produce the documents or papers in his possession concerning such aliens, or any of them, required by the provisions of this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any other act imposed upon him by this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any violation of this section occurs, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year: Provided, That fines imposed under this section shall not be remitted nor the amount thereof diminished, nor shall any bond or undertaking given to the United States to secure or pay such fines or any part thereof be canceled or discharged, nor shall the liability of the vessel to such fines be released or discharged, except that where it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any master, commanding officer, or agent of any vessel has been prevented from complying with the requirements of this section by reason of the sickness or death of any alien destined to the United States, which sickness or death could not reasonably have been foreseen, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit the fine or any part thereof imposed upon such master, commanding officer, or agent of the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Master's record, registry and declaration of alien passengers.* (a) Arriving. Each passenger arriving shall be manifested on two blank forms specially prepared for that purpose by the transportation company, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When practicable the seaman's name appearing on the articles should be used upon the manifest.

(b) Departure. A master shall not be granted a clearance certificate as required by section 34 unless there has been furnished, and not then unless he has endorsed thereon, a certificate to the effect that the list required by said section or by that prescribed by section 33 hereof has been served, the deposit required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian (French).	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Panama" *, arriving at* New York , Dec.17th *, 19*20*, from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diaz	Ernesto	Fireman	11/15/20	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	23	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	None
2	Lopez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5/6	157	"
3	Dorcstiaga	Ramon	"	12/9/20	Cristobal	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5/7	160	"
4	Vietes	Jose	Coal Passer	11/23/20	N.Y.	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5/4	145	"
5	Arverlo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5/6	135	"
6	Cortez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5/6	160	"
7	Avic	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	Mexico	Mexico	5/7	165	"
8	Varela	Ramon M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	"
9	Gonzalez	Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5/7	150	"
10	Gomez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5/8	160	"
11	Fernandez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5/5	145	"
12	Varela	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5/5	150	"
13	Prado	M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5/5	145	"
14	Prado	F G	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5/7	170	"
15	Allvarez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5/5	165	"
16	Segura	Jose	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5/2	140	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , do declare
of the
That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the cope of section 2 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, etc., crew.* (a) Any master or other agent of a vessel who refuses or neglects to have the names of all persons employed on board his vessel, or who shall bring to the United States any person on board his vessel, and fail to have the name of such person entered on the manifest of such vessel, in the manner required by section 12 of the Act of February 5, 1917, shall be subject to the penalties provided for such offenses by said section.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 12 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been presented, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative officer to effect the same has been given, or unless the master or other agent of the vessel has been informed by such officer that the lists presented are correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Black Lea. , arriving at , 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION OR STATION IN SHIP	COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether able to read and write	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race or people	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or defects
1	Edmonds	Arthur	Master		25/11/20	Southampton	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-8	13	Nil
2	Bolgan	Ino	Mate		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	8-2	"
3	Jenson	Nicolai	2nd		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	11-0	"
4	Johnson	Arthur	3rd		"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-11	12-5	"
5	Knuke ton Jacobs	Jo	A.B.		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8½	9-8	4 inches cut left hand
6								34				5-6	9-7	1 tooth on top & 1 tooth worn
7	Seymour	James	A.B.		"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-9	10-10	Nil
8	Sampford	Ed.	Cook		(Not to travel)			37				5-9½	10-10	
9	Howard	Alfred J.			"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	10-0	Left Hand Ford Amputated
10	Hudson	Charles			"	"	"	56	"	Coloured	Barbadian	5-6	13-1	
11	Johnson	W.	Boy		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10½	18-1	
12	Johnson	Jas.	Cook		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	10-5	Scar on left wrist
13	Hudson	H. J.			"	"	"	30	"	Coloured	Barbadian			
14	Johnson	H.	Asst. Cook		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8½	10-10	
15	Hudson	H. J.			"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	11-10	Scar on left wrist
16	Johnson	H.	Asst. Cook		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	11-7	Nil
17	Brown	E. A.			"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½	12-0	Tattooed on left hand, 2 tattooed on left arm, anchor on right arm
18	Wyatt	E.			"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8½	11	Tattooed on right arm, anchor on right hand
19	Wyatt	C. H.			"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	10-4	Nil
20	McGuinness	J.	A.B.		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5½	11-0	Tattooed on left arm
21	Jones	A.	A.B.		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	10-12	Tattooed on left forearm
22	Hughes	J.	A.B.		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	15	Nil
23	Nicholas				"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
24	Hudson	C.	Fireman		"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"			
25	Hughes	H.	Fireman		"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-7	10-0	nil
26	Hughes	J.	Fireman		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	10-0	
27	Crossman				"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	12-2	"
28	Evans	H.	"		26-11-20	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	11-0	"
29	Hughes	H.	Asst. Steward		25-11-20	"	"	32	"	Coloured	Barbadian	5-6	11-4	"
30	Cook	H.	Assistant Steward		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5½	9-12	"
31	Brackston	H.	Steward		26-11-20	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-9	10-	"
32	Daniels	Wm.												

Certified [illegible]

...United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A H Edmond, of the B. S. S. Blackadder, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the ports of the United States, which appears below.

A H Edmond
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Dec. 1920

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate, Southampton, England.

November 27, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordnace with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

for American Consul.

SEEN

for the journey to the United States.

NOV 27 1920
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

American Consul, Southampton, England.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...Section ... *Provided* That ... upon deposit of a sum sufficient ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo...	Mexican.
Bu...	Montenegrin.
Cha...	Moravian.
...	Pacific Islander.
...	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Eng...	Ruthenian (Russniak).
F...	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Fr...	Servian.
G...	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by contract thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before an immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens mentioned in the list will be noted [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Pole
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

TOTAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Department of Labor only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
1																	
18																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Prefixed to [illegible] the United States [illegible] the immediate infliction of property, or [illegible] member [illegible] deported as [illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] generally, [illegible] the Government of the United States or [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheet should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. *sailing from* , 19 , *Arriving at Port of* , 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF CONTINENTAL U. S. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	M.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
23						
24						
25						
26						

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Roman Prince, arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
								M	English		5	7½	172

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT O

Sec. 36. That [illegible] any foreign port or place [illegible] consignee, or the master of [illegible] officer in charge of the [illegible] shall [illegible] by the [illegible] respectively shipped or [illegible] and discharged in the [illegible] of such information as [illegible] prescribe; and after [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o immigration officer [illegible] which any such [illegible] described [illegible] and [illegible] shall be [illegible] deliver to [illegible] names of all [illegible] crew of the arrived [illegible] or deserter, and [illegible] cost of and [illegible] or added; and [illegible] or master [illegible] and deport [illegible] or [illegible] such [illegible] by the [illegible] or [illegible] of the [illegible] has [illegible] or [illegible] prior to the [illegible] sufficient [illegible]

23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Port of New York.

I, master of the S.S. "Roman Prince" from the port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port ...
Number of seamen deserted ...
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 19 , consigned to Turner Halsey Co, and is now lying at Pier 29 in the United States port of Havre France.

This voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of the changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Rating	Nationality	Where and when engaged
Kow Yen	Fireman	Japanese	Havre 22-1-20
[illegible]	[illegible]	Algerian	[illegible]

| | | | | | | | |

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Roman Prince, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(4) OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						M	English		5	172	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

SEC. 36. That [illegible] any foreign port or place [illegible] consignee [illegible] officer in charge [illegible] all aliens [illegible] truly [illegible] respectively [illegible] and discharged in the [illegible] of such information [illegible] prescribe; and after [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration [illegible] which any such [illegible] the expense of [illegible] and [illegible] shall be [illegible] deliver to [illegible] time of [illegible] time of the arrival [illegible] for the [illegible] and [illegible] head tax [illegible] excluded; and in [illegible] or master [illegible] and deport [illegible] or had [illegible] by the [illegible] on [illegible] Sixty [illegible] of [illegible] time [illegible] received [illegible] prior to [illegible] sufficient [illegible] of a

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Port of New York.

I, master of the S/S Prince, bound for Newcastle, S.S. "Roman Prince" do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date

The said vessel arrived at this port from New York, 19 , consigned to [illegible] consigned at Dec 29 and is bound for Havre France
First port of call in United States

The following is a statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Rating	Nationality	When and where shipped
Wm Yen	25	Japanese	Havre 22-1-20
K. Mahomed	20	Algerian	

25	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]											

Thirty 30.

Line [illegible] - Prince
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

TOTALS.

PORTED.	MEALS.		
SHIP	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
	1	2	2
	3	3	
	3	2	3
	Dec 14	14	10
	Prince	1	1

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel Roman Prince, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of peculiarities
									English		5	72	172

SORTED. MEALS. — Ship: Officers, Steerage, Dining R., Supper

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Port of New York.

I, master of the S/Indian, bound for Newcastle, S.S. Roman Prince, hereby certify that the following is a correct record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1

Number of seamen deserted ...
seamen left in hospital (or died ...
Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port from New York, bound for Turner, Halsey & Co., consigned to ..., and is expected to depart from Pier 29 for Havre France.

The United States port of ... this voyage was New York.

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed statement of the above changes:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

New York	20	Japanese	Havre	22-1-20								
M. Mahomed	20	Algerian										
25	Japan											
26	Same	"	Discharged	14	11	20	Newcastle	Eng				
27	"	"	and do	14	11	20	Hamburg	"	5-1	25	M	Japanese
28	Marseilles	F	signed	14	10	20	Newcastle	Eng	Eng	34	Wh	
29	Basilia	A	do	14	10	20	Hamburg	"	Eng	Eng	30	Wh	
30	Same	"	American	14	10	20	Hamburg	"	Eng	Eng	26	Wh	
			steamer									

Thirty 30.

Discharged - Same
do do
Deserted

TOTALS.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing aliens from any foreign port to a port in the United States shall furnish to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or if there be no such officer in charge, to the officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, lists or manifests of all aliens, or persons who claim foreign birth, who may be on board such vessel, whether such aliens are destined to the United States or pass in transit through the United States to some foreign country, and whether they are cabin passengers or steerage passengers or members of the crew, and shall indicate which of such aliens have been or will be admitted into the United States and which of such aliens are destined to remain in the United States beyond the immediate port of arrival, or have been or will be transported to ports other than the port of arrival, or have been or will be discharged from the vessel at the

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

No...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Roman Prince, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Durant	George E	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	Yes		No	English		5 7½	172	
2	Brooks	John	[illegible]			No	Yes		No	do		5 10½	196	
3	Sullivan	M	[illegible]			No	Yes		No	do		5 8	150	
4	Dunbar	George	[illegible]	2 0 20 June		No	Yes	25	No	do		5 0	54	
5	Williams	Charles	Carpenter	2 0 20 [illegible]		No	Yes	43	No	do		5 ~	60	
6	Hanson	X	Boy	14 5 20	do	No	Yes	36	No	do		5 4	65	
7	Anderson	C	Saloon	0 3 20	do	No	Yes	44	No	Swede		5 5	140	
8	Nelson	✓	[illegible]	do		No	[illegible]							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

No.	Name	Nationality
7	Kaikapolos	Greek
20	Jones ✓	[illegible]
22	Trinidad	[illegible]
20	Jensen ✓	[illegible]
22	Schendyke	Holland
22	Martin	U.S.A.
21	Salvador ✓	Portugal
0	Costa ✓	[illegible]
[illegible]	Jensen ✓	[illegible]
4	Silva	Italy
1	Stokes ✓	[illegible]
[illegible]	Gonzales	Spain
[illegible]	Fernando ✓	Portugal
1	Stewart	[illegible]
[illegible]	Cortez	[illegible]
17	Freeman ✓	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality
7	Kaikapolos	Greek
20	Jones ✓	[illegible]
22	Trinidad	[illegible]
20	Jensen ✓	[illegible]
22	Schendyke	Holland
22	Martin	U.S.A.
21	Salvador ✓	Portugal
0	Costa ✓	[illegible]
[illegible]	Jensen ✓	[illegible]
4	Silva	Italy
1	Stokes ✓	[illegible]
[illegible]	Gonzales	Spain
[illegible]	Fernando ✓	Portugal
1	Stewart	[illegible]
[illegible]	Cortez	[illegible]
17	Freeman ✓	[illegible]

Totals.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Anne, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dumont	Alexander	Steward			No	Yes		M	English		5	7½	170
2	Brandt	Frank	2nd Steward			No	Yes		M	do		5	10½	160
3	Callister	H	3rd Steward			No	Yes		M	do		5	8	150
4	Duncan	George	Waiter	20 Nov	Cape Town	No	Yes	25	M	do		5	0	154
5	Williams	Charles	Carpenter	20 Nov	Hong Kong	Yes	Yes	43	M	do		5	11	00
6	Manson	H	Boy	28 Nov	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do		5	1	05
7	Anderson	C	Saloon	3 Nov	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Swede		5	5	140
8	Barry	Geo	do	3 Nov	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	American		5	11	00
9	Kallberg	Ernest	do	30 Nov	Cape Town	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian		5	10	140
10	Cheeseman	Charles	do	30 Nov	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Newfoundland		5	9	150
11	Carvalho	Mig	do	30 Nov	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Portuguese		5	6½	156
12	Quendyb	S	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish		5	9	151
13	Fernando	C	do	30 Nov	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Portuguese		5	10	160
14	Kawawa	Deacho	do	30 Nov	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Greek		5	8	151½
15	Frazer	John	Chief Steward	8 Nov	Cape Town	No	Yes	42	M	English British		5	8	180
16	Cap	Nee	2nd do	19 Nov	New York	No	Yes	21	M	Chinese		5	5	150
17	Lee	Sang	3rd do	10 Nov	do	No	Yes		M	Chinese		5	6	156
18	Gonzales	D	3rd do	30 Nov	do	No	Yes	20	M	Spanish		5	6	
19	Simson	J	Chief Cook	8 Nov	do	No	Yes	28	M	American Ind				179
20	Bruce	Edward	2nd Cook	24 Nov	do	No	Yes	20	M	do		5	10	169
21	Martin	A	3rd Cook	30 Nov	do	No	Yes	20	M					
22	Evans	Arthur	Chief Engineer	5 Nov	do	No	Yes	46	M					
23	[illegible]	H	2nd Engineer	6 Nov	Cape Town	No	Yes	41	M					
24	Clark	Thomas	3rd Engineer	2 Nov	Weymouth	No	Yes	22	M					
25	Hopkins	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]							
26	Jones	Mig	Donkeyman	14 Nov	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M					
27	[illegible]	Jn	2nd do	14 Nov	Cape Town	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese		5	3	130
28	Markopoulos	C	Greaser	14 Nov	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M					
29	Costa	A	Fireman	20 Nov	do	No	Yes	30	M					
30	Ferreira	M	do	10 Nov	do	No	Yes	26	M					

Thirty 30.

Line Forward - Forward
Date do - do
Local Name

SHIP'S MEALS SUPPORTED.			
SHIP.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	2	2	2
	3	3	3
	2	2	2
Week	14	14	10
Total			1

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of, and Rule 19 under, Immigration Law which appear below.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of 19

(Immigrant Inspector.)

such aliens

26

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. *Vessel*, *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Eighteen 18

A citizen immediate,
Havre, France, November 20, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 20 1920
HAVRE, FRANCE.

*See list of nationalities on back hereof.

BILLED..... 12[illegible] C.NO.

Form 818

14–3:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions A and B of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The law does not require the presence of any immigrant inspector at the port of departure. Masters of vessels will be expected to have the lists of alien passengers prepared before the departure of the vessel. The list of [illegible] must be delivered to the immigrant inspector on board, but must be completed [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place of [illegible] principal [illegible] aliens [illegible] party, who [illegible] paid or [illegible] the Secretary [illegible] shall be [illegible] officer, or [illegible] from [illegible] paid [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be made [illegible] evidence with [illegible] tion to the [illegible]

(b) Commissioner [illegible] been furnished [illegible] by said section or to [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgar	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian
Finnish	Scotch
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hindu	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	White
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS,

BILLED 126 JAN 3

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] , 19 , M., , from 27

Date	Name	Manifest Page No.	Manifest Line No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Date	Dep. Page	Dep. Line	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Hallast	Dinner	Supper
12 pm	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	Stowaway	Legard																			
21 m	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	"	"																			
8 m	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	"	"																	3	3	
15 m	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	"	"																	2	3	
12 m	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	"	"														22 m	[illegible]	Alec	14	14	15
12 m	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	"	"																Jean			5

Totals.

BILLED..... JAN 5 1921 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

B

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Agroen", arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Gunvaldsen~~ Andersen	~~Hans Hansen~~ Hans	Master	4/11 20	~~Hull~~ ~~Holmestrand~~		Yes	~~45~~ 36	"	Scandinavian	"	5' 8½"	~~160~~ 145	
2	Karnetsen	Ingolf Margard	Chief officer	24/4 20	Kristiansand		"	24	"	"	"	5' 7½"	165	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/4 20	"		"	20	"	"	"	5' 7¾"	165	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as any such alien shall have landed from such vessel, at which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, or otherwise absconded, a full description of such alien, together with any information in his possession which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported by him at the time of the arrival but who will leave port the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the name or names, if any, by whom each was paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been left or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver any one of the said lists at the times and in the manner and departing, respectively, or so to report such alien as above required, or in case of the departure or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, upon proof thereof, made by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel clearing shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 27 '21 28

PORT OF New York

3/1, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Agroen from port of Christiansand hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	20	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital or died	3
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	20

The above vessel arrived at this port 15/12, 1920, consigned to T. O. Thrane & Co. Inc. is now lying at Pier 2 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 23/1, 1920 for Westindies

via United States ports First port of call in United States this voyage will be

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
E. Torgrim	30	Finnish	

[CONTINUED OVER]

29 13 NOV 1920
30

Via Boston

American Consular Agent

Line
Owners H. C. Hansen
Local Agents

Master's wages [illegible] per month. $ [illegible] each alien. See other side.

NO. 2782 BILLED ..... JAN 5 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ogeroen", arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Andersen~~ Gunvaldsen	~~Hans Andreas~~ Hans Andreas	1143 1/4/11	~~Hull~~ ~~Hull~~ Master	20		Yes	~~45~~ 36	"	Scandinavian	"	5' 8½"	~~150~~ 145	
2	Karvelsen	Ingolf Marvard	Chief officer	24/4	20	Kristiansand	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7½"	165	
3	Hansen	Hans Sofus	2nd officer	24/4	20	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7¾"	165	
4	Taraldsen	Jens Edvard	Ship Carpenter	25/5	20	"		33	"	"	"	5' 5"	150	
5	Abrahamsen	Karl August	2nd Engineer	24/4	20	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 2½"	145	
6	Kristiansen	[illegible]	Steward	24/4	20	London	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5½"	[illegible]	
7	Kristensen	Karsten	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	18	"	"	Norwegian	5' 2"	120	
8	Gulbransen	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/4	20	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	145	
9	Andsen	Arnold Emanuel	[illegible]	143 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
10	Jonassen	Johannes Berg	[illegible]	24/4 1142 20	20	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where engaged

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where engaged	Address

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where engaged
8	Tobias	Norwegian	Kristiansand
9	Andersen	"	"
10	Larsen	"	"
11	Bjordal	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where engaged	Address

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR PENALTY]

[OVER]

No. 21830 BILLED ..... JAN 5 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

B

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ogreon", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Gunvaldsen~~ Andersen	~~Ragn~~ Hans Hudson	Master	4/11 20	~~Hull~~ Kristiansand		Yes	~~45~~ 36				5' 8½"	~~150~~ 165	
2	Karnetiusen	Ingolf Margard	Chief officer	24/4 20	Kristiansand		"	24	"	"	"	5' 7½"	165	
3	Hansen	Hans Johan	2nd "	24/4 20	"		"	30	"	"	"	5' 7¾"	165	
4	Taraldsen	Jens Edvard	Chief Engineer	28/5 20	"		"	33	"	"	"	5' 5"	150	
5	Abrahamsen	Karl August	2nd Engineer	24/4 20	"		"	[illegible]				5' 2½"	145	
6	Kristiansen	[illegible]	Steward	1/5 20	London		"	[illegible]				[illegible]		
7	Kristensen	Karsten	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	18	"	"	Norwegian	5' 2"	120	
8	Gulbransen	[illegible]	Chief	[illegible]	"		"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	145	
9	Arntsen	Arnold Emanuel	"	114384 [illegible]	"		"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
10	Jonassen	Johannes Bernt	"	24/4 20	"		"	[illegible]				5' 10"	160	
11	Jörnsen	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	
12	Svendsen	Kristian Inorbert Eyvind	"	[illegible]	Kristiansand		"	20	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	
13	Andersen	Karl Thomas	"	1143[illegible] 24/4 20	[illegible]		"	[illegible]			"	5' 5½"	145	
14	Murray	John William	"	1147[illegible] 2/5 20	London		"	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 0"	150	Naval Reserve Engine Room Branch
15	Hobaas	Gustav [illegible]	Fireman	24/4 20	Kristiansand		"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 9½"	165	
16	Hamre	Rolf	"	20/4 20	"		"	19	"	"	"	5' 11½"	175	
17 X	Hjemdal	Reg 62632 Hjalmar Torkum	"	[illegible]	2-10388 38 no C/a 7/5/43		"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
18	Jorgensen	Karl Alfred	"	18/4 20	London		"	29	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	
19	Lie	Arne	"	26/4 20	Kristiansand		"	[illegible]				5' 5½"	170	
20														

American Consulate at Hull England November 13 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Hull England

Via [illegible]

13 NOV 1920

Via [illegible]

American Consular Agency
Boulogne-sur. Mer, France
Seen in Conformity with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
November 18th 1920
William Whittemore
American Consular Agent

Line
Owner's
Form Approved

Scale of fees for each person [illegible] dollars [illegible] cents; [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

BILLED JAN 3 1921

B

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

..... GIUSEPPE VERDI ....., Sailing therewith ....., do

(Insert here persons "sailing therewith" or "employed by 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*

Master, First Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the number of cabins, the number which each is entitled to accommodate, and the space in the apartments for the use of the steerage passengers; which said list or manifest shall be delivered before any of the passengers are landed from said vessel, and before the vessel shall be admitted to entry or to a clearance from the last port at which she may touch or stop in the United States, or before she shall depart if she be then in port. Such list or manifest shall state the name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every alien who may be on board such vessel, whether he is a cabin or steerage passenger, and whether he has been supplied with a ticket or has been furnished with the money for his transportation, in whole or in part, by the owners of the vessel or by the agent, consignee, or master thereof, or by any railroad or transportation company, or by any other person or corporation, and whether he has paid his own passage or that of any other alien, and the amount paid by each; whether he is in possession of a through ticket to his destination, and whether his baggage has been checked through to such destination; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he resided there; whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he has a ticket for such return journey; whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend; whether he has ever been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in this country, and if so, what kind of labor; whether he has been deported as an alien or rejected as inadmissible and the cause for such deportation; whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether he is coming for an immoral purpose; whether he is married or single; the age, sex, nationality, race, and last occupation of all accompanying relatives entering with him; the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came; whether he is a skilled laborer or a laborer, and whether he can read or write; the height and weight of each alien; whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and from what cause; the color of hair, complexion, and eyes of each alien; whether he is blind, deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; whether he is under contract or agreement, express or implied, oral or written, to perform labor in the United States for any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement; and whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination. Such list or manifest shall be prepared in such manner and form and contain such other information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And it shall be the duty of each master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to sign and subscribe a declaration at the foot of such list or manifest, which declaration shall be sufficient if it be in the following form, namely: "I, A. B., master (or agent, consignee, or owner) of the vessel mentioned in the annexed list or manifest, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the said list or manifest contains a full, true, and correct account of all aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and that no such alien has been shipped or engaged, or has paid for his passage, or has been assisted in coming on board said vessel, directly or indirectly by me or by the owners of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, except as appears in said list or manifest; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien from said vessel except at the port of arrival, or at the regular time and place of landing during the progress of the vessel up the harbor, unless the inspection officers have been first duly notified of my intention to land such alien, and have given me permission to do so; and that I will deliver a true list or manifest of all such aliens so landed to the proper officer of customs at the time of entry of said vessel at the port of arrival, or if the vessel be then in port, at the time of her departure therefrom; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien who may be afflicted with any contagious disease, knowing him to be so afflicted, at any time or place; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, knowing him to be such, at any time or place; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien who has been deported, knowing him to be such, at any time or place, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have first consented to his being admitted; and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien who has been rejected as inadmissible by the Board of Special Inquiry, knowing him to be such, at any time or place, unless such alien shall have been subsequently permitted by the Secretary of Labor to land

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon, for GIUSEPPE VERDI - Sailing [illegible]with

[illegible] twenty [illegible] 30

[illegible] the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

condition [illegible] 05

5

Sworn [illegible] to [illegible] day [illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

LINE OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Immigration

List **B**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (To be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York.
2		[illegible]		27											N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]		44											N.Y.	New York
4		[illegible]													La.	New Orleans
5		[illegible]													La.	New Orleans
6		[illegible]		--- 0 -								do	do	do	La.	New Orleans
7		Lazzio										Italy			Mo.	St Louis
8		[illegible]										do	do		Mo.	St Louis
9		[illegible]										do	do	Florenty	father in law Fazio Vincenzo	N.Y. Yersey
10		[illegible]														N.Y. New York
11		[illegible]										do				N.Y. New York
12		[illegible]														N.Y. New York
13		[illegible]														La. New Orleans
14		[illegible]														N.Y. New York
15		[illegible]														N.Y. Baltimore
16		[illegible]														N.Y. Brooklyn
17		[illegible]										do	do	[illegible] father [illegible] Francesco		Mo. Kansas
18		[illegible]														N.Y. Brooklyn
19		[illegible]		47												N.Y. Baltimore
20		[illegible]														N.Y. New York
21		[illegible]														N.Y. Buffalo
22		[illegible]														N.Y. Baltimore
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . .
Aliens . . .

Inspector.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , DEC 26 , 191 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self																				Italy	Palermo
2	yes	husband																				do	do
3	yes	self	25													no						do	Palermo
4	no	self	50	yes	1911	U.S.																do	Palermo
5	no	husband		yes	3,9	do																do	do
6	no	father		yes	3 mo	do																do	do
7	no	self	50	yes	9	U.S.																do	do
8	no	mother		yes	3 mo	do	father															do	do
9	yes	self	25	yes	3	N.Y.																do	Monte S.A.
10	yes	self	25																			do	Pietraperzia
11	yes	self	25	no																		do	Pietraperzia
12	yes	self	25																			do	Pietraperzia
13	no	self	25	no																		do	Palermo
14	yes	self	25	yes	3	U.S.																do	do
15	no	self	no	yes	25	do																do	do
16	yes	self	25	yes	3	do																do	do
17	no	self	no	no																		do	Montalbano
18	yes	self	no	no																		do	Palermo
19	no	self	25	yes	1	do																do	Cefalu
20	yes	self	25	no																		do	Monte Kalfa
21	yes	self	25	yes	920	do																do	Trapani
22	no	self	25	no																		do	Cefalu
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible] to government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or a member [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] and criminality of officers generally of the government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R... ... of the GIUSEPPE VERDI ... from P ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused careful inquiry and personal examination to be made by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... who ... in transit across the United States from ... to ... and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that none of said aliens ... is ... afflicted with any of the loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, nor is ... any person who ... come into the United States in violation of law; and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is in all respects true and correct.

MASTER
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALIEN MANIFESTS

A separate sheet should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...

...

...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Cross-reference citizens only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Barone	Francesco Paolo	37	m	S	Commerciante	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Napoli	Via Carlo Po mother Emilia	Napoli	N.Y.	New York
3		Zerri	Pietro	27	m	S	"	"	Italian French English	"	Italian	Italy	Napoli	mother Emilia Via S.Lucia 125	Napoli	"	"
4		Zuccoli	Maria	34	f	S	Insegnante	Italian	"	Italy	Italian b.	Italy	Roma	mother Emilia Via Po 72	Roma	Ill	Chicago
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
Total citizens
Aliens

List ..... A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC[illegible] 20, *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race or people.	Whether going to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether a person who has previously been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.	Color of	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	30 yes	Ca. 20 N.Y.	cousin Laurino Antonio 9 State St New York												Brow.	none		Italy	Lecli
2	"	"	50	no no	friend Ugo Del Pegno 400 E. 104 St New York												Brow.	none		Italy	Rocca
3	"	"	50	yes 19.20 Ill.	Master Title Triple Congress Hotel Chicago Ill.																
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

other [illegible] ...ter.

...to the United States for [illegible] ...ms of law,
... the ... of ... property, or a member
... of ... property, or who advocates or teaches
... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
... the unlawful assaulting or killing, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this sheet as per the following example:

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. State or country. City or town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC. 20, 191

35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes / No; years; When?	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any such belief, teaching, or advocacy?			Whether ever before rejected, and what cases and when?	Whether ever before deported, and what cases and when?							Place of birth. Countries.	
1				18															
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Record on this blank United Stat
foreign port or a port of the
of continental United States, or

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. sailing from

, 19 . Arrived at Port of DEC 1 1920 , 19

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

1 DeMayo

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

IMPORTANT OFFICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family [illegible]
such manifest opposite [illegible]

3. Failure to observe the foregoing [illegible]

4. List on this [illegible]

[illegible] of naturalization papers.
suitable notation may be made upon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States [illegible] and Citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving [illegible] foreign port or a port of the [illegible] ports of the United States, and each of such arriving at a port of said [illegible] of continental United States [illegible] insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* sailing from NAPOLI, 3 DIC 1920, 19. Arriving at Port NEW-YORK DEC. 1920.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | |

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "ISLAS VERDI" Sailing from CUBA [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port NEW-YORK

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | |

T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T

39

SPADA GAETANO

I, , Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such herein under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein as required by the [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief, am fully satisfied that each of said aliens is [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2	UNDER 16															
3	UNDER 16															
4																
5																
6																
7	UN															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	UN															
13	U S															
14																
15	U															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	U S															
27	U S															
28	U															
29	U S															
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Persons in transit who will be kept under control of transportation lines while in the United States should be listed on page 2 of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

DEC [illegible] 920 , 19

40

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes: Years period of years.	If yes: Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]																						[illegible]
2	[illegible]																						do
3	[illegible]	do																					[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					[illegible]
8																							[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																					[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																					New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					Potte ffer.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																					[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					Siciliana
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					Marian poli
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																					[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																					[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																					[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																					Chicago
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																					Termini
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																					Chicago
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																					[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																					[illegible]

NOTE. [illegible] the United States [illegible] the United States [illegible] law, or is a member of [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of [illegible] or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or [illegible] individual or [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because [illegible]

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the GI[redacted], from PALE[redacted]O, do
[redacted] solemnly and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[redacted] to the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[redacted] Steerage Sheet [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[redacted] I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
[redacted] the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
[redacted] Alien Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19
at NE[redacted]K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

U

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SP[illegible]ENO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] a duly qualified physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of [illegible], authority the Italian Government, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing statements are full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	UNDER 16														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List U

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , DEC 920 , *19* 42

11	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	s 12	15	no																				
2	Yes																							
3	Yes																							
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Failure to properly and correctly answer any question may result in the refusal of admission to the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]
at NEW [redacted]K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

H

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SP[illegible] ETANO, Surgeon of the GIU[illegible] ERDI, sai with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dec that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ital[illegible] Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at N[illegible]

Note—If a certificate is [illegible] the Surgeon [illegible] in the [illegible] with [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races should be [illegible] as distinct as [illegible] Persons should [illegible] to be [illegible] to be entered [illegible]

[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIU[illegible]RDI . Passengers sailing from GENOA , 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5		P-1174242-1/17/30														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11		✓														
12		✓														
13																
14																
15																
16		✓														
17		✓														
18		✓														
19		✓														
20																
21		✓														
22		✓														
23		✓														
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-262648 5/16/35

23-82627 7.8.43

2-84454-2-6 41

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is that which the master of the manifest ship or vessel intends to be his place of abode for a year or more.
† Racial races will be found in the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 1 / 1920 , 19 . 41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Years; period of years	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Under the provisions of law whether [illegible] are [illegible] otherwise [illegible] the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] or who disbelieves in or who is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SD[illegible] TASO, Surgeon of the GU[illegible]RD[illegible], Sail[illegible]ewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]ement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NE[illegible]JRK

I

15

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	Greek.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Kanaka.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the Listing of

S. S GIU[illegible]DI . Passengers sailing from GENOA , [illegible]920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
UNDER 16																
UNDER 16																
3														2-765360 9/7/4.		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8														[illegible]		
9																
10																
11																
12	✓													[illegible]		
13																
14																
15														3 27548 3.10.42 505 noc/a		
16																
17	✓															
18														9-23654 9/7/4.		
19	✓															
20																
21	✓															
22																
23																
24														93 111303 1/24/42		
25	✓															
26														11-295702-2-6-41		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a [illegible] residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 17 1920 , *19* 46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time and places to be visited in United States.	Whether ever in prison, etc., or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text illegible. Visible fragments: "...other organized government beco..." and "...or illegal character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMA[redacted]NG OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from G[redacted]A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and I believe, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a member of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that the statements to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said alien is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]
at NE[redacted]K

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN'S MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

L

17

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sail[illegible] with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If any [illegible] in the [illegible] If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples [illegible]

[illegible]	Greek.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

List L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from ..... GENOA , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
[illegible]																
9																
10																
11																
12 UNDER 12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24 UNDER																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22 102425 2-6-41

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this heading is that in which the alien has lived or intends to live. Temporary residence will not be entered on the face of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List L

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *19* 48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes 1 1.19																	
2	no	self																			
3	yes	self		no																	
4	yes	self																			
5	no	self	15	yes 1 1.19																	
6	no	[illegible]																			
7	yes	self		yes 1 1.19																	
8	yes	mother		yes 1 1.19																	
9	yes	do		yes 1 1.19																	
10	no	self	15	no																	
11	no	husband																			
12	no	father																			
13	yes	self	10	yes 1 1.19																	
14	yes	self	5	yes 1 1.19																	
15	yes	self	50	yes 1 1.19																	
16	yes	self	10	no																	
17	yes	self	5	no																	
18	yes	self	5	no																	
19	no	wife		yes 1 1.19																	
20	no	mother		yes 1 1.19																	
21	yes	self	50	no																	
22	no	self	50	no																	
23	yes	self		yes 1 1.19																	
24	yes	mother	-	no																	
25	yes	self	50	no																	
26	yes	children																			
27	yes	self																			
28	no	[illegible]																			
29	yes	self	20	no																	
30	yes	self	50	no																	

NOTE – Following are the provisions of law [illegible] whether [illegible] overthrow by force or violence the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly and truly declare that I have read the manifest of the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon certificate subscribed thereto, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the immigration Act, and that all the statements made by me to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPAD[illegible]TANO, Surgeon of the GI[illegible]Di[illegible]Sai[illegible]with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dec[illegible]e that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

M

49

Note.—If [illegible] in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be declared on [illegible] of alien entering [illegible] the [illegible] Immigrant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from GE 1, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column For Government officials)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. State	Final destination. City or town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

22-105992-5/4/41

P-502/11037-CO San Francisco
12/2/36

22-103574 3/19/41

15-10408-6/22/37

2-154/40

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood to mean [illegible] one year [illegible] Other notes will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 M

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *19* 50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether paid for the said passage by the said passenger or by some other person or by some corporation, society, etc., and state name of same.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to return to former home or to join relatives or friends in the United States.	Length of time previously in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States. If so, when and how long did he remain?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$5																	
2		self	$5	no																
3	no	self	$5	no																
4	no	self	$5	no																
5	no	self	$5	no																
6	no	self	$5	no																
7	no	self	$5	no																
8	no	American Consul.	$0																	
9	yes	son	$0	no																
10	yes	mother	-	no																
	yes	do	-	no																
12	no	self	$0	no																
13	no	self	$0	yes 1906																
14	no	self	$0	no																
15	no	self	$5	no																
16	yes	self	$0	yes 1.11																
17	no	self	$0																	
18	no	self	$0																	
19	no	mother	-																	
20	no	brother																		
21	no	do	-	no																
22	no																			
23	no		-																	
24																				
25	yes		$0																	
26	yes	self	$4	yes 1920																
27	yes																			
28	no	self	$0																	
29	no	self	$0	no																
30	no	father	4																	

NOTE.—Full text of paragraph (c) of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, relating to the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

N

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] D. Sail [illegible] *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am actually in practice as such [illegible] and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are all correct, and that I am in all particulars able to state the condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*

at NEW [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* GENOA , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read	Able to write. If exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	[illegible]															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **N**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 17 1920, *19*

52

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—If at any time subsequent to the date of this list the master or commanding officer of the vessel or any officer thereof shall have knowledge that any alien has become insane, or has developed symptoms of tuberculosis, or any other mental or contagious disease, or has become a public charge, or has been smuggled on board, or has concealed himself to avoid detection, such knowledge must be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel. Whoever knowingly brings to the United States any alien who is not clear as to mind, body, and morals, or who has been induced to emigrate by any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the belief that the form of government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which believes in the opposition to organized government, or which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or which believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 20 PAGE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMA[illegible]G OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rom[illegible] Master GIUSE[illegible] VERDI, of [illegible], from **GENOA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s[illegible]ar[illegible] that I have c[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ar[illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] section three of the Immigration Act, and that [illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each one of said aliens [illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible], and that, from the report of said surgeon and from inquiries [illegible] classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

P

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Said [illegible] with [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] ment

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and [illegible] authority, [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] said [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Manthos	Thomas	30	m	M	merchant	yes English	yes Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gianuina	brother Stravos	Tripoli	N.Y New.York
2		wife	Melpomene	24	f	M	H.wife	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	"	brother in law	do	" "
3		Zingaro	Maria	66	f	W	"	nb	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	no one .		" Sch.eated.
4		Di Pella	Antonio	32	m	W	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		" "
5		Minucci	Erminia	44	f	S	H.wife	"	[illegible]	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Teresa Corso V.Emanuele 176	Napoli	" New.York
6		Pacifico	Avelina	23	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casolla	father Carlo	Casolla	Pa Phila
7		Contestabile	Luigi	34	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Casolla	N.Y Brooklyn
8		Gervasio	Antonio	25	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Pisaccio	wife Isabella Vico Vecchio Carpentile 22	Pisaccio	Conn Hartford
9		Palladino	Maria	35	f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Basso	father Giovanni Contrada Col Sereno	C.Basso	N.Y New.York
10		Acone	Ersilia	2	f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nola	mother Adrianna Via Giordano Bruno 49	Nola	Cal S.Francisco
11		do.	Pietro	4	m	S	none	no	-------	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Grand-mother	do	" "
12		Battaglia	Anna	30	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	father Egidio	Tricarico	N.Y New.York
13		Caterina	Giuseppe	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montagano	father Luigi	Montagano	Conn Waterbury
14		Circolo	Agnese	20	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atripalda	uncle Carino Pellegrino Via Corso Cesinera	Atripalda	N.Y New.York
15		brother	Giuseppe	11	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
16		brother	Luigi	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
17		brother	Gaetano	14	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		uncle	do	" "
18		Sossi	Nunzio	44	m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mottola	brother Domenico Via Municipio	Mottola	" "
19		Libraro	Luigia	21	f	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	sister Stella Via Schiavone	Mottola	" Brooklyn
20		Catrocchia	Amalia	19	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Berentino	father Celestino Via S.Nicola 5	Berentino	" Rahway
21		Di Stefano	Monica	51	f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	bro.in law Giuseppe Martino Via Belvedere 6	Berentino	" Albany
22		Bisca	Emilia	22	f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venosa	sister Claudina	Venosa	" New.York
23		Giagiacomo	Eleonora	2	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pesopagenin.	no one		Conn Bridgeport
24		Bianchi	Salvatore	53	m	M	laborer	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Berentino	wife Assunta Via Archetto 1	Berentino	Ill Sterline
25		Carnitano	Concetta	42	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrizzi	mother Filomena Via V.Emanuele	Petrizzi	Pa Conshohoken
26		daughter	Angiolina	5	f	S	none	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Grand-mother	do	" "
27		Scoccia	Antonio	23	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	father Michele Contrada Maniari	Frosinone	Ill Chicago
28		Mizzi	Giuseppe	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mariano	wife Maria	Mariano	N.J Raton
29		Romano	Cosimo	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roiano	wife Filomena	Roiano	Pa Dunbar
30		Priolo	Clorinda	26	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mother Carmela	Roiano	" "

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Every alien who intends to remain in the United States shall be deemed to have intended residence for one year or more unless he shall otherwise declare his intention at the time of his application for admission and shall write the word "temporary" after his answer in column 11 on this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List P

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 1 / 1920 , *19* 54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	05.	I9	N.Y	[illegible]										5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Greece	Gliantini
2	"	husband	/	no	no	no	friend do											5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Greece	
3	"	self	50	"	"	"	son Di Lel'a Vincenzo 36 Hellenic Av. Brooklyn N.Y											5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
4	"	"	35	yes	14.	20	N.Y	brotner do										5	1	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	35	no	no	no	brother Mario 2344 Belmont St New.York											5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe I620 9 St Phila Pa											5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casolla
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Franchino Cicale I35-21 St Brooklyn N.Y											5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Caserta
8	"	"	25	yes	06.	12	Conn	bro.in law D'Ambrosio Pasquale 579 Front St Hartford Conn										5	5	nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Bisaccia
9	"	"	25	yes	08.	10	N.Y	husband Livignale Michele 387 Broom St (c/ Mulberry New.York									no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bermello
10	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Dore [illegible] 3 Kramer St S.Francisco Cal,											5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montoro
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do											/					none	Italy	"
12	"	self	35	yes	12.	14	N.Y	sister Maria 340 I60 St New.York										5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Mezzano
13	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Caterino Nicola 105 Division St Waterbury Co.											5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Montagano
14	"	"	60	"	"	"	father Giuseppe II3 St I05 E. New.York										no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Atripalda
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do										no	/		[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do											5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do											/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	02.	99	N.Y	wife Elisa D'Ippolito I60 Prince St New.York										5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Motola
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Filippo I7 James St Brooklyn N.Y											5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	affianced Domenico Perla 34 Main St Kenwey N.Y											5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Perentino
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Angelo Martini II9 Madison St Albany N.Y											5	5	[illegible]					"
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	brotner Alfredo 50I W. I8/ St New.York											5	5	[illegible]					Venosa
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Giangiacomo Giuseppe 309 Broad St Bridgeport Conn											5	5	[illegible]					Mesogiandinara
24	"	"	25	yes	08.	I8	Ill	daughter Maria 743 Gull St Sterling Ill										5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Perentino
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Alfonso Scngerzone 369 Hector St Conshohocken Pa											5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Pettizzi
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do										no	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Ardoino Boccia 302 E. 22 Nord St Chicago Ill											5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Frosinone
28	"		25	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Nizzi 236 So. First St Raton N.M											5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Pizzello
29	"		25	yes	II.	I2	Minn.	bro.in law Michele Priolo 53 Fox Dunbar Pa										5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Poisno
30	"		25	no	no	no	husband do										no	5	2	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a polygamist (or one who believes in or practices polygamous or plural marriages); and if so, whether he practices polygamy or plural marriages as a result of religious belief or as a matter of choice.

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 as follows: Whether an anarchist; or a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or seditious organization; or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published any anarchistic or seditious matter; or who knowingly circulates or distributes any anarchistic or seditious matter; or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution any anarchistic or seditious matter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list or manifest of aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal [illegible] of said aliens I verily believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Q

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] VERDI [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] in number are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] and that the said aliens are physically and mentally fit [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

D

Q

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI S[redacted]th [redacted]d, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted]es that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] ent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [redacted] in number are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars [redacted] and that I am not related or pecuniarily interested in the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Note [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[redacted]

Form 500 C
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Giuseppe	37	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	Wife Nina	[illegible]
2		Lucca	Nicola	37	M	M	"			Italy	Italy	Italy	"	Wife Marion Vico Nintz	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Minturno	wife [illegible]	[illegible]
4		Lucca	Nicola	1	3	Single				Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Avigliano	Father Angelo Lucca	Avigliano
5		Viggiano	Angelo	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	Mother Maria Sabita Ferrara	Avigliano
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Via Fiazza	Viggiano
7	CL. USC	Viggiotti	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	U.S.CIT.	Son De Lucia	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	S	None		Father	Italy	Italy	Italy	Grand Father	do	"
9	U.S.CIT.	Gaug.	Giuseppe	[illegible]						Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	" "
10		Delle	Stefano	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Via Gen. Cadlie	[illegible] N.Y. New York
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Mother in law	"
12		Dell.	Pasquale	38	M	M	Woman			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	D.Consilina	Wife Vis ri [illegible]	D.Consilina " Brooklyn
13		Liberti	Michele	67	M	M	Laborer			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liberti	[illegible] Liberti	Mondi Cal. Fresno
14		Vacca	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	M	"			Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Guglielmo Ohio Steubenville
15		Pacifici	Raffaele	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Father Domenico	Guglielmo N.Y. Niagara Falls
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	Napoli	Napoli	Father Gramegna Via Universita'	Napoli " New York
17		Cuscia	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Grocer			[illegible]	[illegible]	Cusseria	Cusseria	Aunt Giuseppa Lanna Via Xxvbr 10	Cusseria " Bronx
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	do	" "
20		[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]			Italy	Italy	Italy	Noci	Father Luigi Strada S. Pietro 21	Noci N.Y. Utica
21		Carnacci	Giovanni	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " "
22		Agliocca	Costantino	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Anteri	Father Michele Strada Lauria 100	Anteri Long Ausonia
23	U.S.CIT.	San [illegible]	Felice	[illegible]	M	S	None	"		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do " "
24		Ragano	Luigi	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	S.Maria	Wife [illegible] Via Latina 67	S.Maria " "
25		Di Riendo	Rosario	[illegible]	M	S	None	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	Father Michele Via Latina 67	S.Maria " "
26		Delle Donne	Vincenzo	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	S.Brancinaro	[illegible]	Ia Bridgeport
27		De Feir	Sebastiano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tivoli	Father Pietro Via d i Sassi 46	Tivoli N.. New York
28		[illegible] Fiore	Maria	7	F	S	None	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	grand father	do " "
29	U.S.CIT.	San "	Raffaele	5	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do "
30		[illegible]	Arcangelo	4	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	do	do " "

[illegible] 2-772054-9/7/40

[illegible] 1-768796-[illegible]

[illegible] 1-768796-[illegible] 5/21/41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 1920, *19*

56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	yesOct/19 W.Va	Sister Elisabetta 177 E Segumun St. Auburn N.Y															Italy	Catalonia
2	"	"	25	" Oct/19 Pa	Cousin Miutta Vincenza 338 Box Free, Sort Pa												b			Italy	"
3	"	"	25	ne ne ne	Sister in law Carmine Eugenia 988 Longwood Av. Bronx N.Y															Italy	Linturno
4	"	"	25	" " "	Brother Vincenzo 58 Mulberry St. New York															Italy	Avigliano
5	"	"	25	" " "	Sister M.L. 126 Lexington St. Pittsburgh Penn															Italy	"
6	"	"	25	" " "	Son Domenico 200 Oak St. Waterbury Conn												b			Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yesOct 19 Conn	Husband Domenico Grande 1064 Main St. Bridgeport Conn															Italy	Cervino
8	"	Mother	/	B U S	Father												/			Con.	Bridgeport
9	"	"	/	" " "	"												/			"	"
10	"	self	25	ne ne ne	Father Angelo 24 E.104 St. New York												b			Italy	Cravina
11	"	"	25	" " "	do															Italy	"
12	"		25	" " "	Brother Antonio 995 Sachet St. Bronx N.Y.															Italy	S.Consalino
13	"	"	25	" " "	Brother in law Pasquale Servino 1825 F. Fresno Cal.															Italy	Limadi
14	"	"	25	yesOct/19 Conn	Brother in law Raffaele Danilo 611 - 613 South St. Stamford												b			Italy	Gagliano
15		"	25	ne ne ne	Father Segnore 102 Box Niagara Falls N.Y.												/			Italy	"
16	"	"	25	" " "	Brother Giuseppe 247 E.121 St. New York																Naceli
17	"	"	25	yesOct 19 N.Y.	Husband Salvatore Mexone 1571 Wilmer Av, Bronx N.Y												b				Chiaria
18	"	Mother	/	B U S	Father												/			N.Y	Bronx
19	"	"	/	" " "	do												/			"	"
20	"	self	25	ne ne ne	Son Vito 149 Cherokee St.Utica N.Y.												b			Italy	Naci
21	"	"	25	" " "	Brother															Italy	"
22	"	"	25	" " "	Husband Annarita Ferrara 444 Main St. Meriden Conn.												b			Italy	Iacurci
23	"	Mother	/	" " "	Father												/			Italy	"
24	"	Son	25	yesOct/19 Conn	Son Giuseppe 141 Box Meriden Conn.															Italy	S.Maria
25	"		25	ne ne ne	Cousin														W.	None	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yesNov/19 Conn	Nephew Giuseppe Di Vesta 309 Dewitt St. Bridgeport												b				S.Grammanna
27	"	"	25	" Oct/19 Mass	Husband Vincenzo Cerata 85 Henry St. New York																Vallesredo
28		Mother	/	B U S	Father												/			N.Y	New York
29			/	ne ne ne	do												/				Valleiredo
30		"	/	" " "	do												/				"

NOTE—Full text illegible: ... anarchist ... advocates the unlawful destruction of property ... member of ... anarchy ... unlawful destruction of property ... the duty, necessity, or propriety ... by killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the G[illegible]DI, from [illegible]LES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible], I do, to that number of said aliens [illegible] of the Classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] the Immigration Act, and that all [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] manifests concerning each, said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

[illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

R

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the statements [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* . *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Ferracci	Miss	2	1	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Tivoli	sister Giuseppa	Tivoli	N.Y	Yonkers
2		daughter Jola	Domenica	11	1	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
3		son	Oberto	9	m	S	"	"	"	Ita.	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
4		Agapesi	Giuseppina	25	f	S	Dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Ferrarino	Via Dell'Arcoleto	Ferentino	Ita	Sterly
5		Suntangelo	Assunta	19	f	M	H.wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italy	Juntalupo	mother Carmina	Juntalupo	Mont	Harlenton
6		daughter Frat.	Anna	1	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
7		Marsilla	Cesare	2	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	"	wife Maria	Cantalupo	N.Y	New York
8		Felicetti	Teresa	17	f	S	H.wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italy	Carmina	father Felice Via Roberto 1	Carmina	do	Italia
9		daughter Ja.	Anna	18	f	S	none	"	mother	"	Italy	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
10		" "	Teresa	2	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11		Lanzolino	Concetta	26	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		S.Barto.Mee	mother Filomena	S.Bart Pomeo	N.Y	New York
12		Gargiulo	Sofia	22	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	P.Sa	husband Luigi	Marenar.Sorrento	"	"
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 17 1920 , *19*

58

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	yes	self	25	no	no			
2	"	mother	/	"	"			father
3	"	"	/	"	"			"
4	"	self	25	"	"			Alliances ...io Gianotelli 765 Walker St. Staten I...
5	"	"	25	"	"			husband Vincenzo 785 Bex ...
6	"	mother	/	"	"			father
7	"	self	25	"	"			brother Joaquin 85 Wall St. Ne...
8	"	"	30	"	"			husband Semit... Antoni... 4241 Lair St. Philadelphia
9	"	mother	/	"	"			father
10	"	"	/	"	"			do
11	"	self	50	"	"			Alliances Alberto Pinelici 511 Market St. New York
12	"	"	25	yes	00/20	N..		
13								
14	"		/					
15	"	self						
16	"	father	--	25	--	--		
17	"	"	--	30	--	--		
18			--	--	--	--		
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																Italy	T.veli
2																Italy	"
3																Italy	"
4																	Roma
5																Italy	Campobasso
6																	"
7																	Cantalupo
8																	Carrara
9																	"
10																Italy	"
11																	S.Bartolomeo
12																Italy	P.Sorrento
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P(

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government as established in the United States, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or belief in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

S

Form 610 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRANT'S ATTORNEY.

S

S. S. sailing from 19 arrived at Port DEC 17 1920 to

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not to* place on this list the name of any person who was not born in the United States or who has not **taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. Where one or more members of a family are absent, the manifest *must* show [illegible] upon the *alien* manifest. **Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of the incumbers who [illegible].**
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **G**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. CITY OF MEDI sailing from . . . . . 19 . Arriving at Port of . . . . . DEC 17 1920 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3. SEX	4. WHETHER CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF FOREIGN POWER OR NATIONALITY OF DUAL CITIZENSHIP, AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN, AND STATE	5. NATURALIZED CITIZEN: NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED PAPERS; OR PAPERS OF FATHER OR HUSBAND	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name ... y passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the na... ...ildren members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members wh... ...izenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in ... ...assengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this ... only United States citizens or citi... ...citizens of an... ...ular possession of the United States.

16 - 214

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from NAPOLI 3 DIC 1920, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 17 1920 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	If a citizen of United States insular possession or a native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Morvil[illegible]	Ge[illegible]aro	[illegible]	M		Passport issued by Washington D.C 19-4-20	109 Federal St. Providence R.I
2	Wife	Chi[illegible]ra	[illegible]	F		do do	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		Passport issued by Washington D.C 11-8-20	2[illegible] Beaumont Av. New York
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	New York 1918		
5	Grimaldi	Davide	43	M		Passport issued by Americ. Embassy at Rome 10/7/20	7 Nicholas Av. Boston Mass
6	Wife	Consiglia	38	F		do do	do
7	Di Gisi	Federico	34	M		Passport issued by New York 4/8/20	1[illegible] Mulberry St. New York
8	Wife	Angela	40	F		do do	do
9	Ricciriello	Generoso	21	M		Passport issued by Americ. Embassy at Rome 20/9/20	141 Sackett St. Brooklyn N/Y
10	Nocita	Francesco	42	M		Passport issued by Washington D.C 1/11/20	7[illegible] Main St. New Rochelle N.Y
11	Wife	Rosa	10	F		do do	do
12	De Simine	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued by Washington D.C 1/ /20	104 Hamilton Av. New York
13	Iannarelli	[illegible]nas	60	M		Passport issued by Washington D.C 1.19	2[illegible] Main St. Albany, N/Y
14	Stanziale	Beniamino	[illegible]	M		Passport issued by Washington D.C 12/7/20	72 [illegible] St. Orange N.J
15	Miceli	Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport issued by Washington D.C 18/9/20	4[illegible] E.41st St. New York
16	Squillaciati	Erina	23	F		Passport issued by Washington D.C 30/5/20	1809 Herman New York
17	Maresca	Gius[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Passport Issued by Washington D.C 1/ /1	22 E.12 St. New York
18	Wife	Lou[illegible]	[illegible]	F			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1 C2

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have ... and Surgeon, and that I have ... the ... Government ... each of the ... to the ... condition of such ...

Sworn to before ... day of ... 19...

at NEW YORK

(66)

17 11 26

...	...
...	...
...	...
TOTAL	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	U.S.	Total
1st Cab.		
...		
Steer.		
Total		

Form 500 B
U. S. BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from GENOA , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Years.	Months.						Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	UNDER 16														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11		Mattoli													
12		"													
13															
14															
15		"													
16															
17															
18															
19															
20		Mattoli													
21		Mattoli													
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8A-4542 Sup 8-14

2-958667-5-10-42

1-400661-6-2542

1-26369-5/10/37

1-241836 5/21/38

1-337993-5/6/41 SOS

Total per sheet
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *19* 63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Last / previous years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether can speak English.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed, crippled, or otherwise handicapped.	29 Height.	30	31 Color of	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

...ality of the Government of the United States or any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING A.C.A.N. MANIFESTS

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

64

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing herewith from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have
and Surgeon, and that I am a duly qualified practitioner and legally
the Italian Government
each of the officers and members of the crew, and to the passengers
to the best of my knowledge and belief, each and every one of them is
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from GENOA, 20 Sept 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Able to write. If not, reason shown on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town
1															
2	UNC														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , DEC [illegible] 1920 , *19*

65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rom . , . . . of the VERDI . from A , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the services of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with [illegible] excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, stated in said lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible] number of boys in full correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

66

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Srl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] year's experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] is a true statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the said aliens and their condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI ..... Passengers sailing from GENOA , 20 DEC 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town
1		Baccarelli	Luigi	10	m	m	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sonnino	Father Agostino Bertolini Via Terenzo Rivignano	Pa	Erie
2		Bertolini	Doris	2	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Rivignano	Father Agostino Bertolini Via Terenzo Rivignano	Pa	Erie
3		Vanzelli	Oliviero son.	11	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	Grand-father do	do	do
4		Vanzelli	Ellenore wife	37	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Segalla	Lucia Vittorina	14	f	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	North	do	Chiuppano	Father Bortolomeo Segalla Chiuppano	Ill	Rockford
6		Dalle Carbonare	Angelo	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Chiuppano	Father-in-law do	do	do
7		Lorden	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sonnino	Wife Giuseppina Belgaro Sonnino	Ill	Kankakee
8		Ferreri	Carolina	42	f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Piovene	Mother Maria Carmani-Piovene	Ill	Kankakee
9		Barbieri	Francesco son.	10	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	Grand-father	do	do	do
10		Sommariva	Andrea	71	m	s	Peasant	yes	Italian	yes	do	South	do	Sonnino	Father Davide Sommariva Sonnino Livorno	Cal	Oakland
11		Colzani	Edoardo	25	m	s	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	do	North	do	Villaseccera	Mother Ersilia Colzani Villaseccera	Ill	Joliett
12		Romassero	Ernestina	19	f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Strada	Mother Domenica Franchi Strada	N.Y.	New York
13		Leonardi	Giovanni son.	9	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grand-mother do	do	do
14		Camiletti	Dario	19	m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Portoceresoli	Father Pietro Camiletti Porto Ceresoli	Conn.	Windsor Locks
15		Bardella	Vittorio	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Angelo Lodigiano	Father Basilio Bargella Pontano	Ill	Chicago
16		Campichini	Servasio	4	m	s	Miller	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Angelo Lodigiano	Bernardo Campichini Pontano	Ill	Chicago
17		Baretti	Giovanni	8	f	s	-	yes	Italian	yes	do	North	do	Lodi	Father Giovanni Baretti Contadini	N.Y.	New York
18		Crisostti	Attilio	6	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		Lodi	Erminio	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Lodi	Father Francesco Lodi Via Lodi	Cal	Eureka
20		Lodi	Battista	15	m	s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Ferranti	Gaetano	7	m	m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Visso	Son Giovanni Ferranti - Visso	Pa	Pottsville
22		Venturi	Lecnilde	11	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castel S.Angelo	Father Agostino Venturi Castel S.Angelo	Mass	Leominster
23		Guerra Ferranti	Maria	39	f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Visso	Son Giovanni Ferranti - Visso	Pa	Pottsville
24		Ferranti	Attilio	12	m	s	-	yes	Italian	yes	do	South	do	Visso	Father Attilio Ferranti Visso	N.Y.	New York
25		Orsillo	Francesco	11	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Visso	Father Giovanni Orsillo Visso	Cal	San Francisco
26		Corsonini-Rocchi	Ida	39	f	m	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rocchetta Santa Maria	Mother Amalia Verbonciani Rocchetta Santa Maria	Wisc.	Beloit
27		[illegible]	Julia	[illegible]	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grand-mother do	do	do	do
28		[illegible]	Miranda	[illegible]	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		[illegible]	Luigi	17	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-590320-19/5/38

22-118751-3-30-42

22-77166 - 30/40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , DEC 17 1920 , *19*

67

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			sister Maria Boccarelli #149 W. 46th Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown.	none	Italy	Borgotaro
2	no	self	50	no			husband Angelo Valzelli #1201 Passfral Str Erie Pa	come of husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	Fivizzano
3	no	mother	-	no			father	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
4	no	do	-	no			do	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
5	no	self	50	no			brother Angelo Borelli #710 Jonalson Str Rockford Ill	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	none	do	Ciuppano
6	no	self	50	no			brother-in-law do	do	do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	Chiuppano
7	no	self	50	no			cousin Giacomo Fanucchi #1 Chelsea Str Pittsburg Ill	no	can't	write	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	brown	none	do	Cogollo
8	no	self	50	no			husband Valentino Berlingeri #130 6th Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.	come of husband	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	grey	line	do	Piovene
9	no	mother	-	no			father	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
10	no	self	50	no			friend Marcello Saverio #939 3rd Str Rockford Ill.	no	can't	write	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	grey	none	Italy	Carmignano
11	no	self	30	no			cousin Carlo Rossi #1201 Desplaine Str Joliett Ill.	no	perm	write	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	Milano
12	yes	self	50	yes 1915	N.Y.		husband Antonio Lombardi #619 W. 48th Str 3rd Ave New York	come of husband	none	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	Stradella
13	yes	mother	-	yes born	do		father	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	brown	none	U.S.of A.	New York
14	no	self	50	no			aunt Carlo Simoleri #61 Mirvin Str Rochester Minn	no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	brown	none	Italy	Fortezzuolati
15	no	self	50	no			brother Orazio Sardelli #1823 Congress Str Chicago Ill	no	indefin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	S.Angelo Pont
16	no	self	50	yes 1913 1919	do		do	do	do	no	indefin	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	Salgilesio
17	yes	self	50	yes 1909 1919	N.Y.		son Edmondo Fortesotti #1214 King Str New York	come	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	one eyeblind	none	do	Horse Isadore
18	yes	mother	-	yes born	do		brother	do	do	no	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	brown	none	U.S.of A.	New York
19	no	self	50	no			brother Andrea Bassi Box 167 Aurora Col.	no	indefi	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	brown	none	Italy	Ono Degno
20	no	self	50	no			do	no	do	no	indefin	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
21	no	self	50	yes 1906 1910	Fn.		son Luigi Ferranti #476 N. Center Str Rockville Ia	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	whitebrown		none	do	Visso
22	no	self	50	no			brother Luciano Centurri #130 Lincoln Ter Rockville Conn	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	blue	none	do	Castel S.Angel
23	no	self	50	yes 1906 1910	Fn		son Luigi Ferranti #476 Center Str Rockville Ia	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	Visso
24	yes	self	50	no			cousin Dicarlo Morsi #311 N. 41st Str New York	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	Boccolofassi
25	no	self	50	no			[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	fair	brown	none	Italy	Genova
26	no	self	50	no			husband Franco Forretti #915 Petre Av Joliet Ill.	no	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	Pescia
27																										
28	no	do	-	no			do	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
29	no	do	-	no			do	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
30	no	self	50	no			[illegible] #1[illegible] Str [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	brown	none	do	Travaglisti

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from GENOA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have exercised the supervision required by law over the entire crew employed on the vessel mentioned in the foregoing [Lists or Manifest Sheets] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in the foregoing [Lists or Manifest Sheets] is true and correct, and that no person has been omitted therefrom or added thereto for the purpose of evading any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States. I further swear that I have not knowingly or willfully violated, or attempted to violate, any of the provisions of the immigration laws relating to the bringing of aliens into the United States, and that I have not knowingly or willfully refrained from complying with any of the requirements of the immigration laws with respect to the inspection and examination of aliens prior to the departure of the vessel from any foreign port or place. I further swear that the [Lists or Manifests] contain a correct, complete, and true account of all persons who have been taken on board the vessel at any foreign port or place for the United States, and that the said [Lists or Manifests] contain the correct number of persons so taken on board, and that the said [Lists or Manifests] contain a correct statement of the births which have occurred on board said vessel, and of the deaths which have occurred, with the cause of death in each case, and that the said [Lists or Manifests] contain a correct and true account of all the money in my possession, or to my knowledge in the possession of the crew, belonging to any of the persons mentioned in the said [Lists or Manifests], and of all the money which I have received for the use of any of said persons, and that I have not received any fee, reward, or compensation for the services rendered by me in connection with the transportation of any of the persons mentioned in the said [Lists or Manifests], and that I will not hereafter receive any fee, reward, or compensation for any such services rendered by me before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, except such as may be allowed by the Commissioner of Immigration.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sail... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have not ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in ... and that I have ... ement ... each of the aliens named herein, and ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, are ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at NEW YORK

4

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . Passengers sailing from , 20 Jan 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Ariotti	wife	47		m		yes	yes	Italy	North.	Italy	S.Andrea Oliveto	mother-in-law Teresa Terzano c/o Terzano Oliveto		L.I.	New York
2		Terzano		78		m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother	do	do	do
3		Ariotti		17		s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father	Salvatore Ariotti c/o Calandrano	...	New York
4		Loviseto		14		s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father	Francisco Loviseto c/o Calandrano	Conn.	Manchester
5		Frisario		31		m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife	Luisa Ronzi Gallarate	L.I.	New York
6		Lamatti		27		s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother	Angela Chiaravalli Casorate	N.J.	Clifton
7		Di Nello		48		m		yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sieve S.Pietro	wife	Luisa Di Puccio Sieve S.Pietro	Cal	San Francisco
8		Della Maggiora		49		m		yes	yes	do	do	do	Forcari	wife	Luisa Della Maggiora Forcari	Cal	San Francisco
9		[illegible]		17		s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	father-mother	Pietro Lenci Lucca	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Chiesina Uzzanese	father	Alessandro Lenucci Chiesina Uzzanese	Pa.	Butler
11		[illegible]		22		s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Ponte Buggianese	father	Pietro Benedetti Ponte Buggianese	...I.	Valley Falls
12		[illegible]		11		s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Chiesina Uzzanese	father	Biagio Lenardi Chiesina Uzzanese	Pa.	Freeport
13		[illegible]		34		m		yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Forcari	wife	Emilia Bellucci Forcari	Cal.	San Francisco
14		[illegible]	wife	47	f	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Alfredo	9	m	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		[illegible]	Attilio	14	m	s		yes	yes	do	do	South	Italy	[illegible]	Nicolina Forcari Torre del Lago	Cal	Sacramento
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Ponte Buggianese	father	Vittorio Bertoli Ponte Buggianese	Ill	Cicero
20		Lorenzini	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]		yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	father-in-law	Prosperio Lorenzini Via Lo	Ill	Chicago
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	yes	do	do	Forno	[illegible]	mother	[illegible] Via Lua- Forno	Cal	Richmond
22		Ilodi	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s		yes	yes	do	do	Ponte Buggianese	[illegible]	father	Enrico Lippi Ponte Buggianese	Or.	Portland
23		Liorretti	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Ponte San Quirico	father	Corrado Biagetti Ponte S.Quirico	Cal	S.Francisco
24		[illegible]	Antonio	17	[illegible]	s		yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	Pietro Colombini	Cal	S.Francisco
25		[illegible]	Biagio	41	f	[illegible]		yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother-in-law	Virginia [illegible] S.Angelo in Campo	Cal	S.Francisco
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	sister	do	do	do
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	s		yes	yes	do	do	Forcari	Forcari	wife	Adriana Bertini Forcari	Cal	Half Moon Bay
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	s		yes	yes	do	do	Lucca	Torre del Lago	father	Alberto Lenci Torre del Lago	Cal	Oakland
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother-in-law	do	do	do

22-12044L-3-1044L-505 mo4a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *19*

69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50 no				cousin Angelo Cecchi #340 39th Str New York	no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Calamandrana
2	yes	self	50 no				cousin Carlo Cecchi #208 9th Ave New York	no	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Marzano Oliv
3	yes	self	50 no				brother Domenico Carlin #251 So. Aldrede Str Manchester Conn.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Calamandrana
4	no	self	50 no				brother-in-law Carlo Vecchi #48 N. Centre Str Spring Valley New York city	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair brown	none	do	Calamandrana
5	yes	self	50 no				cousin Angelo Cattoretti #141 Lenwolff Ave Clifton N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Collegrato
6	no	self	25 yes	1914	Col		brother-in-law Attilio Ciucioni #115 Josefe Str S.Francisco Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Casorate Sempione
7	no	self	25 yes	1913	Col.		brother-in-law Giovanni Martinelli #115 Josefe Str San Francisco Cal	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Pieve SPaolo
8	no	self	25 no				brother-in-law Attilio Carti Pittsburg Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Porcari
9	no	self	25 no				brother Oscar Fiorucci #223 Leisler Ave Butler Pa	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Cecina
10	no	self	25 yes	1897 1901	N.I.		uncle Nello Incerpi #33 Broad Str Valley Falls R.I.	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Chiesina Uzzanese
11	no	self	25 no				betrothed Angelo Colombini box 591 Freeport Pa	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	U.S. of A	Providence R.I.
12	no	self	50 yes	1912 1919	Col		sister Celina Marcini #20 Wales Str San Francisco Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Ponte Buggiane se
13	no	husband	- yes	do	do		sister-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Porcari
14	no	father	- yes	do	do		aunt do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
15	no	do	- yes	born	do		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
16	no	do	- yes	born	do		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A	SanFrancisco
17	no	self	25 no				cousin Agostino Tofanelli #1515 7th Str Oakland Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
18	no	self	25 no				uncle Cesare Burelli #1413 8th Str Cicero Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Fornelloago
19	no	self	25 no				bus and Emilio Giovacchini #2896 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Ponte Buggiane se
20	no	self	25 no				uncle Luigi Tognarini #110 Intreprise Ave Oakland Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Altopascio
21	yes	uncle	45 no				uncle Giulio Baron #220 1st Str Portland Or.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Vorno
22	no	self	30 no				brother Raffaello Giannotti #426 2d Str Oakland Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Ponte Buggiane se
23	yes	brother	25 no				br in-law Alessandro Colombini #1909 Halsted Ave Chicago Ill	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Capnella
24	no	brother	25 no				bus and Gualtiero Bertolini #1944 Willard Str Oakland Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Coriciano
25	yes	husband	50 no				father do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	Italy	S.Angelo
26	yes	father	- no				do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	S.AngeloCampo
27	yes	do	- no				brother-in-law Giuseppe Tognarini box 140 Elf Mendocino Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
28	yes	brother-law	25 yes	1904 1913	Col		brot or Attilio Cecchi #317 Post Str Oakland Cal	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	finger missing	do	Porcari
29	yes	brother	50 yes	1913 1920	Col		brother-in-law do do	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Migliarino
30	yes	brother	- no																					d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from GENOA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly : that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that this account is in all respects true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

70

I, SPADA [illegible]TANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERD., Sail[illegible] with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] year[illegible] as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]ement; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that they to the best [illegible] is correct in to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to said aliens, and that they are free from condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI ... Passengers sailing from [illegible], 2 DIC 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Immigrants, or non-immigrant aliens only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Bianchi	Gio Batta	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	south	Italy	S.Severo	father Cipriano Bianchi S.Severo		Ill	Chicago
2		Quiriconi	Cesare	13		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ponte Buggianese	father Valentino Quiriconi Ponte Buggianese		Cal	Lost Hills
3		Giammattei	Batta	49		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Beccio Brancoli wife Alisa Giammattei Beccio Brancoli		Cal	Mc Cloud
4		Gambogi	Giovanni	39		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torre	mother Rosa Gambogi- Torre		Cal	SanFrancisco
5		Sorbi Mastioli	Amelia	49		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torre	father-in-law Alessandro Sorti Torre		Cal	SanFrancisco
6	UNDER 16	Sorti	Aurelio	brother	15	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do		do	do
7	UNDER 16	Sorti	Maria	daughter	13	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do do		do	do
8		Gianni	Teodoro		53	m	m	mason	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	south	Italy	S.Severo	sister Desire Gianni S.Severo		Mission	
9		Gianni	Giulia	wife	35	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	sister-in-law do	do	do	do
10		Lovi	Salvatore		20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sortano del Vescovo	father Giovanni Lovi Sortano del Vescovo		Cal	SanFrancisco
11		Battistini	Bruno		24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Sortano del Vescovo	father Carlo Battistini Sortano del Vescov		Cal	Vallejo
12		Landi	Mario		23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pescia	father Carlo Landi- Pescia		Ill	Chicago
13		Pieruccini	Aurelio		45	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Beccio Brancoli	wife Alisa Pieruccini Beccio Brancoli		Cal	Mc Cloud
14		Allegrini	Isola		35	f	s	child	yes	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Trepozzo	father Massimo Allegrini S.Leonardo Trepozzo		Cal	Scotia
15		Pacini	Chiara		22	f	s	child	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Coreglio	father Lorenzo Pacini Coreglio		Cal	Eureka
16		Del Freduci	Bruno		28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Montecarlo	wife Idalia Del Freduci Montecarlo		Cal	SanFrancisco
17		Luporini	Silvira		20	f	s	child	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Leonardo	father Angelo Luporini S.Leonardo Trepozzo		Cal	Stockton
18		Medici	Vincenzo		40	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Camigliano	father Vincenzo Medici Camigliano		N.Y.	New York
19		Rossi	Adolfo		14	f	s	child	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Genova	father Adolfo Rossi- Genova		Cal	SanFrancisco
20		Martinelli	Luigi		47	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Serravalle	wife Lucia Martinelli Serravalle		Dominion	Britain
21		Marsili	Angelina		46	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Montefalcino	mother Alice Marsi Montefalcino		Dominion	Britain
22		Forti	Luigi	son	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	sister	do do		do	do
23		Lucchesi	Pietro		17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torre del Lago	father Ferdinando Veraglioli Torre del Lago		Nev.	Reno
24		Angelucci	Ugo		21	f	s	child	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Castelloccio	father Domenico Cherubetti Castelloccio		Ill	Chicago
25													do	do	do	S.Macario	father Giacinto Vigni S.Macario		Cal	Oakland
26		Alberti	Ilario		24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Pasciolo	father Agostino Biagetti Pasciolo		Cal	SanFrancisco
27		Martini	Pietro		17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Pietro a Vico	father Pedro Martini S.Pietro a Vico		Cal	Occidental Vico
28		Neri	Amelia		19	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Pietro a Vico	wife Anunciata Neri S.Pietro a Vico		Cal	Occidental Vico
29		Rossi	Gino		7	m	s	child	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Pietro a Vico	father Adolfo Lazzardi S.Pietro a Vico		Cal	Occidental Vico
30		[illegible]	[illegible]		21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Torre a Monte	[illegible] Torre a Monte		Cal	San Francisco

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 17 1920, *19*

71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yrs. of No. / Yearsor period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	sister	25	no	sister Mrs Peccioti 1001 Front st Nr Chicago Ill	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	chestnut	none		Italy	Sorbo
2	yes	brother	25	no	brother Giovanni Miricoli lot 7 Hills Cal	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none		do	Forte Buggiano
3	yes	cousin	25	yes	1904 1906	Cal	cousin Giovanni Pierucci box 121 Cloud Cal	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none		do	Beccio
4	yes	brotherlaw	15	yes	1909 1914	Cal	brother-in-law Leonardi Ellerini 1153 Leavy str San Francisco	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none		do	Borre
5	yes	husband	50	no			husband Pietro Berti 252 Jackson str San Francisco	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none		do	Borre
6	yes	father	47	no			father do do	no		-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
7	yes	do	-	no			do do do	-		-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		do	do
8	no	brotherlaw	50	no	to S.Francisco		brother-in-law Felice Lucetti 19 Front str San Francisco	no		no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	0	do	greyish	none		Italy	S.Leucio
9	no	do	-	no			do do do	no		no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none		do	do
10	yes	brother	25	no			brother Luigi Novi 2121 Octavia str S.Francisco	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	none		do	Sortanovescovo
11	no	uncle	28	no	to S.Francisco		uncle Frgeorge Pettibiri box 277 Vallejo Cal	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none		do	Sortanodiudice
12	yes	brother	25	no			brother Osvaldo Landi 1811 E. Baltimore ave Philadelphia	no		no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none		do	Fuscia
13	no	brother	26	yes	1904 1909	Cal	brother Bruno Pierucci box 271 Locke Cal	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none		do	Beccio
14	yes	betrothed	22	no	to Sacramento		betrothed Giuseppina Minelli box 167 Locke Cal	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none		do	S.Jorse
15	yes	uncle	51	no			uncle Carlo Pinotti Arbuckle Cal	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none		Italy	Loveglio
16	yes	brother	25	no			brother Emilio del Prete 1446 14th str San Francisco	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none		do	Montecarlo
17	yes	brother	30	no			brother Guido del Monte R.F.D. 3 Box 37 Stockton Cal	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none		do	S.Leonardo
18	yes	self	25	yes	1.1 1920	N.Y.	friend Leonardo Conti 1 Mulberry str New York	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	prayish	none		do	Lucevolto
19	no	self	30	no			uncle Frcesco Conti 1 Dupont str Berkeley Cal	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fairbrown	none		do	Corsi
20	no	self	28	no			brother-in-law Nicol Mirone 167 Bush str San Francisco Cal	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none		do	Serravalle
21	no	self	28	no			[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	greyish	none		do	S Ippolito
22	no	mother	48	no			brother do do	no		no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none		do	do Vaiolcino
23	no	self	22	no			brother Natale Conti box 130 Burns Idaho	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	chestnut	none		Italy	Borgo
24	no	self	26	no			uncle Antonio Conti Stockton Cal	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none		Brazil	do Casolo
25	yes	uncle	51	no			uncle Pietro Conti 11 Arroyo Bazaar Cal.	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none		Italy	Corleone
26	yes	brother	25	no			brother Pietro Pierotti Stockton Cal	no		no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none		do	Calomera
27	no	uncle	52	no			[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	4	1	do	chestnut	none		do	S.Pietro Vico
28	no	uncle	45	no	to San Francisco		do do do	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	chestnut	none		do	S.Pietro Vico
29	no	uncle	51	no	to San Francisco		do do do	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	none		do	S.Pietro Vico
30	yes	uncle	28	no			uncle Alfonso Conti Stockton Cal	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none		do	Corleone

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 10 of the Immigration Act; and that each, and every one of the foregoing statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and the same is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

6

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sail[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have held [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI ... Passengers sailing from GENOA , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for Government use only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town
1		Ferri	[illegible]	41			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
2		Ferelli	[illegible]	14			[illegible]								[illegible]	Fresno
3		Ferelli	[illegible]	12	f	s	[illegible]							do	do	do
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	f	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	R.I.	Pawtucket
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Potterive
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	f	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	do	do	do	do
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							do	do	do
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	-	-	-	-							do
11		Leo	[illegible]	17	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.I.	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Leechburg
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Leechburg
14		Pugeia	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pegotte City
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	South Forh
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Monong. City
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Monongis
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo	Bevier
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo	Kirksville

Meier

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC[illegible] 1920 , *19*

73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Time or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, or has a ticket or money furnished by any of them, or has any definite employment promised, or has sufficient money of own to maintain self in the United States.)	21 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether deported before.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	brother	$50	no	brother Alfredo [illegible] 1[illegible] Avenue [illegible]	no	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Torpomonzano
2	yes	brother-in-law	$60	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible] Street [illegible]	no	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	none	do	Lucca
3	yes	do	-	no	do	do	do	no	indefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chestnut	none	do	do
4	no	child	$5	no	cousin Mario Bertolin [illegible] Main St. Lawrence, Mass.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	none	do	do
5	no	self	$50	yes 1.10	[illegible] Pietro Ros [illegible] Main Str 161 No. [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
6	no	husband	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	indefin.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
7	no	father	-	do	do	do	no	indefin.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	do
8	no	do	-	do	do	do	no	indefin.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	do
9	no	do	-	do	do	do	no	indefin.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
10	no	do	-	do	do	do	no	indefin.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
11	yes	self	30	no	father Giovanni [illegible] [illegible] Main St. [illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	none	Italy	Settimo Rot.
12	no	self	30	no	brother Luigi [illegible] Lawrence, Mass. [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	none	do	Lucca
13	no	self	30	yes $13 1.10	brother do do	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	none	do	Lucca
14	no	self	30	no	cousin Giuseppe Lucchesi [illegible] [illegible]	no	indefin.	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	none	do	Corsio
15	no	self	30	no	father Pietro Poggio [illegible] Box 237 Oglesby, Ill.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	none	do	Volperro
16	no	[illegible]	30	yes $[illegible] 1.12	brother Raffaello [illegible] [illegible] Box [illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Orio
to Pittsburgh, Pa. N.Y.					[illegible] Eagle City																		
17	no	self	30	no	brother Carlo Ossola [illegible] [illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	none	do	Orio
18	no	self	30	[illegible]	brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Serravalle
19	no	self	30	no	uncle Antonio Serretta [illegible] [illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Courmé
20	yes	brother	30	no	brother Antonio [illegible] [illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	none	do	S.Giorgio C
21	no	self	30	yes $[illegible] 1.14	brother-in-law Giacomo Concretto [illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fairblue	none	do	Chiesanova
22	no	self	30	no	brother-in-law Pietro [illegible] [illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	Casale Monf.
23	yes	self	7	no	brother Pietro [illegible] [illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Pruly
24	no	self	5	no	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Loro Ciuffenna
25	no	father	-	no	uncle [illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	chestnut	none	do	Civitella
26	no	do	-	no	do	do	do	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
27	no	do	-	no	do	do	do	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
28	no	do	-	no	do	do	do	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do	do
29	yes	self	15	no	brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Italy	Arsicchio
30	yes	self	45	yes $[illegible] 1 birth	brother-in-law Arturo Ponchetto [illegible]	no	indefin.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	U.S.of A	Kirksville Adair

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that affixed, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

S

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing (Crew), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have [illegible], each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

74

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF FACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from GENOA , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government use only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	CLOSE	Lepini	Angelo			f										
2	UNDER 16	Angelotto		7		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do			
3		Angelotto		5		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do			
4		Angelotto		2		f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do			
5		Apra'	Francesco	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do			
6		Brolio	Libero	31		m	m		yes	yes	do	do	Rossio			
7		Beliotti	Irma	wife	28	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	Rossio			
8		Brolio	Dorothy	daughter	2	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do			
9		Bolzinger	Antonio		22	m	s	soldier	yes	yes	Italy	Turin	Italy	Turin		
10		Bolzinger			19	f	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Turin		
11		Bolzinger			2	m			yes	yes	do	do	do	Turin		
12		Carisci	Nicola		24	m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Rossio		
13		Casti			18	f			yes	yes	do	do	do	Ortona a Mare		
14		Calmieri			20	m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Ortona a Mare		
15		Calli			17	m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Rossio		
16		Cianchi	Silvio		21	m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Rossio		
17		Cicci			16	m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Rossio		
18		Colturato			18	m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Rossio		
19		Del Sportivo			22	f	s									
20						f										
21		Del Sportivo			26	f	s									
22		Di Stefano			31	m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Rossio		
23		Dolverino			25	m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Rossio		
24		Ducale			17	m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Rossio		
25	U.S. INT	Everi			12	f	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Rossio		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30				28			-	-	-							

2-23298-7-20-42

2-6-3 mm-3-13-39

11-293 991- 2-6-41

2-65303-10-13-40

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N[illegible]K , DEC 1 [illegible]920 , *19*

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Length of time coming to remain. Whether coming to join a person other than relative or friend.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether going to perform unskilled labor.	Whether coming as a contract laborer.	Whether coming as a professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or domestic servant.	Whether coming as a member of the professional class or other occupation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	father	-	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no	do	-	yes	do	do	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	do	-	yes	do	do	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	self	50	no	uncle Carlo Morrero 1[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no	self	50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	no	husband	-	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	no	father	-	no	uncle do do	no	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	no	self	50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	no	[illegible]	50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	self	50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	self	50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	no	husband	-	no	brother-in-law Alberto [illegible] 1[illegible] Pierce [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes	friend	50	no	do do do	no	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	no	self	50	yes 1[illegible] 1[illegible]	friend Angelo [illegible] [illegible] Bradford [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	brother	50	no	brother-in-law Alberto [illegible] 1[illegible] Pierce [illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	self	50	no	[illegible] [illegible] Box 6[illegible] Route 2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	self	50	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	self	50	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	no	[illegible]	50	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes	self	50	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	yes	self	50	yes 1[illegible] 1[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	self	50	yes 1[illegible] 1[illegible]	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	self	50	no	brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	no	self	50	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	no	self	50	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	yes	self	50	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	self	50	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	no	self	50	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	self	50	no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , at NEW YORK

, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8 76

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the statements made by me in such list are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the said aliens and to the state and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

LIST OF ALIENS OR PEOPLE'S

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . . Passengers sailing from GENOA , 20 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town
1		Aiello		17		M S										
2		Vaccovo	Luisa	30		F M					do	U.S. of A	St Louis	brother Luigi (address)		St. Louis
3		Vaccovo	Emilio	son	6	M S	-	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
4		Vaccovo	Giulio	son	4	M S	-	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Lovero													ark.	Little Rock
6 UNDER 16		Vaccari				F M	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Vaccari	Livia	sister		F S	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Vaccari														
9		Motta													N.Y.	New York
10		Leve													N.Y.	New York
11		Bonaccino													N.Y.	New York
12		Miriore													do	do
13		Vacci		son	24	M S	-	-	-						do	do
14		Vacci		son	1	M S	-	-	-						do	do
15		Vacci			26						do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Civitano													Md.	Rockville
17		Vacci													N.Y.	N.Y.
18		Vacci			29										N.Y.	New York
19																
20																St. Louis
21																
22																
23 UNDER 18																
24							-	-	-	-						
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13-8782 10/14/42 50 5.00/A

2.733716-3/24/40

P1147756-5b/37

22-121817-4-13-42

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *19* 77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	no	self	40	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	do	self	50	no			[illegible]	U.S.citizen	no	none	no	no	no	no	none	no	5	7	med.	chestnut	none	do	[illegible]
3	no	mother	-				[illegible]	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	none	5	4	do	chestnut	none		
4	do	do	-				do	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	none	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none		
5	no	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no	mother	-				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	no	[illegible]	-	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
8	no	do	-	[illegible]	do	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
9	yes	self	50	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes	self	50	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	[illegible]
11	yes	self	50	no			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	[illegible]
12	yes	self	50	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	[illegible]
13	yes	[illegible]	-				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
14	yes	[illegible]	-				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
15	yes	[illegible]	-				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
16	yes	self	50	no			niece	do	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	none	no	no	no	none	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	[illegible]	50	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
19	yes	[illegible]	50	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	-				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	-				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	-				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	do	do

List.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

9

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA CAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars given in the annexed list are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and given in all particulars as required by the Act in that behalf, and that the said aliens are in my opinion free from any loathsome or dangerous disease, and are not lunatics or idiots, and are not likely to become a charge upon the public or upon any charitable institution, and that I have no interest, pecuniary or otherwise, in the shipping business in connection with the emigration of any of the said aliens, and that I have no agency or interest in any emigration office, and that I am not in the employment of the owners of the ship in which the said aliens are to be conveyed, or of their agents, and that I have not directly or indirectly received any fee, compensation, or reward in connection with the said aliens other than my proper professional charges, and that I have not influenced any of the said aliens in favour of any particular ship, and that I have no knowledge or belief of any matter or thing whereby the said aliens or any of them may be rendered ineligible for landing in the United States of America, and that I have examined the said aliens as to their condition, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief they are of the class and condition specified in the list, and that the said list is correct in all particulars, and that I have stated the true facts as to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI ... Passengers sailing from GENOA , 20 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (If born in the Continental United States, so state.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town
1																
2																
3	CL. USC															
4																
5																
6	UNDER 16															
7	UNDER															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14			Artonia													
15																
16																
17	U.S. CIT.															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-932113-10-4 41

1-158401 14-20137

22-79209 5/17/39

11-29638-4 5/13/41

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

The ... other organized government because of his ... their official char...

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

DEC 17 1920 , 19

79

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	NO	self		NO													5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Italy	Avella
2	NO	husband	-	yes	10												5	5	dark	chestnut	brown	none	U.S. of America	Connecticut
3	NO	father	-	yes	1913												5	4	light	chestnut	blue	none	Italy	Naples
4	NO	do	-	NO													5	7	dark	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
5	NO	do	-	NO													5	6	light	chestnut	blue	none	do	do
6	NO	do	-	NO													5	2	dark	chestnut	brown	none	do	Arpino Vico
7	NO	do	-	NO													5	4	light	chestnut	blue	none	do	Vallecorsa
8	yes	self	-	NO													5	5	dark	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
9	NO	father	-	yes	1913												5	3	light	chestnut	blue	none	do	do
10	NO	husband	-														5	2	dark	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
11	NO	father	-														5	4	light	chestnut	blue	none	do	Civitella
12	NO	do	-														5	3	dark	chestnut	brown	none	do	Civitella
13	NO	self	CO														5	5	light	chestnut	blue	none	do	do
14	yes	self	do	yes	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
15	NO	husband	-														5	2	light	chestnut	blue	none	do	Arpino
16	yes																5	4	dark	chestnut	brown	none	do	Civitella
17																	5	3	light	chestnut	blue	none	do	Arpino
18																	5	5	dark	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
19																	5	4	light	chestnut	blue	none	do	do
20	NO																5	2	dark	chestnut	brown	none	do	Arpino
21																	5	3	light	chestnut	blue	none	do	Avellino
22																	5	5	dark	chestnut	brown	none	do	Arpino
23																	5	4	light	chestnut	blue	none	do	Arpino
24																	5	2	dark	chestnut	brown	none	do	do.
25																	5	3	light	chestnut	blue	none	do	do
26																	5	5	dark	chestnut	brown	none	do	Arpino
27																	5	4	light	chestnut	blue	none	do	do
28																	5	2	dark	chestnut	brown	none	do	Avellino
29																	5	3	light	chestnut	blue	none	do	Arpino
30	NO																5	5	dark	chestnut	brown	none	do	do

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that as the result of such examination I believe that none of said aliens is afflicted with any of the diseases or physical or mental defects which are grounds for excluding from admission into the United States aliens under section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens, is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the statements contained herein are, according to the best of my knowledge, true and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

20

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF FACES OR PEOPLE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . . Passengers sailing from GENOA , 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final destination. City or town.
1				1												
2							–	–	–	–	do	do	do		do	do
3							–	–	–	–	do	do	do		do	do
4															I.I.	New York
5															N.Y.	New York
6															do	do
7							–	–			do				do	do
8															L.J.	Roebling
9															do	do
10															L.J.	Roebling
11															do	do
12															do	do
13															do	do
14															do	do
15															Conn.	Mechanicsville
16															Conn.	Mechanicsville
17															Conn.	Mechanicsville
18															Conn.	Mechanicsville
19																Stora
20																Boston
21																Francisco
22															N.Y.	New York
23																
24																
25																Francisco
26																
27																
28							–	–	–	–						
29							–	–	–	–						
30																Francisco

H-213744-10/30/20

1-253884-5/11/39

11-217420 2/5/34

1-363354-7/15/41

Total passengers
Last page
This

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 17 1920, *19* 31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he has been promised employment.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever deported or ever refused admission to the United States and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$5	yes 5 years ago. Lives with husband at 1[illegible]															none	Italy	Arturipoli
2	no	mother	-		father	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	-	-			none		
3	no	do	-					-	-	-						-	-			none		
4	yes	self	$5	no															none	Italy	Stromolo
5	yes	self	$5	no	brother	Pietro Michetti					yes	no	no	no	no				none	do	Uncerta
6	yes	husband	-	no															none	do	Viggiolo
7	yes	father	-	no				-	-	-	none	no	no	no	no	-	-		none	do	do
8	no	self	$5	no	brother-in-law	John Jarar		no	insane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	none	Supraloveo
9	no	husband	-	$5	do	do	do	no	insane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do
10					do	do	do	no															
11	no	husband	-		do	do	do	no	pervert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	
12	no	father	-		uncle	do	do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do
13	no	do	-		do	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do
14	no	do	-		do	do	do	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	chestnut	none	do
15	no	self	$5	no																			
16	no	self	$5	no															none	do	Torricelli
17	no	self	$5	no							yes								none	do	Torricelli
18	no	self	$5	no															none	do	Torricelli
19	no	self	$5	no															none	do	Torricelli
20	no	self	$5	no															none	do	Torricelli
21	no	self	$5	no															none	do	Vicenza
22	yes	self	$5	no															none	Italy	Chiza
23	yes	husband	-	no															none	do	Isoli
24	yes	self	$5	no															none	do	Avello
25	yes	self	$5	no															none	do	Torricelli
26	no	self	$5	no												5	10	Black	none	do	Torricelli
27	no	self	$5	no												5	5	Black	none	do	Cerchio
28	no	self	-	no				-	-	-						-			none	do	Cerchio
29			-					-	-	-						-	-		none	do	do
30	no		$5	no																	Cerchio		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of the Vessel; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge and belief, there is not on board of the said vessel any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws thereof, and that the above and foregoing list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in which is derived from the ship's records, is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sai ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare That I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the age and present condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List a

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . *Passengers sailing from* GENOA , 10 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
							Able to					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read	Read what language or dialect [If exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	UNDER 1																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25				60													
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30				14													

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2 1036 43 4-14 4

22-10615?-5/6/41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes		Whether any part of passage was paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming as a contract laborer.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																	
1	no	self	50 no												5	6				None	Italy	Vinier [illegible]
2	yes	self	50 no												5	5				None	do	Udine
3	yes	husband	no												4	11				None	do	do
4	yes	father	no																	None	do	do
5	yes	do	no																	None	do	do
6	no	self	50 no												5	5				None	do	Udine
7	no	[illegible]	no												5	4				None	do	Udine
8	no	self	50 no												5	7				None	do	Udine
9	no	self	50 no												5	2				None	Italy	Vernasca
10	no	self	50 no												5	5				None	do	Vernasca
11	no	self	50 yes 1-11-20	N.Y.											5	4				None	do	Udine
12	no	mother	-																	None		
13	no	do	-																	None		
14	no	do	-																	None		
15	no	self	50 no												5	4				None	Italy	[illegible]
16	no	self	50 yes 1-11-20	N.Y.											5	5				None	do	Udine
17	no	mother	-																	None		
18	no	do	-																	None		
19	no	self	50 no												5	4				None	Italy	Povisio
20	yes	self	50 no												5	4				None	do	Udine
21	yes	mother	- no																	None	do	do
22	yes	sister	85 no												5	4				None	do	Pietoia
23	no	self	40 no												5	4				None	do	Udine
24	no	self	50 yes 1-11-20	[illegible]											5	7				None	[illegible]	[illegible] Oreto
25	no	[illegible]	-																	None		
26	yes	brother	50 no												5	5				None	do	Udine
27	no	brother	50 no												5	7				None	do	Udine
28	yes	friend	50 no												5	3				None	[illegible]	Udine
29	yes	self	40 yes 1-11-20												5	5				None	do	Udine
30	yes	do	-																	None	do	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the same, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sai [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such beyond seas by the authority of the [illegible] Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named horses, and that to the best of [illegible] which I have [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the health and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

12

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . . Passengers sailing from GENOA , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or Subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16		Onarino	Pasquale													
17		Bertotti	Aquilio	27												
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , DEC 17 1920 , *19* 85

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sail..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest is in all ... to the best of my knowledge and belief a full, true, and complete statement of the name in full of each and every alien on board, the age, sex, nationality, last residence, destination, and the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW-YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (G)

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . . Passengers sailing from GENOA , J , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (U.S. citizens to be indicated)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2							21	1919	9/25/41							
3							21	1519	8/20/41							
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 1 (G)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *19* 37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes		3																	Italy	Tresselfiure
2	yes																			Italy	
3	yes																			Italy	
4	yes																			Italy	
5	yes																			Italy	Caltrano
6	yes																			Italy	
7	yes																			Italy	
8	yes																			Italy	
9	yes																			Italy	
10	yes																			Italy	
11	yes																			Italy	
12	yes																			Italy	
13	yes																			Italy	
14	yes																			Italy	
15	yes																			Italy	
16	yes																			Italy	
17																				Italy	
18	yes																			Italy	
19	yes																			Italy	
20	yes																			Italy	
21	yes																			Italy	
22	yes																			Italy	
23																				Italy	
24																				Italy	
25																				Italy	
26																				Italy	
27																				Italy	
28																				Italy	
29																				Italy	
30																				Italy	

List 4

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheet or sheets ... to be taken; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens ... is excepted from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master [or] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must

14

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sail... with... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] the ... Act, 1908; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in every particular ... to the mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

ST. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, (
STEER

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arri

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI . . Passengers sailing from GENOA , [illegible]1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. Whether having a ticket	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]													Ill.	Chicago
2		[illegible]		17											[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]													[illegible]	Springfield
4		[illegible]	Adolfo												[illegible]	Rodriguez
5		[illegible]													Ill.	Chicago
6		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]													Tex.	[illegible]
8		[illegible]													[illegible]	Galveston
9		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]													[illegible]	Springfield
22		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]													Ill.	Lacon
25		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]													[illegible]	San Francisco
27		[illegible]													[illegible]	San Francisco
28		[illegible]													N.H.	Westbury
29		[illegible]													[illegible]	Westbury
30		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *19* 39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$25	no											5	7				None		
2	no	self	$25	no											5	5				None		
3	no	self	$25	no											5	6				None		
4	no	self	$25	yes, 11 1917											5	5				None		
5	no	self	$40	no											5	5				None		
6	yes	father	$25	no											5	5				None		
7	no	self	$25	no											5	5				None		
8	no	self	$45	yes, 1915											5	5				None		Ill.
9	yes	self	$25	no											5	5				None		
10	no	self	$25	no											5	5				None		
11	no	self	$25	no											5	5				None		
12	no	self	$25	no											5	5				None		
13	no	father	$25	no											5	5				None		
14	no	self	$25	no											5	5				None		
15	no	self	$25	no											5	5				None		
16	no	self	$25	no											5	5				None		
17	no	uncle	$30	no											5	5				None		
18	no	self	$50	no											5	5				None		
19	no	self	$25	no											5	5				None		
20	no	self	$25	no											5	5				None		
21	no	self	$25	no											5	5				None		
22	no	self	$25	no											5	5				None		
23	no	self	$25	no											5	5				None		
24	no	self	$25	no											5	5				None		
25	no	self	$25	no											5	5				None		Liberia
26	yes	brother	$30	yes, 1911											5	5				None		
27	yes	self	$25	no											5	4				None		Switzerland
28	yes	self	$50	no											5	5				None		Germany
29	no	self	$30	no											5	5				None		Italy
30	yes	father	$25	no											5	5				None		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

15

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sailing with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in pursuance of the authority of the State enement , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the particulars set forth in the foregoing list are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and that in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ST

States,
STEEF

S. S. GIU[illegible]ERDI . Passengers sailing from GENOA , 19

An

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
14	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to				Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	[illegible]	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read [or] [illegible] or [illegible] [exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of [illegible] or friend [illegible]	State.	City or town.
No. on List.															
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								Sal San Francisco
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22M 10Y - 1-16-34 - 575								
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				-	-	-	-					
3	4	[illegible]	[illegible]				-	-	-	-					
4	5	[illegible]	[illegible]				11-275106 9-25-40								Sal Martinez
5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]				1-47-40								Ill. Kensington
6	7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								Conn. Ridgeport
7	8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								Ill. Kensington
8	9	[illegible]	[illegible]				11-2117								Ill. Fort Hill City
9	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]								N.Va. Harding
10	11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								Ill. Freeport
11	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]								[illegible]
12	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]								Ill. Joliette
13	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2			[illegible]								N.Y. New York
14	15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								Ill. Joliet
15	16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								Canada Toronto Ont.
16	17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								do do
17	18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								do do
18	19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								do do
19	20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								Ill. Herscho
20	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]								Wis. Burley
21	22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								Mont. [illegible]rville
22	23	[illegible]	[illegible]				7-153849 9-19-40								Conn. Somersville
23	24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								Cal San Francisco
24	25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								Tex. Hurley
25	26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								Tex. Hurley
26	27	[illegible]	[illegible]				14 10041 x 5/12/40 (503) Monte								do do
27	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			[illegible]								Wyoming
28	29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								Freeport
29	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]								Ill. Harvard

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

the duty, [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Bell

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *19* 91

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]	-				[illegible] Adolfo [illegible]															none	Italy	Potenza
2	yes	[illegible]	-				[illegible] Batavia [illegible]				yes											none	do	do
3	yes	[illegible]	-				[illegible]															none	do	do
4	yes	do	-				[illegible]															none	do	Filomesola
5	yes	brother	25	no			[illegible]															none	do	Trito
6	yes	cousin	25	no			[illegible]															none	Italy	Alvignano
7	no	cousin	25	no			[illegible]															none	do	Aversano
8	no	cousin	25	yes 1.11 1911			[illegible]															none	do	Formuso
9	yes	brother	25	no			[illegible]															none	do	Caserano
10	no	self	25	no			brother Giuseppe Salazzi															none	do	Piedimonte
11	no	self	30	no			friend Attilio Acri															none	do	Cicognola
12	no	self	50	no			[illegible]															none	Italy	Castelpagano
13	no	self	50	no			[illegible]															none	do	Durazzo
14	yes	self	30	no			[illegible]															none	do	Castelnuovo
15	no	self	30	yes 1911			[illegible]															poss- [illegible]	Italy	Arpaia
16	yes	self	-	no			[illegible]															none	do	do
17	yes	brother	-	no			[illegible]															none	do	do
18	yes	[illegible]	-	no			[illegible]															none	do	do
19	yes	[illegible]	-	no			[illegible]															none	Italy	Arpaia
20	no	[illegible]	30	no			[illegible]															none	do	Locera
21	no	self	30	no			[illegible]															none	do	Locera
22	no	[illegible]	30	no			[illegible]															none	do	S.Giorgio
23	no	[illegible]	30	no			[illegible]															none	do	Vergine
24	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]															none	do	Arpaia
25	yes	[illegible]	30	yes [illegible]			[illegible]															none	Italy	Rivisondoli
26	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]															none	do	do
27	[illegible]																					none	[illegible]	Lavinaro
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]															none	Italy	Rivisondoli
29	no	[illegible]	30	no			[illegible]															none	[illegible]	[illegible] Santa Fe'
30	no	[illegible]	30	no			[illegible]																	

[illegible] of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ... , from ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ... section two of the Immigration Act, and that all is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ... the Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

16

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PADA GAETANO, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the ... mentioned in the annexed list or manifest, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have truly and faithfully stated the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Showing the various races or peoples of which the persons mentioned in the annexed list or manifest are members, and the number of persons of each race or people in the group.

...	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hebrew-German	Russian Finn
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian
Canadian-French	Italian (North)	Scotch
Cornish	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish-American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Negro	West Indian
French	Pacific Islander	Other people
German	Polish	

Form 2 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. . GIUSEPPE VERDI . *Passengers sailing from* , , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column reserved for Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1											Italy		Italy				
2											Italy		Italy		Father Pietro		
3											Italy		Italy				
4											Italy		Italy				
5											Italy		Italy				
6											Italy		Italy				
7											Italy		Italy				
8											Italy						
9											Italy						
10											Italy						
11											Italy		Italy				
12											Italy		Italy				
13											Italy		Italy			Pa	Pittsfield
14											Italy		Italy				Chicago
15											Italy		Italy				
16											Italy		Italy				
17											Italy		Italy				Cleveland
18											Italy		Italy				
19											Italy		Italy				
20											Italy		Italy				
21											Italy		Italy				
22											Italy		Italy				
23																	
24																	
25											Italy						
26											Italy						
27											Italy						Chicago
28											Italy						
29											Italy						
30											Italy						

22-115989-1-16-42-505 mo 4a

1-27353 (505) mo 4a

22-[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actually restricted to the place in which the alien has his or her home and does not include any place where he or she may be temporarily sojourning. A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *191*

S3

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	28 yes					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	"	"	6[illegible]				[illegible] Davis Evanston	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]								
3			2[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]								
4	"		[illegible]				[illegible] Dougl[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no								
5	"		2[illegible]				[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no						none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"		46				143 - 30 [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no						none	Italy	[illegible] Lano
7	"	brother-in-law	26				[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no						none	Italy	[illegible] Francisco
8	"	self	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no						none	Italy	[illegible] Vecchia
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no						none	Italy	[illegible] Siberia
10	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no						none	Italy	C. Jario
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] St. Duquoin-Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no						none	Italy	[illegible] Idimo
12		self	26				[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no						none	Italy	[illegible] Marsia'
13	"	"	5[illegible]				63 Circulare Ave [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no						none	Italy	[illegible] Calabria
14	"	"	5[illegible]				[illegible] Ave [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no						none	Italy	[illegible] Napole Ponolo
15	"	"	5[illegible]				[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no						none	Italy	[illegible] Santo'
16	"	"	2[illegible]				[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no						none	Italy	"
17	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible] Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Italy	[illegible] Firenze [illegible]
18	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Italy	[illegible] Calabria
19	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Nestor
20	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	gold	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible] Rizzo
21	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible] B[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]
22	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible] In[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible] di Maio
23	"	"	2[illegible]				[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible] Carmine
24	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible] Colorerrd
25	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible] to
26	"	"	30				[illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible] Nizzaro
27	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible] Ave Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible] Mazz
28	"	"	[illegible]				5th St. Oakland Cal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	gold	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible] Imperia
29	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	perman.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	gold	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]
30	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	perman.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who believes the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation thereto contained in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SPADA GAETANO

17

94

I, , Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sa , do solemnly, sincerely and truly de , that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified and entitled to practise as such in the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Schedule No. , and that the statements therein contained are, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars; and that I consider the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PA. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI Passengers sailing from GENOA , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
							Able to				* Last permanent residence.				Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]									Italy						New York
2											Italy						
3											Italy		Italy				
4		Neretto									Italy		Italy				
5											Italy		Italy				
6											Italy		Italy				
7											Italy		Italy				
8											Italy		Italy				
9											Italy		Italy				
10											Italy		Italy				
11											Italy		Italy				
12											Italy		Italy				
13											Italy		Italy				
14											Italy		Italy				
15											Italy		Italy				
16											Italy		Italy				
17											Italy		Italy				
18											Italy		Italy				
19											Italy		Italy				
20	UNITED										Italy		Italy				
21											Italy		Italy				
22											Italy		Italy				
23											Italy		Italy				
24											Italy		Italy				
25											Italy						
26											Italy						
27											Italy						
28											Italy						
29											Italy						
30											Italy						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, which is meant that of the country which the alien has left to come to the United States.
† List or number the aliens on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , DEC [illegible] 1920 , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If not in possession at time of application for visa and examination at the port, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See 3 note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	mother	[illegible]					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
2		[illegible]					Bonomo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	"	"					Matteo [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
7								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	[illegible]							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	[illegible]						Ellen [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	no	self						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carrentini
11	yes	self						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
12	no	father						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	no	self						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	[illegible]							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
15								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
16								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
17								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
18								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
19								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
20								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
21								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
22								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	yes							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
24								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
25								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
26								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
27								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
28								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
29								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no						brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE [illegible] Sailing [illegible] with [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that for [illegible] I have practised as such, and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens comprised in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be used in describing the [illegible] of aliens in the accompanying lists. Each person shall be [illegible] to one of the races or peoples [illegible]

[illegible]	Greek.	[illegible]
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dane, Swede.
Bohemian.	Italian, North.	
Croatian.	Italian, South.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slavonian.
Dutch, German.	Lithuanian.	Slovak.
Dutch, Netherlands.	Magyar.	Spanish, American.
English.	Mexican.	Spanish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Swedish.
French.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French Canadian.	Pole.	West Indian, African Negro, Creole.
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Figlio	Antonietta	16	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Realmonte	father Figlio Gerlando		N.Y.	Rochester
2		Lillo	Cristoforo	23	m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Tusa	father Lillo Arcangelo	Tusa	Conn	Groton
3		Lardo	Giuseppe	17	m	s	curtaintyes		Italian	yes	do	do	do	Tusa	father Lombardo Carlo	Castronze	Mass	Lawrence
4		Liara	Silvestre	29	m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Siciliana	wife Lombardo Francesca	Tusa	N.Y.	New york
5		Lla	Adamo Pasquale	29	m		labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Siciliana	father [illegible]		N.Y.	Rochester
6		Lartolo	Francesco	31	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Alonzi	wife Pasqua Angela		Ohio	Cleveland
7		Luttacavoli	G.Battista	44	m	m	cutter	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Belmonte M.	wife Maria Cristina		N.Y.	Rochester
8		Panzarella	Calogero	31	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Alimnusa	wife Teresi Calogera		N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Taormina	Erasmo	21	m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Terrasini	father Carmina Francesco	Paolo	Mich	Detroit
10		Patri	Salvatore	23	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Terrasini	wife Angela Pammarito	Patri	Mich	Detroit
11		Ler	Gaetano	20	m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Naso	wife Antonia Alberti	Naso	Pa	Mchesport
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Naso	mother Giuffre'	Grazia	N.Y.	Atlantic City
13				25	m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Biancavilla	father [illegible]	Giuseppe	N.Y.	New york
14					m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Bisacquino	father Antonino	Maiuri	N.Y.	New York
15					m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Prizzi	wife Maria Sylia	Prizzi	N.Y.	New york
16					m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cupani	wife Privelli Caterina	Cupani	N.Y.	New york
17					m		tailor	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castelterm.	father Vincenza	Castelluzzo	N.Y.	Bayonne
18					m		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Licata	father Gallacchino	Salvatore	N.Y.	Buffalo
19					f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Licata	father Gallacchino	Salvatore	N.Y.	Buffalo
20					m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Piana Greci	mother Concetta	Borsia	N.Y.	Bath
21							labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Calascibetta	nephew Mariano	Nicola	N.Y.	New york
22					m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Calascibetta	father Lattari	Giovanni	Ills	Chicago
23					f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father law Lattari	Giovanni	Ills	Chicago
24					m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cacuzzo	mother Venturella	Vincenza	Ills	Chicago
25							labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do					
26					m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Favara				
27							none	no		no	do	do	do	Tortorici	mother Angela	Carbone		Brooklin
28																		
29			Carne															
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of .....

16—22 , DFP .....27 , 191 — 97

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily, or to remain permanently in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See circular for full text of this question	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	.....	brother [illegible]	N.12 Wright St [illegible]	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Realmonte
2	no	self	25	no	.....	cousin Giuseppe Lopuscio	N.[illegible] Chomas St. Brotund[illegible]	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Realmonte
3	no	self	25	no	.....	uncle Custronze Lombario	N.74 Common St Lawrence Mass	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Tusa
4	yes	self	25	no	.....	cousin Silvestro Lodico	N.64 Olliver St New york	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Tusa
5	yes	self	25	yes 1913	[illegible]	brother Gaspare Valla	[illegible] Chapel St [illegible] N.Y.	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Siculiana
6	no	self	25	yes 1913	[illegible]	cousin Antonino Genna	N. [illegible] St. Yonstown Ohio	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Siculiana
7	no	self	25	yes 1913	Mo	brother in law Giorgi Mineo	N.60 Doge St. Rochester N.Y.	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	scar forhead	Sicily	Longi
8	no	self	25	yes 1913	Mo	brother Buscello Antonio	N.[illegible] Elm St Buffalo N.Y.	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Belmonte m/
9	no	self	25	yes 1913	Mo	brother Petro Sciortino	NI 7 Vale St Detroit Mich	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Alimnusa
10	no	self	25	no	.....	brother in law Sommurito Clemente	N.643 Congress St. Detroit Mich	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on neck	Sicily	Capaci
11	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Treme Francesco	N.106 Jerome St Mchest rt Pa.	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar forhead	Sicily	Terrasini
12	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Sanfilippo Ignazio	N45 Main St Atlantic City N.Y.	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
13	yes	self	25	no	.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
14	yes	self	25	no	.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Bisacquino
15	yes	self	25	yes 1906	N.Y.	uncle Batagna Francesco	[illegible] New york	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	3	fairgrey	brown	.....	Sicily	Bisacquino
16	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Longi Emanuele	W.[illegible] 25th St New york	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Prizzi
17	no	self	25	no	.....	cousin Proia Giuseppe	[illegible] Box Belmont St. New york	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Capaci
18	no	self	25	no	.....	[illegible] Pingree Saverio	N. [illegible] Colin St Bayonne N.Y.	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelterzini
19	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Domenico Bellitto	N.[illegible] Dante [illegible] N.Y.	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Licata
20	no	self	25	no	.....	husband Sulfo Giorgio	N.[illegible] Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Licata
21	yes	self	25	no	.....	sister Stassi Giuseppa	N.[illegible] Vine St. Bath N.Y.	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Piana Dei Greci
22	no	self	25	no	.....	son Carroccio Rosario	N.[illegible] E I 5th St New york	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	[illegible]	grey	brown	.....	Sicily	Calascibetta
23	no	husband	25	no	.....	father Olando Gaetano	N.[illegible] Leyton St. Chicago Ills	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	Sicily	Calascibetta
24	no	self	25	no	.....	father Olando Gaetano	N.[illegible] Leyton St Chicago Ills	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Calascibetta
25	no	self	25	no	.....	brother Ghezenti Francesco	N.[illegible] 10th St N Chicago Heights Ills	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Cacamo
26	no	self	25	no	.....	uncle Scimeca Carlo	N41 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Cacamo
27	no	self	25	no	.....	father Montalbo Rosario	N.71 Victoria Ave Jamestown N.Y.	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Favara
28	yes	self	25	yes 1913	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] Franklin N.Y.	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Torterici
29	no	self	25	no	.....	husband [illegible]	N714 [illegible] St [illegible] N.Y.	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey brown	.....	Sicily	Terranova
30	no	mother	....	no	.....	father do	do	yes for everyes no no no no no no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Ispello
																Sicily	Ispello

Note—Every person who shall knowingly aid, abet, counsel, command, induce, or procure the commission of any act made unlawful by any provision of this section, or who shall knowingly attempt to commit any act made unlawful by any provision of this section, or who shall conspire with any other person to commit any act made unlawful by any provision of this section, and who shall do any overt act to effect the object of such conspiracy, shall be punished as in this section provided. The unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliates with any society, group, or assembly of persons which teaches, advocates, or encourages the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of doing any of the acts or things in this section made unlawful, the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of doing any of the acts or things in this section made unlawful,

List ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State name of Master, Purser or other officer) ....., of the ..... PALERMO ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [2] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER .....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List ...

The entries on this sheet must

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SPIRIDIONE ..., Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE ... Sailing ... with ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... do declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified as such, and am not ... each of the ... mentioned, and that I have made a personal examination of ... to the best of my skill and belief, are full, correct, and true ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn ... day of ... 19 ... at ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Declaration of alien Government officials, etc.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Cirrincione	Anna Maria	2		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	father	Cirrincione Domenico Isteria	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	wife	Dimartino	Theresia	7		f	s	none	no	.....	no	do	do	do	grand father	do	do	do	do
3	son	Dimartino	Michele	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	do	do	do	grand father	do	do	do	do
4		Grotta	Salvatore	41		m	m	cabman	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	brother Grotta Antonino	Pa	McKeesport
5	wife	Vivilacqua	Giovanna	46		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	brother	do	do	do
6	son	Grotta	Giuseppe	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do	do
7	son	Grotta	Paolo	--	7	m	s	none	no	.....	no	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do	do
8	son	Grotta	Rosalia	15		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle	do	do	do
9		Motisa	Antonin	52		m	m	cer int.	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Roccapalumba Sicily	brother Motisa Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklin
10		Catenzero	Filippo	28		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Motta Affer.	father Catenzaro Giuseppe Motta Affer.	N.Y.	Passaic
11		Gianni	Carmelo	28		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Motta Affer.	father Gianni' Carmelo Motta Affer.	N.Y.	Passaic
12		Laporta	Calogera	44		f	wife	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cinisi	father Infantino Carmela Cinisi	N.Y.	Auburn
13	dau	Infantino	Crocetta	21		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cinisi	sister	do	do	N.Y.	Auburn
14		Bellomio	Erasmo	38		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Partinico	wife Cavaleri Carmela	N.Y.	Elizabeth
15		Neri	Maria Carmela	32		f	w	none	no	.....	no	do	do	do	Partinico	father Neri Giuseppe	N.Y.	Auburn
16	son	Camilleri	Orlanda	7		f	s	none	no	.....	no	do	do	do	do	grand father	do	do	do	do
17	son	Camilleri	Pasquale	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	do	do	do	do	grand father	do	do	do	do
18		Mauceri	Giuseppa	15		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Virzi'	grand father Mauceri Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
19		Motta	Vincenzo	24		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Camporeale	brother Motta Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklin
20		Vule'	Giuseppe	27		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Camporeale	mother Vule' Antonina Camporeale	N.Y.	Syracuse
21						m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Camporeale	mother Pappalardo Carmelita	N.Y.	Syracuse
22						m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Calatafimi	mother Mauritta Salvatrice	N.Y.	Rochester
23	son	Cirasi	Angelo	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother	do	do	do	do
24	son	Cirasi	Michele	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother	do	do	do	do
25	son	Cirasi	Antonino	4		m	s	none	no	.....	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother	do	do	do	do
26	wife	Bruno	Concetta			f		none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother in law	do	do	do	do
27		Madonia		21		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Monreale	mother Lino Maria	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
28		Millunzi		44		m	m	mas' int.	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Marineo	wife grand Francesca	Via	Milwaukee
29		Cilia		21		m	s	shoemk.	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Vittoria	father Cilia G Battista	N.Y.	New york
30		Interlizi	Michele	25		m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Vittoria	wife Alicante Vita	N.Y.	New york

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not clearly written in manner of the manifest should be rejected by the inspection officers. Rule 28.
List on this side to be found on the back of this sheet.

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC ..., 191 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by (name) or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been personally deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	self	25	no	.....		husband Di Martino Antonio N567 Summit Ave Schenectady N.Y.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	mole on cheek		Sicily	Isnello
2	no	mother	....no	.....			father	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Isnello
3	no	mother	...	no	.....		father	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Isnello
4	no	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Vivilacqua Giov N568 Evans Ave Mc Keesport Pa.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	greybrown	.....		do	Palermo
5	no	husband	25	no	.....		brother Vivilacqua Giovanni N568 Evans Ave Mc Keesport Pa	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....		do	Palermo
6	no	father	....no	.....			uncle	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Palermo
7	no	father	....no	.....			uncle	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....		do	Palermo
8	no	father	....no	.....			uncle	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....		do	Roccapalumba
9	yes	self	25	yes	1892 1894	N.Y.	brother law Giamportone Salv N.39 Hudson Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....		do	Motta D'Affermo
10	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Catenzaro Lorenzo N56 Michel St Passaic N.J.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....		do	Motta D'Affermo
11	no	self	26	no	.....		cousin Genduza Angelo N359 Oak St Passaic N.J.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar forhead		do	Girgenti
12	no	self	25	no	.....		son Infantino Angelo W. 5 South Division St Auburn N.Y.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....		do	Girgenti
13	no	mother	25	no	.....		brother	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....		do	Ragusa
14	no	self	25	yes	1919	N.Y.	cousin Soriano Carmel [illegible] Elizabeth N.J.S.T. Co.	for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....		do	Realmonte
15	no	self	25	no	.....		husband Sciortino Francesco N36 Clark St Auburn N.Y.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....		do	Realmonte
16	no	mother	...	no	.....		father	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....		do	Realmonte
17	no	mother	....no	.....			father	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....		do	Vizzini
18	yes	father	25	no	.....		[illegible]	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....		do	Camporeale
19	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother [illegible] N.Y.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....		do	Camporeale
20	no	self	25	.....			uncle Dario Girolamo [illegible] Townsend St [illegible] N.Y.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....		do	Camporeale
21	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Dario Girolamo [illegible] Howard St [illegible] N.Y.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownblue	.....		do	Caltanissetta
22	no	self	25	no	.....		father law Assennato Angela N.Lime St Rochester N.Y.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....		do	Caltanissetta
23	no	father	...	no	.....		grand mother	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....		do	Caltanissetta
24	no	father	...	no	.....		gran mother	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....		do	Caltanissetta
25	no	father	...	no	.....		grand mother	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....		do	Caltanissetta
26	no	husband	25	no	.....		mother Assennato Angela N.2 Lime St Rochester N.Y.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....		do	Caltanissetta
27	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Vivilacqua Francesco N568 Evans Ave Mc Keesport Pa.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	over on cheek		do	Morreale
28	no	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	1917	N.Y.	father law Trupiano Paolo N. [illegible] St. Milwaukee Wis.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	dark	brown	.....		do	Morreale
29	yes	self		no	.....		uncle Silia Angelo N34 Mulberry St New York	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	dark	brown	.....		do	Vittoria
30	yes	self	2.	yes	1911	N.Y.	brother [illegible] N.[illegible] Mott St. New York.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	over cheek		do	Vittoria

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the above-mentioned matters, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... , from ..... PALERMO ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....
at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sat[illegible]th, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and [illegible] and practised as such by and in the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] and that the [illegible] is a correct statement of the number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true particulars of the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Virgolo	Angelo	17		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Mazzara	mother Angelo Vincenza	N.Y.	Elizabeth
2		Vacarello	Carmelo	17		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Trapani	father Angelo Vincenza		
3		Sparacino	Calogero	46		m	m	none	no		no	do	do	do	Sambuca			
4		son)Zinna	Calogero	7		m	s	none	no		no	do	do	do	do			
5		"")Zinna	Antonina	20		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Sambuca			
6		Pipia	Maria	21		f	s	none				do	do	do	Caltabellot.	father Angelo Maria Vincenza	N.Y.	New york
7		Ruisi	Nicolo'	32		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Alcamo	father Ruisi Vunzio	N.Y.	Brooklin
8		Ruisi	[illegible]			f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Alcamo	father Ruisi Vunzio	N.Y.	Brooklin
9		Palermo	Desiderio	20		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Canicatti'	father Palermo Giuseppe	N.Y.	New york
10		Cupani	Giuseppe	39		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Canicatti'	wife Cantillori Marianna	N.Y.	New york
11		Farruggia	Angela	27		m		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Canicatti			
12		Ferro	Vincenza	38		f	m	none	no		no	do	do	do	Noria	father Ferro Angelo	Mass	Waltham
13		Vanuti	Rosalia	12		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father Vanuti Angelo	do	do
14		Vanuti	Antonia	7		f	s	none	no		no	do	do	do	do	father Vanuti Angelo	do	do
15		"Vanuti	Carmela	5		f	s	none				do	do	do	do	father Vanuti Angelo	do	do
16		Rapallo	Giuseppe	25		m		labourer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Salemi			
17		Marsala	Francesco	20		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Salemi	step mother Miglio Benedetta	N.Y.	Brooklin
18		Gelfo	Giuseppe			m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Salemi	father Galuffo Gaspare	Mass	Boston
19		Mario	Vincenzo			m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Salemi	father Mario Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklin
20		Gianni				m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Mauro C.	father Giuseppe Gaglano	Conn	New Haven
21		Ippolito				m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Trabia	father Ippolito Domenico	Cal	Berkley
22		Franzi				m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Vasanello	Mr [illegible] Pietro	N.Y.	Passaic
23		son)Laddu				f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Pennisi Pietro	N.Y.	Passaic
24		"")Laddu							no		no	do	do	do	do	Mr [illegible] Pietro	N.Y.	Passaic
25		"")Laddu							yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr [illegible] Pietro	N.Y.	Passaic
26		"")Laddu							yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr [illegible] Pietro	N.Y.	Passaic
27		"")Laddu							yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr [illegible] Pietro	N.Y.	Passaic
28		Nicolia						farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Partinico	father [illegible]	Ills	Monessen
29		Culotta							yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father [illegible]	do	do
30		son)Sferruzza		5					no		no	do	do	do	do			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Enter the name of the country to which each alien listed on this sheet belongs.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC 17 1920 , *191*

101

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years,	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Michele Graziale [illegible] St Elizabeth N.Y.
2	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Gerrusi Gerlando [illegible] Mott Haven N.Y.
3		self	25				
4		mother					
5		mother .25.					
6	yes	self	25	n	.....		Pole Grono J Salvatore 214 W 53th St New York
7	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Ruisi Rosario NI749 Read Shore Dr Inwood Brooklin N.Y.
8	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Ruisi Rosario NI749 Read Shore Dr Inwood Brooklin N.Y.
9	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Castellano Carmelo
10	yes	self	25	no	.....		N439 E 9th St New York brother in law Cesaro Salvatore N.39[illegible] E 39th st. New York
11		self	25				
12	no	self	25	no	.....		[illegible]
13	no	mother	...	.....			[illegible]
14	no	mother	.....				[illegible]
15	no	mother	.....				[illegible]
16		self	25				
17	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Girolamo Alagari N343 Atlantic St. Brooklin N.Y.
18	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Maluff Antonino N4 Summer st Manchester Mass
19	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Curia Gaetano N345 Montrose Ave Brooklin N.Y.
20	no	self	25	no	.....		uncle Marici Paolo N105 Hamilton St. New Haven Conn.
21	no	self	25	no	m.....		uncle Cancilla Diego
22	no	self	25	no	.....		N.335 Grayson St. Berkeley Cal. husband Leiduna Francesco
23	no	mother	...no	.....	father		N47 Monroe St Passaic N.Y.
24	no	mother	...no	.....	father		
25	no	mother	....N	.....	father		
26	n	mother	...no	.....	father		
27	no	mother	... no	.....	father		
28	yes	uncle	[illegible]	no	.....		uncle Ignazio Mirabello
29	yes	husband	25	no	.....		N.O 4 Hereford St S.Louis Mo. husband Giovanino Ferruzza Kensington Ills
30	yes	father	...no	.....	father		

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after carrying out purpose for coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for purpose of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Aragona
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Aragona
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	male on cheek	Sicily	Sambuca
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Sambuca
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	scar on chin	N.Y.	Pattersdn
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brownblue	male on cheek	Sicily	Caltabellotta
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	.....	Sicily	Alcamo
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown	.....	Sicily	Alcamo
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicatti'
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar forhead	Sicily	Canicatti'
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Canicatti'
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Ucria
															.....	Sicily	Ucria
															.....	Sicily	Ucria
															.....	Sicily	Ucria
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Salemi
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Salemi
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Salemi
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Salemi
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Mauro Castel
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trabia
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mussomeli
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	do	Mussomeli
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	do	Mussomeli
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	.....	do	Mussomeli
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	do	Mussomeli
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar forhead	Sicily	Perco
yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cefalu'
															.....	Sicily	Cefalu'

NOTE.—Following [illegible] as follows: Whether [illegible] believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or all [illegible] disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own information, I believe that no one of said aliens is ..... any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have [illegible] practised such legal profession [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing List of Names [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the sex and age of the persons and their condition as to infirmities.

Sworn to [illegible] day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Abbate	Nicol[illegible]	5[illegible]	m	m	boy or girl	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Terello	wife Manzello Lucrezia Terello	Ills	Chicago
2	son	Abbate	Carmelo	15	m	s	labour	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do
3		Abbate	Carmelo	29	m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Virga Daniela Terello	Ills	Chicago
4		Cosentino	Giuseppe	19	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Mistretta	aunt Vincenza Spagnoli Bisiatta	N.Y.	New york
5		Corsello	Maria	45	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Collesano	Rev. Vincenzo Liberti Collesano	N.Y.	Newyork
6	son	Cirri	Giuseppe	11	m	s	none	no	no	Italian	no	do	do	do	do	rev Vincenzo Liberti do	do	do
7	nn	Cirri	Stefano	7	m	s	none	no	no	Italian	no	do	do	do	do	Rev Vincenzo Liberti do	do	do
8	nn	Cirri	Maria	6	f	s	none	no	no	Italian	no	do	do	do	do	Rev. Vincenzo Liberti do	do	do
9	nn	Cirri	Giuseppe	6	f	s	none	no	no	Italian	no	do	do	do	do	Rev. Vincenzo Liberti do	do	do
10		Corsello	Giovanna	[illegible]	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Collesano	father Corsello Giovanni Collesano	N.Y.	New York
11		Corsello	[illegible]	17	m	s	trader	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Collesano	father Corsello Giovanni Collesano	N.Y.	New york
12		Provenzano	Giuseppe	47	m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Sapienza	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		Meli	Giuseppe	26	m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cerda Calta	[illegible] Cammarata	Pa	Farrell
14		Meli	Tere[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Cerda Calta	[illegible] Cammarata	Pa	Farrell
15		Cirrincione	Pro[illegible]	25	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Cerda Calta	[illegible] Cammarata	Pa	California
16		Giglio	Domenico	32	m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cerda Calta	brother Giglio Damiano Cammarata	Pa	Sharon
17	wife	Bellomo	Salvatore	[illegible]			none					do	do	do	do	brother in law do do do	do	do
18	son	Giglio	Salvatore	7								do	do	do	do	uncle do do do	do	do
19	nn	Giglio	Giuseppe	4								do	do	do	do	uncle do do do	do	do
20	nn	Giglio	Francesco	-- 4	m	s						do	do	do	do	uncle do do do	do	do
21		Meli	Domenico	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Cerda Calta	[illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Farrell
22	daug	Marus[illegible]	Giu[illegible]	7	f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	uncle [illegible]	[illegible]	Farrell
23	son	Meli	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Cerda Calta	[illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Farrell
24		Mel[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Montevago	father Male' Doreria [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklln
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Palermo	father Lo Verde Maria [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklln
26	son	Cardillo	Salvatore	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Palermo	aunt do do do	do	do
27	son	Cardillo	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Palermo	[illegible] do do do	do	do
28		Giglio	Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible] for Sister Giglio Salvatore [illegible]	Wis	Milwaukee
29	son	Zaffino	Maria Teresa	[illegible]	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cerda	uncle do do do	do	do
30	nn	Caffaro	Maria Fra[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt do do do	do	do

4-27410-7/16/41

2-151771

7-191551-5/5/42

6-A-2+92-505-4-11-42

6-A-2+91-505-4-11-42

2-576015

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC 20 , 191

103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes – Year or period of years.	18 If yes – Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and cause for	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1919	Ills	son Vincente Luigi N.1117 So Vabash Ave Chicago Ills	yes	for everyes															
2	yes	father	25	no	.....		father Vincente Luigi N.1117 So Vabash Ave Chicago Ills	yes	for everyes															
3	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Vincente Michelangelo N.1117 So Vabash Ave Chicago Ills	yes	for everyes															
4	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Vincenzo Luigi	yes	for everyes															
5	yes	self	25	yes	1914	N.Y.	husband Cirri [illegible]	yes	for everyes															
6	yes	mother	....	yes	1911	N.Y.	father 5[illegible] Perry St New York	do	yes															
7	yes	mother	...	yes	1911	N.Y.	father	do	yes															
8	yes	mother	...	yes	born	N.Y.	father	do	yes															
9	yes	mother	...	yes	born	N.Y.	father	do	yes															
10	yes	self	25	no	.....		sister Corsello Maria [illegible] 4th St. New York	yes	for everyes															
11	yes	self	25	no	.....		sister Corsello Maria N.129 E 4th St. New York	yes	for everyes															
12	no	self	25	yes	1911		[illegible]	yes	for everyes															
13	no	self	25	no	.....		sister [illegible]	yes	for everyes															
14	no	self	25	no	.....		sister [illegible]	yes	for everyes															
15	no	self	25	yes	1909	Pa	uncle Messina Salvatore N575 Box [illegible] California Pa.	yes	for everyes															
16	no	self	25	yes	1914	Pa.	brother in law [illegible] 417 Vin St [illegible] Pa.	yes	for everyes															
17	no	husband	25	no	.....		brother in law	do	do	yes	for everyes													
18	no	father	....	no	.....		uncle	do	do	yes	for everyes													
19	no	father	....	no	.....		uncle	do	do	yes	for everyes													
20	no	father	....	no	.....		uncle	do	do	yes	for everyes													
21	no	self	25	no	.....		[illegible]	yes	for everyes															
22	no	mother	25	no	.....		father	do	do	yes	for everyes													
23	no	mother	25	no	.....		father	do	do	yes	for everyes													
24	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Mule' Melchiorre N973 Flushing Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes															
25	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother [illegible] N.965 First Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes															
26	yes	self	....	no	.....		uncle	do	do	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no		5	4	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Parco
27	yes	mother	....	[illegible]	.....		uncle [illegible] Nunez First Ave [illegible]	yes	for everyes														Sicily	Palermo
28	no	self	25	no	.....		sons Jeffire Giovanni 543 Jefferson St Hillsboro Via	yes	for everyes														Sicily	Palermo
29	no	mother	25	no	.....		brother	do	do	yes	for everyes							5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Stefano Cam
30	no	mother	...	no	.....		brother	do	do	yes	for everyes							5	5	fair	brown	.....	do	S.Stefano Cam/

[illegible] of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , from PALERMO . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the . . . . . manifest of this . . . . . in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own . . . . . I do find that none of said aliens . . . . . , any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by . . . . . except [insert "as follows," if any, and then, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in . . . . . this affidavit concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] persons mentioned in the [illegible] hereto annexed, to the best of my skill and belief, and that the said [illegible] and belief are full, correct, and true in every particular as to the age, sex, race and condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . Passengers sailing from , 191

14—215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Has a final Certificate been issued?)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-29487-3/1/41

1 male yes Italian yes Italy Italy-south Italy Jermyn T. father Giuseppe [illegible] Jermyn T. Ills Chicago
2 - labourer yes Italian yes do do do [illegible] wife [illegible] Jermyn T. N.Y. Canfield
3 [illegible] yes Italian yes do do do [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N.Y. Canfield
4 [illegible] labourer yes Italian yes do do do [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N.Y. Canfield
5 [illegible] farmer yes Italian yes do do do S.Nicola [illegible] Vincenzo Pa Monessen
6 [illegible] [illegible] yes Italian yes do do do Petrolia St. wife Corato Domenico N.Y. Corona
7 [illegible] [illegible] yes Italian yes do do do Tenalle wife Vento Rosalia Wis Milwaukee
8 female none do do do Paiana Greci
9 female none do do do Piana Greci
10 male none yes Italian yes do do do Piana Greci
11 [illegible] farmer yes [illegible] yes do do do [illegible] wife Battaglia Grazia N.Y. New york
12 [illegible] [illegible] yes [illegible] yes do do do [illegible] mother Sutina Carmela N.Y. New york
13 female none yes Italian yes do do do Villafrati brother in law Di Chiara Michelangelo New york
14 male none..... do do do do Girgenti do do N.Y. New York
15 male labourer yes Italian yes do do do Girgenti
16 male labourer yes Italian yes do do do Cattolica E.
17 female none do do do Cattolica
18 male labourer yes Italian yes do do do Cattolica
19 [illegible] [illegible] yes [illegible] yes do do do [illegible] father Contrino Antonino Conn Thompsonville
20 [illegible] [illegible] yes [illegible] yes do do do [illegible] [illegible] N.Y. New York
21 [illegible] [illegible] yes Italian yes do do do Mussomeli Maria Concetta 'Gravata' Mich Grand Rapids
22 [illegible] [illegible] yes [illegible] yes do do do [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
23 [illegible] yes Italian yes do do do [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
24 male none..... do do do do [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
25 male none..... do do do do [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
26 [illegible] [illegible] yes [illegible] yes do do do [illegible] wife [illegible] [illegible] Not mark.
27 [illegible] [illegible] yes [illegible] yes do do do Alia father Barone Luigia Pa Clearfield
28 [illegible] [illegible] yes [illegible] yes do do do Castelbuono mother Allegra Maria Mich Detroit
29 [illegible] [illegible] yes [illegible] yes do do do [illegible] father [illegible] Mich Detroit
30 [illegible] [illegible] yes [illegible] yes do do do Alcamo father Catarin Vincenza Mich Detroit
[illegible] [illegible] yes [illegible] yes do do do [illegible] father in law do do Mich Detroit

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC ..... , 191

105

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the assassination of public officials. (See 1 c, page 2 of this circular.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	.....		husband Aunty Virginia 9[illegible]	yes for everyes			no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown				
2	no	self	25	yes	1913	N.Y.	[illegible] Clara Place Chicago Ills																			
3	no	self	25	yes	1913	N.Y.	[illegible] Garfield N.J.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Termini			
4	no	self	25	yes	1913	Pa	box 341 Garfield N.J.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	[illegible]	cheek	Sicily	Brucoli			
5	no	self	25	yes	1913	N.Y.	on intents Darraino [illegible] Shoemaker Ave Monessen Pa.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	grey	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Flavia			
6	no	self	25	no	.....		main Interbartolo Pasquale N.69 Pauls St Corona N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brownblue	scar on chin		Sicily	Petralia Sott.			
7							brother law Vento Domenico N199 Huron st Milwaukee Wis.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar on forhead		Sicily	Ishello			
8								yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
9								yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
10	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother law Battaglia Giuseppe N.181 Hester St. New york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
11	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Taormina Giuseppe N.415 E 18th St. New york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brownblue	scar forhead		Sicily	Vizzini			
12	yes	self	25	no	.....		husband Farina Ignazio N573 E 12th St Ne. York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Ribera			
13	yes	mother	...	no	.....		father do	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	greybrown	scarton neck	Sicily	Villafrati		
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	no	self	25	no	.....		brother [illegible] Ave [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no											
19	yes	self	25	[illegible]			[illegible] St. Connellsville Penn.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Naro			
20	no	self	25	no	.....		father Villaseca Wm.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Vita			
21	no	self	25	no	.....		N. 439 Mill St. Grand Rapids Mich	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	male	brown	.....		Sicily	Castelvetrano			
22	no	self	25	no	.....		husband Sanfilippo Carlando N176 [illegible] St Rosato Mass	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on cheek		Sicily	Burgata			
23	no	mother	...	no	.....		father do	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	scar forhead	Sicily	Girgenti		
24	no	mother	...	no	.....		father do	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Girgenti		
25	no	self	25	no	.....		cousin Samuele Grano N1813 North [illegible] St Omaha Neb.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	Girgenti		
26	no	self	25	yes	born Pa.		father Cardinale Francesco N. 417 West 47th st. Clearfield Pa.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Catania			
27	no	self	26	no	.....		brother Cumminello Vincenzo N.22 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Alia			
28	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Termitello Vincenzo N.200 Dubin Ave Detroit Mich	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	mole on cheek		Sicily	Castelbuono			
29	no	self	26	no	.....		[illegible] M.22 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Castelbuono			
30	no	husband	25	no	.....		uncle Messana Antonio [illegible] St. Detroit Mich	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Alcamo			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible], I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the [illegible] Act, and that each is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the person described in the [illegible] List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly registered under the [illegible] Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the annexed [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said [illegible] is a full, correct, and true statement of the name, [illegible] and condition of such persons.

Sworn before me this day of , 19

at

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	63 NAME IN FULL			Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate destination.)	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tarentino	Gaetano			m		none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Flavia	mother Giuseppa Pizzo	N.Y.	New york
2	son)	Camarda	Provvidenza			f		none	no		no	do	do	do	do	gran' mothwr do	do	do	do
3	"	Camarda	Francesco			m		none	no		no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do	do
4		Tarentino	G.Battista			m		taylor	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Flavia	mother Giuseppa Pizzo	Wis	Milwaukee
5		Crescenti	Pietro			m		shoemkr	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Alcamo	wife Cunuto Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Maltese	Mariano			m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Marsala	father Maltese Nicolo'	Ills	Chicago
7		Miserandino	Luigi			m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Villarosa	father Miserandino G.	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		Mensueto	Antoni			m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	wife Graziano Vincenza	N.Y.	New york
9		Vullo	Calogero			m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Acquaviva Pl	father Vullo Salvatore	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Bello	Pietro			m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Mazzara	wife Bellanno Vincenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Asaro	Andrea			m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Mazzara	father Asaro Giovan Battista	Mo	S.Louis
12		DiMaggio	Paolo			m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Camporeale	sister DiMaggio Concetta	W.Va.	Weirton
13		Cangialosi	Antonia			m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Marinco	wife Cangelosi Concetta	N.Y.	Lodi
14		Riolo	Antonio			m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Cristina			
15		Papa	Giuseppe			m		shoemkr	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Mirto	father Papa Carmelo	Mich.	Detroit
16	wif	Valenti	Mariana			f		none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Mirto	father Italian do	do	do
17		Cefalu'	Vincenzo			m		taylor	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cefalu'	father Cefalu' Salvatore	M.D.	Baltimore
18	daugh)	Cefalu'	Antonina			f		none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cefalu'	uncle do	do	M.Dr. Baltimore
19		Laquidara	Francesca			f		none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Milazzo	father Laquidara Stefano	N.Y.	Brooklin
20		Lauri	Isabella			f		none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Milazzo	father Laquidara Stefano	N.Y.	Brooklin
21		Ganci	Domenico			m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Stefano	aunt Lovetere Rosa	Mass	Boston
22	son)	Ganci	Concettina			f		none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt Lovetere Rosa	Mass	Boston
23	"	Ganci	Giuseppa			f		none	no		no	do	do	do	do	aunt Lovetere Rosa	Mass	Boston
24		Placa	Rosario			m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Ninfa	mother Amabile Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklin
25		Puma	Vito			m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Ninfa	father Balsari Gaspare	Mich	Detroit
26		Guercio	Antonio			m	s	shoemkr	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Prizzi	father Guercio Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklin
27		Fazzo	Salvatore			m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Mazzara	father Fazzo Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklin
28		Pandazzo	Antonio			m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Corleone	father Andrazzo Giovanni	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Busso	Vincenzo			f		none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Salemi	father Busso Vincenzo	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Mandala'	Francesco		49	m		farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Salemi	wife Mannino Francesca	Pa.	Philadelphia

8-28185 6/20/13 FMCM

2-931064-10-4-41

2-931065-10-4-41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Persons who have acquired a domicile in the United States and intend to remain permanently should be reported as immigrants. Visitors and transients should be reported as non-immigrants.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC , *191* 107

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after following pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (see note under last item of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with the year and	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25				Husband Camarda Pietro N488 So 18th St New York	yes for everyg	none	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	S.Flavia
2	yes	mother				father	do	do	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no					do	S.Flavia
3	yes	mother	no			father	do	do	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no					do	S.Flavia
4	no	self	25	no		brother Francesco	Tarantino N 963 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	brown			do	S.Flavia
5	yes	self	25	no				yes for every							good	no	4	11	fair	brown	scar on forhead		do	Alesmo
6	no	self	25	no		brother Melfese	Pietro N2315 Justin Ave Chicago Ills	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	brown			do	Marsala
7	no	self	25	no		uncle	Mingrandino	yes for every							good	no	5		fair	brown			do	Villarosa
8	yes	self	25	no			Antonino	yes for every							good	no	5	5	dark	brown			do	Palermo
9	no	self	25	yes	1914	N.Y.		yes for every							good	no	5	5	dark	brown			do	Acquaviva
10	yes	self	25	yes	1915	N.Y.	brother Bello	Simone yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	brown			do	Mazzara
11	no	self	25	no		uncle	Isaro Antonino N 2406 -7th St St.Louis Mo.	yes for every							good	no	5	4	fair	brown			do	Mazzara
12	no	self	25	no		father	Di Maggio Carmelo N. Box 53 Weirton W.Va	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	brown			do	Campofelice
13	yes	self	25	yes	1902 1911	N.Y.	sister Carmela	Cangialosi X 50 Lodi New York	yes for every						good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar forhead		do	Marineo
14								yes for every	no	no	no	no	no		good	no								
15	no	self	25	no				yes for every								no	5	7	fair	brown	scar forhead		do	Mirto
16	no	self	25	no				yes for every								no	5	4	dark	brown			do	Mirto
17	no	self	25	yes	1882 La 1890		sons Cefalu Francesco N420 Four St. Baltimore M.D.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	grey blue			do	Cefalu'
18	no	father	25	yes	1882 1890 La		brother Cefalu' Francesco N420 Four St. Baltimore M.D.	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no		good	no	5		fair	brown			do	Cefalu'
19	yes	self	25	no		brother	Domenico Lanuidra N°115 Arrison St Brooklin N.Y.	yes for every							good	no	5	7	fair	brown			do	Milazzo
20	yes	self	25	no		brother	Domenico Lanuidra N.115 Arrison St Brooklin N.Y.	yes for every							good	no	5	5	fair	brown			do	Milazzo
21	no	self	25	yes	1908 1913	Ills	uncle Arcarvelo	Pardo N.145 Sarat 25 St West Foster Mass	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar forhead		do	S.Caterina
22	no	father	25	no			uncle	do	do	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	S.Caterina
23	no	father		no			uncle	do	do	yes for every	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	S.Caterina
24	yes	self	25	no			father	Lacido Francesco																
25	no	self	25	no			N.94 Wilson Ave Franklin N.Y. brother inlaw Leonardo	Jattoloyes for every									5	4	dark	brown			do	S.Ninfa
26	yes	self	25	no			N1440 Monroe Ave Rochester N.Y. cousin Pompeo	Quaccia N°? Forrest Av. Brooklin N.Y.	yes for every	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown			do	S.Ninfa
27	yes	self	25	no			cousin	Vitale yes for every									5	3	fair	brown			do	Prizzi
28	no	self	25	no			cousin Badalamenti	Antonino N.1117 Annin St. Philadelphia Pa.									5	7	fair	brown	scar cheek		do	Alesmo
29	no	self	25	no			husband	Corrieri Giuseppe N250 Utiani Av. Cleveland Ohio									5	6	fair	brown			do	Carini
30	no	self	25	yes	1913 1915	N.Y.	brother in law	Marnino Salvat yes for every									5		fair	brown			do	Carini
								1914 Crystal St. Philadelphia Pa.									5	4	fair	grey	scar on chin		do	Carini

Note.—The text of section 38 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

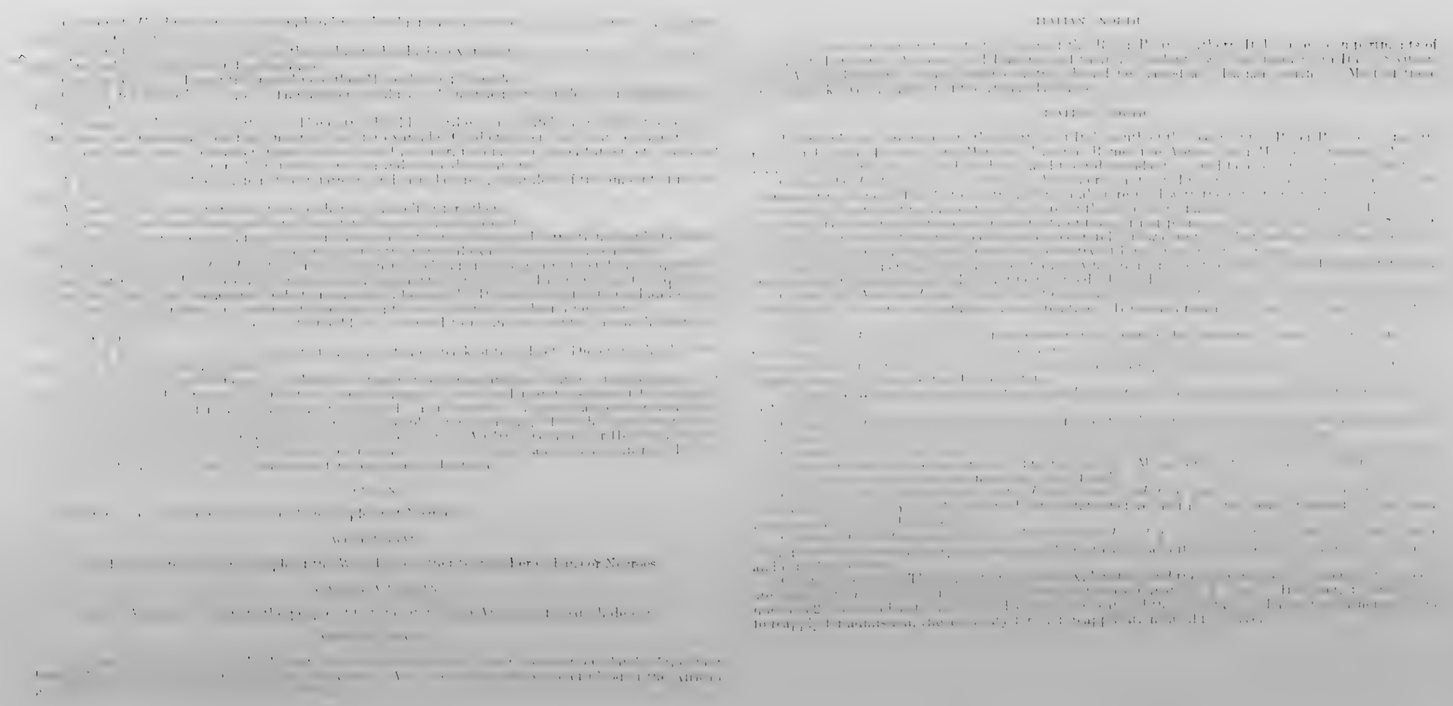
at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifests contain [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be designated on the following manifest when not citizens of the United States. The word "race" is to be understood as meaning the ethnological group to which the alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Finnish, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, etc.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Cantabrian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian (French)	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish	Moorish.	Welsh.
French	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Creole).
German	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, [illegible] port of continental United States, are required by law to be listed. This (white) manifest is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The exclusion of persons not coming within certain classes from the United States.)	62 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Varabeti	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Partinico	wife Vincenza Giuseppa Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	S. Angelo M.	wife Arbanese Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Trrante Carrino Ant.		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Castvetrano	brother Trrante Carrino Castelvetrano	N.Y	New York
4		Guarino	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	none	yes	Italian yes	do	do	do	Castvetrano	father Guarino Antonino Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklin
5		Tramontana	Salvatore	24		m	m	labour	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Palermo	uncle Rizzo Giuseppe Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
6	wif	Raimondo	Antonina	19		f	m	none	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	N.Y.	New York
7	son	Tramontana	Giovanna	2		f	s	none	no [illegible]	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	N.Y.	New York
8		Tortorase	Vincenzo	25		m	s	farmer	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Misacquino	brother Tortorase Carmelo Misacquino	Ala.	Ensley
9		Perino	Emanuele	21		m	s	tayler	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Misacquino	uncle Basile Leonardo Misacquino	N.Y.	New York
10		Dizirolamo	Antonina	25		f	m	none	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Marsala	father Dizirolamo Ignazio Marsala	Mass	Lawrence
11		Perito	Pietro	17		m	s	labour	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Marsala	brother Perito Antonietta Marsala	N.Y.	New York
12		Asaro'	Giuseppe	30		m	m	sawyer	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Marsala	wife Asaro Maria Marsala	Mass	Boston
13		Scarpitelli	Antonio	14		m	s	labour	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Marsala	father Scarpitelli Vito Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Mazzara	Caterina	25		f	s	none	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Alcamo	father Mazzara Leonardo Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklin
15		Guarisco	Pietro	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Burgio	brother Carisco Burgio	Ills	Chicago
16		Neri	Enrico	23		m	s	tayler	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Palermo	father Neri Palermo	N.Y.	Long Island
17		Cirrito	Gaetano	17		m	m	tayler	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Palermo	father Cirrito Palermo	N.Y.	Long Island
18		Cirrito	Maria	15		f	s	none	no Italian yes	do	do	do	Palermo	father Cirrito Palermo	N.Y.	Long Island
19		Citrara	Salvatora	44		f	m	none	no Italian yes	do	do	do	Castelvetrano	brother Citrara Castelvetrano	Pa.	Belmont
20	son	Malara	Giuseppe	15		m	s	none	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	do	father Malara Castelvetrano	Pa.	Belmont
21	son	Malara	Salvatore	17		m	s	none	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	do	father Malara Castelvetrano	Pa.	Belmont
22	dau	Malara	Christina	14		f	s	none	no Italian yes	do	do	do	Castelvetrano	father Malara Castelvetrano	Pa.	Belmont
23		Terrabe'	Maria	22		f	m	labour	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Partinico	father Terrabe' Carmelo Partinico	N.Y.	New York
24	wif	Terrabe'	Giovanna	23		f	m	none	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	do	father in law Terrabe' Carmelo Partinico	N.Y.	New York
25	dau	Terrabe'	Maria	2		f	s	none	no Italian yes	do	do	do	do	father Terrabe' Carmelo Partinico	N.Y.	New York
26		Cottone	Salvatore	23		m	s	farmer	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Castelvetrano	father Cottone Antonino Castelvetrano	Wis	Milwaukee
27		Pace	Gaetano	25		m	s	farmer	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Alcamo	father Pace Vincenzo Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
28		Pasquale	Giuseppe	22		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Marsala	father Pasquale Filippo Marsala	N.Y.	New York
29		Marchese	Paolo	27		m	s	tayler	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	Port. Empd.	father Marchese Giuseppe Portoempedocle	N.Y.	New York
30		Greco	Vitale	17		m	s	none	yes Italian yes	do	do	do	S.Ninfa	father Greco Francesco Portoempedocle	N.Y.	Brooklin

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Persons who have acquired United States domicile must not be entered as emigrants. Last permanent residence should be entered as United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC 17 1920 , *191* 109

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			brother in law Filippo [illegible] 645 Locust St. [illegible] Ill.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar forhead	Sicily	Partinico
2	do	self	25	no			brother in law Filippo [illegible] 645 Locust St. [illegible] Ill.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar forhead	Sicily	Partinico
3	yes	self	25	no			John Roma Giovanni 265 Elisabeth St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar onhead	do	S.Angelo M.
4	yes	self	25	yes	1915	N.Y.	brother Guarino Gaspare N77 Central Ave Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	greybrown	.....	do	Castelvetrano
5	yes	self	25	no			mother law Rizzo Clemenza N230 W 44th st New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	do	Castelvetrano
6	yes	husband	25	no			mother	do	do	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	do	Caltanissetta
7	yes	father	....	no			grand mother	do	do	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	do	Mezzoiuso
8	no	self	25	no			brother in law [illegible] [illegible] - 10 ave Daley Aleb	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	do	Palermo
9	yes	self	25	yes	1899	N.Y.	mother Nenile Rosalia N234 W 113 th st New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	do	Bisacquino
10	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	do	Bisacquino
11	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	do	Marsala
12	no	self	25	no			[illegible] 411 W. 56	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on cheek	do	Marsala
13	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	do	Marsala
14	yes	self	25	no			sister Messana Margherita N.2 Center P.l. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	do	Marsala
15	no	self	25	no			[illegible] 645 Locust St. [illegible] Ill.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	mole on cheek	do	Alcamo
16	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	do	Burgio
17	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	do	Palermo
18	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on forhead	do	Palermo
19	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	do	Palermo
20	no	mother	....	no			[illegible]	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	mole on cheek	do	Campofelice
21	no	mother	...	no			[illegible]	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	do	Campofelice
22	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	do	Campofelice
23	yes	self	25	yes	1916	Pa	uncle Letizia Gaetano N230 W 114 th st New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	do	Campofelice
24	yes	husband	....	no			uncle	do	do	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brownblue	.....	do	Campofelice
25	yes	father	...	no			uncle	do	do	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	do	Campofelice
26	no	self	25	no			brother Cottone Giuseppe N196 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	do	Campofelice
27	yes	self	25	no			cou in Filippo Galiano N425 Bloomfield Avenue. New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrownblue		scar forhead	do	Naso
28	yes	self	25	no			Aunt Carmela Dipasquale N° 419 East 116th St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	do	Agira
29	yes	self	25	no			brother Marchica Luigi N81 Elisabeth St New york	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	.....	do	Caruso
30	yes	self	25	no			brother Jacco Giovanni N201 Stone St Brooklin N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	do	Porto Empedocl
																									do	Comitini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such overthrow or unlawful destruction, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Schedules [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be distinguished from [illegible] the language they speak. The original nationality of [illegible] is to be given, [illegible] together to be used [illegible] Thus a Welsh Jew [illegible] Hebrew, and [illegible] Welsh.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Italian (South).	Servian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	South African (Boer).
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pole (East Galician).	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (except Spanish, French, and Dutch).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , , *191*

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Digiacomo	Carmine	4		m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Arzona	mother Tambuso Giovanna	Ohio	Toledo
2		[illegible]	[illegible]			f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Arzona	father Arpani Salvatore	Pa.	Portmoreland
3		dear Mansfore	Maria	7		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Arzona	grand father do	do	do
4		Guccierio	Giuseppe	58		m	m	labour	no		do	do	do	P.Empedocle	wife Rosalia Laborta		N.Y.	New york
5		dear Guccierio	Rosa	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Port.Emped.	mother do	do	N.Y.	New york
6		Manzanto	Francesco	113		m	m	labour	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	wife Vaporrimo Pietra		N.Y.	New york
7		Finazzo	Rosalia	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cinisi	father Finazzo Giovanni		Ills	Cristopher
8		Finazzo	Aurelia	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Cinisi	father Finazzo Giovanni		Ills	Cristopher
9		Fiorello	Vincenzo	53		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Calatafimi	wife Catalano Laura		N.Y.	New york
10		dear Fiorello	Antonia	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Calatafimi	mother do	do	N.Y.	New york
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	s	labour	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Calatafimi	mother Fiorello Antonina		N.Y.	New york
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Calatafimi	brother Lubino Salvatore		N.Y.	Brooklin
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	labour	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	mother Cusatari Giovanna		N.Y.	Brooklin
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Geremi	father Gaetano Leganza		N.Y.	New york
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f	s	housemak.	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Salemi	[illegible]		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Poggioreale	father Lumagelli Jacomo		Pa.	Bethlehen
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	do	Greci	father do	do	do	do
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	do	do	Greci	grand father do	do	do	do
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	s	none	yes		do	do	do	Palazzi	brother Russo Leonardo		N.Y.	New York
20		Piazza	[illegible]	49		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Piana dei Greci	father Russo Laura		Pa	Easton
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Piana Greci	grand mother do	do	do	do
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	13		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Piana Greci	grand mother do	do	do	do
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Piana Greci	grand father do	do	do	do
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Piana Greci	grand mother do	do	do	do
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Regusa	wife Cascone Carmela		N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Sperna	mother Avellino Grazia		N.Y.	Brooklin
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Santalvetrano	wife Maria Sario		N.Y.	Brooklin
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Piana Armerina	[illegible]		N.Y.	Rochster
29		wife of [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Piana Armerina	[illegible]	do	N.Y.	Rochster
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	Piana Armerina	[illegible]		N.Y.	Rochster

2-962922-3-10-42

10-31019-12/10/41

2-598643

2-980567—505—5-2142—no c/a

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence, not intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC 20 , *191*

111

14—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	.....	brother	Vincenzo Luigi [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey brown	.....	Sicily	S. Elisabetta
2	no	self	25	no	.....	husband	[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	do	S Elisabetta
3	no	mother	...	no	.....	father		no			yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no			.....	do	S Elisabetta
4	yes	self	25	yes	1913 N.Y.	son	[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on cheek	do	Real monte
5	yes	father	25	no	.....	brother	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	do	Porto Empedoc
6	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother law	[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	do	Palermo
7	no	self	25	no	.....	Uncle	Frenes Pietro	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	do	Cinisi
8	no	self	25	no	.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	do	Cinisi
9	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother law	Leo Gaetano	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	do	Calatafimi
10	yes	father	25	no	.....	Uncle	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	do	Calatafimi
11	yes	self	25	no	.....	Uncle	[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	do	Calatafimi
12	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother	[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	do	Calatafimi
13	yes	self	25	no	.....	father	Guglielmi Angelo	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	do	Palermo
14	yes	self	25	no	.....	cousin	Salvatore Messina	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar forhead	do	Caromi
15	yes	self	25	no	.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	do	Salemi
16	no	self	25	no	.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar on cheek	do	Maria
17	no	mother	..	no	.....	father	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			.....		do	Santa Columba
18	no	mother	...	no	.....	father	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			.....		do	Santa Columba
19	yes	self	25	no	.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	do	Piana
20	no	self	25	yes	1912 Pa	husband	Vasile Giuseppe	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	do	Piana Greci
21	no	mother	25	yes	[illegible] Pa	father	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Pa	Irvington
22	no	mother	..	no	.....	father	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			.....	Sicily		Piana Greci
23	no	mother	...	no	.....	father	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			.....	Sicily		Piana Greci
24	no	mother	....	yes	1913 Irvington Pa	father	do	do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Pa.	Irvington
25	yes	self	25	yes	1913 N.Y.	cousin	Giuseppe Sorio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	[illegible]
26	yes	self	25	no	.....	father	Ruggeri Pietro	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Misilmeri
27	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother	[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey brown	scar	Sicily	Castelvetro
28	no	self	25	no	.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	no	husband	....	[illegible]	.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.....	[illegible]	do
30	no	father	....	[illegible]	.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master or First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from PALE...) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be entered on the list or manifest sheet shall be determined by each alien himself, subject to the final decision of the Immigrant Inspector. The following list is arranged alphabetically, and it is suggested that the agent or other person who writes the list or manifest sheet shall, in order to avoid mistakes, write the name of each race or people in full, and not use abbreviations.

African (black)
Arab
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
Dutch (Flemish)
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lapp
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish (Arabic)
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish (Castilian)
Spanish (Mexican)
Swedish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 60 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Monaco	Epifania	32		m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Motta d'Affer.	brother Monaco Angelo Motta d'Affer.	N.Y.	Passaic
2		Piazza	Alfonso	31		m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Serrafranca	wife Puzzo Carmela Serrafranca	N.Y.	Passaic
3		Ferraro	Angelo			m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Misilmeri	wife Vetrano Filippa Misilmeri	Ills	Chicago
4							none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Camporeale	mother Tarantola Rosalia	Ill.	Rockford
5							farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Termini	wife Liberto Maria	Md.	Baltimore
6		Guasto	Simone			s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Santica P.	father Guasto Antonino Santica P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Maggio	Angelo			s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Santica P.	father Maggio Filippo Santica P.	N.Y.	Bayonne
8		Sabato	Paolo	30		m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castrogiovan.	wife Leina Antonina Castrogiovanni	M.D.	Baltimore
9		Orefice	Giuseppe	25		s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castrogiovan.	father Orefice Vincenzo Castrogiovanni	Com.	Thompsonville
10		Termini	Giovanni			m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castrogiovan.	wife Orefice Grazia Castrogiovanni	Com.	Thompsonville
11						m	none	no			do	do	do	Tusa	brother Lastrandres Giuseppe	Pa.	Garner
12						m	none	no			do	do	do	do	uncle do do	Pa.	Garner
13						f	none	no			do	do	do	do	uncle do do	Pa.	Garner
14		Teresi	Benedetto			m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Alimnusa	wife Lo Asaro Alimnusa	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Beningasa	Salvator	21		m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Castrogiov.	father Orefice Giuseppe Castrogiovanni	N.J	Jersey City
16		Mamotte	Vincenzo	25		m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	S.Stefano P.	father Mamotte Antonino Stefano	Pla.	Tampa
17		Contigugliа	Angelo	21		s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Tortorici	father Contigugliа Pietro	N.Y.	Youngstown
18		Ermoli	Sebastiano	28		s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Tortorici	father Ermoli Sebastiano	N.Y.	Youngstown
19		Battaglia	Vincenzo	17		s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Alcamo	father Battaglia Maria	Wis.	Milwaukee
20		Cangelosi	Mariano	50		m	farmer	no			do	do	do	Trapia	father Cangelosi Mariano	Mass.	Chelsea
21		Amorelli	Calogero	31		m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Caltavuturo	wife Impastato Marianna	Mass.	Boston
22		Vartorano	Salvatore	28		m	carter	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Vallelunga	father Vartorano Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Cioffaro	Caterina	18		s	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Parco	father Cioffaro Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Loviero	Giuseppe	50		m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Parco	father in law Cioffaro Giovanni Parco	Mo.	St.Louis
25		Miscia	Maria Carolina	30		m	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Parco	father Loviero Pietro	Mo.	St.Louis
26						m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Villabate	wife Napoli Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27						m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Belmonte M/	wife Inzo A.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Orlando	Mario			m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Prizzi	father Orlando Giuseppe Prizzi	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Trao	Giuseppe			f	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Prizzi	father Trao Giuseppe Prizzi	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Lupo	Domenic	40		m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Sambuca di Sicilia	father Lupo Angelo Sambuca	N.Y.	New York

10-14-44 - 7/3/40

2-62[illegible] 22 71

2-829979-2-6-41 Lucifer-505

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will be the home of the passenger before coming to the United States. Mere visit to friends will not be sufficient. Do not use the word "America" or "United States" in the answer.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

DEC 17 1920

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

113

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to his foreign home after expiring temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			brother Giuseppe Mollica 1407 St. at Passaic N.J.	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Motta D/
2	no	self	25	no			uncle Puzzo Salvatore 79 Pepper St. Passaic N.J.	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Borrafranca
3	no	self	25	yes	9?6	Ill.	brother Ferrara Frank 1416 Kilburn ave Chicago Ill.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar on forch.		do	Misilmeri
4	no	self	25	no			father Fontana Vincenzo 660 Fourth st. Hartford Ill.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar eye brow		do	Camporeale
5	no	self	25	yes	915	Ohio	brother in law Cascio Salvatore 423 Price st. Youngstown O.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			do	Termini
6	yes	self	25	no			brother Ignazio Mineo 945 Wilson st. Passaic N.J.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			do	Sambuca
7	yes	self	21	no			brother Mario Vinciguerra 91? Broadway st. Paterson N.J.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			do	Castrogiovanni
8	no	self	25	no			brother in law Crefice Vincenzo 4?? Forrest st. Passaic N.J.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on cheek		do	Castrogiovanni
9	no	self	25	no			brother Crefice Vincenzo 87 Smituck st. Shenandoah Pa.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			do	Castrogiovanni
10	no	self	25	no			brother in law Crefice Vincenzo 87 Smituck st. Shenandoah Pa.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Grey,Brown	scar on forch.		do	Tusa
11	no	self	25	no			husband Dolce Pietro Box . Garner Iowa	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
12	no	mother		no			father do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown			do	do
13	no	mother		no			father do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			do	Alimusa
14	no	self	25	yes	9?6	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown			do	Castronovo
15	yes	self	25	no			self [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			do	S Stefano C.
16	no	self	25	no			self [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on forch.		do	Tortorici
17	no	self	25	no			brother [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			do	Tortorici
18	no	self	25	no			brother [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			do	S.Flavia
19	no	self	25	no			brother in law [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			do	Prizzi
20	no	self	25	yes	9??	Cal.	[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on forch.		do	Caltanisetta
21	no	self	25	no			brother in law [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			do	Bagheria
22	yes	self	25	no			brother in law [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			do	do
23	yes	husband		no			brother [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	scar on forch		do	Parco
24	no	self	25	yes	9?9	Wa.	cousin [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown			Novara	Chemune
25	no	husband		no			cousin [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Villabate
26	yes	self	25	no			cousin [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown			do	Belmonte
27	yes	self	25	no			brother [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on forch.		do	Partinico
28	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	mole on cheek		do	Corleone
29	no	self	25	no			brother [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			do	Castellole
30	yes	self	25	no			brother [illegible]																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R... (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) ..., of the ..., from PA..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

14—42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the way each person alleges, range and the largest geographic grouping. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantabrian
Croatian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch.
Servian.
Shanish.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .... Passengers sailing from .... , 191

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. or List	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate, not permanent, residence.) State.	City or town.
59																	
1	1																
2	2																
3	3																Mo. Kansas
4	4																Mo. Kansas
5	5																
6	6																
7	7																
8	8																
9	9																
10	10																Mich Grand Rapids
11	11																
12	12																N.Y. New York
13	13																Pa. Cannonsburg
14	14																Pa. Cannonsburg
15	15																N.Y. New York
16	16																N.Y. Rochster
17	17																N.Y. Rochester
18	18																N.Y. New York
19	19																Ohio Cleveland
20	20																N.Y. Rochester
21	21																N.Y. New York
22	22																N.Y. Rochester
23	23																Ills Chicago
24	24																Ills Chicago
25	25																Ills Chicago
26	26																Ills Chicago
27	27																
28	28																
29	29																
30	30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence, and not intended residence.
† List names with these, and on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC ..20 , 191

115

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily the following portion of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	25	no																		
2	no	husband																				
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8	no	self	25	no																		
9	no	self	25	no	brother																	
10	yes	self	25	no	husband																	
11	no	self	25	no	husband																	
12	no	mother		no	father																	
13	yes	self	25	no	brother																	
14	no	self	25	no																		
15	no	self	25	no																		
16	yes	self	25	no																		
17	no	self	25	no																		
18	no	self	25	no																		
19	yes	self	25	no																		
20	no	self	25	no																		
21	no	self	25	yes																		
22	no	mother		no																		
23	no			no																		
24	no																					
25	no																					
26	yes			yes																		
27	yes			no																		
28	yes			no																		
29	no			yes																		
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from PALERMO ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List .....

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such, and am a member of the , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true account of all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Ararat)
Assyrian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cornish
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (Northern)
Italian (Southern)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manx
Mexican
Mexican (Indian)
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (Black)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
58																
1		Carolina														
2		rillo												brother Corrado Stefano Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		ondonna										do	do	brother in law do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Sabato Varia										do	do	uncle do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5											none	do	Palermo	father Abbate Salvatore Via Montereone n.r. Palermo	R.I.	Westerly
6												do	do	do Pietraperzia mother Barrile Giuseppa	Mass.	Boston
7												do	do	do Pietraperzia waife Barrile Giuseppa	Mass.	Boston
8														brother	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Tiliuto												brother in law do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		NAI-2222-2-12454												father Principal Corriere Bella	Pa.	Pittston
11															N.Y.	Buffalo
12														father in law do do	N.Y.	Buffalo
13														friend father do do	N.Y.	Buffalo
14														friend father do do	N.Y.	Buffalo
15															N.Y.	Buffalo
16												do	do	Residence C.father Barrile Giuseppe	Fla.	Tampa
17												do	do	friend father do do	Fla.	Tampa
18												do	do	friend father do do	Fla.	Tampa
19															N.Y.	New York
20															Mass.	Boston
21																Salem
22																Chicago
23																do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7-148909 9/7/40
11331519 144C 10CA 6 ST

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons traveling without the means of the manifest shall be set down [illegible] List or Manifest and on the back of the sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assuming or arming [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC 20 , 191 .. 217

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government. (See 1 note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if so, when? (Supported by charity.) If so, what?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$6	no																				
2	yes	husband		no																				
3	yes	father		no																				
4	no	self		no																				
5	no	self		no																				
6	no	self		no																				
7	yes	self	25	yes	1907	N.Y.																		
8	yes	husband		no																				
9	no	self	25	no																				
10	no	self	25	no																				
11	no	husband		no																				
12	no	father		no																				
13	no	d		no																				
14	no	self	15	no																				
15	no	self	25	yes	1913																			
16	no	mother		no																				
17	no	d		no																				
18	yes																							
19	no	father	25	no																				
20	no		25																					
21	no	self																						
22	no																							
23	no																							
24	yes																							
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is by organization connected with the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R ..... (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* PA ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that the foregoing lists or descriptive sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—Races specified in the general column are not to be understood as precluding persons of the European race. The word "Hebrew" should be used to designate the Jewish people or race. The word "Negro" should be used to designate the black race.

African (black)	Croatian	Russian-German
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew-German	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Hebrew-Russian	Scandinavian
Bulgarian	Irish	Scotch
Canadian	Irish-Scotch	Servian
Canadian-French	Italian (North)	Slovak
Cantonese	Italian (South)	Slovenian
Caucasian	Japanese	Spanish
Cornish	Korean	Spanish-American
Croatian	Lithuanian	Swedish
Cuban	Magyar	Swiss
Dalmatian	Mexican	Syrian
Dutch	Montenegrin	Turkish
Dutch-Flemish	Moravian	Welsh
English	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	57	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Sardo	Giovanni	36		m				Italian	Italy	Italy	Frusciante	father	N.Y.	New York
2		DelPonte	Antonetta	34		f				Italian	Italy	do	do	father	do	do
3		SonSardo	Carmelina	10		f				Italian	do.	do.	do.	father	do	do
4		Sardo	Cosimo	2		m				Italian	do	do	do	father	do	do
5		"Sardo	Vittorio	4		m				Italian	do	do	do	father	do	do
6		Casa	Giuseppe	39		m				Italian	do	do	do	friend	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Casa	Michele	11		m				Italian	do	do	Molise	friend father	N.Y.	New York
8		Guerriera	Salvatore							Italian	do	do	Molise	friend father	N.Y.	New York
9		Suter	Giuseppe	10		m				Italian	do	do	Calabria M/	father Guerriera	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Benieri	Vincenzo	47		m				Italian	do	do	Calabria M/	father	Conn.	Hartford
11		Tripodi	Nicola	16		m				Italian	do	do	Calabria	father	N.Y.	New York
12		Izio	Maria	39		f				Italian	do	do	Calabria	father Tripodi	N.Y.	Lorain
13		Son[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m				Italian	do	do	Sicily	father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		"Cinotta	Salvatore	7		m				Italian	do	do	do	friend father	do	do
15		Cinotta	Maria	33		f				Italian	do	do	do	friend father	do	do
16		Cinotta	Angela	3		f				Italian	do	do	Sicily	father Cinotta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Carioli	Orazio	20		m				Italian	do	do	Sicily	father	do	do
18		Rosello	Guiseppe	30		m				Italian	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Cudiatt
19		Pettinato	Teresa	22		f				Italian	do	do	Sicily	[illegible]	N.Y.	Cudiatt
20		SonCapeto	Mario	5		m				Italian	do	do	[illegible]	Mr. Giovanni	Ohio	Steubenville
21		Tripodi	Francesco	22		m				Italian	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Steubenville
22		Tripodi	Antonio	20		m				Italian	do	do	Calabria	father Tripodi	Ill.	Freeport
23		Cueiti	Vincenzo	41		m				Italian	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	Freeport
24		SonCueiti	Antonio	11		m				Italian	do	do	do	father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Lelusa	[illegible]	24		m				Italian	do	do	do	father do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Leto	Antonio	12		m				Italian	do	do	do	father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Verrino	[illegible]	32		f				Italian	do	do	[illegible]	mother Filippo St. Luca	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		SonCarnevale	Pasquale	5		m				Italian	do	do	do	father [illegible] Carnevale Ceteri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		"Carnevale	[illegible]	1		m				Italian	do	do	do	friend mother	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		"Carnevale	[illegible]	1		m				Italian	do	do	do	friend mother	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn

2-942621 12/8/41

3-222091-3/20/41

2941 186 2,30143

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual permanent residence. [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of ..... DEC 24 , *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in labor or pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no				yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	yes	husband		no				yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	father		no				yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
4	yes	father		no			Uncle	do		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
5	yes	father		no			Uncle	do		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
6	yes	self	25	yes						yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	Modica
7	yes	self	25	no			father			yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		do	Modica
8	no	self	25	no			cousin Mr. Biagio Cancetta			yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		do	S.Vito Mil.
9	no	self	25	no						yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		do	Calati Vem.
10	yes	self	26	no			brother in law			yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Calabria	Bagnara
11	yes	self	25	no			brother			yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Calabria	S.Eufemia
12	yes	self	24	no			husband			yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Sicily	Lipari
13	yes	mother		no			father	do		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
14	yes	do		no			father	do		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
15	yes	self	15	no			brother			yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		do	Lipari
16	yes	self	15	no			brother			yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		do	Lipari
17	no	self	26	yes						yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	Castroreale
18	no	self	25	yes						yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Castroreale
19		self	45	yes			mother	Roberto Giuseppe		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	brown		Calabria	S.Biase
20		mother					grand mother	do		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Ohio	Steubenville
21	no	self	25	no			brother	Tripodi Domenico		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		do	S.Stefano
22	no	self	25	yes			brother	Tripodi Domenico		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		do	S.Eufemia
23	yes	self	25	no			brother	Cusati Vincenzo		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		Sicily	Milazzo
24	yes	father		no				do		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
25	yes	self	25	no			cousin			yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		do	Milazzo
26	no	self	28	no						yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		do	Milazzo
27	yes	self	21	yes						yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	male on face	do	Milazzo
28	no	mother		born			father	do		yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	yes	do								yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	no	do		no						yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Milazzo

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the organization of society upon the basis of government of any kind, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* P[illegible] ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—42.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

HAITIAN NORTH

[illegible]

HAITIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of the Government of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of such aliens, numbered from 1 to inclusive, is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be entered in List 1 or List 2 as persons are designated by them.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew-German	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Hindu	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Cantabrian	Irish	Scotch
Caucasian	Irish-Scotch	Servian
Croatian	Italian (North)	Slovak
Cuban	Italian (South)	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Japanese	Spanish
Dutch	Korean	Spanish-American
East Indian	Lithuanian	Syrian
English	Magyar	Turkish
Finnish	Mexican	Welsh
French	Montenegrin	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Pacific Islander	
Hebrew	Polish	
Hebrew-Russian	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Giorgianni	[illegible]	23		m	s	labour	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Milazzo	Father Giorgianni [illegible] Milazzo	Wis.	Milwaukee
2		Doreti	Pasquale	24		m	s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milazzo	[illegible] Milazzo	N.Y.	New York
3		Vento	Santo	43		m	m	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	Milazzo	Mr. Ismael Antonio Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Andolina	Quarto	22		m	s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milazzo	Father Andolina Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Salveri	Francesco	40		m	m	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milazzo	Father Salveri Santo Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Maria	Santo	7		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grand father do Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Purina	[illegible]	4		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grand father do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Certenia	[illegible]	45		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Certenia Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Germani	Vincent	21		m	s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	Calabria	Pudorzone	father Germani Domenico Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	labour	yes	yes	do	do	Calabria	Pudorzone	wife Furfari Domenica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Gerasi	[illegible]	41		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Calabria	Pudorzone	wife Gerasi Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Gerace	Giuseppe	40		m	m	labour	yes	yes	do	do	Calabria	Pudorzone	wife Gerace Francesca Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Morone	Vincenzo	21		m	s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	Calabria	Pudorzone	father Antonio Mutolino Milazzo	N.Y.	New York
14		Marchetta	Lorenzo	22		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	Calabria	Pudorzone	wife Maria Maria Milazzo	Pa.	Saxton
15		Oliverio	Vincenzo	19		m	s	labour	yes	yes	do	do	Calabria	Bagnara	father Oliverio Domenico Milazzo	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	labour	yes	yes	do	do	Calabria	Bagnara	wife Giunta Maria	N.Y.	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	Sicily	Monforte	wife Gestasi Santa	N.Y.	Berwen
18		Lorenzo	[illegible]	6		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	labour	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milazzo	[illegible]	Pa.	Pottsville
20		Nicosia	Gaetano	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milazzo	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milazzo	grand father Russo Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
22		Lefevi	Salvatore	25		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milazzo	father Salveri Santo	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Vitello	Vincenzo	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milazzo	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24		Venezia	[illegible]	21		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milazzo	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
25		Villarosville	Paolo	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Lo Iacono do	N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grand father do do	N.Y.	New York
27		Alot	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]	DISCH[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
28		Cotrone	Francesco	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Port Chester
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	none	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Port Chester
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Port Chester

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... *, 191* 121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 months for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	914	Wis.	brother Marchesani Salvatore	yes for everyes									good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Milazzo
2	yes	self	25	no	.....		373 Markell St. Milwaukee Wis. friend Genovese Salvatore	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	do	Milazzo
3	yes	self	25	no	.....		511 15th St. E. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	do	Milazzo
4	yes	self	25	no	.....		157 21th St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law Serniarto Vrongos	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blck	mole on chin	do	Milazzo
5	yes	self	25	no	.....		140 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y. husband Marino Sesto	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....	do	Milazzo
6	yes	mother	....	no	.....		106 Bennett St. Brooklyn N.Y. father do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on forck.	do	Milazzo
7	yes	do	....	no	.....		father do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	do	do
8	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Dipietro Sean.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	do	do
9	yes	self	25	no	.....		2nd 16th St. Brooklyn N.Y. friend Surage Isadore	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	do	Milazzo
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	908 913	N.Y.	1371 75th St. Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Surage Gaetano.	~~yes for everyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	Calabria	Gallico
11	yes	self	25	yes	906 913	N.Y.	1371 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law Gerard Thiengyes	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	.....	Calabria	Padargoni
12	yes	self	25	yes	902 915	N.Y.	1371 78 St. Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Gerard St. Eyes	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	do	Padargoni
13	yes	self	25	no	.....		134 51 St. Brooklyn brother Varone Antonio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	do	Padargoni
14	no	self	25	no	.....		159 Third Ave New York N.Y. brother in law Serpete D'Agostino	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	.....	do	Padargoni
15	yes	self	25	no	.....		Box 197 Sexton N.Y. cousin Belvedere Giuseppe	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Montalbon
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	904 927	N.Y.	167 Cliff St. New York ~~nepew Liusto Tommaso~~	~~yes for everyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Calabria	Bugnara
17	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	.....		Del 63 New York ~~uncle Nastasi Carmelo~~	~~yes for everyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	fairbrown	blue	.....	Calabria	Bugnara
18	yes	self	25	no	.....		955 Monroe St East H. Jersey N.Y. brother La Rocca Nicola	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	scar on lip	Sicily	Monforte
19	no	self	25	no	.....		N5 Monroe St New York. uncle Maria Olive	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Militello
20	yes	self	25	no	.....		1400 Bay Parkville Parkville Ln. brother Leide New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Militello
21	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	.....		7 Monroe St. New York ~~father Campanella Adriano~~	~~yes for everyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	fair	brown	.....	do	Militello
22	no	self	25	no	.....		32 Monroe St. New York brother Defazi Francesco	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	.....	do	Militello
23	yes	self	25	no	.....		928 S.3. Third St. Philadelphia Pa. brother Vito Antonio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	do	Militello
24	yes	self	25	yes	913	N.Y.	1371 78th St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law Gerard Thiengyes	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on forck.	do	Militello
25	yes	husband	....	no	.....		brother do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	do	do
26	yes	father	....	no	.....		uncle do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	do	do
27	yes	self	25	no	.....		204 First Ave New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	do	Monforte S.G.
28	no	self	25	no	.....		brother Pirillo Angelo 4 Grand Cayuga	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4				.....	Calabria	Cannitello
29	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	.....		~~mother Carlantuono Francesca~~ 4 Grand Cayuga	~~yes for everyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5		fair	brown	.....	Calabria	Cannitello
30	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	.....		~~mother Carlantuono Francesca~~ 4 Grand Cayuga	~~yes for everyes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	1	fair	brown	.....	do	Cannitello

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 as of July 1, 1918: Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government because of religious or political belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of officers of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, Second, or Commanding Officer)* *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [redacted] named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my skill and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples should be stated as specifically as possible, as for example, Bohemian or Czech, Finn or Suomi, Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian (North or South), Syrian, Armenian, Lithuanian, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Hebrew, Magyar, Dutch or Flemish, Japanese, Hindu, English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Mexican, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Korean, Turkish, Arabian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Other races or peoples.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

States

STEE

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 191

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
† Letter of race will be found on the back of the sheet.

1

List: .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC 17 1920 , 191

123

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as a visitor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported while over visa	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	self	25	no			brother Meggino Giuseppe 45 Main South St. Port Chester N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Calabria	Reggio C.
2	no	self	25	no			daughter Coppola Annunziata 8 Union St. Brook m N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	scar on forch.	Calabria	Villa S.Gi
3	no	mother	....no	.....			sister d do	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					do	do	
4	yes	self	25	no			aunt Barresi Maria 864 Hacker St. Utica N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar eye brow	do	Villa S.Giov.
5	yes	self	25	no			brother Siliato Carmelo 5[illegible] e. 107th St. New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	moles on face	Sicily	Messina
6	no	self	25	yes	9[illegible]8	Cor.	cousin Barillaro Francesco 114 Pratt St. Meriden Conn.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Calabria	Mammola
7	no	self	25	no			brother in law Limarello S. 801 48th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	scar on forch.	Calabria	Gioiosa I.
8	no	self	25	yes	9[illegible]9	Ohio	shoe Maori' Vincenzo Box 180 Belmont N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Calabria	Bovalino
9	no	self	25	no			fiances Gentili Pasquale Box 76 Altmont N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Calabria	Bovalino
10	no	self	25	no			fiances Maria Pasquale Box 180 Altmont N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Calabria	Bovalino
11	no	self	25	no			brother Maori' Giuseppe Box 870 East. Youngstown Ohio	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Calabria	Bovalino
12	no	self	25	no			Bros. Sollazzo Domenico 1[illegible]9 Conner St. Canton do	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Waires	Calabria	Ardore
13	no	self	25	no			[illegible] do	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	.....	do	Ardore
14	no	self	25	no			sister Procopio Teresa Box 5 Louden Court Lisburn West Virginia	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Calabria	Ardore
15	yes	self	25	no			cousin Calabro' Rocco Box [illegible] Port L.c. N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	do	S.Eufemia
16	yes	self	25	no			friend Pingale Carmelo [illegible] Christie St. New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Aderno'
17	yes	self	25	no			brother Maurello Giuseppe 294 9th St. New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Aderno'
18	no	self	25	no			brother Cirmeno Giuseppe [illegible] Emporia St. Boston Mass.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	scar on face	Sicily	S.Pier Nic.
19	no	self	25	no			cousin Scipione Domenico 12 Box Cherry St. Dundee N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on cheek	Calabria	S.Ferdinand
20	no	self	25	no			father Mongerano Domenico [illegible] pa.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Calabria	Rosarno
21	no	mother	....no	.....			sister father do [illegible]	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					do	do	
22	no	do	....no	.....			grand father do [illegible]	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					do	do	
23	no	self	25	no			brother Dell'Aquila 93 Pilgrim Melrose Mass.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	do	Rosarno
24	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	mother Piccitello Carmela 340 4th e. 2nd St. New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	N.Y.	New York
25	yes	self	25	no			brother Siciliano Giuseppe [illegible] 4th St. New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Aderno'
26	no	self	25	no			father Cannitello Domenico [illegible] N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Calabria	Cannitello
27	no	self	25	no			father Cannitello Carlo 98 South St. [illegible] N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	do	Cannitello
28	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	brother in law Calabrese Rocco [illegible] East Ter N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	do	Radicena
29	no	self	25	no			brother Sollazzo Leonardo Town South Lisburn West Virginia	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	do	Ardore
30	no	self	25	no			brother Schiavone Salvatore [illegible] Level St.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltagirone

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assaulting or killing of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC 1 7 1920 , 191

123

14—23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or being passing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	self	25	no			brother Messina Giuseppe 45 Main South St. Port Chester N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Calabria	Reggio C.
2	no	self	30	no			brother Cappola Annunziata 81 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on forah.	Calabria	Villa S.Gi
3	no	mother	....	no			sister do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					do	do	
4	yes	self	25	no			aunt Barresi Maria 884 Hacker St. Utica N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar eye brow	do	Villa S.Giov.
5	yes	self	25	no			brother Siliato Carmelo 460 E. 187th St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	moles on face	Sicily	Messina
6	no	self	25	yes	974 979	Cor.	cousin Murillaro Francesco 114 Pratt St. Meriden Conn.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	.....	Calabria	Mammola
7	no	self	25	no			brother in law Limarello S. 909 801 46th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	scar on forch.	Calabria	Gioiosa I.
8	no	self	25	yes	911	Ohio	shoe Macri' Vincenzo Box 780 Elmont N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Calabria	Bovalino
9	no	self	25	no			fiancee Gentili Rosaria Box 780 Elmont N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Calabria	Bovalino
10	no	self	25	no			fiancee Maria Rosaria Box 780 Elmont N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Calabria	Bovalino
11	no	self	25	no			brother Macri' Giuseppe Box 872 Post. Youngstown Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Calabria	Bovalino
12	no	self	25	no			Shoe Sollazzo Domenico 1219 Conner St. Canton Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	Wairs	Calabria	Ardore
13	no	self	25	no			[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....	do	Ardore
14	no	self	25	no			sister Procopio Teresa	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Calabria	Ardore
15	yes	self	25	no			Box 5 Louzon Post Lizarm Va. Virginia Bro'r Calabro' Rocco Box 163 Port L.C. N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	do	S.Eufemia
16	yes	self	25	no			friend Vingale Carmelo 111 Christie St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Aderno'
17	yes	self	25	no			brother Siciarello Giuseppe 994 9th St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Aderno'
18	no	self	25	no			brother Cipriano Vincenzo 71 Wyman St. Boston Mass.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	scar on face	Sicily	S.Pier Nic.
19	no	self	25	no			[illegible] 8 Ten Eyck St. Camden N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on chest	Calabria	S.Ferdinand
20	no	self	25	no			father Tassarone Ferdinand 25 [illegible] Pa.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Calabria	Rosarno
21	no	mother	....	no			grandfather do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					do	do
22	no	do	....	no			grandfather do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					do	do
23	no	self	25	no			brother Bellantoni Antonio 93 Vilirit Melirito	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	do	Rosarno
24	yes	self	25	yes.born	N.Y.		mother Bellantoni Mariangela 346 E. 2nd St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	N.Y.	New York
25	yes	self	25	no			brother Bellantoni Giuseppe 346 E. 2nd St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Aderno'
26	no	self	25	no			father [illegible] 9 [illegible] N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Calabria	Cannitello
27	no	self	25	no			father [illegible] 90 South St. [illegible] N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	do	Cannitello
28	yes	self	25	yes[illegible]	N.Y.		brother in law [illegible] 346 E. 2nd St. New York N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	do	Mediona
29	no	self	25	no			brother Bellantoni Leonardo [illegible] South Lebanon Conn.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	do	Oriace
30	no	self	26	no			brother [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	[illegible]	Caltagirone

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* PALERMO ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be inserted before each name in the following list. Thus: The English are English, the Germans are Germans, the Irish are Irish. The exception is "Hebrew," which is not a race or people, but rather a religion, to be used only in connection with the word "Jew" as indicated.

African (black)	Greek	Russian Hebrew
Albanian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Armenian	Herzegovinian	Samaritan
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian
Bulgarian	Irish Hebrew	Scotch
Canadian	Italian	Servian
Canadian French	Japanese	Slavonian
Croatian	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Swedish
Finnish	Moorish	Syrian
French	Norwegian	Turkish
German	Pacific Islander	Welsh
Hebrew	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
Hebrew German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

16—210

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		ierico	Salvatore	41		m											
2		rrente	Clementina	4		f m											
3		hiehi	Giuseppe			s											
4		ano	Angelo			s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Calabria	Rizzuto	mother	N.Y.	Port Chester
5		rio				m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Calabria	Milano	wife Lotti	Angela N.Y.	New York
6						s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Calabria	Grotteria	mother	Angillotta Caterina N.Y.	New York
7		par			f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Calabria	Ardore	father	Zappavigna Giuseppe	Ohio Canton
8		ano				m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	grand father	do do	Ohio Canton
9		lone				s	none	no			do	do	do	do	grand father	do do	Ohio Canton
10		Sofia		21	f	m	none	no		none	do	do	Sicily	Modica	mother	Rizza Loreria	Com. Bridgeport
11		Romano		50	f	s	none	no		none	do	do	do	do	grand mother	do do	Com. Bridgeport
12					f	s	none	no		none	do	do	do	do	grand mother	do do	Com. Bridgeport
13				32		m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Calabria	Bellocastro	father	Fedele Antonio	Cal. Oakland
14		ell		31	f		none	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law as above		Cal. Oakland
15		ie		7	f	s	none	no			do	do	do	do	grand father	do do	Cal. Oakland
16		Sel		5	f	s	none	no			do	do	do	do	grand father	do do	Cal. Oakland
17		ie		2	f	s	none	no			do	do	do	do	grand father	do do	Cal. Oakland
18				7			none	no			do	do	do	do	grand father	do do	Cal. Oakland
19				4	f	m	none	no		no	do	do	Sicily	Vissini	sister	Gianquinta Vita	N.Y. New York
20					f	s	none	no		no	do	do	do	do	aunt	do do	N.Y. New York
21				59			trader	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Vissini	daughter	Gianquinta Vita	N.Y. New York
22				25	f	m	none	no		no	do	do	do	do	daughter	do do	N.Y. New York
23				25		m	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do	Vissini	friend	Gianquinta Vita	N.Y. New York
24				31	f		none	no		no	do	do	Calabria	Ardore	father	Ardore Giuseppe	Ohio Conlat
25				7							do	do	do	do	grand father	do do	Ohio Conlat
26											do	do	do	do	grand father	do do	Ohio Conlat
27																	Omaha Penn
28																	
29																	
30																	

15-19404-4-11-42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence and not
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , DEC ..20 , 191

14—21B

125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his occupation in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported or thus excluded.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			brother Federigo Giuseppe 12103 Wayfield St. Cleveland Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown			Sicily	Caltagirone
2	no	self	30	no			husband Michichi Giuseppe 4 ½ grace church st. Port Chester N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	mole on cheek		Calabria	Comitello
3	no	mother		no			father do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			do	Cannitello
4	no	self	25	no			uncle Oliveri Antonio 25 Central St. Port Chester N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			do	Cannitello
5	yes	self	25	yes	9??	N.Y.	sister Minaric Maria 134 Willard St. Bridgeport Conn.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Sicily	Modica
6	yes	self	25	no			cousin Mauri Salvatore 320 70th St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown			Calabria	Grotteria
7	no	self	40	no			husband Colonego Felice 1203 Conner St. Canton Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown			Calabria	Ardore
8	no	mother		no			father do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Calabria	Reggio C.
9	no	do		no			father do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
10	no	self	25	no			husband ~~no one there~~ 728 S. Walnut St. Bridgeport Conn.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	scars on face		Sicily	Modica
11	no	mother		no			father do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
12	no	do		no			father do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
13	no	self	30	no			brother in law Demaria Box [illegible] Cal.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	scar eye brow		Calabria	Melicuccia
14	no	husband		no			brother in law do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown			do	do
15	no	father		no			uncle do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
16	no	do		no			uncle do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
17	no	do		no			uncle do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
18	no	do		no			uncle do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
19	yes	self	30	no			husband Costantino Gaetano 191 E. Wester St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown			Sicily	Vizzini
20	yes	mother		no			father do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
21	yes	self	30	no			daughter Giuseppina 199 Wester St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Grey			Sicily	Vizzini
22	yes	husband		no			daughter do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	White&Brown			Sicily	Vizzini
23	yes	self	25	no			MR. Giuseppe [illegible] 199 Wester St. New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Vizzini
24	no	self	40	yes	19??		his husband Giuseppe Antonio 4 [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	scar on forah.		Calabria	Ardore
25	no	self					father do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Calabria	Ardore
26	no	mother		yes			father do do	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ohio	Conlat
27	no	self	25	no			father [illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on face		Sicily	Villallo
28	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			do	Vassina
29	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scars face		do	Calugania
30	yes	self		25			[illegible]	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Calabria	Ardore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or unlawful destruction of any officer (or any agent of any such officer) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—21B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, Master*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
of the ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. The [illegible] steamship [illegible] should be entered in this column. The entries in this column should be progressive, one name following another.

Column 2. Enter the name of each person in full, giving the Christian name and surname of each person separately.

Column 3. Here should be written Male or Female.

Column 4. The age should be added to M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5. The entry should describe, accurately as possible, the occupation of each person. If a child or person has no occupation, state that fact. Do not enter merely "laborer" or "servant" for persons other than laborers, farm laborers, or servants, but specify the particular kind of labor they perform, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine foreman, fireman, engineer (not locomotive), machinist, moulder, pattern maker, blacksmith, forger, filer, finisher, grinder, polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "mechanic," "engineer," or other indefinite designations.

Column 6. Enter the trade, profession, or occupation of each person having one, whether he has been employed at the same for the past year or not. If he has been employed at more than one trade, profession, or occupation during the past year, the one at which he has been employed the longer during the year should be given. If he has been employed at each for the same length of time, the one at which he is employed at the time of sailing should be given. If he has no trade, profession, or occupation, a dash (—) should be made in this column.

Column 7. Enter the amount of money in possession of each person, whether in gold, silver, or other coin, bank notes, drafts, or in any other form, either for himself or for others.

Column 8. Enter the name and complete address of the person who paid the passage of each alien. If the passage was paid by the alien himself, this column should be so stated. If the passage was paid by relatives or friends, the degree of relationship, if any, should be stated, and whether the passage was paid in whole or in part by the alien himself.

Column 9. Enter the name and complete address of the person whose immediate purpose the alien is coming to join in the United States, whether relative or friend, and the degree of relationship, if any. If going to join himself, state the fact.

Column 10. Enter the name of the place in the United States where each alien last resided.

Column 11. Enter the name of the place in the United States to which each alien is destined.

Column 12. Enter the name of the State in the United States in which each alien intends to reside.

Column 13. Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien intends to reside.

Column 14. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is going to join a relative, and enter the name of such relative.

Column 15. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination.

Column 16. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if "Yes" specify when, as nearly as can be ascertained.

Column 17. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity.

Column 18. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column 19. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 20. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is coming under contract to perform labor in the United States, and specify the character of contract.

Column 21. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien has been deported before, and if "Yes" specify when, as nearly as can be ascertained.

Column 22. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is in possession of a ticket through to his ultimate destination, and whether he has been assisted by any society or person in procuring such ticket.

Column 23. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is in possession of a letter or telegram of invitation from the person to whom he is going, and whether the cost of the transportation has been prepaid.

Column 24. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is coming to the United States of his own free will and accord.

Column 25. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is coming to the United States for any purpose or profit whatever.

Column 26. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien has ever been in the United States penitentiary or any other penal institution, and specify which.

Column 27. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles.

Column 28. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who has come in search of employment.

Column 29. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.

Column 30. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who is coming to the United States to engage in any immoral sexual act.

Column 31. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who is coming to the United States to engage in any other immoral act.

Column 32. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 33. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 34. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 35. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 36. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 37. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 38. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 39. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 40. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 41. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 42. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 43. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 44. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 45. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 46. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 47. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 48. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 49. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 50. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 51. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 52. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 53. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 54. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 55. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 56. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 57. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 58. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 59. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 60. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 61. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 62. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 63. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 64. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 65. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 66. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 67. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 68. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 69. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 70. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 71. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 72. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 73. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 74. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 75. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 76. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 77. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 78. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 79. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 80. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 81. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 82. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 83. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 84. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 85. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 86. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 87. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 88. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 89. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 90. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 91. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 92. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 93. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 94. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 95. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 96. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 97. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 98. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 99. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 100. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 101. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 102. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 103. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 104. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 105. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 106. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 107. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 108. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 109. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 110. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 111. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 112. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 113. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 114. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 115. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 116. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 117. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 118. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 119. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 120. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 121. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 122. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 123. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 124. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 125. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 126. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 127. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 128. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 129. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 130. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 131. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 132. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 133. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 134. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 135. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 136. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 137. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 138. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 139. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 140. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 141. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 142. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 143. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 144. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 145. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 146. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 147. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 148. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 149. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 150. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 151. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 152. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 153. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 154. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 155. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 156. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 157. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 158. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 159. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 160. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 161. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 162. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 163. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 164. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 165. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 166. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 167. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 168. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 169. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 170. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 171. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 172. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 173. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 174. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 175. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 176. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 177. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 178. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 179. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 180. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 181. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 182. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 183. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 184. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 185. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 186. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 187. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 188. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 189. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 190. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 191. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 192. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 193. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 194. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 195. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 196. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 197. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 198. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 199. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 200. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 201. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 202. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 203. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 204. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 205. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 206. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 207. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 208. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 209. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 210. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 211. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 212. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 213. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 214. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 215. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 216. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 217. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 218. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 219. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 220. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 221. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 222. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 223. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 224. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 225. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 226. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 227. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 228. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 229. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 230. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 231. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 232. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 233. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 234. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 235. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 236. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 237. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 238. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 239. Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

201

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had , do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered in this list should be the national division to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Canadian, Canadian French, Cornish, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian North, Italian South, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moravian, Pinnish, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Other people (specifying people).

FORM 8-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3 DIC 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Pepe	Giuseppe	25	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Gravina	sister Giovanna Via S.Sebastiano 7	Gravina	Pa	Lida
2		Granieri	Francesco	39	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	wife Grazia Calata S.Andrea 8	Gravina	"	"
3		Castellaneta	Cesare	24	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	sister Isabella Via Boccheria 4	Gravina	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Anguilli	Vincenzo	12	m	S	none	M	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father Lorusso Michele Corso V.Emmanuele 4	Gravina	"	New York
5		Cassano	Maria	20	f	S	H.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico Via Celso	Gravina	N.J	Plainfield
6		Marrulli	Aurora	42	f	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele Piazza Benedetto XIII	Gravina	N.Y	New York
7		son Vicino	Pietro	14	m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
8		daug. "	Rosa	11	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
9		son "	Michele	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
10		daug. "	Maria	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11		Pepe	Concetta	27	f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Rosa Via S.Sebastiano 27	Gravina	Pa	Phila
12		Russo	Aniello	35	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli I.	wife Grazia Via Principe Amedeo	Bagnoli I	N.Y	New York
13		Pellegrino	Luigi	27	m	M	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Manco	wife Marianna Via Rollo 1	S.Manco	Vica.Bianco	
14		Di Cicco	Maria	41	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venafro	brother Pietro	Venafro	Pa	Phila
15		daug. Mastio	Diamante	16	f	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
16		son "	Filippo	15	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
17		" "	Antonio	7	m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
18		Cuzzone	Filomena	34	f	M	H.Wife	No	with the husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law venditti	Vincenzo	R.I	Providence
19		son Venditt.	Vincenzo	13	m	S	none	no	with the father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
20		daug. "	Maddalena	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21		son "	Antonio	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
22		Venditti	Francesco	36	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Venafro	"	"
23		De Masi	Francesco	21	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casabona	wife Immacolata	Casabona	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		Rosa	Giovanni	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Casabona	Pa	Miners Mills
25		Sapi.	Salvatore	45	m	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ieluce	brother Antonio	Ieluce	N.Y	Lodi
26		Lecnetti	Carmine	45	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Francesco	Ieluce	N.Y	New York
27		Morelli	Angela	25	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	FrassoTelesi	cousin G. Iannotta Via S.Rocco 1	F.Telesina	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		Della Selva	Francesco	29	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Via Ficone 1	F.Telesina	N.Y	Schenectady
29		Morelli	[illegible]	19	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin G.Iannotta Via S.Rocco 1	F.Telesino	"	Brooklyn
30		Iannotta	Immacolata	64	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Nephew Iannotta Giuseppe Via S. Rocco 1	F.Telesino	"	"

2-954208

1-398408-4-11-42

1-305367-6/17/40

7-164319-2-6-41

2-894173-8/20/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence. (See . . . .)
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 291

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or written.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *191* 127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by him or by whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advises the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been personally deported before and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Nicola 040 Miller St. Phila Pa																	
2	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Colanza Pasquale 3040 Miller St. Phila Pa																	
3	"	"	2t	yes	06/12	N.Y	brother in law Picininni Mawn. 197 Norrolk St. Brooklyn N.Y																	
4	"	"	26	no	no	no	father Giovanni 64 First Av. New York																	
5	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Ernesto 941 W. third St. Plainfield																	
6	"	"	26	"	"	"	husband Vicino Salvatore 319 E.108 Barber St. New York																	
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do																
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do																
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do																
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do																
11	"	self	26	"	"	"	brother Nicola 3040 Miller St. Phila Pa																	
12	"	"	26	yes	07/10	Pa	brother in law Chierio Salvatore 44-46 Broom St. New York																	
13	"	"	2t	yes	12/10	Mass	brother in law Colosimo Rosario 225 North av. Plantod Mass.																	
14	"	"	26	"	02/12	Pa	husband Mascio Nicola 844 Conx St. Phila Pa																	
15	"	mother	/	B	U	B	father	do																
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do																
17	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	do																
18	"	self	26	"	"		brother in law Pietro 130 Spruce St. Providence R.I																	
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle	do																
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do																
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do																
22	"	self	2t	yes	11/10	R.I	brother	do																
23	"	"	26	no	no		brother Domenico 106 Shillman St. Brooklyn N.Y																	
24	"	"	26	"	"	"	father Cosmo 19 Wilson Av. Miners Mills Pa																	
25	"	"	26	yes	10/19	Wash.	relation Baldino Francesco 294 Farnhan av. Lodi N.Y																	
26	"	"	26	"	02/12	N.Y	cousin Leonetti Luigi 242 E.128 St. New York																	
27	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Cesare 663 6 th Av. Brooklyn N.Y																	
28	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother in law De Marzio Salvatore 802 Arch St. Schenectady N.Y																	
29	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Cesare 663 6 th Av. Brooklyn N.Y																	
30	"	/	26	"	"	"	son	do																

NOTE.—Full text of section 1 of the following: Whether a person who believes in or advises the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 9 0 9

202

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet numbered in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such above.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Greek.	
	Hebrew.	

Form 100 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* . . *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not "Home" permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morelli	Gustavo	30	m	M	barber yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Telesino	cousin Iannotta Giuseppe Via S.Rocco 1	F.Telesino N.Y	Brooklyn
2		D'Amico	Candida	62	f	M	H.wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter GiovannaF.Telesino	"	"
3		Amore	Francesco	65	m	M	laborer "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter do	"	"
4		Martino	Giuliana	21	f	S	H.Wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	rather Bartolomeo Vicolo Luvardo 1	F.Telesino "	Dominica
5		Cela	Immacolata	27	f	M	H.Wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	brother Annibale Bisaccia	"	Elisabetha
6		daug. De,Carlo	Anna	5	f	S	none no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
7		De Rosa	Tommaso	17	m	S	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prata	mother Giovanna Corso Umberto I	Prata N.J	Orange
8		[illegible]		[illegible]										father Pietrangelo		
9		Agrelli	Angela	47	f	M	H.wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palma Campania	Via Municipio	Palma C. Ill	Sterling
10		daughter Fusaro	Elisabetta	12	f	S	none no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trecchia	mother M.Teresa Trecchia	N.J	Garfield
11		Conte	Maria	38	f	S	H.wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do "	"
12		De Nicola	Francesco	21	m	S	shoemak "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trecchina	mother Teresa Villaggio Faruti	Trecchina N.J	Rumson
13		Messeri	Nicola	20	m	S	laborer "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lioni	mother M.Giuseppa Via Fossato	Lioni N.J	Newark
14		Formosa	Giuseppe	45	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severo	mother Angela Via Galileo1	S.Severo N.Y	Rochester
15		Formosa	Virginia	18	f	S	H.Wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falconara	wife Maria	Falconara Cal.	S.Francisco
16		Di Caprio	Giacomo	25	m	S	mason "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alife	mother	do "	"
17		Frezza	Annunziata	21	f	S	H.Wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicciano	father Luigi Via Forno 10	Alife Conn	Plantsville
18		Mazzone	Nicola	25	m	M	laborer "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	mother Mariamma Via Forno 10	Cicciano Pa	Scranton
19		Annunziato	Ferdinando	17	m	S	student "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarno	wife Maria	Tricarico N.Y	New York
20		Moscati	Carmela	45	f	M	H.Wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Ferdinando Annunziata Piazza Borgo 1	Sarno N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Cuccurullo	Giuseppe	37	m	M	laborer "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Angri	brother Nicola wife Vincenza Via Risi 85	Sarno N.Y	"
22		Costantino	Maria	57	f	W	H.Wife no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitonto	brother in law Colamarelli F. Via Maggire 44	Angri "	"
23		Colamorea	Maria	17	f	S	none yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	Bitonto "	New York
24		Tenarelli	Rocca	62	f	M	H.Wife no	husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ceglie	son Giuseppe Via Vaglia 35	do "	"
25		Occhionero	Michele	17	m	S	laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	mother Concetta Via Larga	Ceglie Ill	Chicago
26		Zeffiro	Antonio	56	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	mother in law M.Antonia Rosato S.Croce	Ururi N.Y	New York
27		Iacurti	Filomena	49	f	M	H.wife no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Antonia S.Croce	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Venditti	Maria	17	f	S	" yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Celeste	S.Croce "	"
29		Pica	Francesco Antonio	26	m	S	laborer "	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Consilina	father Giovanni Via Taverna	S.Consilina N.Y	New York
30		Virginillo	Nicola	46	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitanova	wife Maria Via Lago 1	Civitanova Cal.	Weed

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, unpremeditated re
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 202

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 1 1920 , *191* 129

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether now actually coming to the United States to stay permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien already has become a citizen of the United States.	Certificate of arrival, if alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cesare 555 6 th Av. Brooklyn N.Y																			
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Giovami 555 6 th Av. Brooklyn N.Y																			
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	son do																			
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfonso 305 E. St. Dominica N.Y																			
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Amato De Carolis 555 Third Av. Elisabeth N.Y																			
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do																			
7	"	self	26	"	"	"	uncle Spagnuolo Felice 12 Lamel St. Orange N.J																			
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Lauro Filippo 214 E. 3 rd St. Sterling Ill																			
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Unnari Domenico 226 Midland Av. Garfield N.J																			
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do																			
11	"	self	26	yes	12/19	N.J	cousin Scalzo Giuseppe 125 Box Rumson N.Y																			
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Dell'Anno 88 - 7 Av. Newark N.J																			
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Di Biase Giuseppe 52 Orange St. Rochester N.Y																			
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	son in law Nesci Michele 261 Sthiples St. S.Francisco																			
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin do																			
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mariano Altieri 209 Summer St. PlantsvilleConn																			
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Bartolomeo 265 Main St. Soranton Pa																			
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Domenico 266 Bri oktow St. New York																			
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Annunziata Gaetano 1936 E 5 St. Brooklyn N.Y																			
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do																			
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Cuccurullo Antonio 879 Lamier St. Brooklyn N.Y																			
22	"	"	25	yes	4/20	N.Y	daughter Giuseppa Avotano 609 Louis St. New York																			
23	"	"	21	no	no	no	sister Maria 609 Louis St. New York																			
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Labadessa Filippo 945 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill																			
25	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Occhionero Giuseppe 378 Blicker St. New York																			
26	"	"	26	yes	08/18	Ohio	brother in law Ianosto Marco 15616 Kippling Av. Cleveland																			
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do																			
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Angelina 15616 Kippling Av. Cleveland																			
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Savino Giuseppe 130 Lames St. New York																			
30	"	"	25	yes	06/12	Cal.	cousin Battista Emilio (Village) Weed Cal.																			

Note.—Every person who knowingly prepares or has in his possession or control any false or forged ticket, certificate, or other document with intent to defraud the Government of the United States or of any of its officials in connection with the entry or proposed entry of any alien into the United States, or who knowingly utters or uses any such false or forged ticket, certificate, or other document, or who personates the bearer of any such ticket, certificate, or other document which has been issued to another person, or who knowingly utters or uses any such ticket, certificate, or other document which has been issued for the use of another person, or who knowingly makes any false statement under oath in any application for any such ticket, certificate, or other document, or who knowingly aids or assists any alien to obtain any such ticket, certificate, or other document, or who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States with any such false or forged ticket, certificate, or other document, or with such ticket, certificate, or other document which has been issued for the use of another person, shall be fined not more than $5,000 and imprisoned not more than five years.

—218

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

203
130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to pass, accept, such ... and under the said certificate of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . day of , 19

at .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the country from which last permanently resided. Under "Negro" include Black of full blood. Under "Hebrew" include all members of that race, whether they have a country of nationality or not.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Canadian.	Irish (Ulster).	Scotch.
Canadian (French).	Italian (Northern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Italian (Southern).	Slovak.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Syrian.
English.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Hebrew (German).	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 3 DIC 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Russo	Nicola	25	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitulazi	father Salvatore Via Latina 75	Vitulazio	Pa	Phila
2		Vertri	Carlo	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	wife Maria Via Terralonga	Belmonte	R.I	Providence
3		Rozzuoli	Domenico	26	m	M	sheemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitulazio	father Giuseppe Via Municipio 2	Vitulazio	N.Y	Rochester
4		wife	Nicolina	22	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
5		Lagnone	Vincenzo	17	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belmonte	father Giovanni Via Terzalonga	Belmonte	R.I	Providence
6		Bruno	Vincenzo	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Frazione Petrone	Belmonte	"	"
7		Adamo	Gaspare	16	m	S	sheemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Luigi Via Mazzini 89	S.Marco	Pa	Scranton
8		Giannolli	Michele	16	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Zungoli	brother Donato	Zungoli	N.Y	Dobbs Ferry
9		Di Maiolo	Francesco	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mariglia	wife Madda ema Mariglianella		Conn	Bridgport
10		Maiolo	Felice	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Via Croce Vecchia	Mariglianella	"	"
11		Lanza	Rocco	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Felicia Via Croce Vecchia	Mariglian/	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Miraglia	Vito	41	m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauria	wife Carmela Via Cavaro 26	Lauria	Cuba	Guantamamo
13		Ante	Emidio	20	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lagorano	father Lorenzo	Lagorano	N.Y	Niagara Falls
14		Attanasi	Vincenzo	27	m	M	sheemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Oria	father Cosmo	Oria	Pa	Phila
15		Pesce	Agostina	25	f		domestic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Agostino Piazza Lamiredi 1	Oria	"	"
16		Pesce	Agostino	10	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
17		Pesce	Agostino	12	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
18		Attanasi Mazzini	Francesco	30	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Oronza Oria		"	"
19		[illegible]	Giuseppe	27	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	[illegible]			
20		Turi	Angela	70	f	M	H.wife No son		No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Banzi	nephew Lotta Tessosio	Banzi	"	Brooklyn
21		Pisani	Luigi	52	m	M	mechanical engineer	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	S.S.Line	S.S.Line	relation Greuci Teresa	S.S.Line	N.J	Newark
22		Greuci	Carmela	50	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23		Sum Pisani	Luigi	1	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
24		" "	Salvatore	12	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
25		daug. "	Linda	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
26		" "	Maria	5	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
27		Pisani	Laura	24	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
28		Pisani	Vincenza	26	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
29		Losasso	Annunziata	21	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lagopiano	father Rocco	Lagopiano	Pa	Pittsburg
30		son Patriano	Giuseppe	5	m	S	none	no	father		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, as the term is used in the manifold, means the country and city or town where the alien has lived or intends to live. Do not write "U. S." unless it is the fact. Do not write "New York" unless it is the city. Do not write "Ellis Island" unless it is the last permanent residence. Do not write "Europe" or "Asia" unless the country cannot be ascertained. Do not write "Russia" unless the alien is a native of Russia proper. Do not write "Austria" or "Hungary" unless the alien is a native of Austria or Hungary proper. Do not write "England" unless the alien is a native of England proper. Do not write "Great Britain" unless the alien is a native of Great Britain proper. Do not write "Turkey" unless the alien is a native of Turkey proper.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 203

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC. 2[illegible] , 191 121

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by him or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien has to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment, or has a ticket or passage engaged to return, or has a sufficient sum of money to pay for return passage, or is in charge of or accompanied by relatives or friends who have such sum for him.)	21 Length of time alien will remain in United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist. (Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that believes in or teaches opposition to all organized government; or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.)	25 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Sciaidone Agostino Phila Pa																		
2	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin Veltri Antonio 27 Third Av. Providence R.I			no	no	no	no					5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vitulazio
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother inlaw SciaidoneGiovanni 4[illegible] State St. Rochester N.Y			no	no	no	no					5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belmonte
4	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother do			no	no	no	no					5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Vitulazio
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Mangone Emilio 27 Third Av. Providence R.I			no	no	no	no					5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	yes	13/19	R.I	brother in law Guglielmo Giuseppe 555 Blanch Av. Providence R.I			no	no	no	no					5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Belmonte
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Trunso Nicola 1514 Blair Av. Scranton Pa			no	no	no	no					[illegible]							"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation Angelo Maria Stallnero 68 Box Dobbs Ferry N.Y			no	no	no	no					[illegible]							S.Manco
9	"	"	25	yes	12/19	Monn	brother Nicola 435 North Av. Bridgeport Conn			no	no	no	no					5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Zungoli
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	do do			no	no	no	no					[illegible]							Mariglianella
11	"	"	25	yes	11/13	N.Y	Father Sebastiano 181 Butt St. Brooklyn N.Y			no	no	no	no					[illegible]					none	Italy	"
12	"	[illegible]	25	"	06/14	Juba	brother Nicola 20 Calixto GarciaGuantanamo			no	no	no	no					[illegible]							Brusciano
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Cosmo 240-11 St. Niagara Falls			no	no	no	no					5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Nauria
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Tesce Agostino 2228 S. 12th St. Phila			no	no	no	no					5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Leporano
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do			no	no	no	no					5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Oria
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no					5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	do			no	no	no	no					[illegible]							"
18	"	"	25	yes	14	N.Y	do			no	no	no	no					[illegible]							"
19	"	"	60	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	no	no	no					[illegible]							"
20	"	"	25	yes	98/02	N.Y	297 Greene Av. Brooklyn N.Y			no	no	no	no					5	[illegible]						Avigliano
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister in law Grenci Fiorina Newark N.J			no	no	no	no					5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Panni
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do			no	no	no	no					[illegible]							S.S.Bruno
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	aunt do			no	no	no	no					[illegible]							"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no					5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no					/	[illegible]						"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no					/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no					/	[illegible]						"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no					5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Larzano Vito 646 Morgan St. Pittsburg Pa			no	no	no	no					5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do			no	no	no	no					5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Barigiano
																		/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"

Note.—Every [illegible] who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that believes in or teaches opposition to all organized government; or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other [illegible] recognized form of law, [illegible] different character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D.

I, ... (insert title of Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 204

204

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such, legally and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons mentioned in the foregoing lists or descriptive rolls, in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 DIC 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Tarullo	Luci					With									
2		Satriano	Rocco								Italy			Picerno	Father Donat	Picerno	Conn Bridgeport
3		Solazzi	Salvatore						yes	yes	Italy			Bari [illegible]	Father Gerardo	Bari [illegible]	Pa Pittsburg
4		Papa	Pietro						yes	yes	Italy			Picerno	Father in Tarullo Donato	Picerno	Conn Bridgeport
5		Rossi	Salvatore								Italy		Italy	Arpaise	Father Carmine	Arpaise	N.Y New York
6		Fortanova	Vittorio								Italy		Italy	Arpaise	Father Carmine	Arpaise	N.J Newark
7		Gullo	Carmela								Italy		Italy	Felitto	Father Giacinto	Felitto	Pa Jersey Shore
8		Son Ruperti	Nicola								Italy		Italy	S.Manco	Mother in law Nicolanna Iacca Via S.Giuseppe I	S.Manco	Ind. Gary
9		daug. "	Michelina								Italy		Italy	"	Grand [illegible]	do	" "
10		" "	Nicolanna								Italy		Italy	"	do	do	" "
11		Di Donna	Beniamino								Italy		Italy	"	do	do	" "
12		Caruso	Raffaele								Italy		Italy	Limatola	Wife Nunzia Strada Terra	Limatola	N.Y Schenectady
13		Caruso	Domenico								Italy		Italy	"	Father Francesco	Limatola	Conn New Haven
14		Bianco	Nicola								Italy		Italy	"	do	do	" "
15		Valente	Giovannibattista								Italy		Italy	Montesano	Father Giuseppe Via S.Nicola	Montesano	N.Y Brooklyn
16		Fascian	Pasquale					DISCH			Italy		Italy	Fasano	Mother Rachele Via Assunta 6	Fasano	N.Y New York
17		Mari	Vincenzo								Italy		Italy	Trani	Father Flaviano Via Via Lazzini 17	Trani	" Brooklyn
18		Miedico	M.Giuseppa								Italy		Italy	"	Mother Giovanna Via Matsulea 109	Trani	" "
19		Bellizzi	Francesco								Italy		Italy	Monteleone	Father Miedico	Monteleone	Conn Bridgeport
20		daughter	Anna								Italy		Italy	S.Basile	Mother Anna Via XX Settembre 1	S.Basile	" Hartford
21		son	Pietro								Italy		Italy	"	Grand Mother	do	" "
22		Occhionero	Domenica								Italy		Italy	"	do	do	" "
23		Cartagna	Filomena						yes	Italian	yes		Italy	"	Father Pietro Via XX Settembre 10	S.Basile	" "
24		Di Conza	Rocco								Italy		Italy	Lioni	Father Angelo Via Oppido 22	Lioni	N.Y Brooklyn
25		Garofalo	Pellegrino								Italy		Italy	"	Wife Rosa Vallo del Vito		" "
26		Garofal	Nicol								Italy		Italy	"	Wife Felicia Via Oppido 33	Lioni	N.J Newark
27		Di Clemente	[illegible]								Italy		Italy	"	Wife Carminella Via Sorpetare 32	Lioni	"
28		Fusco	[illegible]								Italy		Italy	"	Wife Concetta Via Lioni	Lioni	" "
29		Napoli	Antonio								Italy		Italy	"	Father Guglielmo Vico II Amantea 22	Lioni	N.Y Brooklyn
30		Napoli	Vincenzo								Italy		Italy	Reano	Father in law Martino Giuseppe Via S.Pietro	Reano	" Amster...
															Sister Carmela Via [illegible]	Reano	" "

11-199413-10/25/38

2-808523-12/43

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 204

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 1 1920 , 191

133

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Bellazzi Alfredo 594 S.Main St. BridgeportConn																
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Morgan Vito 540 Morgan St. Pittsburgh Pa			no													Barigiano
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfredo 594 S.Main St. BridgeportConn																
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Papa Generoso 815 W.49 St New York			no													Barigiano
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Josmo 851 S.Prospect St. V. NewarkN.J			no													Melfi
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sammino 19 Box Jersey Shore Pa			no													Arpaise
7	"	"	25				husband Salvatore Augenti 27 W. 11th St. Bayonne			no													
8	"	Mother	"	"	"	"																	S.Lanco
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	do		no													"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		no													"
11	"	Self	25	Yes	00/15	N.Y	son Di Donna Giovanni 115 Mark St. Schenectady N.Y			no													Italy
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 247 Grand Av. New Haven Conn.			no													Limatola
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do		no													"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Paolo Giuseppe 300 -Fifth Av. Bridgeport			no													"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Bari Camillo 2167 First Av. New York			no													Monfesano
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cavuzzi Giuseppe 44 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y			no													Casano
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Leonardo Capet 20 Bay St. Brooklyn N.Y			no													Trani
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Serra Giovanni 138 Lexington Av. Bridgeport			no													"
19	"	"	25	yes	00/20	Conn	relation Geardo Nicola 71 Franx Av. Hartford Conn			no													Monfoleone
20	"	Father	/	S	U	S	do	do		no													S.Basile
21	"	"	/	"	"	"		do		no													Conn Hartford
22	"	Self	25	no	no	no	do	do		no													" "
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmagna 166 Guernsey St. Brooklyn N.Y			no													S.Basile
24	"	"	25	yes	00/15	N.Y	brother Nunzio 860 Remte Av/ Brooklyn N.Y			no													Newark
25	"	"	25	"	15/14	N.J	brother Vito 101 Right St. Newark N.J			no													Lioni
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do		no													"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Angel. 56 - 7 St. Newark N.J			no													"
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Ruggiero Greco 62 Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y			no													"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Tortorella Giuseppe 115 Grove St. Elizabeth N.J			no													"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Filomeno 115 Grove St. Elizabeth N.Y			no													Teano

Note.—That [illegible] the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] other [illegible] individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Capt. or Master, Chief, or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

205 5

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly [illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and contained in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	Greek	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

3 DIC 1920

, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Not including transient residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Martino	Caterina	HOSPITAL				DISCHARGED									
2	ALLOWED	son Napoli	Ferdinando	27	1	M	M. wife	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Teano	Father Giuseppe Via S.Pietro 6	Teano	N.Y Amsterdam
3	EXCLUDED	daug. "	Maria	HOSPITAL				DISCHARGED									
4		Napoli	Ferdinando	5	m	S	nephew	no	Italy		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Grand Father	do	" "
5		daughter	Angelina	55	m	M	mason	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	" "
6		daughter	Chiara	44	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	daughter Carolina Via S.Pietro 6	Teano	" "
7		Della Vedova	Giuseppe	18	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	" "
8		Della Pietra	M.Antonio	20	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
9		son of Vedova	Felice	51	f	M	H.wife	no	with the Husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Somma	father Felice Strada Margherita	Somma	" New York
10		daug.	Filomena	1	m	S	none	"	with the father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nola	brother Carmine Via Sarra	Nola	N.J Dover
11		De Sanis	Giganto	2	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
12		Clemente	Giuseppe	20	m	S	laborer	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
13		Pulcini	Maria	45	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccapia	Uncle Luciano Colcini	Roccapiara	Erie
14		Savocchio	Giuseppe	59	f	M	H.wife	no daughter	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Michelina	Roccapia	" "
15		Cipicchia	Caterina	20	m	S	laborer	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Luciano	Roccapia	" "
16		Ciotti	Giovina	20	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Eugenio	Roccapia	" Newton
17		Costa	Domenico	21	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Roccapia	" Mannastown
18		Capodanno	Francesco	17	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	Roccapia	" Erie
19		Follia	Lorenzo	22	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	father Nicola Via Chiaiolella 79	Procida	N.Y Brooklyn
20		Cutrone	Giovanni	20	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Luci Via Mariaa Chiaiolella	Procida	" "
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela Via Chiaiolella 79	Procida	" "
22		daug. [illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	f	M	H.Wife	No husband	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toro	wife Maria Via del Trappo	Toro	Ohio Youngstown
23		" "	Maria Teresa	9	f	S	none	" father	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena Via del Grottone	Toro	Mich Monroe
24		Simonelli	Antonio	27	m	M	laborer	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	" "
25		Marcucci	Giovanni	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	do	do	" "
26		Trapani	Salvatore	16	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	wife Maria Vico Occidentale	Toro	N.Y Brighton
27		Salipante	Giovanni	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Via del Convento	Toro	" "
28		Simone	Vincenzo	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Elena	father Filippo	Elena	N.Y Rochester
29		Giacobbe	Rosaria	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	mother Maria	Elena	N.Y Brooklyn
30		Gatti	Vito	24	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	step father Della Vedova Angelo	"	"
															aunt Maglionni Cristina Elena		"
															father Donat Antonio		

2-80714-12-11-46
2-80714-12-11-4
2-97166-4-13-42
7-13006-12-10-39
2-68303 1/20/39
2-4066[illegible]

Total passengers
[illegible]

* Place of permanent residence, which is not necessarily the place of birth.
† Insert names of countries in full. Do not use abbreviations.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 205

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 1920 , 191

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Fortore la iuseppe 113 Crove St. Amsterdam N.Y
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	do
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Filomeno 113 Crove St. Amsterdam N.Y
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	do
7	"	self	25	yes	1/2	N.J	brother alfonso 5 Box Dover N.J
8	"	"	25	"	12/20	N.J	brother in law
9	"	mother	/	U	S		uncle
10	"	"	/	no	no	no	do
11	"	self	50	"	"	"	sister Maddalena 1620 Plum St. Erie Pa
12	"	"	50	yes	4/10	Pa	relation Clemente Orazio 490 Huron St. Pa Erie
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	daughter Maddalena 1620 Plum St. Erie Pa
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Corsi Nicola 201 Box Newton Pa
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	affianced Capicchio Francesco 111 Mannastoen Pa
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	sister Ciotti Paola 480 Huron St. Erie Pa
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Ambrosino Vincenzo 107 Fresident St. Brooklyn N.Y
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Michele Esposito 107 Fresident St. Brooklyn N.Y
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law meglio anton. 107 Fresident St. Brooklyn N.Y
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fracasso Nicola 610 Box Youngstown Ohio
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Ricella Nicola 224 Box Monroe Mich
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	do
24	"	self	28	yes	6/19	Ohio	relation Felice Salvatore 112 Richmond St. Brighton N.
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	do
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Trapani Salvatore 269 Oak St. Rochester N.Y
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 76 Fresident St. Brooklyn N.Y
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Palomo Vincenzo 494 Hight St. Brooklyn N.Y
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 45 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y
30			25	"	"	"	good father Galante Michele 696 Morton St. Springfield Mass

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor for which he has been imported into the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned. (See also 39.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			no	no	no	no						5	5		w.brow.	none	Italy	Teano
			no	no	no	no						/			w.brow.	none	Italy	"
			no	no	no	no						/			w.brow.	none	Italy	"
			no	no	no	no						5	7		w.brow.	none	Italy	"
			no	no	no	no					good	no	5	2		w.brow.	none	Italy	"
			no	no	no	no						/			w.brow.	none	Italy	"
			no	no	no	no						/			brow.	none	Italy	"
			no	no	no	no						5	5		w.brow.	none	Italy	Somma
			no	no	no	no						5	4		brow.	none	Italy	Nola
			no	no	no	no					good	no	/		brow.	none	N.J	Dover
			no	no	no	no						/			brow.	none	Italy	Nola
			no	no	no	no						5	2		brow.	none	Italy	Roccapia
			no	no	no	no						5	4		brow.	none	Italy	"
			no	no	no	no						5	4		brow.brow.	none	Italy	"
			no	no	no	no						5	2		brow.	none	Italy	"
			no	no	no	no					good	no	5	5		w.	none	Italy	"
			no	no	no	no												"
			no	no	no	no												Procida
			no	no	no	no												"
			no	no	no	no						5	4					Napoli
			no	no	no	no					good	no	5	1	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toro
			no	no	no	no						/			brow.	brow.		Italy	"
			no	no	no	no						/			brow.	brow.		Italy	"
			no	no	no	no						5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
			no	no	no	no					good	no	4		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
			no	no	no	no						5	3						Elena
			no	no	no	no						5	5						"
			no	no	no	no						5							"
			no	no	no	no						5							Gaeta
			no	no	no	no					good	no	5	5			none	Italy	Gioia delColle

NOTE.—Following are the classes of aliens who shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned; aliens who are polygamists or who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; aliens who have been previously deported from the United States and who are subsequently found to have come in violation of any law thereof; persons who have been convicted of or who admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, prostitutes, or procurers or other persons who have been engaged in procuring prostitutes, or who have been connected with the importation of prostitutes, or who are coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; persons who are coming or have come to the United States under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after their arrival in the United States, except as otherwise provided by law; persons who have been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude; persons who are suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who are mentally defective; persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; persons who are epileptics; persons who are idiots; persons who are feeble-minded; persons who are physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, unless it is affirmatively shown that such person is not coming to the United States to earn a living; persons who are paupers; persons who are likely to become a public charge; persons who have been deported as aliens who have come to the United States in violation of law within one year next preceding the time of their application for admission to the United States, unless prior to their deportation the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent for their reapplication for admission; persons who are natives of islands not possessed by the United States adjacent to the mainland of North America or adjacent islands, and who are not otherwise provided for in this act; persons who are natives of any country, province, or dependency foreign to the mainland of North America not specifically exempted from the operation of this act, unless they shall have been in the United States or some insular possession thereof prior to January first, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, or unless they come within the following exceptions: The provisions of this act shall not exclude persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, the island of Cuba, or the independent countries of Central and South America, their wives, their children, and their parents, who are otherwise admissible, solely because of their place of birth; nor shall the provisions of this act exclude persons who are professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, ministers of any religious denomination, professors for colleges or seminaries, members of any recognized learned profession, or persons who have been residents of any of said islands for at least one year, solely because of their being members of any of the above-mentioned classes; nor shall the provisions of this act exclude persons who are bona fide travelers visiting the United States temporarily as tourists or temporarily for business or pleasure.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Strike out the Master's and the officers not employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, of the ..... , from NAPLES ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

207

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be entered as indicated in the following list, which is grouping and the language test rule. The general term (Hebrew) is to be used for Hebrew immigrants without regard to race, which is to be entered only in case specifically called for.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Canadian (French).	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cornish.	Korean.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Syrian.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Dutch (Flemish).	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
English.	Moravian (Bohemian).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Serri	Silvio	26	m	M	L	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sosti	wife De Luca Rosa	S.Sosti	B/Y	New York
2		Li Serre	Caterina	62	f	M	H. wife	no occ	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Filomena	S.Sosti	Ill	Chicago
3		daug. Spagnuolo	Maria	11	f	S	none	"	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
4		Spagnuolo	Emilio	16	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Liserr	Filomena S.Sosti	"	"
5		Blotto	Giuseppe	39	m	M	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rachele	S.Sosti	Pa	Phila
6		Aragona	Luigi	26	m	S	miner	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa	S.Sosti	Cal.	S.Francisco
7		Palmira	Oliva	30	f	M	H. wife	no	husband		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naternopoli	father in law Passaro	Salvatore Strada S.Croce 1 Naternopoli	Pa	Phila
8		daug. Passaro	Marianna	9	f	S	none	"	father		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
9		son "	Salvatore	6	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
10		Pirrotti	Caterina	55	f	M	H. wife	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Savelli	relation Benincasa	Maria Savelli Ohio		Canton
11		daughter Pireta	Rosa	15	f	S	none	no	father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
12		Iuliano	Santa	37	f	M	H. wife	"	husband		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Iuliano	Chiara Savelli	Pa	Phila
13		son Scalise	Pietro	12	m	S	none	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
14		Terminiello	Gennaro	20	m	S	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mildrense	father Gennaro	Mildrense	N.J	Jersey
15		Carelli	Gerardo	36	m	M						Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Marietta Via Annunziata	Lorenza	Conn	Waterbury
16		Carelli	Francesco	28	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marietta Via Annunziata	Lorenza	"	"
17		Fusco	Vincenzo	17	m	S	Sailor	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iraiano	father Antonio	Iraiano	N.Y	New York
18		Merolla	Luigi	17	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Iraiano	"	"
19		Furio	Luca	17	m	S	sailor	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Iraiano	N.Y	Amsterdam
20		Fusco	Luca	15	m	S	mason	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Guerina	Iraiano	"	Long Island
21		Briglia	Annibale	24	m	M	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	Iraiano	"	Amsterdam
22		Menna	Fiorenza	21	f	S	H. wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cimitile	Via Pozzo Nuovo 17	father Giovanni Cimitile	"	New York
23		Buglione	Giuseppe	28	m	M	shoemk	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia Via Pozzo Nuovo	Cimitile	"	"
24		Cimitile	Domenico	25	m	S	shoemk	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele Via Pozzo Nuovo	Cimitile	"	"
25		Arnone	Giuseppina	21	f	M	H. wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Revito	Mother Filomena	Revito	Ill	Chicago
26		Foligno	Carmela	26	f	S	dressm.	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	brother Antonio	Melfi	"	"
27		Foligno	Liberata	32	f	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Antonio	Melfi	"	"
28		Lilly	Addolorata	45	f	W	H. wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	s/m Antonio	Melfi	"	"
29		De Rustos	Giovanni	25	m	M	miner	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lagano	wife Antonia	Lagano	Pa	Sharpsburg
30		Mazzeo	Pietro	24	m	M	sailor	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Carmela	Ponza	N.Va	Richmond

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons in transit should be reported to the inspector in charge at the port of arrival as such.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 207

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 1 1920 , 191

137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant or by relative or friend (if so, state which relative or friend), by employer, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity. If so, how many times and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Domenico 1662 Lexington Av. New York			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat.	br.	w.brow.	none	Italy	S.Sosti
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Attilio 1050 S.Morgan St. Chicago Ill.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat.	br.	w.brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat.	br.	w.brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	br.	w.brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	26	yes	11/14	Pa	sister Francesca 529 E.Av.St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat.	br.	w.brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Borrelli Angel 422 Columbus Av. S.Francisco				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	4	nat.	br.	w.brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	26	"	"	"	husband Passaro Antonio 1530 S.4th St. Phila Pa				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat.	br.	w.brow.	none	Italy	Laternopoli
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	br.	w.brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	br.	w.brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Preta Raffaele 525 Cherry Av. Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	2	nat.	br.	w.brow.	none	Italy	Savelli
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	br.	w.brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Scalise Pasquale 928 S. 8th St. Phila Pa			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat.	br.	w.brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat.	br.	w.brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncleTerminiello Salvatore 800 Park Av. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Lubrano
15	"	"	25	yes	06, 08	Conn	cousin Vito Brianza 309 E. St. Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5	nat.	br.	w.brow.	none	Italy	Forenza
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	do do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5						"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vespoli Giuseppe 2292 S.Av. New York				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	4						Praiano
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Fusco Luca 955 Columbus St. New York				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5						"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Ruocco Alessandro 185068 St. Amsterdam N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5						Praiano
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bartolomeo 199 Box Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5				none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 17 0 - 144 Av. AmsterdamN.Y				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5				none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Caliendo Giuseppe 209 Dawson St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5				none	Italy	Cimitile
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Felice Sivignano 316-E.117 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5				none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Felice Sivignano 316 E.117 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5				none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband De Vita Antonio 2820 W.Huron St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	4	nat.	br.	w.brow.	none	Italy	Rovito
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 11421 Calumet Av. Chicago Ill				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5						melri
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 11421 Calumet Av. Chicago Ill				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5						"
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	don do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	4						"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Arturo 1209 Penn St. Sharpsburg Pa				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	5						Lop ano
30			30	"	"	"	cousin Lazzella Francesco Richmond W.Va				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b	6						Ponza

NOTE — Full text of section 24 as it now reads: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (*State whether Master, First or Second Officer*) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

206
138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~(4C~~ that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien listed on the following Manifest belongs, as classified by the Immigration Act. The word "race" and "people" are used interchangeably in the Act.

African (Black)	Greek	Lithuanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port; a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Catucci	Francesco	24		m	S	miner	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gioia Colle	mother Francesca Via Mazzini 71 Gioia Colle	N.Y	Pughepsie
2		Ceppaglia	Filippo	33		m	M	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioia Colle	wife Maria Vico Oliva 26 Gioia Colle	N.Y	Lancaster
3		Girardi	Vito Leonardo	45		m	M	merchant	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena Via Pozzarongo 64 Gioia Colle	N.Y	Syracuse
4		Montone	Vito Stefano	23		m	S	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt Serafina Via S.Felice 23 Gioia Colle	N.Y	New.York
5		Montone	Vincenzo	16		m	S	laborer	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
6		Montrone	Natalizia	52		f	M	H.wife	no son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
7		daughter	Maria	13		f	S	none	2-874915-5/6/41 no brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
8		Barberisi	Maria	19		f	S	H.wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baiano	father Ernesto Via Ferrovia I	Ind	Chicago
9		Capese	Antonio	25		m	M	mechanic	yes do	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Annun.	Via Ciro Volazione I	T.Annun. N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Ungaro	Amelia	32		f	M	H.wife	2-45180?-8-10-42-500 yes do	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Elisabetta Via del Popolo II	Torre Annun. "	"
11		Boccia	Consiglia	35		f	S	"	2-823363-11-941 " do	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Ciro Via del Popolo 42	Torre Annunz. Conn	New.Haven
12		Caccio	Anodio	20		m	M	laborer	" Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo S.	wife Anna	S.Angelo S. W.Va	Meadwbrook
13		Saccone	Errico	31		m	M	laborer	" "	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietra Stor.	wife Angiolina	Pietra Stornina "	Clarksburg
14		De Dazio	Daniello	17		m	S	"	" " 2-936628-11-24-41	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco	Pietra S. "	"
15		Lubrano	Luigi	23		m	S	sailor	" "	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Procida	father Vincenzo Via Terricella I	Procida N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Terminiello	Maria	30		f	S	H.wife	" " 2-810942-11-4-41	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Massalubrense	mother Maria	Massalubrense N.J	Hoboken
17		Celentano	Luigi	19		m	S	laborer	" "	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Antonio Massalubrense	" "	"
18		Esposito	Antonino	25		m	M	"	" "	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	Massalubrense N.Y	New.York
19		Garofalo	Pietro	25		m	M	"	" "	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Massalubrense N.J	Hoboken
20		Celentano	Francesco	17		m	S	"	" " 9/26/33	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Antonio Rech 7-2-38	Massalubrense N.J	Hoboken
21		Cangi	Michele	18		m	S	smith	" "	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forensa	Via S.Vito wife Carmela	Forensa N.Y	Rome
22		Pierro	Antonio	34		m	M	laborer	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Biagio Via S.Antonio	Forensa Conn	Hartford
23		Lopedote	Antonietta	37		f	M	H.wife	no husband 7-118473 6/26/39	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polignano	son Guglielmo Via Zetto 36	Polignano N.Y	New.York
24		daughter	Maddalena	13		f	S	none	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother	do "	"
25		son	Giuseppe	11		m	S	"	" "	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother	do "	"
26		daughter	Maria	8		f	S	"	" "	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother	do "	"
27		son	Francesco	6		m	S	"	" "	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother	do "	"
28		Cairo	Giuseppe	23		m	M	laborer	" " 11-17931 4/7/37	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belvedere	wife Rosaria	Belvedere Ind	Richmond
29		Labella	Donato	19		m	S	sheepherd	" "	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forensa	father Biagio Via S.Maria 200	Forensa Ill	Chicago
30		Salerno	Dora	21		f	S	H.wife	" "	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Sosti	father Gaetano	S.Sosti Ill	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 206

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC [illegible] , 191 139

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage himself or herself, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he or she came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien (a female) intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See 1 and 2 of this group.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ruggiero Donato 60 Mord St Poughapsie N.Y	n.	perman.	yes	no	n	no	n	n	n	n	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Donato Annaturo 50d Box Lancaster N.Y	n.	perman.	yes	no	n	no	n	n	n	n	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	yes	13.	19	N.Y cousin Girardi Vito Syracuse N.Y 539 St. Saline St	n.	perman.	yes	no	n	no	no	n	n	n	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	brotner Leonardo 226 16 Cor St New.York	n.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	n	n	n	n	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	2	"	"	"	do do	n.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	n.	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	n.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	n.	/		nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 4724 Lowsith St Chicago Ind.	n.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Baiano
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Francesco Ungaro 403 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y	n.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Fisciano
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brotner do	n.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	6	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellam/
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Raffaele Lombardo 32 Arch St New.Haven Conn	n.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	7	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Pellegrino Auletta(Bro.in law) Box I-5 Meadwbrook W.Va	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo S.
13	"	"	25	yes	13.	18	W.va bro. in law Giuseppe Di Felco Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Stornina
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin De Fazio Antonio Clarksburg W.Va	n.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro. in law Autore Vincenzo 212 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y	n.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	fatmer Bartolomeo 834 Will Av. Hoboken N.J	n.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Massalubren.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Celentano 502 Grand St Hoboken N.Y	n.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Luigi De Maio 834 Witn St New.York	n.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brotner Gargiulo 800 Percher St Hoboken N.J	n.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Celentano 502 Grand St Hobboken N.J	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	godfather Michele Romeno 306 Deplaster St Rome N.Y	n.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Forensa
22	"	"	25	yes	13.	19	Con godfatmer Pasquale Laurano 464 Front St Hartford Con	n.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	12.	18	N.Y nusband Guglielmo Vito 323 Stincen St New.York	n.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Polignano
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	n.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do				no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	/		nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	2	6	S	father do				no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	/		nat.	w.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
28	"	self	25	no	no	no	bro. in law Frank Marino 820 North IIth St Richmond Ind.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Belvedere
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brotner Annamdele 1200 St Chicago Ill				no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	Forensa
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ciro 14-57 Spruce St Chicago Ill	n.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	w.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sosti

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

208

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforesaid Chinese, and that the particulars set out in the foregoing Schedule, numbered , according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (State the ultimate permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aversano	Silverio	16	m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	mother Filomena	Ponza	W.Va	Richmond
2		Guarino	Silverio	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Civita	Ponza	"	"
3		Napoli	Giuseppe	22	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milicucca	parents Napoli	Melicucca	N.Y	Syracuse
4		Napoli	Domenico	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca	Melicucca	"	"
5		De Rosa	Vincenzo	55	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villaricca	father Francesco	Villaricca	N.J	Trenton
6		son	Michele	9	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
7		"	Raffaela	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
8		De Rosa	Marianna	36	f	S	dress.m	No brother		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Maria	Villaricca	"	"
9		Rivieccio	Silverio	40	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponza	wife Giuseppa	Ponza	W.Va	Benwood
10		Vitiello	Luigi	39	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Laura	Ponza	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Feola	Agostino	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents Feola	Ponza	W.Va	Benwood
12		Avellino	Aniello	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents Avellino	Ponza	"	"
13		Rivieccio	Alessio	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents Rivieccio	Ponza	"	"
14		Susca	Samuele	22	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cisternino	father Vito	Cisternino	N.Y	Rochaway
15		Aragona	Filomena	16	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melri	grand mother Capolecca Rosa		Ohio	Youngstown
16		Telemeni	Clementina	38	f	M	H.Wife	no husband		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa	Melri	"	"
17		daug. Aragone	Giuseppina	15	f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
18		Arcucci	Salvatore	31	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	father Vincenzo Via Fuorimura 18	Sorrento	N.Y	New York
19		Alessio	Francesco	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altilia	wife Teresa Anna	Altilia	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Caria	Luigi	50	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	altilia	"	"
21		son	Pasquale	13	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
22		Caruso	Sebastiano	34	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Michela	altilia	N.Y	"
23		Valentino	Raffaele	45	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Altilia	Cal.	Glendale
24		Adamo	Maria	41	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Adamo Giuseppe	Altilia	Utak	Salt Lake
25		Greco	Fortunato	17	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
26		Pucci	Biagio	46	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Isabella	Altilia	N.Y	Brooklyn
27		Iacobucci	Nicola	17	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruviamo	uncle Marra Vincenzo Via Chisa	Ruviamo	Conn	Soullingtore
28		Iacobucci	Carmina	18	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
29		Iacobucci	Maria	21	f	S		no brother		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
30		Iacobucci	Giuseppa	24	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons in transit through the United States should not be reported. If destination is not known, write "Not known."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 208

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 1 1920 , *191*

141

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	yes	sell	60	no	no	no	Father Luigi Richmond W. Va		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	Sister Maria 4 Ball St. Syracuse N.Y		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melicucca
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law De Rosa Luigi 113 Box Trenton N.J		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villaricca
6	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow		none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.		none	Italy	"
8	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother	do	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			w.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law Scotti Pompeo		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law Capello Michele 61 Mott St. Brooklyn N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Feola Giuseppe Benwood W.Va		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Biagio Benwood W.Va		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Rivieccio Biagio Benwood W.Va		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 118 Box Rochaway N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cisternino
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Alfonso 110 N. Katt St. Youngstown Ohio		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						"
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.			"
18	"	self	50	"	"	"	brother Antonio New York					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.		Italy	Sorrento
19	"	"	25	yes	09/13	Can.	cousin Adamo Angelo 4204 9 th Av. Brooklyn N.Y		no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			w.	none		Altilia
20	"	"	25	yes	08/13	Wash.	cousin Carla 421 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			w.	none	Italy	"
21	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	10/14	Cal.	cous in Adamo Emilio 4204 9 th Av. Brooklyn N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	09.14	Utak	cousan Pagliusi Giuseppe 43 Box Glendale Cal.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Greco Domenico 64 Temple St. Salt Lake Utak		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	100	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	brother im law De Caro Antonio 4422 3 rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y		no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spezzano
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 46 S. Andre St. Saullungtore		no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.			Rusiano
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			w.	none	Italy	"

Note—[illegible] aliens [illegible] whether [illegible] who [illegible] who [illegible] who

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Master / Commanding Officer / First Officer / Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

209

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely and truly , do

that I have had years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and have been employed as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Analysis Sheets

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Inspection Bureau of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Marra A.	Anastasia	60	f	W	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ruviano	brotherVincenzo Via Chiesa	Ruviano	Conn	Saullington
UNDER 16																		
2		son	Raffaele	15	m	S	none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
3		Boccassini	Leonardo	34	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Cecilia Via Pia 115	Molfetta	N.Y	New.York
								2-932749-11-24-41										
4		Fiorentino	Filomena	22	f	S	dres.ma	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gravina	mother Rosa Via Seminario Vecchio 3	Gravina	N.J	Newark
								2-93236-11-24-41										
5		Fiorentino	Maria	24	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
6		Teneriello	Grazia	18	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Filippo Via Beccheria 8	Gravina	N.Y	New.York
7		Coppola	Gaetano	33	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	wife Adelina	S.StefanoPa		Frankford
8		Coppola	Michele	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosina	S.Stefano Pa		"
9		Stancato	Giuseppe	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa	S.Stefano	Pa	Ginnetes
10		La Pera	Alessandro	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	S.Stefano	Pa	Phila
11		son	Eugenio	14	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosaria	do	"	"
								2-843883-2-6-41										
12		Jovino	Maria Teresa	24	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camigliano	father Raffaele	Pomigliano	N.Y	Albany
								2-738510-11-24-40 (C.L. 705. 2-5-41)										
13		Iannuccilli	Angela	32	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camigliano	mother Elisabetta	Camigliano	"	"
14		daughter	Carmela	9	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand.mother	do	"	"
15		daughter	Anna Maria	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother	do	"	"
16		son	Giuseppe	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother	do	"	"
17		Cannone	Pietro	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignataro	father Giuseppe Via Piazza	Pignataro	"	Rochester
18		Marsiliano	Rosa	22	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	fat ner Vincenzo Vico I° Desto	Bitetto	"	New.York
								2-72128-5-25-40										
19		Casamassima	Chiara	26	f	S	dres.ma	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Benedetta Via Garibaldi 5	Bitetto	"	"
20		Grittani	Angela	31	f	M	H.w fe nd	husband		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Via Garibaldi	Bitetto	Mass	Watertown
21		daughter	Rosa	6	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
								2-529174-7-13-39										
22		Casamassima	Francesca	17	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carlo Via I° Beato	Bitetto	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		Lanzillotta	Francesca	24	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Via Garibaldi 20	Bitetto	"	"
								7-102-3-41-(C.L.)										
24		Sebastiano	Maria	22	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Triggiano	fatner Michele Via Torre Marinara	Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
25		Addante	Vito	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Via Garibaldi 26	Triggiano	"	"
26		Sebastiano	Giuseppe	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sebastiano Vito Via Spinelli 175	Triggiano	Min	S.Paul
27		Sebastiano	Enrichetta	20	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michelantonio Via Torre Marinaro	Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
28		Marchisella	Michele	56	m	M	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Grazia Via Forno Grande	Triggiano	Ill	"
29		Izzo	Rosa	22	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	father Filippo Via Marina Grande	Sorrento	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Cappiello	Enrico	30	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giovanni Via Marina Grande	Sorrento	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, as may appear probable. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 209

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *191*

213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. of; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act prejudicial to the interests of the United States.	26 Whether ever had less than such sum deposited wherever	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					son Salvatore																	
1	no	self	25	no	no	46 Sondre St Saullington Conn			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark	brow.	none	Italy	Castell.a M.
2	"	mother	/	"	"	brother do			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	26	"	"	bro. in law Domenico Altomare 60 Thompson St New .York			no	no	no	no			good		5	5	Nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
4	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Munzio Scaltrino 98 W. St Newark N.J			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
5	"	"	25	"	"	cousin do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Angelastro Vincenzo 346 E. 104 St New.York			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5						"
7	"	"	25	yes	02.07 Pa	father Vincenzo 1208 Adams St Frankford Pa			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5						S.Stefano
8	"	"	25	yes	00.09 Ohio	uncle do			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	6			brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Semfino 185 Prospect St Cinnaminson Pa			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	10. 19 Pa	brother Giovanni 3910 Mar St Phila Pa			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do,			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefano
12	"	self	60	"	"	bro. in law Muscella Raffaele 60 Hamilton St Albany N.Y			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Caniglia no
13	"	"	100	"	"	husband Muscella Raffaele 60 Hamilton St Albany N.Y			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	mother	/	"	"	father do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/				brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	father do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.		brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	father do			no	no	no	no			good		/							"
17	"	self	25	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Maglieco 205 Frank St Rochester N.Y			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.		Italy	Pignataro
18	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Michele Mazziliano 59 St Wilbur Av. New.York			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brow.		Italy	Bitetto
19	"	"	25	"	"	uncle De Marco Vito 1407 Madyson St 98-98 St N.York			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5						"
20	"	"	25	"	"	husband Lentroserio Michele 519 Arsenal St Watertown Mass			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	/	"	"	father do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	/	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Colavito 235 Adler St Brooklyn N.Y			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	26	"	"	uncle Donantonio Schiralli 634 Broadway St Brooklyn N.Y			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	brother Sebastiano Vincenzo 5736 Hoyne Av. Chicago Ill			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Trigolano
25	"	"	50	"	"	uncle Michele Di Ionno 418 North Ray St Chicago Ill			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.		brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	26	"	"	brother Savino 222 Cayle St S.Paul Minn			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5						"
27	"	"	25	"	"	brother Vincenzo 5736 Hoyne St Chicago Ill			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5			brow.			"
28	"	"	25	yes	16. 19 Ill	son Tommaso 815 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Bari
29	"	"	26	no	no	no	father in law Mariano Cappiello 191 St Brooklyn N.Y			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Sorrento
30	"	"	25	yes	11.20	N.Y	father do			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"

Note.—Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws, or who knowingly connives or conspires with any person or persons to bring any alien into the United States in violation of law, or who encourages or induces the unlawful introduction of any alien into the United States, or who knowingly aids or assists any alien to land or secure employment in the United States before he has been duly admitted by the immigration officers, or who knowingly harbors any alien who has entered the United States unlawfully, or who hides or conceals such alien from the officers of the United States, or who attempts to do any of the foregoing acts, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this paragraph occurs.

Note.—Any person who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or false representation concerning any fact material to the right of any alien to enter the United States, or who knowingly procures or attempts to procure through fraud, collusion, or false statement the admission of any alien into the United States, or who knowingly assists, abets, or aids any alien to enter the United States by means of any false statement concealment of a material fact, or who conspires to commit, or who is accessory before the fact to, any of the foregoing offenses, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this paragraph occurs.

Note.—Any person who knowingly and willfully advises, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who becomes a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of persons which entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their character as such officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the . . . . . manifest of . . . . . aliens . . . . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own . . . . . , I believe that no one, ... aliens in charge of the . . . . . excluded from admission into the United States by . . . . . ; that the . . . . . ; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in . . . . . respects concerning . . . . . aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

14—43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

210

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am duly [illegible] and have had experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I have carefully inspected and examined [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the annexed list, and that the said list contains a full and true statement of the mental and physical condition of each of such persons.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. D... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Marulo	Anton.	54	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sorrento	sister Carmela Strada Burgo 1	Sorrento	N.Y New York
2		Marano	Benedetto	39	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	wife Angela Cervaro		R.I Providence
3		Pontone	Antonio	37	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	wife Rosa Cia Cantone 1	Cassino	Mass Boston
4		Castoro	Marianna	18	f	S	H.Wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Rocco Via Ospedale	Toritto	N.Y New York
5		Fuggiasco	Cecil...	17	f	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	uncle D'Agnano Nicola	Cervaro	R.I Providence
6		Canale	Paola Maria	28	f	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Cervaro	"	"
7		D'Agnano	Pietro	15	m	S	merchan	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	Cervaro	" "
8		Mignanelli	Filiberto	29	m	M	shoemak	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Canale Vincenzo	"	"
9	UNDER 16	son	Mar...	3	m		none	no	grand father no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
10		daughter	Annita	7	f	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
11		Di Tore	Cosmo	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	mother Vincenza	Isernia	N.Y Clirton
12		Barnato	Maria	37	f	M	H.Wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa	Isernia	Pa Emila
13		daug. Del Bianco	Elena	6	f	S	none	no	father no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	" "
14		Del Biado	Giovanna	16	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	" "
15		Di Tore	Antonio	36	m	M	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vincenza	Iser ia	N.Y Clirton
16		Crud le	Emilia	21	f	S	H...ife	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Raffaele	Isernia	" "
17		Pagliesi	Sanita'	36	f	M	"	No husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mariglianella	mother Teresa Via Taverna	MariglianelleOnioYoungstown	
18		son Barnato	Giuseppe	10	m	S	none	"	father "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	" "
19		son "	Crescenzo	1	m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
20		Esposito	Giuseppe	37	m	M	waiter	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	wife Maria Nicolola Mari na 7	Sorrento	N.Y Coney Island
21		Ala	Michele	30	m	M	laborer	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rapolla	mother Fausta	Rapolla	" Celsene'
22		Nardone	Emilio	53	m	M	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	sister Grazia	Fondi	Mass Lynn
23		wife	M.Luigia	41	f	M	H.Wife	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		sister in law	do	" "
24		daughter	M.Rosaria	14	f	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
25		"	Gerardo	12	f	S	none	no	wife father no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
26		son	Tullio	11	m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
27		"	Romilio	10	m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
28		"	D.nolo	9	m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
29		"	Belgino	7	m	S	"	"	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
30		daughter	Filomena	16	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "

1-34223-5/6/41-505-M&E/A

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 210

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *191* 115

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	19/20	N.Y	cousin Lassa Luigi 29-11 West 1b St. New York			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
2	"	"	25	"	12/17	Can.	brother Luigi 145 Spruce St. Providence R.I			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervaro
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law valente Tommaso 72 Franklyn St. Boston Mass			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassino
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Castoro Filippo 111 Cristhpher St. New York			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Marino 224 Atwells AV. Providence R.I			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	father in law do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervaro
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Lorenzo 224 Atwells Av. Providence R.I			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Marino 224 Atwells Av. Providence R.I			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	father	/	"	"	"	grand father do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
11	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle Crudele Cosmo 64 Clirton Av. Clirton N.Y			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Del Bianco Carmine 900 S. 8 th St. Phila Pa			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"		do do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Crudele Cosmo 64 Clirton Av. Clirton N.Y			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.		Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Barbato Sabato 388 Summit Av. Youngstown Ohio			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
20	"	self	25	yes	20/20	N.Y	cousin Fiorentini Giuseppe 2814 16 St. Coney Island N.Y			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Napolla
21	"	"	25	yes	08/13	Can.	brother in law Sepa Alfredo 892 Sea Av. Celsema N.Y			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Rondi
22	"	"	20	no	no	no	son Mardone Stefano 451 Aunt St. Lynn Mass			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	father	/	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no			nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	/		nat.	brow.			"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	/		nat.	brow.			"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	/		nat.	brow.			"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	/		nat.	brow.			"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do			no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note — [illegible] of the United States [illegible] law, [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or a member [illegible] advocates or teaches [illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] other country [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel therewith, at the port of ..... [illegible] ..... and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest concerning the said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

211

116

I, , Surgeon of the , Sailor , do solemnly, sincerely and truly , and I have had , years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have practised such profession for , and I have made a personal examination of , and I have made a personal examination of each of the said , and I find the said , and I have set down in the annexed schedule hereto the , and I have set down in the annexed schedule hereto the , and I have set down in the annexed schedule hereto the

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 DIC 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Has evidence of payment of Head Tax been verified)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. (Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intending permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sepa	Grazia	26	f	M	H.wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rapallo	father Leonardo	Rapallo	N.Y	Celoeno
2		Rossi	Carlo	17	m	S	laborer "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaise	father Rossi	Arpaise	"	Troy
3		Rossi	Sabato	24	m	S	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpaise	father Cosimo	Arpaise	N.J	Bayonne
4		Casola	Arminia	18	f	S	H.wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	mother Emilia Corso Umberto I°	Sorrento	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Casola	Ettore	15	M	S	waiter "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
6		Caiazz	Fiorentina	17	f	S	H.wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ponigliano	father Elia Via 20 Settembre 2	Ponigliano	"	"
7		Sgambati	Carmela	26	f	W	" no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Via de Rosa 2 step-father Romano Giovani	Ponigliano	"	"
8		son	Gregorio	4	m	S	none "	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation	do	"	"
9		son	Giovanni	2	m	S	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation	do	"	"
10		daughter	Rosa	2	f	S	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Relation	do	"	"
11		Vitale	Domenico	24	m	S	Shoemakyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Chirico	father Arcangelo Corso V.Emanuele 3	S.Chirico	"	New.York
12		Vitale	Rosa	17	f	S	dress.ma "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
13		Vitale	Pinfaro	20	f	S	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
14		Stinga	Antonio	28	M	M	coach-m "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agnello	wife Laura Russo Via Cocomello 5	S.Agnello	"	"
15		Carbonara	Gennaro	18	m	S	laborer "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Giuseppe	Carbonara	N.J	Port Amboy
16		Di Meglio	Pasquale	21	m	S	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	father Domenico	Ischia	N.Y	New.York
17		Di Giandomenico	Salvatore	39	m	M	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	wife Rosaria	Castiglione	Onio	Newark
18		Trubiano	Pasquale	36	m	M	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	Castiglione	"	"
19		D'Agostimo	Raffaele	17	m	S	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Castiglione	Mass	Boston
20		Di Carlo	Basilio	44	m	M	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rossi	wife Diana	Rossi	Conn	Stamford
21		Chianelli	Adelina	20	f	M	H.wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucido	father in law Antonio	S.Lucido	Ill	Chicago
22		daughter	Angelina	8	f	S	none no	----------	n	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
23		Turano	Caterina	55	f	M	H.wife "	son	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Carmela	S.Lucido	Ill	"
24		Chianelli	Domenico	65	m	M	laborer "	son	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	bro.in law Saverio	S.Lucido	"	"
25		Fioretti	Rafaela	22	f	S	H.wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa	SLucido	"	Harvey
26		Fioretti	Adelina	17	f	S	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	S.Lucido	"	"
27		Pompeo	Marianna	52	f	M	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terentino	brother [illegible] Via [illegible]	Terentino	Conn	Loch Forte
28		daughter	Margherita	11	f	S	none no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	same do	do	"	"
29		Pietrobono	Giovanni	47	m	M	coach-m yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
30		Fusco	Tommaso	23	m	S	laborer "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	father Giuseppe	S.Cosmo	Pa	Altoona

2-997749 7/28/[illegible]
11-193348 8/17/[illegible]
11-182332 11/[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons coming to the United States from contiguous foreign territory are not required to state the name of the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 211

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC [illegible] 1920 , 191

147

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether can read or not	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether coming pursuant to previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever had been deported or excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Alfredo 292 So Vienn St Celsena N.Y			no	no	no				no	5	5	nat.	blk.	brow.	none	Italy	Napolla
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfredo 1250 Clift Av. Troy N.Y			no	no	no				no	5	5	[illegible]	blk.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Arpaise
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Enrico 36 E. St Bayonne N.J			no	no	no				no	5	5	nat.	blk.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Teresa Gargiulo 416 18 St Brooklyn N.Y			no	no	no				no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt do			no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	blow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 2355 E. St Brooklyn N.Y			no	no	no			good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poligliano
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Felice Leone 2355 E. St Brooklyn N.Y			no	no	no				no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	[illegible]	"
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do			no	no	no				no	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do			no	no	no				no	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do			no	no	no			good	no	/	[illegible]	nat.	blow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	yes	12.16	N.Y	cousin Michele Andreoli 104-6 Sullivan St New.York			no	no	no				no	5	5	nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	S.Chirico
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Virginia Vitale 104 6 Sullivan St New.York			no	no	no				no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do			no	no	no				no	5	5	nat.	blk.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Adolfo 651 E. 161 St New.York			no	no	no				no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agnello
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 416 Box Port Amboy N.J			no	no	no				no	5	5	nat.	[illegible]	blow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
16	"	"	25	"	"		brother Raffaele 508 35 St New.York			no	no	no				no	5	5	nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
17	"	"	25	yes	10.14	Ohio	cousin Dt Giandomenico Nicola 260 Rock St Newark Ohio			no	no	no				no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castiglione
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Martino Giovanni 260 Rock St Newark N.J			no	no	no				no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luciano 24 Valley St Boston Mass			no	no	no				no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	"
20	"	"	25	yes	11.14	Mon	brother Giulio 58 Cottage St Stamford Conn.			no	no	no				no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Aquila
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Fioretti Salvatore 9104 Greenwood St Chicago Ill			no	no	no				no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucido
22	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do			no	no	no				no	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	blow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	son Francesco Chiarelli 9110 Greenwood St Chicago Ill			no	no	no				no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	85.90	Cal,	son do			no	no	no				no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paola
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Fioretti Luigi 208-153 St Harvey Ill			no	no	no				no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SLucido
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Fioretti 208 153 St Harvey Ill			no	no	no				no	5	5	nat.	blow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Giovanni 26 Bougo St Koon Forte Conn			no	no	no				no	5	5	[illegible]	blow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Terentino
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do			no	no	no				no	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	blow.	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	step-son Venezziano G. Battista 26 Garibaldi St Koch Forte Co.			no	no	no				no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro/in law Mario Tolla 937 9th Av. AltoonA Pa			no	no	no				no	5	5	"			none	Italy	Pontecorvo

Note: [illegible] Whether [illegible] polygamist [illegible] anarchist [illegible] opposed to all organized government; [illegible] believes in the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any flight or attempted flight therefrom to any foreign country; whether [illegible] coming to the United States or has been [illegible] deported, or excluded from the United States or fail[illegible] of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their views.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from inquiries [illegible] that no one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] to my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 19 , at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 2519

212

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , Sailing , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons therein, and that the foregoing lists or descriptive sheet , numbered to , inclusive, contain a full and faithful, and correct, and true account to the best of my knowledge and belief, as well, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Parisi	Antoni	20	m	S	joiner	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallecorsa	mother Irene Via Lunga 56.	Vallecorsa N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Fenda	Mario	51	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena Vicolo S.Antonio 29	Valecorsa Mass	Boston
3		Costantino	Francesco	32	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Apollinare	rewife Maria	S.Apollinare	" "
4		Son	Antonio	1m	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
5		Arciere	Giuseppe	17	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	S.Apollinaire	" N.Ubridge
6		Guagliardo	Vincenzo	41	m	M	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Sosti	wife Francesca	S.Sosti	Cal. Cristino
7		Aragona	Domenica	27	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa	S.Sosti	" "
8		Ramico(Son)	Francesco	1	m	S	none	Brother	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother	do	" "
9		De Giulio	Maria	24	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Ferdinando	brother Matteo Via Trinitapoli	S.Ferdinando	W.Va Piedmont
10		Anacleric	Francesco	20	m	S	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	" "
11		Dirroni	Ugo	18	m	S	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conga	mother Consetta Via Coment. 1	Conga	N.J Jersey
12		Rossi	Carmine	38	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lastena	wife Maria	Lastena	Col. Lima Cala
13		Antone	Pasquale	34	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lenola	wife Civita	Lenola	Pa Erie
14		Russo	Aurelia	21	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	P.Sternina	father Giuseppe Ponte di Chiala b	P.Sternina	N.Y Cipa
15		Riccardo	Antonio	30	m	M	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villaricca	wife Tomasa Via Gaudiosi 5	Villaricca	N.Y New York
16		Lorredo	Nicola	25	m	S	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Arunca	father Francesco	S.Arunca	N.J Jersey
17		Caliendo	Giuseppe	32	m	M	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Giuseppa S.Gregorio Armeno 14	Napoli	" Hoboken
18		Benedue	Oreste	17	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Salvatom Vico Fico a Forio 2b	Napoli	" "
19		Castellana	Gian...	22	m	S	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	father Vito Via Cesare Battisti53	Mola	N.Y New York
20		Pinto	Vito	22	m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa Via Cesare Battista68	Mola	" "
21		Lauro	Vito	18	m	S	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco Strada Spurgatino 1	Mola	Ill Chicago
22		Campanile	Giovanni	21	m	S	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco via V.Emanuele 11m.6	Mola	" "
23		De Lucia	Nicola	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellana	wife Angela	Castellana	Pa Farrell
24		Colaconi	Gregorio	53	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piperno	father Arcangelo	Piperno	Va Norfolk
25		Ceci	...	2...	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Veroli	father in law Giovanni	Veroli	" "
26		daughter Balzazzi	Almerina	1m	f	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
27		" "	Cesarina	11	f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
28		Son "	Umberto	9	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	" "
29		Apostolico	Vincenzo	28	m	M	mason	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fraiano	wife Rachaela via Provinciale 13	Fraiano	N.Y New York
30		Greco	Anna	3	f	S	child	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	L.Sorrento	brother Pietro Via Casarosa	L.Sorrento	N.Y Coney Island

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

other organized governments . . .

* Persons not having the intention of making the United States their permanent or future home, or who do not intend to become citizens thereof, should not be listed herein. (See rule 22.)
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 212

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 17 1920, *191*

149

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no		brother in law Pantozzi Luigi 219 York St. Brooklyn N.Y			no													Italy	Vallecorsa
2	"	"	25	yes	8/19	Mass	cousin Mari Zambarelli 172 Salem St. Boston Mass			no													Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	08/11	"	brother Antonio 32 North Square Boston Mass			no			no									Italy	S.Apollinare
4	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do			no													Italy	"
5	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Enrico Antonio 601 Box N.Uniondale L.I.			no												none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	yes	7/19	Ill	brother in law Enrico Antonio 101 Box Gustine Cal.			no														S.Sosti
7	"	"	25	no	no		husband do			no														"
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father			no			no											"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle De Biase 401 Box Piedmont W.Va			no														S.Ferdinando
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	do			no													Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Adelmi Martone 100 Bay St/ Jersey N.J			no												none	Italy	Conga
12	"	"	25	yes	06/19	Cal.	brother Antonio 25 Box Lima Walla Cal.			no													Italy	Postua
13	"	"	25	"	/	"	brother Giuseppe 445 E.17 th St. Erie Pa			no													Italy	Lenola
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Mariano 2 Box Gyps N.Y			no													Italy	P.Stornina
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 3648 White Plains Av. New York			no												none	Italy	Villaricca
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Rossetti Raffaele 29 Concord St. Jersey N.J			no														S.Aurunca
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] 167 Oak St. Hoboken N.J			no														Naboli
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do			no														"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 241 Lawson St. New York			no														Lola
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation do			no												none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Melillo Angelo 215 N.Macon N.Y. Ohio			no													Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	grandfather Buonsante Vito 800 Holsted St. Chicago Ill			no													Italy	"
23	"	"	30	yes	06/20	Pa	brother in law Mato Marino 420 Idaho St. Farrell Pa			no												none	Italy	Castellana
24	"	"	30	"	04/19	Va	cousin Palumzi Tommaso 11-13 Pox Ver. Ik Va			no													Italy	Riperno
25	"	"	24	no	no	no	husband do			no												none	Italy	Veroli
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do			no														"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	do			no														"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	do			no														"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 99th Ogden Av. New York			no														Praiano
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Andrea 2000 West St. Coney Island			no													Italy	P.Sorrento

Note.—Every alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Insert name of Master [or acting Master] or commanding officer or first or second officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 (or 4) of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..... , at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

213

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the VERDI Sail , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien , and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 213

List 919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (If a citizen of United States write "Citizen" in this column.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Not necessarily place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Picone	Pietro	17		m	S	carper yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piano Sorre.	father Angelo	Piano Sorr.	N.Y	New York
2		Gresia	Giuseppe	16		m	S	barber "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sosti	mother Angelina Strada Pazzini I2	S.Sosti	"	"
3		Gresia	Francesco	4c		m	b	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife	do	"	"
4		Zamarelli	Maria	Io		f	S	d.wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauriano	mother Rosa	Lauriano	"	Oswego
5		Brandi	Agostino	20		m	S	Dnoemak "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Salvatore	mother Assunta	S.Salvatore	Mass	Brockton
6		Casbarra	Luigi	Io		m	S	H.wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Crescenzo	S.Salvatore	Pa	Jannetta
7		Cappella	Ferdinando	I9		m	S	tailor "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Via Bagni I5	S.Salvatore	N.Y	Auburn
8		Fenice	Mariangela	22		m	S	H.wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Via Ragnara	S.Salvatore	"	"
9		Cannella	Elisabetta	29		f	M	H.wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Muro Lucano	father Gerardo	Muro Lucano	Il	Chicago
10		daughter	Vittoria	8		f	S	none "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
11		Carnevale	Saverio	30		m	M	barber "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	father Antonio Via Castello	Cassino	Conn	Hartford
12		Sonna	Antonia	I5		f	b	H.wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Fortunato Via Castello	Cassino	"	"
13		Fiorillo	Angela	70		f	W	" no" son		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morrone San.	nephew Luigi	Morrone S.	N.J	Hersey
14		Aiello	Carmina	35		f	M	" "	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castrolibero	father Francesco	Castrolibero	Ill	Chicago
15		son	Enrico	9		m	S	none "	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
16		son	Ercole	7		m	S	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
17		Cassiola	Gerardino	41		m	M	laboreryes	Italia..	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amaseno	wife Augusta	Amaseno	Ill	Chicago
18		Rotondi	Dante	25		f	M	H.wife "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castro Vols.	sister Virginia	Castro Vol.	Ill	"
19		Gerardi	Carmine	I7		m	S	laborer "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amaseno	brotner Lorenzo Via Dell'Annunziata	Amaseno	"	"
20		Grossi	Alberto	42		m	M	joiner "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Amelia Via Adiporto	Amaseno	Pa	Erie
21		Serio	Antonio	I7		m	S	laborer "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Salvatore	mother Teresa Via Villa I5	S.Salvatore	N.Y	Auburn
22		Quaratino	Giuseppe	46		m	M	Dnoemak "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	wife Luisa Largo peccato I	Tricarico	N.J	Newark
23		Mardacchione	Costanzo	28		m	S	laborer "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufara	father Giuseppe	Tufara	Onio	Cleveland
24		Marieri	Donato	I9		m	S	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palazzo S.Ger.	father Biagio Via S.Biagio 5	Palazzo S.	N.J	Jersey
25		Fazio	Domenico	24		m	S	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrazzano	mother Regina	Ferrazzano	N.W	Cortland
26		Centritto	Giovanni	24		m	M	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	wife Carolina	Mirabella	Pa	Phila
27		Tomeo	Domenico	32		m	M	laborer "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paicchio	wife Pasqualina	Paicchio	Ill	Chicago
28		Tedesco	Lucio	I7		m	S	" "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Paicchio	Conn	Southington
29		Masiello	Michele	24		m	M	laborer "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioia Colle	wife Agata Via 20 Settembre I	Palo Colle	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Luchetti	Filomena	20		f	S	dressm "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferentino	father D. Domenico Via S.Francesco 5	Ferentino	Ill	Rockford

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence when the manifest is made is actual or intended residence, as the case may be.
† Insert name of State or country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 1 1920 , 191 151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to native country, to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet	Inches.	29 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brotner Luigi 140 Wallace St New.York																		
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Grego Francesco 258 E. 111 St New York				no	no	no	no					5					Italy	Piano Sorr
3	"	"	26yes	03. 06	Cal.		cousin Greco Vincenzo 258 E. 111 St New.York				no	no	no	no					5	5			W.		Italy	S.Sosti
4	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Alfonso D'Amico 92 W. St Oswego N.Y				no			no					5	5			W.		Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe Mastracchio 84 Coburn St Brockton Mass											no	5	5				none	Italy	Laurino
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Casparra Giovanni 8 Stand St Jannett Pa											no	5	5	Nat		W.	none	Italy	S.Salvatore
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Immacolata 7 Green St Auburn N.Y				no	no	no	no					5	5						"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister in law Pacelli Margherita 96 Clark St. Auburn N.Y				no	no	no	no					5	5			W.			"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Oliveto Vincenzo 21-47 Erie St Chicago Ill				no	no	no	no					5	5						"
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do				no	no	no	no					5	5						Muro Lucano
11	"	self	2-5yes	14.20	Conn		aunt Teresa Spadafora 195 Front St Hartford Conn.				no	no	no	no					/					none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt do				no	no	no	no					5	5			W.			Cassino
13	"	"	25	yes	01.09	N.J	Son Nicola Ponsano 711 Palwing St. Jersey N.J				no	no	no	no					5	2					Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Merigliano Gaetano 815 Snell St Chicago Ill				no	no	no	no					5	5			W.	none	Italy	Morrone S.
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do				no	no	no	no					5	5				none	Italy	Castrolibero
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do				no	no	no	no					/				W.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25yes	06. 12	Ill		bro. in law Capolungo Sebastiano 96 E. 24 St Chicago Ill				no	no	no	no					/							"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband D'Amorosio Guglielmo 809 Morgan St Chicago Ill				no	no	no	no					5	5						Anseno
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brotner Giovann 22 St 149 Chicago Ill				no	no	no	no					5	5			W.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25yes	07. 13	Mass		sister Assunta 28 St 124 Erie Pa				no	no	no	no					5	5						"
21	"	"	26	no	no	no	uncle Michele Mastracchio 96 Cukerno St Auburn N.Y				no	no	no	no					5	5				none	Italy	"
22	"	"	26	yes	13.20	N.J	aunt Rosa Caravella 136 Benk St Newark N.J				no	no	no	no					5	5	Nat		W.			S.Salvatore
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 2604 Scovill St Cleveland Ohio				no	no	no	no					5	5	Nat		W.	none	Italy	Tricarico
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mantero Vincenzo 423 Second St Jersey N.J				no	no	no	no					5		Nat		W.		Italy	Tufara
25	"	"	26	"	"	"	brotner Nicola 27 Grand St Cortland N.Y				no	no	no	no				no	5	5						Pal.S.Cerva.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cappella Giovanni 40-60 Rigle St Phila Pa				no	no	no	no					5	5	Nat		W.	none	Italy	Serrazzano
27	"	"	25	yes	02.05	N.Y	bro. in law Filibeno Napolet no 161 E. 24 St Chicago Ill				no	no	no	no					5	5						Mirabella
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Tenesco Southington Conn				no	no	no	no					5	5				none		Cusano
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Angelamaria Fusiello 22 Richardian St Brooklyn N.Y				no	no	no	no					5	5	Nat					Faicchio
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Domenica Lucchetti 110 Morgan St Rockford Ill				no	no	no	no				no	5	5						Palo Colle
																			5	5					Italy	Ferentino

Note—Each alien must be asked whether he is a polygamist; whether he believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating or disbelieving in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 214

214

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, numbered inclusive, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Cialini	Vincenzo	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferentino	mother Apollonia Contrada Shametta	Ferentino Ill	Rockford
2		Cialini	Vittoria	20	f	S	Shawlmkr	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do "	"
3		Bianchi	Luisa	32	f	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Father Vincenza Contrada Callo Castello	Ferentino "	"
4		son Tarquini	Giuseppe	11	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	grand mother	do "	"
5		da g. "	Jesira	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	do "	"
6		Incelli	Pio	4	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	mother Geltrude Contrada Lapigna	Ferentino "	"
7		Incelli	Domenico	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	do "	"
8		Colonna	Pasqualina	34	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Patrica	mother Cecilia Contrada	Patrica Ohio	Crestline
9		son Del moroni	Serafino	13	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	grand mother	do "	"
10		" "	Ubaldo	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	do "	"
11		Tolassi	Aluo	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	father Ubaldo Via della Pace 10	Patrica Pa	Woodland
12		Montini	Colomba	17	f	S	Needle	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Via Conte Verde 5	Patrica N.Y	Johnsville
13		Salvati	Serafina	14	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	father Luigi Contrada Ponte Rosso	Patrica Pa	Woodland
14		Gasbarra	Annunziata	17	f	S	Needle	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	mother Giovanna Contrada Sigillo	Patrica N.J	Newark
15		Gasbarra	Maria	19	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Ferentino	mother Giovanna Contrada Sigillo	Ferentino N.J	"
16		Dente	Pietro	22	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Sacco	father Giuseppe Sacco	N.Y	New York
17		Ansanelli	Francesco	40	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Sacco "	Schenectady
18		Di Donato	Donato	19	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	wife Donata	Sacco "	New York
19		Dente	Francesco	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Cristina	Sacco "	Schenectady
20		Saggese	Giuseppe	19	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	father Vito	Sacco Pa	Pittsburg
21		Saggese	Angelo	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Molietta	sister Giustina Via Freti 26	Molietta N.J	Hoboken
22		Turtur	Giulia	45	f	M	Needle	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	wife Giuseppe Via Freti 26	Molietta "	"
23		Turtur	Luigi	41	m	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Torniparte	father Giammaria	Torniparte Ohio	Woodville
24		Lassari	Elia	64	f	M	Needle	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	grand father	do "	"
25		son Tudis	Nello	7	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	do "	"
26		" "	Livia	6	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	do	do "	"
27		Galasi	Serafino	40	m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Fossa	wife Maria	Fossa "	Erie
28		Larsiai	Auli	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Lenola	wife Rico	Lenola Pa	Conemaugh
29		Riza'	Djilo	17	m	S	"	"	Albanian	Albanian	Albanian	Albanian	Albanian	Vallona	wife Rico	Vallona "	Conemaugh
30		Di Dio	Vito	16	m	S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albano	grand father Di Dio Vito Via Garibaldi 10	Albano N.Y	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Here write clearly whether a person is a citizen or subject of the country of former permanent residence, or whether such person is a denizen or native of some other country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 214

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC [illegible] , 191 153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Answer as to each person whether paid by himself, herself, or by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily remaining in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also 20.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law De Cori Felic 808 Montaine St . Rockforalli			no															
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law De Cori Felicetto 808 Montaine St. Rockford Ill			no															
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Tarquini Antonio 820 Edward St. Rockford Ill			no				no											
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do																		
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do																		
6	"	self	25	yes	10/15	Pa	brother Ernesto 1216 Morgan St. Rockford Ill																		
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do																		
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Isolina Salvata 861 Wood St . Cresting Ohio																		
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	aunt do																		
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do																		
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Tolassi Pepino 300 Box Woodland Pa																		
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Ildiconda 85 Box Johnsville N.Y																		
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 149 3 rd Av. Woodland Pa																		
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	father G.Battista 24 Ferry St. Newark N.J																		
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do																		
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Salomone Giuseppe 20 Cleveland Place St.New York																		
17	"	"	25	yes	06/11	N.Y	cousin Dente Pietro 5 River St. Schenectady N.Y																		
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 609 10 th St. New York																		
19	"	"	25	yes	12/13	N.Y	cousin Petraglia Pietro 240 Mulberry St. New York																		
20	"	"	25	"	97/00	"	brother in law Saccaro Francesco 730 Weber Stam Av. Schenectady																		
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	siste Carmela 140 Wabash Av. Pittsburg Pa																		
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Ancona Onorrio 116 Adam St. Hoboken N.Y																		
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law do																		
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Rudico Luigi 68 Box Wendville Ohio																		
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do																		
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do																		
27		self	25	yes	00/19	Ohio	brother in law do																		
28		"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonelli Giuseppe 446 E.17 St. Erie Pa																		
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Veli Adam 152 Box Conemaugh Pa																		
30	"	.	25	"	"	S	father Michele 104 E. 348 First Av.New York																		

Note.—Each alien is to be asked whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or whether he is a member of or affiliates with any organization or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or whether he is a member of or affiliates with any organization or society that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any such organization or society which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ..... I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ..... Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ..... Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Subscribed before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

215

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the ... Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet ... in number, accord[ing] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Record of Government officials)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Not place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Oliveto	Maria Rosa	32	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luro Lucano	father Antonio	Luro Lucano	Ill	Chicago
2		daughter	Rosa	8	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
3		son	Giovanni	2	m	S	no	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
4		Lomurro	Anna	37	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	father in law De Dio Vito Via Garioladi IO	Albano	N.Y	New.york
5		daughter	[illegible]	14	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
6		son	Giovanni	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
7		[illegible]	Maria	61	f	M	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Petroso	brother Felice	C/Petroso	N.J	Newark
8		Arnenti	Domenico	60	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giuseppe	C.Petroso	N/J	"
9		Iannicelli	Clotilde	53	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agnone	brother Raffaele	Agnone	Ohio	Youngstown
10		Leonelli	Elisa	18	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Raffaele	Agnone	"	"
11		Di Mario	Giacinta	23	f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Agnone	Mass	Springfield
12		La Civita	Teresa	27	f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Michelangelo	Agnone	Ohio	Youngstown
13		son	Michele	7	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
14		Di Ciocco	Nicola	24	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Alfonsina	Agnone	Col.	Pueblo Col.
15		Carnetta	Vincenzo	29	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	father in law Francesco Barano		Pa	Pottsville
16		Bueno	Maria	27	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	parano	Pa	pottsville
17		Bosco	Rosa	24	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ventotene	father Francesco	Ventotene	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Bosco	Carmela	20	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Ventotene	"	"
19		Di Dio	Luigi	23	m	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	sister Rosina	Boiano	"	Bronx
20		wife	Rosa	23	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law	do	"	"
21		Fiorizi	Domenica	24	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Casteldieri	aunt Vincenza Di Biase Via Della Fonte	Casteldieri	Pa	Mahanoy
22		De Santis	Marianna	23	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casteldieri	father Pasquale Via del Macello	Casteldieri	N.J	Trenton
23		Dell"Orso	Francesco	39	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Casteldieri	wife Annunziata	Casteldieri	pa	Shamokin
24		Carlone	Giuseppina	29	f	S	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	mother Michelina	Casteldieri	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		son	Trieste	5	m	S	none	no	father	no	[illegible]	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand.mother	do	"	"
26		Peliocre	Giovannina	24	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	father Donato	Casteldieri	"	New.York
27											Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
28		Calice	Elisabetta	32	f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Rionero	Strada Felicio Sant Filomena	Rionero	N.Y	Canada [illegible]
29		Palermo	Giovanni	1[illegible]	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Rionero	"	"
30		Cinetti	Domenico	16	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Caiazzo	grand-father Giovanni	Caiazzo	Con.	New.Haven

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 215

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *191* 155

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Marzile Michele 26-35 Huron St Chicago Ill
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do
4	"	self	25	yes	00.10	N.Y	husband Di Dio Michele 104 St 34s New.York
5	"	mother	/	no	U	S	father do
6	"	"	/	no	no	no	father d
7	"	self	50	"	"	"	son Pietro Alfonso 260 Warren St Newark N.J
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	son do
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Giuseppenicola Leonelli 315 Klunie St Youngstown Ohio
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Misischis Agostino 16 Warren St Springfield Mass
12	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband Marcovecchio Costantino 1508 Madison St Youngstown Ohio
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Anicone Michele 116 Emerson ave. Steubenville O.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Biagio 60[illegible] Anderson st. Steubenville O.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	father in law Guarnotta Biagio 60[illegible] Anderson st. Steubenville O.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Cataldo Romano 106 [illegible] Trent [illegible] N.Y
18	"	"	28	"	"	"	brot[illegible] Nicola do
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	brotner Vincenzo 2505 Ofilan St Bronx N.Y
20	"	husband	x /	"	"	"	bro in law do
21	"	self	30	no	o	no	cousin Salvatore Pucella 421 Centre St Mahanoy Pa
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico De Santis 86 Box Trenton N.J
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 1506 Fern St Shamokin Pa
24	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband Antonio Accencia 222 Fort St Brooklyn N.Y
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Liberato 232 Av. New.York
27	"	"					husband Leonardo Salerno
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	221 Ontario St Canadaigue N.Y
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brotner do
30	"	"	26	no	no	no	uncle Giulio Marcello 61 Adeline St New.havenConn

20 Purpose of coming to United States	Whether in possession of ticket reading to final destination and passage paid for by self or others	Length of time intends to remain in the United States	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Auro Lucano
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Mezzano
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	M.Y	New.York
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Mezzano
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Petroso
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agnone
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsala
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barano
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ventoten
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casaldieri
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casaldieri
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
														nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arienzo
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caiazzo

Note.—[illegible] from residence of the United States for the enforcement of the criminal laws, or for the deliberate destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Di Tommaso	Concetta	36	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castel d'Ieri	mother Rosa	Castel d'Ieri	Pa	Brooklyn
2		son	Adolfo	6	m	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother	do	"	"
3		son	Leonardo	5	m	S	"	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4		son	Mario	4	m	S	"	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
5		daughter	Marianna	12	f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
6		Cimotti	Angelo	41	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiazzo	father in law Sangiovanni Caiazzo		Conn	New.Haven
7		son	Giovanni	13	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
8		son	Stefano	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
9		son	Luigi	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
10		daughter	Angelina	6	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
11		Sangiovanni	Maria Grazia	45	f	M	H.wife	no	with husban.	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
12		Luressa	Vito	25	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avigliano	father Leonardo	Avigliano	N.J	Reno
13		Santarsiero	Vito	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donatantonio	Avigliano	Conn	Waterbury
14		Scrivo	Maria	32	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serra S.Bruno	mother Teresa Corso Umberto Iº	Serra S.B.	N.J	New.Burg
15		son	Giuseppe	8	m	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother	do	"	"
16		son	Francesco	6	m	S	"	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother	do	"	"
17		Miano	Loreto	25	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.di Ieri	father Domenico	C.di Ieri	Pa	Tower
18		Pante	Concetta	28	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vincenza	C.di Ieri	Pa	Shamokin
19		Santilli	Giovanna	28	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Via Pacella mother Concetta	Castel di Ieri	"	"
20		Midico	Giovanni	16	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montelcone	father Antonio Strada Tremonti 47	Montrone	Conn	New.Brington
21		Capodiano	Avelina	21	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nusco	grand-mother Eufrasia	Nusco	N.J	New.York
22		Voci	Giuseppantonio	43	m	M	Tailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gasperina	wife Arcangela Via Bellavista	Gasperina	Pa	Phila
23		Voci	Vincenzo	18	m	S	tailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	Pa	"
24		Catrambone	Rosaria	21	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio Via S.Caterina	Gasperina	Mass	Plymouth
25											Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
26		Mimmoi	Gregorio	43	m	M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gasperina	wife Marianna Io Umberto Iº	Gasperina	Pa	Phila
27		Castano'	Rosina	16	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Elisabetta Via S.Caterina 18	Gasperina	Pa	Philan
28		Spadeanello	Paolina	42	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gasperina	sister Rosina Via S.Caterina 18	Gasperina	Pa	"
29		son	Nicola	9	m	S	none	no	----------	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
30		son	Federico	6	m	S	"	"	----------	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country to which transferred is the actual permanent home, not a temporary visit.
† Intransits will be listed on the back of this sheet.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such principles, or teaching such doctrines.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							husband Liberato Clerico																				
1	no	self	40	no	no	no	I Box Gen. Brockton pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel d'Ier.
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	yes	06.20	N.Y	bro. in law Alpitio Marcello 61 Adeline St New. Haven Conn				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capua
7	"	father	/	B	U	S	uncle do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	New Haven
8	"	"	/	B	U	S	uncle do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	"
9	"	"	/	no	no	no	uncle do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capua
10	"	father	/	[illegible]			uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	yes	10.22	N.Y	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	No	No	No	uncle Summa Leonardo 100 Riva St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avigliano
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Santarsiero Leonardo 355 Bishop St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pisani Bruno 13 Liberty St New. Burg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Seria S.E.
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 126 Box Tower Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel d'Ier.
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Panfilo 284 Box Shamokin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Donato 284 Box Shamokin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Maria 128 Springten St N. Bringten Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalcino
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfredo 619 N. 118 St New. York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naco
22	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Pa	cousin Procopio Saverio 505 Catherine St Phila pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 18 Box Plymouth Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	"	"	25	yes	13.19	Pa	cousin Gaetano Giovan. i 505 Catar. St Phila pa	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	father do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband do	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Any alien who is a member of the anarchistic or other class excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of the act of October 16, 1918, entitled "An act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes," is liable to deportation to the country whence he came at any time after entering the United States. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or conspires with any other person to bring into the United States any alien who is excluded from admission by said act is guilty of a felony and upon conviction is punishable by imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or conspires with any other person to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien is guilty of a felony and upon conviction is punishable by imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or conspires with any other person to bring into the United States any alien who is excluded from admission by said act is guilty of a felony and upon conviction is punishable by imprisonment for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or conspires with any other person to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien is guilty of a felony and upon conviction is punishable by imprisonment for not more than five years.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... *, of the* ..... *, from* NA... ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ...ear ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ...[illegible]... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

...[illegible]...

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers **embark.**

ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

217
158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the* [illegible] *Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which the immigrant belongs and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be considered the basic criterion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining race or people.

[illegible]	Greek.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hebrew.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Italian, North.	[illegible] Danish and Swedish.
[illegible]	Italian, South.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Japanese.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Korean.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] American.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]	[illegible] Celtic.
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 192[illegible] , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use this column for entries of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sestito	Maria	73	f	W	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gasperina	Via S.Caterina 10 daughter Rosa	Gasperina	N.J	Camden
2		Grande	Nicola	24	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Saverio Via S.Caterina 18	Gasperina	N.J	Camden
3		Montagna	Giuseppe	17	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca Pia	father Angelo	Rocca Pia	Pa	Greatuty
4		Montagna	Bartolomeo	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Louisa	Rocca Pia	"	"
5		Bruni	Nicola	20	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dasoi	father Nicola	Dasoi	N.Y	Stamford
6		Piletti	Francesco	24	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castrolibero	wife Vincenzina	Castrolibero	Ill	Chicago
7		Scotto	Vincenzo	16	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	grand-father Vincenzo Via Cavour N.7	Procida	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Barone	Carmela	38	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore Via Annunziata 12	Procida	"	"
9		daughter	Maria	14	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do		"	"
10		Scotto	Concetta	18	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Via Cavour 7 gma,Father Vincenzo	Procida	"	"
11		Del Prete	Giovanni	29	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arzano	wife Maria Luigia Via Nunziata	Arzano	N.Y	New.York
12		Forte	Raimondo	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Almerinda Traversa S.Giustino 20	Arzano	"	Mariners Harber
13		Allocca	Francesco	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saviano	mother Concetta Via Giamturco	Saviano	"	Woodhaven
14											Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
15		Parrella	Angelo	43	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montoro	uncle Antonio S.Pietro Montano		N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Margarita	Pellegrino	37	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Filomena Via Mercato 11	Montoro	N.J	Newark
17		Tufarro	Michele	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Raffaele Via Umbriano 6	Giovinazzo	N.Y	New.York
18		Merluccio	Pasquale	35	m	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fluneri	wife Savina	Fluneri	N.Y	Newark
19		Zento	Serafina	23	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Pietro Zento	Fluneri	"	"
20		Dariano	Donato	24	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Bartolomeo	sister Carmela	S.Bartolomeo	N.Y	New.York
21		Latella	Donato	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele Via Martini	S.Bartolomeo	G.Pa	Sharon
22		De Pippo	Carmine	23	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessa Aurun.	father Michele	Fontanafredda	N.J	Providence
23		Gadaleta	Nicola	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Angela Vico 2 Ereno 16	Molfetta	N.Y	New.York
24											Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
25		[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]				yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible] Salvatore Celestina	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	Auburn
26		[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	father [illegible] S. Salvatore Celestina	[illegible]	do	do
27		[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	brother in law [illegible] S. Salvatore Celestina	[illegible]	do	do
28		Porto	Cristina	20	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paicchio	father Andrea	Paicchio	Con	New.Haven
29		Di Palma	A. Raffaele	25	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Salvatore	wife Lucia Via Fredda	S.Salvatore	Pa	Pittsburg
30		Cavallaro	Francesca	28	f	M	dress.ma	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camposano	father Liberato	Camposano	Conn	New.Haven

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons who have acquired a last permanent residence other than that of the country whence they sailed should be listed on the white sheet.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *191*

159

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money to pay for passage, whether paid by himself or by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or belief in the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							son Francesco																		
1	no	self	25	no		no	1608 Krain St Camden N/J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Squillace
2	"	"	25	"		"	brother Giuseppe 1608 Krain St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gasperina
3	"	"	25	"		"	cousin Montagna Sabatino Grostuty Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Becca Pia
4	"	"	25	"		"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	no	self	25	no		no	cousin Pasquale Cognetta 135 W. Main St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	D.o.
6	"	"	25	"		"	bro. in law Marigliano Gaetano 815 Shot St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castrolibero
7	"	"	25	"		"	father Antonio 113 President St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
8	"	"	25	"		"	husband Antonio Scotti 113 President St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	Mother	/	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"		"	father Scotto 113 Presidente St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	no.	self	25	yes	03.	I2 N.Y	cousin Catanio Antonio 45 Stete St Richmond N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arsano
12	"	self	25	no	no	no	bro. in law Piscopo Andrea 137 Van St Marinens Harbor N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"		"	sister Antilia 1234 Tharl St Woodhaven N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
14	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	"	"	25	no		no	bro. in law Crescenzo Izzo 173 Mc. Kipper St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montoro Su.
16	"	"	25	yes	07.	20 N.Y	bro. in law Sica Antonio 75 Sevent St Newark N.J				no	no	no	no					5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montoro Sup.
17	"	"	25	no	no.	no	father Giacinto 190 Potter St [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
18	"	"	25	yes	02.	I5 N.J	brother Giuseppe 299 6 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fl uneri
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Merluccio Giuseppe 8 [illegible] St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"		"	sister Matilde 341 146 St. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
21	"	"	25	"		"	brother Pasquale 110 Reni St Sharon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	50	"		"	uncle De Pippo Antonio 72 Arthur St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bredda
23	"	"	25	"		"	cousin Pepe Martino 333 Adams St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
24								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	"	[illegible]				brother [illegible] Antonio 30 Clark St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Salvatore T.
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister [illegible] Antonia				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		do
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	son [illegible] 16 [illegible] 16 Antonio 16				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
28		self	25	no	no	no	brother Alessandro I25 Columbus Av. New.Haven Conn				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paiochio
29	"	"	25	"		"	brother Lorenzo 33 Norton St Pittsburg Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Salvatore
30	"	"	25	yes	I5.	20 N.Y	bro. in law Galluccio Bonaventure I94 St New.Haven Conn				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capposano

Note.—If "Yes" is answered to the following: Whether a polygamist? Believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, organized government or of all forms of law, organized government or of the unlawful destruction of property? Is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence or the unlawful destruction of property? Which is opposed to organized government? Which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character?

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

218

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of the Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and have carefully perused the Lists or Manifests of Steerage Passengers in connection therewith, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Greek	
	Hebrew	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* . *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. If this column is for the use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Tidei	Salvatore	24	m	M	shoem kyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Stefano Via Nuova Capodi. Napoli	Conn	New.Haven
2		Imparato	Teresa	20	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Apollinare	father Domenico S.apollinare	Mass	S.-arre
3		Rizzi	Vincenzo	21	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Mandolfi	wife Donata Via Croce Roccamandolfi	N.Y	Pound Brook
4		Marcelli	M.Giuseppe	32	-	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	father Giovanni S.Giuliano	Ohio	Youngstown
5		Son Castelli	Giuliano	12	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
6		" "	Angel	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7		Colitti	Giulia	40	f	W	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Luigi Pasquale	S.Giuliano Mass	Brockton
8		Di Larzo	Carolina	20	f	M		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonerro	father Nicola	Bonerr Ohio	Dayton
9		Son Picchione	Vittorio	8	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
10		Carrelli	Giuseppina	1	f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuliano	uncle Luigi Pasquale	S.Giuliano"	Youngstown
11		Porrazzo	Antonia	19	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do Mass	Brockton
12		Porrazzo	Maria Filomena	21	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
13		Tudisco	Antonio	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melli	father Giuseppe	Melli N.Y	Rochester
14		Arango	G.Battista	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aun Cerone Assunta	Melli N.Y	New York
15		Cerone	Martina	50	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
16		Urgesi	Giuseppe	21	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Veglia	father Giovanni Via G.Battista Vico	Veglia "	"
17		Gentile	Maria	45	f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	mother Concetta Via P.Liscia 25	S.Biase Mo	S.Louis
18		daug. Averti	Isabella	13	f	S	"	"	father	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
19		Magnone	Rosa	29	f	M	H.wire	"	with the husband	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Belmonte	mother Carolina Via Burrino	Belmonte R.I	Providence
20		Magnone	Antonio	31	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni Via Pezzalinga	Belmonte	"
21		son	Giovanni	5	m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
22		Grugnale	Anna	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
23		Biasiello	Carmela	32	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vennri	father Orazio Largo S.Francesco	Chiaia a	Avila
24											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
25		Farina	Ettore	24	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casano	father Luigi V. [illegible] rli	Casano N.Y	New York
26		Caruso	Rocco	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lioni	father Angelo Via G.Lungo 9	Lioni N.Y	Yonkers
27		Barbato	Agnese	41	f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villaricca	mother Barbato	Villaricca "	New York
28		Clemente	Antonio	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boscoreale	wife Angela Via Pompeo	Boscoreale Ill	Chicago
29		Ricci	Michele	65	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	wife Lucia Cassino	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Primicelo	Carmela Pietro	24	m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianura	mother Luisa	Pianura "	"

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . . . .

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC. 1920 , *191* 161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Were the passage furnished or was the alien sent for by any person or corporation, society, or association in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	98.05	Conn.	bro. in law Buonaventura Galluc; 194 St New. Haven Conn.	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nola
2	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Saig Carmela 171 Elm S.Barre Mass	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teano
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Rizzo Cesare 150 Hingh St Bound Brook N.Y	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccamando-
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	Husband Giovanni Castello 205 North Ihme St. Youngstown	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giulino
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 56 Belmont St. Brockton Mass	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Ligchigne Michele 13 E.134th St. Canton Ohio	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonciro
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Pietr North Ihme 3 ° Youngstown O.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuliano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 56 Belmont St. Brockton Mass	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister Lucia 18 Box Rochester N.Y	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Mario 174 W. Huston St. New York	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	son do	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	30	yes	12/19	N.Y	relation Sigmud Elsmer 29-31 Bridge av. New York	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	6	nat.					Cerlia
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Maverli Pasquale 1314 Olive St. Louis Mo	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	n.		w.		Italy	S.Biase
18	"	"	"				father do	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	-	-	n.		w.		Italy	S.Biase
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Emilio 27 I/ Av. Providence R.I	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
20	"	"	25	yes	1/20	R.I	brother in law Emilio Maggiore 27 I/ Av. Providence R.I	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	father	/	B	U	S	uncle do	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	R.I	Providence
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
23	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 7no S. 6 th St. Phila Pa	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	4	nat.		w.	none	Italy	Venaira
24	"	"						n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Saverio Salmani 2167 First Av. New York	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casano
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Furna Rocco 141 Sex Teppak N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lioni
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	Tirelli Matteo 348 E. 116 St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		n.		brow.	none	Italy	Villaricca
28	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Clemente 1219 Oregon Av. Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boscoreale
29	"	"	25	yes	1/19	N.Y	brother in law Varriali Alfredo 80 Noll Hill St. Brooklyn N.Y	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	6	n.		w.	none	Italy	Cervaro
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	Sposito Silvio 14 th St. Brooklyn N.Y	n.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	n.		w.	none	Italy	Pianura

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered to in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

219

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] mentioned in the [illegible] hereto annexed, and that the particulars set opposite to the [illegible] are full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as they relate to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , DIC 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Maurino	Maddalena	56	f	M	h.wife	no husband		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	sister Maria Vico S.Pietrillo 17	Napoli N.Y	New York
2		Mastropasqua	F.Gaetano	54	m	M	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Mother Maria Vico S.Pietrillo 17	Napoli "	"
3		Mastropasqua	Luigi	32	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do "	"
4		Cianci	Mar..	3..	m	M	..ber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	Uncle Cianci Sebastiano Canicattini	Conn New Britain	
5		Bonaiuto	Giuseppa	38	f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Paolo Canicattini	" "	
6		son Cianci	Giovanni	12	m	S	none	no	with the father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	" "	
7		" "	Paolo	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	" "	
8		" "	Giuseppe	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	" "	
9		daug. "	Natalina	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	" "	
10		" "	Maria	5	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	" "	
11		son "	Nicola	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	" "	
12		Bonaiuto	Concetta	27	f	M	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canicattini	father Paolo Canicattini	" "	
13		son Bianca	Paolo	3	m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	" "	
14		Cariere	Anniello	36	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	wife Pasqua Strada Casaneva 6	P.Sorrento N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Lonua	Antonio	17	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lansdomin	father Nicola	Marigliano W.Va	Elkins
16		Penna	Orazio	24	m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Antonio	Lansdomini "	"
17		Breiman	Israel	24	m	S	shoem..	"	Russian	"	Russian	Russian				L.I	Astoria
18		Virgilio	....	41	f	M	d.wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Resina	sister in law Rosa Rachele Via Fontana 2	Resina N.Y	Brooklyn
19		daughter Iarraino	Maria	6	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	" "	
20		Fratt..	Saverio	42	m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	wife Maria	Acri "	New York
21		Basile	Antonio	23	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Acri W.Va	Fairmington
22		Guarascio	Giovanni	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca	Acri W.Va	Fairmont
23		Te esco	Francesco	25	m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Acri Ill	Chicago
24		Ferrise	Giovanni	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Geralina	Acri W.Va	Meadowbrooch
25		Di Matteo	Giovanni	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Severola	mother Rosa Via di Mezzo 2	Never.. N.Y	New York
26		Salvadori	Umberto	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Striano	wife Immacolata	Striano Conn	Torrington
27		Barone	Giuseppe	23	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	father Leonardo Via S.Micandro 70	Bitetto N.Y	Bronx
28		Sciarra	Maria	27	f	S	dress.ma	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do "	"
29		Sciarra	Nicola	24	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	father Luigi Piata S.Maria 29	S.Angelo Va. Ill	Chicago
30		..	Sanzio	25	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 219

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *191* 103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Length of time and previous residence in United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of previous solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	30 Color of Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pastropas Ma matteo 222 E. 111 St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								
4	"	"	25	yes	09/13	Conn	brother Corrado East Main St. New Britain Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								
5	"	"	25	"	09,19	"	brother in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								
6	"	Mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/							
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/							
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/							
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/							
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/							
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/							
12	"	Self	25	yes	08/14	Conn	husband Bianca Paolo Martile St. N. Britain Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
13	"	mother	/	no	no	no	Father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	Self	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 2052 W.22 nd St. Coney Island	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sorrento
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Albieri Antonio 609 Third St. Elkins W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Edward Bramman 32 Steinway Av. Astoria L/I	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Russian	Palestina
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Iardino Francesco 111 Decraw St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Resina
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	Father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	Self	25	yes	08/14	N.Y	Cousin G. Beppe Russo 66 Piney St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 55 Box Flemington W.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 552 Water St. Fairmont W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Scarcelli Francesco 414 S.Winchester Av. Chicago	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Mancino Salvatore 187 Box Meadowbrook W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	yes	08,20	N.Y	wife Maddalen 241 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Severola
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Carmine Severin 275 Oak Av. Torrington Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Strisno
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Biagio Perone 75 Lamberton St. Utica N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Paolo Bolano 810 Union St Bronx N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Secondo Guidarelli 315 Col St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo

Penalties prescribed by various acts of the Congress of the United States.

←219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ...., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

220

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the Act of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing list, and that the foregoing list is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true account in all particulars with respect to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to (read what language; or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Dini	Attilio	27	m.	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Angelo	father Michele	S.Angelo	N.Y	New York
2		Dini	Maria	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand-father	do	"	"
3		Bertini	Maria	24	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Rosa	S.Angelo	"	Bronx
4		Mola	Maria Giuseppa	30	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	np.	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Michele Via Palisano	Palisano	N.Y	Rochester
5		Son Frascia	Giovanni	6	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
6		Guidetti	Rosa	32	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Leporano	mother Chiara	Leporano	N.Y	Niagara Falls
7		daug. Ante	Maria	8	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother	"	"	"
8		Amabello	Benmero	16	m	S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elena	father Angelo	Elena	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Madonna	Angelo	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capodrise	parents Madonna Via Roselle	Capodrise	Pa	Ohila
10		Onasti	Domenico	26	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marcianise	father Celestino	Marcianise	N.Y	Gimiston
11		Onasti	Vincenzo	26	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capodrise	wife Maria	Capodrise	Pa	Erie
12		Savastano	Lorenzo	24	m	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	parents Savastano	Capodrise	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Trotta	Elisabetta	29	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elena	father Loreto	Elena	N.Y	Rochester
14		daug. Sannella	Anna	11	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
15		Santanuren	Vincenzo	21	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melri	father Giovanni	Melii	"	New York
16		Pugliese	Alessandro	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Melii	"	"
17		Guerriero	Arcangela	25	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marcianise	father Gabriele Via Pugano 4	Marcianise	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Gentile	Alessandr	45	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capodrise	wife Rosa	Capodrise	Pa	Bronxville
19		Calcagno	Assunta	30	f	M	m.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Maria	father Antonio Vico Tlese 2	S.Maria	N.Y	New York
20		daug. Santagata	Giuseppina	7	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
21		Boccia	Francesco	30	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Lilla Vico Botteghelle 6	S.Maria	"	Coney Island
22		Lapa	Alfredo	20	m	S	shoem	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Ferdinando Via [illegible] 7	S.Maria	"	New York
23		[illegible]	Luigi	17	m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Felice	father Antonio S.Felice		"	Auburn
24		De Lucia	Felice	27	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Custode	S.Felice	N.Y	"
25		Burano	Teresa	3	f	W	H.Wife	No son		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerignola	San Michele Via Urante 10	Cerignola	"	New York
26		Amato	Antonio	17	m	S	boiler	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardiciano	father Nicola	Jersey City	N.J	Newark
27		Calise	Francesco	17	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forli	wife Costituta	Forio	N.Y	New York
28		Mele	Francesco	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	sister Gina Regina Via S.Vito	Forio	R.I	Providence
29		Verde	Rosa	21	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	daughter	do	"	"
30		Lelio [illegible]	[illegible]	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lacedonia	father De Lucia Domenico		N.Y	New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 220

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 17 1920, *191*

16—219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously deported and why.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and why.	Whether a person who has been deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Filomena 649 Av. Bronx New York																	
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Lena do																	
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister in law Fil. do																	
4	"	self	2.	no	no	no	husband Pietro Broscino 19 Maine St. Rochester																	
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do																	
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Angelo Cosmo 243 - 11 St. Niagara Falls N.Y																	
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do																	
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Caramalia Cosmo 74 President St. Brooklyn N.Y																	
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 350 Lemington St. Philadelphia Pa																	
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Guarino Pietro 59 Marion St. Gimiston N.Y																	
11	"	"	25	yes	09/11	N.Y	brother in law Minutelo Sebastiano 136 W. 10 St. Erie Pa																	
12	"	"	24	no	no	no	cousin Ruggiri Domenico 541 Broadway Rensalaer																	
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Carmella Cosmo 423 Webster St. RochesterN.Y																	
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do																	
15	"	self	25	yes	00/1.	N.Y	uncle Santangrea Salvatore 351 E.112 St. New York																	
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Sonnessa Michele 2155 First Av. New York																	
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Benvivenga Tommaso 6610 Herman Av. Cleveland Ohio																	
18	"	"	25	yes	09, 14	Pa	cousin Pasquarello Vincenzo 124 Main St. Bronxville Pa																	
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Santangida Alfonso 350 Morris Av. New York																	
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do																	
21	"	self	25	yes	11/19	N.Y	cousin Tatis Agostino 612Hamilton St. Long Island N.Y																	
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Carmela Bonillo 585 Morris Av. New York																	
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pascarella Luigi 55 Franzes St. Auburn N.Y																	
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do																	
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Giuseppe 145 Sullivan St. New York																	
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angel 23 Boyden St. Newark N.J																	
27	"	"	25	yes	10/13	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 352 Deleng St. New York																	
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 26 Bondy St. Providence R.I																	
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Regine Raffaele 26 Bondy St. Providence R.I																	
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Luigi 558 W.38 St. New York																	

1	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	S.Angelo
2	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	"
3	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	"
4	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	Palsamo
5	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	/	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	"
6	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	Leporano
7	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	/	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	"
8	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	Elena
9	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	Capodrise
10	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	Maddaloni
11	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	Capodrise
12	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	"
13	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	Elena
14	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	/	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	"
15	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	Melfi
16	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6						"
17	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2						Marcianise
18	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2						Capodrise
19	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	S.Maria
20	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	/	/	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	"
21	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	Capua
22	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	S.Maria
23	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	Cervino
24	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	S.Felice
25	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	Perignola
26	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	N.Y	New York
27	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	Sorio
28	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	"
29	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	"
30	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Nat.	Dk.brown	Dk.brown	none	Italy	Maddaloni

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Lists or Manifest Sheet* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

222

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, Sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly registered under the authority of

I do declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens above described, and that the foregoing account is in all particulars true and correct, and true in all particulars as to the health, mental and bodily condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List 222

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Sincere Verdi

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 3 DIC 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No.	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	De Luca	Angela	43	f	M	wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italy	Maddaloni	brother Domenico Maddaloni	N.Y	New.York
2	Son	Samuele	12	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italy	"	Uncle do	"	"
3	Pescarella	Raffaele	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Cervino	father Francesco Cervino	Pa	Odeland
4	Ferrise	Pietro	23	m	M	farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Meiano	wife Caterina Meiano	Pa	Phila.
5	Appolitano	Vincenzo	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	mother Mariantonia Meiano	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	Saccone	Vincenzo	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Tomaso Meiano	"	New.York
7	Ruggiero	Gennaro	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Ogliastro	mother Filomena Via Toscana 6 Ogliastro	Mas	Boston
8	Conte	Gaetano	26	m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	wife Antonia Via Fontana Ogliastro	Mass	"
9	Iacone	Silvestro	37	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Forio Isc.	wife Teresa Maschio Via Monterone Forio Ischia	N.Y	New.York
10	Mauriello	Alfonsina	42	f	M	dres.maker	husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prata P.P.	mother Mariagrazia Prata S.	Mas.	Boston
11	son	Antonio	16	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italy	"	grand-mother do	"	"
12	son	Raffaele	7	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	grand-mother do	"	"
13	Langosito	Angelina	21	f	S	dres.maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	"	sister Rosa Prata S.	"	"
14	Nardo	Giacomo	22	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Antonio Prata S.	NeY	New.York
15	Petrillo	Maria	54	f	M	dres.maker	son	"	no	Italy	Italy	"	daughter Rosa Prata S.	Mass	Boston
16	Son	Angelo	14	m	S	none	"	brother	"	Italy	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
17	Sforza	Michele	16	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Toritto	father Stefano Via Oriolo 13 Toritto	N.Y	New.York
18	Paccione	Francesco	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Nicola Via Perpetra 14 Toritto	"	"
19	Paccione	Saverio	23	f	M	dres.maker	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Polito Via Asilo 36 Toritto	"	"
20	Paccione	Maria	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father do	"	"
21	Giorgio	Pietro	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	wife Cecilia Via Asilo Toritto	"	"
22	Pagnozzi	Domenico	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Pannarano	wife Carmela 104 Bosco Cesina Pannarano	"	"
23	Rubino	Assunta	17	f	S	wife	no	father	no	Italy	Italy	"	sister Ida Pannarano	"	"
24	Bocchino	Giovanni	24	m	S	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	S.Martino	father Angelo S.Martino	"	"
25	Mauriello	Camillo	23	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	S.Martino	father Luigi S.Martino	"	W.Chester
26	Esulo	Maria Pia	49	f	M	wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italy	Caiazzo	brother Giovanni Contrada Fernicone Caiazzo	"	Albany
27	daughter	Maria	10	f	S	none	no	father	"	Italy	Italian	"	uncle do	"	"
28	Camerato	Giulio	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	"	son do	"	"
29	Lepore	Francesco	26	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Minturno	wife Filippa Via Imiberio 180 Minturno	Pa	Dunmore
30	Cardillo	Giuseppe	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	mother Maria Via S.Giacomo 25 Minturno	"	Ansler

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

the duly accredited representative of any foreign government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DEC 17 1920, *191*

207

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	husband Dellostritto Luigi 558 W. 35 St New.York			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
2	"	mother	/	"	father do			no	no	no					/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	bro. in-law Domenico Santolla 195 Beaver St Odelandie Pa			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervino
4	"	"	25	"	brother Francesco 40 Ag St Phila Pa			no	no	no					5	6		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loiano
5	"	"	25	"	brother Angelo 540 Lincoln Head St Brooklyn N.Y.			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	"	"	25	no	uncle Annechino Salvatore 501 W.130 St New.York			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noiano
7	"	"	25	"	brother Antonio 79 Bussimes St Boston Mass			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ogliastro
8	"	"	25	yes	cousin Domenico Rosso 79 Bussimess St Boston Mass			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	bro. in law Orazio Aeghe 332 Grand St New.York			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Norio Inc.
10	"	"	25	"	husband Freda Carlo 178 Webster St Boston Mass			no	no	no					5			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prata S.
11	"	mother	/	"	father do			no	no	no					/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	father do			no	no	no					/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	"	brother Antonio 21 Unity St Boston Mass			no	no	no					5	7		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	30	"	uncle Ferrara Antonio 195 Grand St New.York			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	son Esposito Antonio 21 Unity St Boston Mass			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	mother	/	"	brother do			no	no	no					/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	bro. in law Mirro Nicola 329 E. 49 St New.York			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teritto
18	"	"	25	"	brother Domenico 524-526-94 St New.York			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	brother Rocco 537-13 St New.York			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	brother do			no	no	no					5	2		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	sister Margherita 1603 2. Av. 83-84 New.York			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes	cousin Pagnozzi Giuseppe 163-E.84 St New York			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pannatano
23	"	"	25	no	father Antonio Rubino cousin Gelsomina Petrone			no	no	no					5	2		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	2985 Aschin St N.York			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	Bear on the forehead	Italy	S. Martino
25	"	"	25	"	sister			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Martino
26	"	"	25	No	Husband Albany			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calazzo
27	"	mother	/	"	father			no	no	no					/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	father do			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	bro. in law D'Arienzo Erasmo 213 Accomdition St Dunmore Pa			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Minturno
30	"	"	25	"	brother Antonio 208 Chestnut St Ambler Pa			no	no	no					5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer) of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

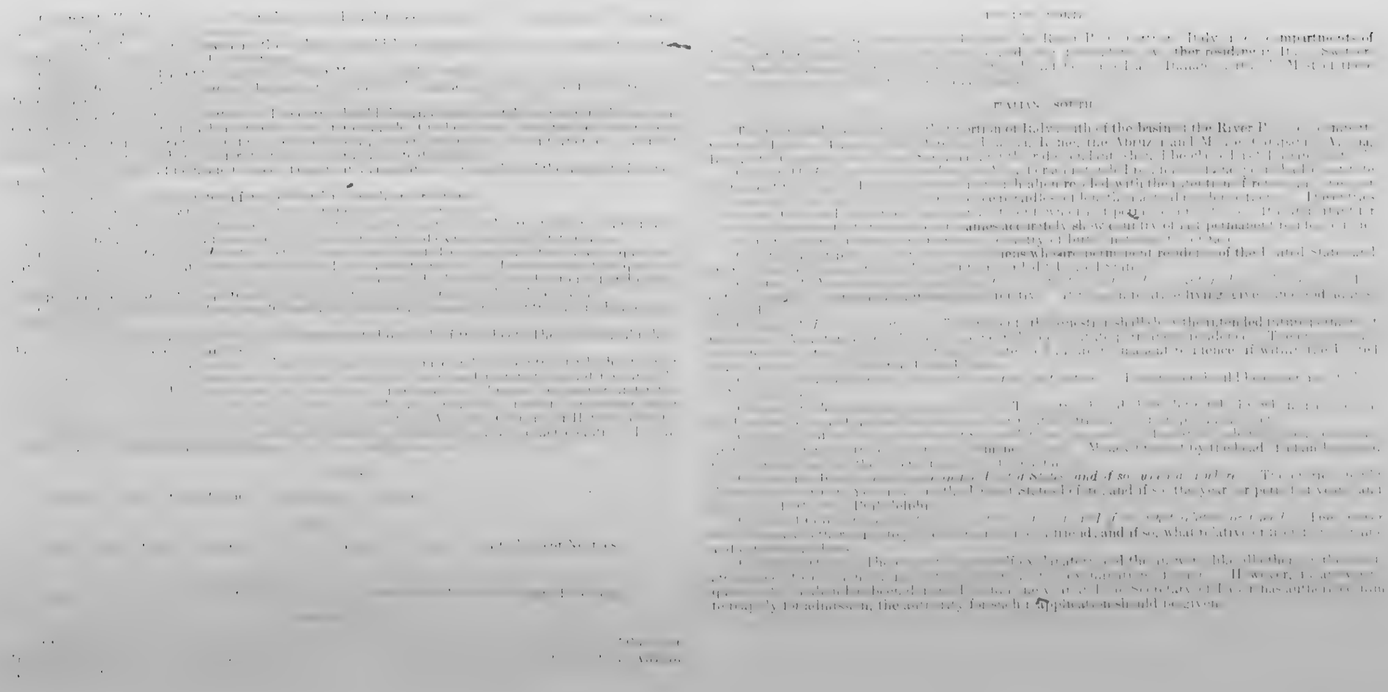
Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



other organized government because of ....

223

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Sci , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet No. , in number, according to the best of my knowledge, beliefs and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the health and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe [illegible] . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1924 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Pensiero	Raffaele	1>	M.	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minturno	Via Casanova	Father Leone Minturno	Pa	Phila
2		Malagisi	Maria	24	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Vico Arpino 1b	brother Mariano Minturno	N.Y	Utica
3		Tuccinardi	Angelo	19	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Via Sinicata 9	mother Pascua Minturno	Conn	Bridgeport
4		Andreoli	Tommaso	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Via Cavour	wife Concetta Minturno	Pa	F.Washington
5		Greco	Giovanni	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ogliastro	Via Piazza 56	wife Maria Ogliastro	"	Uniontown
6		Messa	Cristina	17	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castel amm.	Via Valente 56	mother Paola Antonia Castellana	N.Y	New York
7		Montamaro	Lisa	20	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Via Valente 35	father Giuseppe Castellana	"	"
8		Montamaro	M.Giovanna	57	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		father	"	"
9		Cianciotto	Candido	27	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassano	Via Acquaviva	father Orenzio Cassano	"	Bronx
10		Cappelli	Vita Santa	24	f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Via Convento	father Vincenzo Cassano	"	"
11		Tufariello	Annunziata	20	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	Via Beato	father Francesco Bitetto	"	New York
12		Di Renzo	Michele	30	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccia		mother Cesira Riccia	Pa	Chestnut Hill
13		Romanazzi	Giuseppe	17	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellana	Via Municipio 27	father Stefano Castellana	N.J	Cliffside
14		Galeota	Filomena	35	f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pozzuoli	Via Napoli T.U.I	uncle Capasso Giuseppe Pozzuoli	"	New York
15		Capasso	Orsola	5-	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		brother do	"	"
16		Del Giudice	Vincenzo	24	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Via Napoli T.U.I	father Salvatore Pozzuoli	"	"
17		Son	Salvatore	6	m	S	none	no	aunt	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		Grand father do	"	"
18		De Bartolo	Giuseppe	22	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	Piazza Chiesa 56	mother Santa Messina	"	Brooklyn
19		Gravante	Giuseppe	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Prisco	Via Michele M.	wife Angela S.Prisco	Conn	New Haven
20		Tretta	Michele	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	Via Albana 5	father Angelo S.Maria	N.J	Paterson
21		Mattenni	Angela	20	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palena		sister Antonia Palena	R.I	Providence
22		Di Biase	Romualdo	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		father Falco Palena	Pa	Mc Keesport
23		Di Nobile	Adriano	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palen		wife Angela Palena	N.Y	Yonkers
24		Mattenni	Gennaro	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		sister Antonia Palena	R.I	Providence
25		Tulsinelli	Antonia	18	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		father Ludovico Palena	N.J	Trenton
26		Boccamazzo	Celestino	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufara	Tufara Vico S.Giovanni 44	father Pasquale	Con	Hartford
27		Reve	Emidio	17	m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	RC.Miglia	Via S.Lucia 16	father Raffaele R.C.Miglia	Pa	Verona
28		Tamburro	Carlo	17	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"		sister Vincenza R.C.Miglia	"	"
29		Di Gregorio	Stefano	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrapenn.	Via XX Settembre	father Carmine Pietrapensiero	Pa	Catfish
30		Di Gregorio	Tommaso	3	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrapenn.		wife Maria Pietrapensiero	"	"

DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 223

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC [illegible]920 , *191* 169

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tensiero Giovanni 1741 Germantown St . Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister inlaw Maria [illegible] 214 Mohaw St. Utica N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Mazzonne Francesco 47 Hallett St. BridgeportConn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	yes	16/19	Pa	brother Pasquale 182 Box Washington Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ogliastro
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother inlaw Raimondo Nicola 45 Main St. Uniontown Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellana
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Montanare Bartolomeo 314 West 39 St . New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagnano
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 498 Lenox St . Bronx N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Turiello Michele 1407 Madison Av. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riccia
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Reale Orazio 7807 Germantown Av. Chestnut Hill Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellana
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Paola Manamazzi 255 Postoffice Box Clinside	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle La Spina Gaetano 56 Domining Sq. New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frattamaggiore
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	yes	07/20	N.Y	Wife Russo Rosa 162 Canover St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
19	"	"	25	yes	06/10	Conn	brother inlaw Roma Giovanni 42 Church St. New Haven Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Prisco
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 12 Marshall St. Peterson N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.maria
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Mattenni Gaetano 495 Easton St. Providence R.I	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palena
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rapa Nicola 1409 Centenial St . McKeesport Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Ferrara Giuseppe 145 Scool St. Yonkers N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mattenni Nicola 495 Easton St. Providence R.I	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"o
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Laterra Antonio 97 Box Trenton N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Curatolo Giuseppe 33 Orrice St Hartford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tufara
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Santi di Francesco 26 Box Verona Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.C.Miglia
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Vincenza Tamburri 45 Box Verona Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 44 Box Catfish Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrapena.
30	"	"	50	yes	06.	13 Pa	brother Francesco 44 Box Catfish Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Penalty for refusing information or making false answer to any question in this list, $1000 fine and one year's imprisonment. (Sec. 32, act of May 22, 1917.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]
at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

224

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sal[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] mentioned herein, and that the foregoing lists or descriptive sheet [illegible] thirty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] and I do hereby certify that the said aliens are free from any mental or physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , .G 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The exclusive use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Bonacelli	Augusto	17		m S	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfedena	mother Teresa Via Casili 106 Alfedena	Mas.	Leonervilli
2		Frattura	Domenico	23		m S	laborer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sangro	father Francesco Corso V. Emanuele C.Sangro	Ill	Chicago
3		Lecce	Antonio	51		m M	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Cinquemi.	wife Ernesta Via S.Lucia A.Cinquemiglia	Pa	Verona
4		Cardilli	Salvatore	47		m M	mason yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Cinquemigl.	wife Domenica Via P.della Terra 37 A.Cinquemiglia	Pa	Kensington
5		Piluso	Raffaela	64		f W	h.wife no	son		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	daughter Emilia Gatto	Pa	Elizabett
6		Bruni	Giovannina	50		f W	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Teresa Lago	Col	Salida
7		daughter	Pasqualina	17		f S	none yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Lago	"	"
8		Linza	Francesca	17		f S	h.wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Lago	Wis	Racine
9		Lipari	Maria	44		f M	dressmaker no	Italian		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Leporano	father Emilio Leporano	N.Y	New.York
10		Recchia	Giovanni	50		m M	tailor yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena Via Porta Taranto Leporano	"	"
11		daughter	Maria	14		f S	none "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother do	"	"
12		Zotta	Domenico	77		m M	waiter No	son		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Banzi	uncle Teodesio Banzi	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		Zotta	Luisa	46		f W	h.wife yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
14		Filosa	Pasquale	29		m S	sailor "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	father Gaetano Formia	N.Y	Roma
15		Iannarelli	Maria	22		f S	h.wife "			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedonia	father Vincenzo Lacedonia	"	Binghamton
16		Iannarelli	Generosa	17		f S	dressmaker "			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
17		Lentini	Vincenzo	24		m S	barber "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Lacedonia	N.J	Montesclair
18		D'Alonzo	Giovanni	30		m W	Laborer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altipo	mother Domenica Altino	Pa	Phila
19		D'Alonzo	Oreste	27		m S	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father D'Alonzo Altino	"	"
20		Braccia	Giuseppe	35		m M	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Altino	"	"
21		Bellisario	Sebastiano	26		m M	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovannina Altino	"	"
22		Ricci	Benedetto	44		m M	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Supino	wife Virginia Supino	"	Pitcain
23		Ricci	Duilio	15		m S	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Virginia Supino	"	"
24		Casali	Guglielmo	27		m M	" "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Bernarda Supino	yass	Quincy
25		De Paolis	Teresa	15		f S	h.wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-mother Filomena Supino	"	Lynn
26		Piergiovanni	Umberto	17		m S	mechan "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Giuseppe Roma	Pa	Greensburg
27		Barbati	Michele	49		m M	laborer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccabascerana	wife Mariangela Roccabascer.	Mass	Boston
28		Barbati	Michelina	15		f S	h.wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Barbati Roccabascerana	"	"
29		Costantini	Alfonso	37		m M	engineer "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Ciotola Via Eurialo 5 Bagnoli	Pa	Braddock
30		Napolitano	Maria	21		f S	h.wife "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saviano	father Amedeo Saviano	Conn	New.Britain

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 224

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

DEC [illegible], 191

171

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Alfonso 154 St Lockerville Wis
2	"	self	28	"	"	"	cousin Anico Frattura 220 W. 22nd St Chicago Ill
3	"	"	25	yes	06.	I2 Pa	brother Munzio 2d Box verona Pa
4	"	"	26	no	no	no	bro in law Angelo D'Achille I2-22 Box New Kensington Pa
5	"	"	60	"	"	"	son Nicola Box 419 Elizabeth N.
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	son Scenga Giuseppe 750 W. 3rd St Salida Col;
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do
8	"	self	30	"	"	"	father Bruno 2I09 How ste [illegible]
9	"	"	25	yes	09.	I5 N.Y	bro. in law Mecenia Giovanni Id6 Spring St New.York
10	"	"	23	yes	05.	I9 N.Y	brother do
11	"	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do
12	"	self	28	yes	9o.	02 N.Y	son Luigi Zotta 297 Grand Av. Brooklyn N.Y
13	"	"	26	yes	9o.	I9 N.Y	son Vincenzo 297 Grand Av. Brooklyn N.Y
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Natale 30I Dennurch St Rome N.Y
15	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Generoso Pignatiello I9 Renello St Binghanton N.Y
16	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle do
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Vittoria 50 Glenridge Av. Montesclair N.J
18	"	"	26	yes	08.	09 Pa	cousin Ferrari Pasquale 28I9 Germantown Av. Phila pa
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 524 Chatarine St Phila Pa
20	"	"	25	yes	08.	I2 Pa	brother Domenico 824 Chatarine St Phila pa
21	"	"	23	yes	I2.	I7 Pa	brother Donato 824 Chatarine St Phila Pa
22	"	"	45	yes	07.	I2 Pa	brother Ricci 503 Ros Pitcain Pa
23	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle do
24	"	"	25	yes	09.	I2 Mass	brother Alceste 504 W. Quarry St Quincy Mass
25	"	"	25	yes	I0.	I2 Pa	mother Verdone Rosangela 60 Michigan St Lynn Mass
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	relation Fogletta Alessandro 632 Main St Greensburg pa
27	"	"	25	yes	00.	I3 Mass	bro. in law Giuseppe Barbati Iy Robert St Everett Mass
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle do
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Antonio Barberi o 644 Charles St Braddock Pa
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Filomena 250 North St New Britain Conn

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time intending to remain in United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific or of all classes) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	5		brow.		none	Italy	Alfedena
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	4		brow.		none	Italy	C. Sangro
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	5		brow.		none	Italy	R. Cinqueni.
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	5		brow.		none	Italy	R. Cinqueni.
			no								5	5		brow.		none	Italy	Lago
			no								5	6		brow			Italy	Lago
			no								5	4					Italy	"
			no								5	5					Italy	Lago
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5				none	Italy	Leporano
			no								5	5		brow.		none	Italy	Oria
			no								/			brow.		none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	5		brow.		none	Italy	Pietragalla
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	6		brow.		none	Italy	Fanzi
			no								5	5		brow.		none	Italy	Vernia
			no								5	5		brow.		none	Italy	Lacedonia
			no								5	5					Italy	"
			no								5	5		brow.			Italy	"
			no								5			brow.			Italy	Altino
			no								5	7				none	Italy	"
			no								5	5		brow.		none	Italy	"
			no								5	5		brow.		none	Italy	"
			no								5	5		brow.			Italy	Supino
			no								5	3				none	Italy	"
			no								5	5		brow.		none	Italy	"
			no								5	4		brow.		none	Italy	"
			no								5	5					Italy	Rocca
			no								5	5		brow.			Italy	Roccabascerana
			no								5	5				none	Italy	"
no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5				none	Italy	Rocca
			no								5	5				none	Italy	Saviano

Note [illegible] the Constitution of the United States, or all forms of law, [illegible] the destruction of property, or a man member [illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] ally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

225
272

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have been in practice as such [illegible] and under [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] and that the foregoing lists or Manifests [illegible] contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true account and description of the number and present condition of such [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , DEC 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column 1 for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write. (If exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Di Pascale	Gaetano	22	m	M	laborer	yes	Italia	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Saviano	wife M.Grazia Via Municipio	Saviano N.Y	Woodhaven
2		Priaco	Andrea	18	m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Carmine Via 9 Campania	Saviano "	Azone lark
3		Monaco	Angela	60	f	W	H.Wife	No son	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Agropoli	Cons. Monaco Angelo	Agropoli N.J	Paterson
4		[illegible]	Salvatore	42	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Amalfi	brother Andrea	Amalfi Conn	New Haven
5		Wife	Carolina	31	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother in law	do "	"
6		Ruiica	Caterina	20	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Filadelfia	father Giuseppe	Filadelfia Ohio	Cincinnata
7		Fanelli	Alfonso	50	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalvieri	wife Maria Via Roselli 1	Casalvieri Wgo	Sunrise
8		Cavalieri	Angelo	60	m		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verbicaro	wife Maria	Verbicaro Cal.	S.Francisco
9		Zirpoli	Annunziata	21	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vietri	mother Cecilia	Potenza N.Y	Long Island
10		Balsamo	Domenico	25	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	V.Equenze	father Giovanni	V.Equenze N.Y	New York
11		Annunziata	Giuseppe	50	m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	uncle Ferdinando Nunzio Piazza Borgo 1	Sarno N.Y	Bro[illegible]
12		do	Francesco	14	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do "	d'
13		daughter	Annina	1	f	S	none	no	with the father	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do "	"
14		"	Maria	9	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do "	"
15		Foglia	Daniele	25	m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Foglianise	wife Maria Vico Olivete	Foglianise N.J	Hoboken
16		Di Russo	Giacoma	12	f	M	d.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gaeta	cousin Di Russo Giacoma Piazza Municipio Gaeta	N.Y	New York
17		Son Napoli	Antonio	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Uncle	do "	"
18		[illegible]	Giuseppe	11	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do "	"
19		"	Francesco	8	m	S		no	with the mother	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do "	"
20		daug. "	[illegible]	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do "	"
21		Ruocchio	[illegible]	20	m	S	tailo.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Arpaise	father Salvatore	Arpaise N.Y	Long Island
22		Sciarro	[illegible]	17	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cisternino	father Stefano	Cisternino Cal.	Los Angeles
23		De Maio	Lucia	55	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	S.Agnello	father Vincenzo Via Tramelle 1	S.Agnello N.J	Orange
24		Grasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caiazzo	mother Teresa Via Fontanelle 5	Caiazzo Conn	New Haven
25		Cimmino	Francesco	16	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frattaminore	grand father Greco Francesco Via Frattaggiose	F.Minore Mass	Boston
26		Trota	Carmela	17	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Marigliannella	father Consiglio Via Croce Vecchia	Marigliannella Conn	Bridgeport
27		Loreto	Teresa	[illegible]	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Napoli	daughter Luisa Via Marina Nuova 57	Napoli Mass	Boston
28		Ciardiello	Amelia	20	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	P.Sternina	father Maria Pietrastornina	Mass	Lawrence
29																
30																

1-314867-9/7/40
1-296280
1-644
1-560
11-340
629500-7-11-30

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 225

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *191*

173

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Caracciolo Aniello 8 Rockaway St. Woodhaven N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	S.Anastasia
2	"	"	25	"		"	uncle Notaro Carmine 1254 N. Conn. St. Avone Park	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Saviano
3	"	"	25	"		"	son Giovanni 123 4 Av. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agropoli
4	"	"	25	yes	10/13	Conn	brother in law Pasquale Nicola 22 Wales St. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
5	"	Husband	/	no		no	brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"		"	aunt Maiolo Barbara 1127 Wine St. Cincinnati O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
7	"	"	25	yes	1919	Wgo	cousin D'Agostino Salvatore 104 Box Sunrise Wgo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvieri
8	"	"	25	yes	05/11	Cal.	brother Ludovico 551 Union St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Verbicaro
9	"	"	25	no		no	aunt Maria Pitta 64 First st. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vietri
10	"	"	25	yes	09/12	N.Y	brother Carlo 341 Elm St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Equenzo
11	"	"	25	"	88/90	N.Y	brother Gaetano 1936 W.5 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
12	"	Father	/	no		no	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"		"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"		"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"		"	brother Federico 817 Park St. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foglianise
16	"	"	25	yes	09/11	N.J	brother Antonio 119 Beaver St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gaeta
17	"	Mother	/	B	U	S	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	New York
18	"	"	/	"		"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
19	"	"	/	no		no	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
20	"	"	/	"		"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gaeta
21	"	self	25	"		"	cousin Forni Arturo 1256 Manon Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"		"	brother Oronzo 145 Henrey St. Los Angeles Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpaise
23	"	"	25	"		"	husband Liluno Antoni 5 7 Mure St. Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cisternino
24	"	"	25	"		"	sister Concetta 65 Gleen St. New Haven Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agnello
25	"	"	25	"		"	Father Francesco 157 Cottage St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caiazzo
26	"	"	25	"		"	brother Aniello 27 Sube Av. Bridgeport Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	F.Minore
27	"	"	25	"	16/20	N.Y	husband Sessio Tommaso 294 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariglianella
28	"	"	25	no		no	brother Ernesto 72 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Napoli
29								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	P.Sternina
30								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.			none	Italy	

Note [illegible] information furnished herein [illegible] forms or regulations of the Department of Labor, [illegible] all forms of law, [illegible] property, [illegible] a member [illegible] or property, or who [illegible] to overthrow [illegible] by force or violence [illegible] the Government of the United States or [illegible]

4—73

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Name of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) *, of the* (Name of vessel) *, from* (Name of port) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (number) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Signature)
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this (day) *day of* (month), 19 (year)
at (Port)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

227

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by country of birth, except that persons born in Canada of French parentage are to be registered as French, persons born in Scotland of Celtic parentage as Celtic, and persons born in Wales of Welsh parentage as Welsh, and persons born in Ireland of Celtic parentage as Irish.

African (Black)	Greek	Polish
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Canadian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian (French)	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish-American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
English	Montenegrin	Welsh
Finnish	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 227

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3 DIC 1920

S. S. . . . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (†United States permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		Leonardo	Arcangelo	30	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Gregorio	wife Angela Via Vallina	S. Gregorio	Can	Welland
		Brescia	Vito	41	m	M	"	in transit	-	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Banzi	wife Maria Via Umberto Io	Banzi	"	Montreal
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence. Within the meaning of this manifest shall be regarded as permanent residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 227

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC[illegible] 1920 , *191*

175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (engaged in a certain business) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 2, Act of October 16, 1918.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50 yes	13.	19	Can.	godfather Giovanni Lego 175 Roks St Welland Can.	In transit -		no	no	no	no	no	no		good		5	5	nat.	l.br.	br.	none	Italy	S. Gregorio
2	no	self	50 yes	21.	14	Can.	father in law Beniamino Polidoro 297 Grener Av. Montreal Can.	In transit -		no	no	no	no	no	no		good		5	5	nat.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Branzi
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or teaching or advocating the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any which by force or violence would jeopardize the existence of such government, the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *declare* *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

228

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Sail [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	Greek.	[illegible]
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 191

TG—713

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Masella	Mario	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	mother Clementina Madonna della Face Ceccano	Pa	Bayer
2		Stanziale	Fioravante	20	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteiusco	father Errcio Monteiusco	N.J	Orange
3		Pagano	Maria	29	f	M	H.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferenza	father Antonio Ferenza	Mass	Roxsburg
4	UNDER 16	daughter Corbo	Antonia	7	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grandfather de	"	"
5		De Giulio	Giuseppe	36	m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saviano	wife Giuseppina Via Palma Campanana	Saviano	N.Y	Ozona Park
6		De Giulio	Biagio	29	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina Via Palma Campania	Saviano	"	"
7		Chiappetta	Francesco	41	m	M	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marana	wife Teresa	Marano	Ill	Chicago
8		Bastone	Giovanni	22	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carolei	father Luigi	Carolei	N.Y	Syracuse
9		Reda	Luigi	56	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Carolei	N.Y	New York
10		Cardone	Gerardo	19	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Lucanio	father Giuseppe	M.Lucanio	N.Y	"
11		Bianchini	Giuseppe	37	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Nunzia Via S.Nicola 3	M.Lucanio	"	"
12		Ercolano	Antonio	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	sister Maria Via Cesarano 1	Sorrento	"	"
13		Diana	G.Battista	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ceccano	father Antonio Via S.Stefano	Ceccano	Pa	Barnesboro
14		De Benedittis	Michele	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerato	sister Grazia Corso Garibaldi 62	Cerato	N.J	Jersey
15		Pilato	Pietro	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ischia	father Giuseppe Strada S.Antonio	Ischia	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		Binetti	Saverio	24	m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Marco Luigi Via Cimintino Sella 5	Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
17		Ventola	Cosmo	35	m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Via Cimintino Sella 51	Molfetta	N.Y.	Highland
18		Moccelle	Francesco	46	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andretta	wife Isabella Via Croce 20	Andretta	Pa	Scranton
19		Martini	Lucilio	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Norma	father Catalde Piazza S.Pietro 5	Norma	W.Va	Wetling
20		Onofrio	Andrea	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faicchi	wife Filomena Via Larii 12	Faicchio	N.Y	New York
21		Borrelli	Pellegrino	14	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faicchio	mother Caterina Via Casnoli	Faicchio	Conn	Waterbury
22		Puglia	Michele	19	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa Vico Scoglio 17	Faicchio	"	New Haven
23		Palmieri	Nicoletta	18	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela Via S.Rocco 12	Faicchio	"	"
24		Porto	Crescenzo	27	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Andrea Via Calmai 15	Faicchio	"	"
25		Giannetta	Carmela	22	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela Via S.Francesco	Faicchio	"	"
26		Perillo	Vincenzo	18	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Salvatore	father Fiore Via Chiesa	S.Salvatore	N.J	Paterson
27		Zotti	Vincenzo	1.	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torrecuso	father Antonio Centrada Sande	Torrecuso	"	Newark
28		Zecchillo	Luigi	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Salvatore	wife Michela Via Nevriera 10	S.Salvatore	N.Y	Rome
29		Bueno	Rocco	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	father Antonio	Barano	"	Brooklyn
30		Porto	Casimiro	20	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Faiconio	mother Petronilla Vico Scoglio 39	Faiconio	Conn	New Haven

1A-7289-12-28-42

23-87504 9-20-41

1-356191 7/15/41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons in transit through the United States shall be considered intended for immediate departure therefrom.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2228

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC , 191 177

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	(If yes – Year or period of years.)	(If yes – Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	27 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Laurel.a Marietta 110 Thomas Av. Sayer Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	19	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cascano
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Giovanna Ciampi 72 Cone St. Orange N J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	19	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteiusco
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Cabo Gaetano 69 Weston St. Roxburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	3	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forenza
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	19	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	yes	07/09	N.Y	uncle Caracciolo Carmine 1015 Freedom Av. Ozone Park	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
6	"	"	21	yes	07/09	N.Y	do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	50	"	04/08	Ill	San Giovanni 773 Fourquer St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marano
8	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Francesco 307 E.Laurel St. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carelei
9	"	"	25	yes	09/12	N.Y	cousin Bastone Luigi 1074 S. 6th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Antonio 71 west 127 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Lucanio
11	"	"	30	yes	07/13	N.Y	brother Antonio 313 E.11th St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 204 E. 8 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
13	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo East Bo. Burnesboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Strippoli Vincenzo 256 Neptune Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrato
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Antonio 68 Wen Brant St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Martino Pepe Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Melfretta
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Lorenno 79 [illegible] Highland N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	"	"	26	yes	09/10	N.Y	brother in law Giuseppe Di Santa 120 South St. Scranton Pa	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	"	"	25	yes	10.15	W.Va	uncle Riccardo Colluzzi 105 Dante Place Mullin, W.Va	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	Norma
20	"	"	26	no	no	no	nephew Andrea De Leone 218 Oliver St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Paiconie
21	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Diego Iannarelli 1035 North Main St. Waterbury	no	perman.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalduni
22	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Puglio Vincenzo 125 Columbus Av. New Haven C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paiconi
23	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Palmieri Luigi 40 Academy St. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alessandro 125 Columbus St. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Nicola 9 Dagget St. New Have Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	20	yes	06/10	N.J	sister Pasqua 109 Jersey St. Paterson N.J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	S.Salvatore
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 152 Sheffield St. Newark N.J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Terrecurso
28	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Francesco 701 Lomenie St. NY N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy	S.Salvatore
29	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Tallercio Pietro 67 Lemmet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Barano
30	"	"	29	yes	00/10	Conn	wife Luisa Del Prete 125 Columbus Av. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saiconie

Note.—Every foreigner who shall hereafter [illegible] unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the United States or of all forms of law, or [illegible] or who shall write or publish or cause to be written or published any [illegible] destruction of property, or is a member of [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—46

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

229

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr ... , Surgeon of the Sail ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ... with the practices ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and I have ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this ... day of ... 19..

at ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. D[illegible] RT[illegible]

List 229

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Giuseppe Verdi

S. S. . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or dialect	Write			Country.	City or town.		State	City or town.
1												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
2												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
3												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
4		Latera	Salvatore	29	m	S		tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucido	relation Ferdinando Latera	Pa	Clairton
5		Romanini	Goffredo	16	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	mother Adele Via Luigia 25	S.Angelo	Pa	Phila
6		Romanini	Rinaldo	34	m	M		shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife	do	"	"
7		Ricci	Filippo	31	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	sister Michela Via Piergiano 15	S.Giovanni	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Iosue	Carlo	22	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Menaciliele	wife Angela Menaciliene		N.Y	Brighton
9		Veltri	Innocenzo	24	m	M		H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Rochester
10		Palmiero	Maria Giovanna	29	f	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Briano	son Francesco	Briano Lazio	N.J	Paterson
11		Savastano	Pietro	25	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gennaro	Briano	Pa	N.Kensington
12		Scialla	Nicola	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Barbara	mother Anna	S.Barbara	Pa	Phoenixville
13		Guardia	Arturo	29	m	S		barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	father Vincenzo Via Melelli 4	Casertan	N.Y	Long Island
14		Lo Russo	Michele	26	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Angelo	father Raffaele Via Alle Scuole 1c	M.S.Angelo	"	Reading
15		Di Gennaro	Mauro	21	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	father Damiano Via Il Crocifisso 38	Molfetta	Ohio	Youngstown
16		Battista	Maria	30	f	M		H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Via Saletta 14	Molfetta	"	"
17	UNDER 18.	son De Nicola	Giuseppe	8	m	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
18	UNDER 18.	" "	Giuseppe	4	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
19	UNDER 18.	" "	Gaetano	1	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do	"	"
20		Battista	Battista	24	m	S		miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Via Saletta 14	Molietta	"	"
21		Caravella	Nicola	23	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Michel	Giovinazzo	N.Y	North Tarrito
22		Volpe	Maddalena	25	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piperno	father Stella	Piperno	N.J	L.Lakes
23		daug. Felselli	Maria	7	f	S		none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
24		son "	Luigi	1	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
25		Volpe	Alfredo	18	m	S		shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Piperno	"	"
26		Viscardi	Eleonora	55	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Filippo Via Zaccaleoni 56	Piperno	M.D	Balmimore
27		Leva	Maria	22	f	W		"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Maria Via S.Giorgio 17	Piperno	N.Y	Elisabeth
28		daug. Monti	Teodolinda	16	f	S		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
29		Monti	Giuseppe	18	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
30		Guadagnoli	Virgilio	17	m	S		mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Ignazio	Piperno	N.J	Trenton

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 229

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *19* 179

11 No. on List.	12	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. of times; Length of time; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, location and time, if any, of.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		yes	self	25	no	no						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2		"										no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3		"										no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4		"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Caper ss Giuseppe 169 S.U Box Clairton Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5		"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mattiucci Giuseppe 928 S.Water St. Phila Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucido
6		"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin de				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
7		"	"	25	yes	06/10	Mass.	cousin Paladino Giuseppe 28 Car na av. Woodland Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8		"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 726 St. Brighton N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
9		"	"	60	"	"	"	son Francesco 17 Rhelander St. Rochester N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monacilione
10		"	"	26	"	"	"	son Nicola 21 Carr St. Paterson N.J				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago
11		"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola New Kensington Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Briano
12		"	"	25	"	"	"	father Lorenzo 450 Box Phoenixville Pa				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
13		"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Rasantini Mario 68 Sherman St. Long Island N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Barbara
14		"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Di Pari Francesco 146 Box P.Reading N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cascrya
15		"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Pasgallo Antonio 116 North Watt St. Youngstown,				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Angelo
16		"	"	26	"	"	"	husband De Nicola Domenico 116 North Watt St. Youngstown				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molietta
17		"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	de			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
18		"	"	/	"	"	"	de	de			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
19		"	"	/	"	"	"	de	de			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20		"	self	26	"	"	"	brother Antonio 116 North Watt St. Youngstown Ohio				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21		"	"	60	"	"	"	sister Anna 106 Ieggat St. N.Tarito N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22		"	"	35	yes	17/1	N.J	husband Felselli Domenico 888 P. O Box P. Lakes N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Giovinazzo
23		"	mother	/	B	U	S	father	de			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piperno
24		"	"	/	no	no	no	de	de			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	P.Lakes
25		"	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law	de			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piperno
26		"	"	25	"	"	"	son Antonio 2806 Place St. Baltimore M.D				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27		"	"	25	"	"	"	son Angelo 425 John St. Elizabeth N.Y				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28		"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother	de			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29		"	self	26	"	"	"	de	de			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30		"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Tomaso 459 Witthaven Av. Trenton N.J				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the . . . . . from . . . . . do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the saveon of said vessel affixing the initials or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to each of the several and special examinations of each and all of the aliens named in the
manifest . . . . . that I have caused . . . . . that said surgeon, said vessel and owners from any and
. . . . . that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien has been . . . . . and that I have caused . . . . . to be
. . . . . and that I have caused . . . . . and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien has been . . . . . to
. . . . . and that I have caused . . . . . and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien has been . . . . . to
. . . . . and that I have caused . . . . . and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien has been . . . . . to

. . . . . Master.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . 19 . .

. . . . . Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

230

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sail [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] and that I have been [illegible] and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such [illegible], and that I have made personal examination of each of the above-mentioned [illegible], and that to the best [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Immigration Service

List 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Fata	Agostino	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monde	Father Santo	Renda	Ill	Chicago
2		Magliane	Filippo	17	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobasso	wife Michela vice tre Dita 17	Campobasso	Pa	Scottdale
3		Iannantuono	Nicola	33	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Filomena Via Amedeo 5	Campobasso	Conn	Waterbury
UNDER 16		son	Giovanni	2	m	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
UNDER		daughter	Angela	11	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
6		Orlente	Carmela	50	f	M	H.wife	no	with the husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother in law Ciarbariello Via Amedeo 5	Filo/ Campobasso	"	"
7		Ev arelli	Angelo	25	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta Salita S.Paolo 41	Campobasso	"	Thompsonville
8		Germia	Angel	50	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mirabello	Father Francesco Antonio Mirabello		Pa	Monegahela
9		Magliane	Giovanni	19	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobasso	mother Michela Vico 3 Dita 17	Campobasso	Pa	Scottdale
10		Cerrado	Alfredo	17	m	S	musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicciano	mother Pasqualina Via S.Anna	Cicciano	N.Y	Bronx
11		Grosso	Giuseppe	14	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Satriano	grand mother Arcangela Rocca Via S.Rocco 6	A.Satriano	N.J	Newark
12		Laurelli	Maria Domenica	17	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelnuevo	uncle Giacomo Laurelli	C.Nuovo	Conn	Waterbury
13		Laurelli	Giuseppa	19	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
14		Loretta	Gio[illegible]	45	f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Michele	Castelnuevo	"	"
15		daughter	Laurelli Amalia	2	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
16		D'Emilio	Assunta	21	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Longelio	brother Antoni Via in Miranda	Longelso	Pa	Sterrington,
17		Bolliglio	Michele	21	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Adulgisa	Longeli	"	"
18		Menni	Anna Maria	17	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	uncle Menni Augusto Via Flaminia 371	Roma	N.Y	Laturan
19		Ferrucci	Chellrenia	31	f	[illegible]	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	"	"
20		daughter Menni	Veneranda	15	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
21		" "	Natalina	17	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
22		" "	Anna	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23		Bucci	Luciano	60	m	M	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccamasso			Pa	Latrobe
24		wife	Angela	61	f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"			"	"
25		Mauzzini	Giuseppe	32	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	wife Costantina Via S.Isidoro 7	Patrica	N.Y	Flem
26		Stefanacci	Felemarco	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela Via della Pace 6	Patrica	Ohio	Crestline
27		Lasecco	Giovanni	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maenza	wife Concetta Via S.Giacomo 3	Maenza	"	Winchester
28		D'Amico	Achille	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alatri	wife Nunzia Contrada Tiberni	Alatri	Pa	Terrance
29		Canali	Lorenzo	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Patrica	father Augusto Contrada Lacovana	Morolo	N.J	Raritan
30		Giammaria	Eduardo	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	father Luigi Corso Vittorio 80	Patrica	N.Y	Little Falls

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

List 230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC[illegible] , *19* [illegible] 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Years / period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Fata Filomena 1470 W.webster av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]brow.	none	Italy	Rende
2	"	"	25	yes99/00	N.Y		brother inlaw Puglieri Michele 615 Box Scottdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]brow.	none	Italy	Campobasso
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Oriente Vincenze 821 " Main St.	WaterburyConn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	father	/	"	"	"	unmar	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible]brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	de	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	[illegible]brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother	de	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	step brother Gustave Terzo 140 Brighton av.	[illegible]Vill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Angiel 11a Antonio 100 Gay St.	Peekskill Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Magliano Michele 615 Box	Scottdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]brow.	Byrne	Italy	Campobasso
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Corrado 2089 Wyse av.	Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]brow.	none	Italy	Cicciano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Antonio 88 [illegible] Av.	Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	A.Satriano
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Leo 269 Bank St.	Waterbury Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	Castelnuevo
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	father	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	V.Vecchio
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Rosaria 87 Box	Stenighen Pa	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mongello
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Filomena 87 Box	Stenighen Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	father angelo 75 W.Va St.	Mahwah N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Roma
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	de	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	B.Santerano
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	Father	de	[illegible]	perman.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	w.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	de	de	no	perman.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	de	de	no	perman.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	w.brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	26	no	no	no	San Giovanni Latrate Pa	55 Box	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	Roccarasa
24	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son	de	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	yes06/10	N.Y		brother Pio 30 Will West St.	Plem N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Bolli Luigi 204 [illegible]	Crestline Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	w.	[illegible]	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes07/10	Ohio		brother Lazzarene 124 East 3d	Winchester Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	w.brow.	none	Italy	Maenza
28	"	"	25	"	14/19	N.Y	brother in law Cardini Antonio 150 Box	Terrunce Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	w.brow.	none	Italy	Alatri
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 402 B.R.	Raritan N.J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	w.brow.	none	Italy	Mora e
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giammaria 152 Box	Little Falls N.Y	[illegible]	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]brow.	none	Italy	Pacrico

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly sincerely, and truly [illegible] have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a personal and mental examination of each and every of the aliens named in the preceding list or manifest, and that from the report made to me by said surgeon, and from my own personal observation, I believe that [illegible] is not a person [illegible] and that [illegible] is not a person [illegible] and that [illegible] is not a person [illegible] and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Sail. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] and Surgeon, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at NEW YORK

List 231

232

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Vict

231

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sail. [illegible] tn [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and Surgeon and Post Surgeon [illegible] each of the [illegible] to the [illegible] condition of said aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Has been in U. S., Coming to join or otherwise)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or dialect) (mention (Name), on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State, ultimate residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pellegrini	Pellegrino	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Patrica	father Fiumino Via Trieste 64 Patrica	Pa	Woodland
2		Battisti	Alfiore	48	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Vincenzo P.v.Emanuele 42 Patrica	"	"
3		Trombetta	Eraldo	24	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi Via Garibaldi 7 Patrica	"	"
4		Vallecorsa	Pietro	39	m	M	laborer	6-46306	20/38		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Via Lavamanti 10 Patrica	"	"
5	UNDER 16	son	Nino	8	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Temistocle	6	m	S	"	6-110720-2-C-41-505 with mothe father		ma	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7		Costanza	Angela Maria	34	f	M	H.wife	"	the husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
8		Vallecorsa	Pasqualina	23	f	S		"	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Adela Via Monteverde 6 Patrica	"	"
9		Bembiani	Luigi	37	m	M	laborer	He sen		ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Vincenzo Via Savanarola 10 Patrica	"	Amsridge
10		Sarandrea	Pasqua	61	f	M	H.wife	ne sen		ne	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
11		Fulsi	Francesca	25	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Domenica Via Garibaldi 8 Patrica	"	"
12											Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
13		Tavone	Domenico	21	m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerignola	mother Angela Strada Fornacia Cerignola	N.Y	New York
14		Loconsolo	Salvatore	23	m	S	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	father Achille Melfi	N.Y	New York
15		Iaquinta	Salvatore	52	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	wife Elisa Cassino	"	"
16		Izzo	Raffaele	26	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bella Latina	father Nicola Bella Latina	"	Schenectady
17		wife	Evelina	24	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"			
18		Delle Donne	Giovanni	50	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	wife Giulia Castel Sangro	Pa	Verona
19		Pinto	Maria	17	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	mother Lisabetta S.XX Settembre Vico Acquaviva	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Arcello	Francesco	27	m	S	Mecha	niyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	uncle Salvatore Marigliano	Mic	Detroit
21		Lurne	Michele	56	m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venafro	wife Vincenza Via S.Guglielmo 2 Venafro	Conn	Waterbury
22		daughter	Maria	15	f	S		ne	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
23		son	Luigi	11	m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
24		Lombardo	Gerardo	27	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Martino	father Pasquale Via S.Martino Valle Caudina	N.J	Worchester
25		Mastrina	Felice	16	m	S	Carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlizzi	relation Rosa Tamborra Via Donato li 42 Terlizzi	N.Y	New.York
26		Cigli	Giuseppe	22	m	S	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Giacomo Giglio Via S.Giacomo 31 Terlizzi	"	"
27		De Luca	Antonio	1	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montaldone	father Ferdinando Montaldone	Ohio	Youngstown
28		Ferrandino	Innocenzo	41	m	M	Cobbler	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrandina	brother in law Francesco Ferrandina	NYC	New York
29		son	Antonio	12	m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father		
30		Isabella	Pietro	50	m	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

List 231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC , *19* 193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of complexion	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
															Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	uncle Tolassi 187 Box Woodland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
2	"	"	25	"	cousin Leopoldo Andreozza 185 Box Woodland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	cousi. Si one Itapo 187 Box Woodland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	28	yes11/19	brother Luigi 49 First Av. Il Plaint	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	rather	/	S	U	S	uncle	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.	none	Ita	Woodland
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.	none	"	"
7	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	none	Italy	Patrica
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Angelo Bracin 119 First Av. Woodland Pa	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes06/07	son Sebastian 5 E 115th St. Amsbridge Pa	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	none	Italy	"
12								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow.	none	Italy		
13	"	"	25	yes10/19	N.Y		friend Attardi Nicola 266 West 69 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	none	Italy	Cerignola
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 54 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
15	"	"	25	yes06/08	Pa		cousin Spadafora Giovanna 1351 Wharton St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow.	none	Italy		
16	"	"	26	yes99/99	Ohio		uncle Farri fu Giuseppe 24 North Centre St. Schenectady					no	no	no	no	no	no			nat. brow.	none	Ohio	Girard
17		husband	/	No	No	no	do	do				no	no	no	no	no	no		5	nat. brow.	none	Italy	Baia Latina
18		self	26	yes 4/09	D.C		nephew Santuccio Renato 26 Box Veronara					no	no	no	no	no	no		5	nat. brow.	none	Italy	R.C.Miglia
19		self	26	no	no	no	uncle Agnano Alfredo 183 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow.	none	Italy	Terre Greco
20		self	25	no	no	no	brother Filomena 1894 w.Avenue Detroit Mich.					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
21	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Nunzio 4 Seville St. New York					no	no	no	no	no	no		5	nat. brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
22	"	rather	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	no	no	no	Sister in law Lombardi Anna 2027 Hesperia Avy Rochester		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Angelo 102 Lott St New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	none	Italy	Terlizzi
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do		no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cascone antonio 404 home Saving L.Big Youngst,		no			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow.	none	Italy	Montalbano
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	81 Spring St New-York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		nat. brow.	none	Italy	Serramana
29	"	father	/	"	"	"			no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.	none	Italy	"
									no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.	none	Italy	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] DI, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the cargo of said vessel filling the entire, or the surface Employed by the owners thereof, to undergo personal and careful examination of each and all, the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists, [illegible] and that from the facts so ascertained and from personal [illegible] information, I fully verily believe and [illegible] that [illegible] and that [illegible] by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

232

194

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing with [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] Physician and Surgeon, and that I am still at present [illegible] made by me upon [illegible] that I am the [illegible] and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] condition of such officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLE'S

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi . . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 3 DIC 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write. (Or deaf-mute, blind, crippled, etc., and cause thereof, and on what ground.)			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 232

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be tully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 17 1920 , *19* 1885

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no self	28	no	no no	no [illegible]	no [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
2	no self	40	no	no no	[illegible]	no [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Torre del Greco
3	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]
4						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Sorrento
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the GIUSEPPE VERDI from DALLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest, containing the [illegible] number of pages, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the proper officer of the United States to examine the passengers taken on board at the port of [illegible] to examine each of them previous to the departure of said vessel from said port, and that I have received from said surgeon a true report in writing of the result of such examination, and that I have delivered to the said surgeon a list or manifest of all such passengers as have been reported to him by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of said vessel, or by any other person, and that I have caused the surgeon to report in writing to me the name of every passenger who has been developed by such examination to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous disease, and the name of every passenger who has been found by such examination to be defective in mind, or in body to such a degree as to affect the ability to earn a support, and the facts and circumstances in each case, so far as the same have been ascertained by such examination; and that the matters and things set forth in said manifest, touching the said passengers and their embarkation, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Ports, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled	Height		Color		Place of birth.	
																			Country	City or town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
1																				

ALBANY: OFFICE OF THE ARGUS, 52 STATE-HOUSE SQUARE, OPPOSITE THE EXCHANGE.

Form 880

Sheet No. 2

Form 880
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

iens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DEC 30 , 19 , *from the port of* GENOA 1918

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	s of s
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owner
Local Agent
4—1240

* See [illegible]

Note.—Failure [illegible] Section [illegible] Statutes, and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on

24—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the [illegible] ... states from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible] and Inspector.

The list [illegible] ... ready for [illegible] ... inspector board[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] ... place it shall be the duty of the owner ... principal immigration officer ... aliens employed on such vessel stating the ... port, when and where they ... paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ... as the Secretary of Labor shall ... it shall be the duty of such owner ... officer, in writing, as soon as ... from the vessel, give a ... lead to his apprehension ... such owner, agent, ... containing the names ... arrival but who will leave ... there, if any, who have been ... or landed ... other of the said list of ... cases of desertion or ... Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector ... Provided, That ... arrived at least at the age of sixteen ... ered or at the report ... ance pending the ... and, in the event ... or refunded, *Provided*, That ... question upon deposit of ...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and ...* ... shall be manifested on the blank ... cordance with the terms of section 36 ... tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel ... has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to ... by said section or to that presented by section 35 having been served ... in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made

IMF

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
German.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian.	Spanish.
Japanese.	Spanish American.
Korean.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMP

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*See list of persons in Article 2.
Note—Failure to [illegible] and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Record on this blank United States Citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States [illegible] ...ited States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GIUSEPPE [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list to all the best of my knowledge and belief from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] and the Immigration Rule to which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews [illegible] received on board but not delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests of aliens.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank [illegible] cordance with the terms of [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
Dutch Flemish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Spanish.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this Blank United States Citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at ... States from a ... 221

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , - , 19 , *from the port of* 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Celeste	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	Silverio	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	Lorenzo	boy											
11	[illegible]	Gaetano	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	Pietro	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMF

Line
Form
Local Ver.

* Color [illegible]

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States ... States from a ...

221

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. ON LIST

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

19...

I, ... of the ..... do declare
that the foregoing is a full, true, and complete list of all persons who have taken passage in said vessel at ..... for ..... and from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have made the original entry required by the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 3, hereto appended, in every case.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

Master, First or Second Officer.

Collector of Customs.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken aboard the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 599) shall be prepared on board but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ... RULE 16.

Seamen: Masters ...
shall be required to ...
cordance with ... section ...
tion to that effect ...
(b) Clearance shall not be granted ...
been furnished, and to that end the master of ...
by said section or to that prescribed by ... Rule 18 (subdivision (c)) has been made ...

4. List of ...

IMP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Scottish.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Jugo-Slavic.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States ... States from a ... 221

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3								22						
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMP

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See Ethnic Types on back Hereof

Note.—Failure to make a full or correct list shall subject each master to a penalty of not exceeding $400, $10, $11, and $12 shall be paid by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4. List on one

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States ... States from a ...

No. on list

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare ... that the foregoing ... contains a true and correct list of all aliens ... and that I have not, ... granted, ... any permit to ... any of said aliens ... except as follows: ... and that I will not ... any of said aliens ... except as ... by the immigration officers.

... Master.

... First (or Second) Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the ... and shall in no instance be ... The list of ... (Form 389 ...) shall be delivered by ... immigration officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

... shall be examined ... in conformance with ... and to that effect shall ...

(b) Clearance Shall Not Be Granted ... been furnished, and no ... Except ... in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

IMP ...

Subd. 3. When ... shall be examined ... conformance with ... and to that effect shall ...

(b) Clearance Shall Not Be Granted ... been furnished, and no ... Except ... in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

4. List on ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States from a

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMF

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See list of races on back of sheet

Note.—Failure to correctly fill out all columns records, etc., and can be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on one

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIUSEPPE [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare
that the following is a complete and true list of all the aliens who are on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, [illegible] that I have complied with section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule [illegible] as appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien residents (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible]
shall be made [illegible]
cordance with, the terms of [illegible]
tion to that effect stamped [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible]
been furnished, and not then unless the list [illegible]
by [illegible] or to that prescribed by section [illegible]
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

4. List or [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMP

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 19 , *from the port of* 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMP

Line
Owners
Local Agent

*See list of races on back of sheet.

NOTE—Failure to [illegible] and on the back of [illegible], and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
at the port where I am, [illegible] at the time I sail in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
I have read the copy of section 4(a) the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 hereto appended.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this day of 19

at the port of

The list described below shall be prepared **and ready for delivery** to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, **and shall** in no instance be taken from the vessel. **The list** of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal **immigration officer** at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

IMP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish (Scotch Irish).	Spanish American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese (Nagasaki).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List of this form [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* NEW-YORK , DEC 10 , 19 , *from the port of* GENOA 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMP

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See Reverse for Explanation

Note.—Failure to give such information as to any alien is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

4. Line on this form [illegible].

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the [illegible] States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible]

221

3

No. of List.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing [illegible] and complete list of the [illegible] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the [illegible] of section 2 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration rule 19 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

IMPORTA[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	South European (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of ... States from a ... 221

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* NEW YORK DEC. 20 , 19 , *from the port of* GENOA 195

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	(10)	(11)	12	(13)
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3		✓												
4														
5		✓												
6														
7														
8														
9		✓												
10		✓												
11		✓												
12		✓												
13		✓												
14		✓												
15		✓												
16		✓												
17		✓												
18		✓												
19														
20		✓												
21		✓												
22		✓												
23														
24														
25		✓												
26		✓												
27														
28		✓												
29														
30														

IMPORT

4. Last on ...

18

221

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of ... States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. on List.

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, of the ..., do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the aliens who have taken passage in the vessel in which I arrived in said port from any port or place during her present voyage. I have caused the same to be examined as required by the United States immigration laws and the rules and regulations prescribed thereunder, and to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been omitted therefrom whose examination is required by said laws, rules, and regulations.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..., at the port of ...

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

IMPORT ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Japanese
Arab	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cuban	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

N. Y. Form 89

18 9

U. S. DEPART... IMMIGRA...

16—214

S. S.

No. ON LIST.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 9

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel GIUSEPPE VERDI *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DEC 1[illegible]920 *, 19 , from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	Italo												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28														
29														
30														

IMPORT

[illegible] See other side.

Passed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Moruzzi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 1920, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commander thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions [illegible] and on the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and at any time after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commander to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commander to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any additional employees who were not on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, the time of [illegible] intention, and all the names of those, if any, who have been taken off and the cause [illegible] of the sick aliens who have departed or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, master, or commander to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens or to report [illegible] required by the cause of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, master, or commander shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] and the said list or report is not made, and $30 for each alien [illegible] or reported, except in the case pending the determination of the question of [illegible] to be remitted, and in the event such duties are imposed, which shall not [illegible] be refunded or remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such duties.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and detaining* [illegible] Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for the purpose by the department, and in accordance with the terms of section 29 [illegible]. When an alien [illegible] a written application to that effect should be made upon [illegible] provided.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Number 221

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERD sailing from GENOA, DEC 1 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 17 1920 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Marietta								
2	Falcone								
3	Falcone								
4	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]								
6	[illegible]								
7	Merotti								
8	[illegible]	Francesco							
9	[illegible]								
10	Pagli								
11	[illegible]								
12	Pattini								
13	Perretti								
14	Vesuvio								
15	[illegible]								
16	[illegible]								
17	Mitchell								
18	Mitchell								
19	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any facts and circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 280

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible]

Dec 22nd, 1920

I, master of the Italian S.S. [illegible], do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel cleared at this port Dec 1st, 1920, consigned to the Lamar Trading Co. is now lying at Pier 22 N.R., and is reported to sail Dec 23rd, 1920 for Genoa

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States

The voyage was

I further make and declare that I have made accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Simone Fiaschino	21	Italian	Genoa 1st Dec. 1920

[CONTINUED OVER]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 99

1925

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 221

Number 18

198 18

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA DEC 1 , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 1 / 1925 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Months	Sex. Male or Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Perry Str
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] New York
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Baltimore

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued

Name	Age	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality
Cruz Sebastian de Juan Cruz		
Romano Francesco	53	

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
Castaldi Enrico	31	Italian.			
Talamini Mauro	32	do			
Pisani Francesco	40	do			
Saporiti Giuseppe	30	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M. I. Form 80

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 221

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA 2 DIC 19 , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 17 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Barletta	[illegible]							[illegible] Perry St
2	Falcone	[illegible]							[illegible]
3	Falcone	[illegible]							[illegible]
4	Petri	[illegible]							[illegible]
5	Petri	[illegible]							[illegible]
6	Lunetti	[illegible]							[illegible]
7	Menotti	[illegible]							[illegible]
8	Sammaciuri	[illegible]							[illegible] New York
9	Sammaciuri	[illegible]							do
10	Biagioli	[illegible]							[illegible]
11	Bianchi	[illegible]							[illegible]
12	Bisciglia	[illegible]							[illegible]
13	Borretti	[illegible]							[illegible]
14	Vescovo	[illegible]							[illegible]
15	do	[illegible]							do
16	do	[illegible]							do
17	Mirelli	[illegible]							[illegible]
18	Michell	[illegible]							[illegible]
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

Form 226
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 221

Number 226

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from NAPOLI 3 DIC. 1920, 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 17 1920, 19 .

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Mattina	Antonio	33		m	M		Passp. issued by Washing. D.C	10-7-20 303 Washrom St Brooklyn N.Y
2	De Cesare	Angelo	40		m	M		" " " "	2-8-20 Ida Ville Av. Bedford N.Y
3	Montanaro	Onofrio	32		m	S		" " " "	24-2-20 344 W. 57th St New.York
4	Merola	Vincenzo	39		m	M		" " " "	29-3-20 Clark St 26 Auburn N.Y
5	Gallo	Antonio	66		m	M		" " " "	15-11-19 787 6th Av. New.York
6	Wife	Domenica	37		f	M		" " " "	" do
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 221

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* sailing from NAPOLI 3 DIC 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DEC 17 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mastroianni	Michele	44		M	M		Passp. issued by Roma	20-7-20 34 St Providence R.I
2	Renato	Frank	43		M	M		" " " "	15-7-20 316 St Providence R.I
3	Marciano	Samuele	16		M	S		" " " "	14-8-20 114 Boulevard St Brooklyn N.Y
4	Izzo	Antonio	36		M	M		" " " Washing.D.C.	19-8-20 173 Ripson St Brooklyn N.Y
5	wife	Rosa	37		F	M		" " " "	" do
6	Fiorentino	Giovanni	31		M	M		Passp. issued by Washing.D.C	23-8-20 92 St Newark N.J
7	wife	Domenica	22		F	M		" " " "	" do
8	Donnabello	Marzio	43		M	M		" " " "	2-6-20 135 Utica St New.York
9	wife	Rosa	17		F	M		" " " "	" do
10	Colta	Luisa	36		F	M		" " " Roma	27-9-20 40 Mulberry St New.York
11	Capobianco	Michele	57		M	M		" " " Washing.	26-10-20 419 E. 118 St New.York
12	wife	Carmela	53		F	M		" " " "	" do
13	son	Luigi	12		M	S	1908 New.York		do
14	daughter	Cristina	11		F	S	1909 "		do
15	daughter	Lina	9		F	S	1911 "		do
16	Scarpinita	Concetta	27		F	M		Passapo. issued by Washin.D.C	27-4-1920 6 Baltimore M.D Cumberland Md
17	Pignataro	Eduardo	17		M	S		" " " "	10-10-1902 2370 Huron St Chicago Ill
18	Pignataro	Filomena	44		F	M		" " " "	21-10-1902 2370 Huron St Chicago Ill
19	son	Oreste	12		M	S		" " " "	" do
20	daughter	Milena	10		F	S		" " " "	" do
21	son	Ernesto	9		M	S		" " " "	" do
22	Ceccarelli	Domenico	32		M	M		" " " "	10-10-20 30-39 Williamsburg New.York
23	Licciardi	Giuseppe	30		M	M		" " " "	8-10-20 214-30-39 St New York
24	Di Donato	Antonio	31		M	M		" " " "	5-4-20 509-10 Av. New.York
25	Di Matteo	Raffaele	40		M	M		" " " "	27-10-20 241 Mulberry St New.York
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 1 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of N[illegible] DEC 17 1920, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Giglio	Antonina	26		f	m		Pass. N.179074 Washington D.C. 13/3/20	126 Palisade ave Yonkus N.Y
2	son Giglio	Caterina	7		f	s		" " "	" " " "
3	" Giglio	Giuseppina	6		f	s		" " "	" " " "
4	" Giglio	[illegible]	4		f	s		" " "	" " " "
5	Gallo	Salvatore	52		m	S		Pass. N.25001 Washington D.C. 10/7/19	89 Madison St. New York
6	Nocci	Giacomo	50		m			Pass. N.31113 Washington D.C. 7/6/	
7	Hoch	Carlo	51		m	m		Pass. N.30526 Washington D.C. 15/5/20	154 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	wife Hoch Gallo	Giuseppa	40		f	m		" " "	" " " "
9	son Hoch	Domenico	7		m	s		" " "	" " " "
10	Cosomano	Leonardo			m	m		Pass. N.12890 Washington D.C. 6/10/20	65 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	wife Cosomano	[illegible]	52		f	m		" " "	" " " "
12	Lacullano	[illegible]	58		m			Pass N.177083 Washington D.C. 2/3/20	115 Harrison St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Alonzo	Mariano	18		m	s		Pass. N640 Rome Italy 14/6/20	
14	Arcuri	Giuseppe	23		f	m		Pass N. 1115 Rome Italy 27/7/20	646 Morris ave New York N.Y.
15	Arigo'	Damiano	28		m	m		" " 38 71 Washington 4/10/19	N581 East. 15th St. New York
16	wife Arigo' Bisinni	Vincenza	19		f	m		" " 542 Rome Italy 1 /2/920	" " " " " "
17	Monea	Lorenzo	24		m	s		" " 19883 Washington 1/7/920	N575 Fresta St. Jolmosonburg Pa.
18	Romeo	Rocco	25		m	m		" " 4588 Washington 7/9/20	42 St. Port Chester N.Y.
19	wife Romeo Cogliandro	Concetta			f	m		" " " " " "	" " " "
20	Zaciti	Francesco	34		m	m		" " [illegible]	134 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Janni'	Maria	25		f	-		" " [illegible]	251 E. 84th St. Cleveland
22	Battaglia	Leo	23		m	-		" " [illegible]	468 Monroe ave Detroit Mich.
23	wife Battaglia	[illegible]	21		f	m		" " "	" " " "
24	Piscitello	Antonio	32		m	-		" " [illegible]	36 Monroe St. New York N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19.., Arriving at Port of N[illegible] DEC 17 1920, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Giglio	Antonina	26		f	m		Pass. N.179074 Washington D.C. 13/3/20	126 Palisade ave Yonkus N.Y
2	[illegible]Giglio	Caterina	7		f	s		" " "	" " " "
3	[illegible]Giglio	[illegible]eppina	6		f	s		" " "	" " " "
4	[illegible]Giglio	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s		" " "	" " " "
5	Gallo	Salvatore	32		m	S		Pass. N.25001 Washington D.C. 10/7/19	39 Vandeval St. New York
6	Masai	[illegible]Pietro	30		m			Pass. N.31113 Washington D.C. 9/6/	
7	Hoch	Carl	51		m	m		Pass. N.30526 Washington D.C. 15/5/20	154 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	wif[illegible]Hoch Gallo	Giuseppa	47		f	m		" " "	" " " "
9	son[illegible]Hoch	Domenico	7		m	s		" " "	" " " "
10	Rosamano	Leonardo	[illegible]		m	m		Pass. N.12890 Washington D.C. 6/10/20	65 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	wif[illegible]Rosamano	[illegible]ngela	59		f	m		" " "	" " " "
12	Lastilaro	[illegible]	22		m			Pass N.177083 Washington D.C. 2/3/20	115 Harrison St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	[illegible]lanca	Mariano	28		m	s		Pass. N.610 Rome Italy 14/6/20	
14	Arcuri	Vincenzo	23		f	m		Pass N. 1115 Rome Italy 27/7/20	646 Morris ave New York N.Y.
15	Arigo'	Damiano	35		m	m		" " 3[illegible]21 Washington 4/10/19	M5[illegible]1 East. 15th St. New York
16	wif[illegible]rigo' Bisinni	Vincenza	29		f	m		" " 542 Rome Italy 1[illegible]/7/920	" " " " " "
17	Monea	Lorenzo	24		m	s		" "[illegible]19343 Washington 1[illegible]/7/920	N575 Presto St. Jolmosonburg Pa.
18	Romeo	Rocco	25		m	m		" "[illegible]4281 Washington 7/9/[illegible]04	St. Port Chester N.Y.
19	wif[illegible]Romeo Coglianiro	Concetta	[illegible]		f	m		" " " " " " " " " "	" " " "
20	[illegible]ueiti	Frank[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		" "[illegible] "	5[illegible]34 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Janni'	Maria	[illegible]		f	m		" "[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]257 [illegible] St. Cleveland
22	Battaglia	Leo	[illegible]		[illegible]			" "[illegible] Washington 12-5-[illegible]	[illegible]408 Monroe ave Detroit Mich.
23	wif[illegible]Battaglia	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			" " " " " " " " " "	" " " "
24	Piscitello	Antonio	[illegible]		[illegible]			" "[illegible] "	36 Monroe St. New York N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

202

S. S. CUIS VERDI, ITALIAN arrived Dec 2 0, 1920, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓Grotta, Salvatore wf & 3 ch	102	4	1	3	to tel	mckeesport Pa	Johns	21	1.40	5	5	5
2	✓Armeli, Sebastiano	109	18		1	" "	Bfl. Luis Benelagues 528 Evans Ave. Jamestown N.Y.	"	20	3.25	—	—	—
3	✓Marcesi, Amelia	4	[illegible]		1	" "	RR. Sist. Mrs. Maria Foti 15 Astor pl. 25 96 Blue Island Ave Chic. Ill.	Behl	22	2	2	2	2
4	✓Ugo, Desolina	6	11		1	to call	Hus. Emilio Giovachino	Bushman	21	12.35	/	/	/
5	✓Miresola, Angela	103	1		1	to tel	Fthr. Gov. Ugo 237 E. 44st. N.Y.C. Elizabeth N.J.	"	21	12.35	/	/	/
6	✓Maniscalco, Guieppe wf & 3 ch	111	10	1	4	" "	Cumt. Michele M. 128 Pugsley Buffalo N.Y.	Johns.	23	11.55	15	10	15
7	✓Manzi, Rosina	2	7		1	to call	RR. Bro/l. Giuseppe Greco 117 Front Ave. Rosa Costante Box 188 Wilpena	Watson	12/28	4	8	8	8
8	✓Maggio, Angela	109	7		1	" "	Ill. Sist. Domenica 36 Bushwick Ave. Bklyn	Johns.	21	12.20	/	/	/
9	✓Pomeo, Gianama wf & ch	114	15		2	" "	Bro. & Cmo. Romeo Antonio Bklyn N.Y. 285 Frost st.	Bushman	21	12.35	2	2	2
10	✓Curia, Genimaria	103	19		1	" "	Bro. Gaetano C. 285 Montrose Ave. Bklyn	Bushman	21	12.45	/	/	/
11	✓Cogorno, Maria	8	20		1	" "	Bro/l. Luis Brugarti 188 Carpenter st. Boston Mass	Johns.	21	4.20	/	/	/
12	✓Panerino, F-ca & 3 ch	115	26		2	" "	Fthr. Angelo Panerino 15 Roosevelt st N.Y.	Bushman	21	12.30	2	4	2
13	✓Soava, Catterina	[illegible]	1		1	" "	Cous. Beatrice Magliano 448 W. 37 st. 2.4.C.	Johns.	21	1.50	/	/	/
14	✓Cosentina, Guiseppa	104	4		1	" "	Cmt. Giuseppe Cusolla 141 Cherry st 4.4.C.	Johns.	21	12.45	/	/	/
15	✓Mes ana, Caterina	107	14		1	" "	Bro. /l. Sist. Mrs. Carmina 2 Benton Pl. Bklyn 37 C. Carrara	Bushman	21	1.15	/	/	/
16	✓Salmeri, F-ca & 2 ch	117	15		3	" "	Hus & Santo Farina 116 Suckett st. Bklyn N.Y.	"	21	12.22	3	3	3
17	✓Abbate, Maria	111	1		1	to tel	Sist. Mrs. Sara Samartano 30 Canal st. Westerly R.I.	Johns.	21	11	1	—	1
18	✓Battaglia, Vincenzo	109	19		1	" "	RR. Sp/l. Salvatore Cmnata 273 Jefferson st. Milwaukee Wis.	Johns.	20	5.25	—	—	—
19	✓Delfino, Caterina	[illegible]	12		1	to call	Bro. Carlo Melfino 131 Summit st.	Bushman	21	12.55	/	/	/
20	✓Misarnca, Celsa	110	19		1	" "	Bro. C 125-1st Ave. Syracuse N.Y.	Bushman	21	2.05	/	/	/
21	✓Mule, Guiseppa	108	20		1	to tel	RR. Cmo. Girolomo Fazio 1112 Townsend st N.Y.C.	Bushman	21	12.40	2	2	2
22	✓Bonassera, Matilde wf & 3 ch on Ship	3	12		4	to call	Hus. & fthr Cmt. Leonardi 317 to 48th st. 42 W. 31 st N.Y.C.	Johns.	21	3	4	4	4
23	✓Tron, Giovanri wf & 3 ch	9	13		4	" "	Cykte Mrs. Amandine Paschetto 27 Jackson st Lawrence Mass	Watson	22	10	4	2	4
24	✓Digirolamo, Antonino & cous	107	10		2	Hotel	RR. Husb. Giuseppe De Vita % Bancat. De Cesare Cleve. O.	Watson	22	3.24	2	2	2
25	✓Innosa, Liberia	[illegible]	25		1	" "	RR. Bro. Enrico Innosa 3434 E. 114 st N.Y.C.	Johns.	21	2.30	/	/	/
26	✓Penite, Maria	18	22		1	to call	Cmt. Maria Raffo 12 Leroy st	"	21	12.45	/	/	/
27	✓Tron, Celina	17	11		1	" "	Sist. Lydia 407 E. 25 st N.Y.C.	Bushman	21	12.45	/	/	/
28	✓Marco, Giovanni	[illegible]	2		1	" "	RR. Fthr Giovanni 300 C. Springfield Ill. Washington st. Boston Mass	Behl	23	1	3	3	3
29	✓Amaro, Guiseppe	15	12		1	to call	Hus. Antonio Piazzi 31 Hill st. Columbia st	Johns.	2.4	4.20	4	3	4
30	✓Fabiani, Maria wf & 5 ch	1	22	1	5	to tel	Hus. Agusto Fabiano Quincy Mass	Johns.	21	1.50	6	6	6
								"			—	—	—
													1

222

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUIS VERDI arrived DEC. 2[illegible], 1920, 191, M., from 203

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31 ✓	Binger, Carmela	110	16		1	[illegible]	Bro. Yolanda 31 Mullen pl N.Y.C.	C. Razzio	21	202	1	1	1
32 ✓	Venagon, Antonio	8	[illegible]7		1	[illegible]				Ellis	10	10	11
33 ✓	Venagom, Antonio	8	[illegible]7		1	" "	Unc. Silvio De Dorio 1770 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	Watson	23	5	3	3	4
34 ✓	Nicolai, Ettore	10	17		1	" "	RR. Bro. Emilio N. Coltman Hoboken N.J.	"	27	410	7	7	7
35 ✓	Crocilu, Attilio	8	[illegible]		1	" "	Cumt. Caleronia Cracchi 320 Markham St.	C. Razzio	21	156	1	1	1
36 ✓	La Rosa, Tomaso	1 9	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Step. Bro. Heman Pappa 314 E. 12 St N.Y.C.	Johns.	20	340	—	—	—
37 ✓	Tizi[illegible], Maria sis in l[illegible] ch	113	12		[illegible]	" "	Husb. Salvatore Cicolta 186 Sackett St.	"	21	130	5	5	5
38 ✓	Salero, Luigia	1	14		1	" "	Cous. Raffaele Balladone 47½ E. 8 St N.Y.C.	Watson	22	115	2	2	2
39 ✓	DegiuliRonchette, [illegible] ch	7	1		4	[illegible]	Box 184 Nounger Husb & 10 Children Ernest Buchetto Omaha Neb.	Behl	22	1	8	8	8
40 ✓	Condonelli, Carlo	105	25		1	" "	Cousn. San Greco 1813 No 22 St Committee C. Ital. C. Soc. San Pro Calif.	Johns	12	28	140	8	8
41 ✓	Rinaldo Lorenzo	11	1		1	" "	Bro. Stefani 1748 Stockton St	Behl	22	1	[illegible]	2	2
42 ✓	Barsi, Mario	1[illegible]	11		1	" "	Hus. & Bro. Salvo. Di Vincenzo 3 Adams St Jamaica L.I.	"	24	11	45	8	8
43 ✓	Lattuda, F-ca & ch	11[illegible]	11		[illegible]	" "	Hus b. Carlo Sindue 5 Minetta St N.Y.C.	C. Razzio	21	4	2	2	2
44 ✓	Rinolchi, Rosa & ch	11	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Cous. Pasco R. 2001-10 Ave. Yboi City Fla.	Bucklin	21	124	1	1	1
45 ✓	Rametta, F-ca	1 9	16		1	[illegible]	Hus. Andrea Di Martino 567 Lommille Ave Schenectady N.Y.	C. Razzio	21	220	3	3	3
46 ✓	Cinnicione, [illegible]nna Maria	102	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro. Peppe 425 E. 18 St N.Y.C.	Johns	21	110	1	1	1
47 ✓	Nacrmina, Antonio	1[illegible]	11		1	" "	Cognate Mrs. Giuseppe G. Santos 23 Allen St N.Y.C.	"	21	230	1	1	1
48 ✓	Giaguinta, Giovanni	11[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" "	Unc. John Muzzo 2127 Grammichi St San Pro Calif.	C. Razzio	21	34	1	1	1
49 ✓	Lacco, Alexandro	1[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Unc. Vizza Salvatore 27 Sackett St Passaic N.J.	Johns	21	115	1	1	1
50 ✓	Piazza, Alfonso	1[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Bro. Vincenzo 65 Thompson St N.Y.C.	C. Razzio	21	2	—	—	—
51 ✓	Mazzaglia, Venetta	111	24		1	" "	Sis. Teresa Bassino 525 E. 4 St N.Y.C.	Watson	22	310	2	2	2
52 ✓	Serrant, Luisina	1	4		[illegible]	" "	Sabo. 16 Market St Thompsonville Conn.	Behl	22	540	2	2	2
53 ✓	Contrino, Gaspare	106	1		1	" "	Bro. Pietro 90 Ferguson St Corona N.Y.	Johns.	21	115	1	1	1
54 ✓	Carro, Mario	6	[illegible]		1	" "	Bro. Gaspare 77 Central Ave. Ebely — Pizzadevilla Piemonte	C. Razzio	21	257	1	1	1
55 ✓	Cuariro, Guiseppe	107	[illegible]		1	" "	Cousn. Quinci Conta — Main St Freeport Ill.	Watson	23	420	3	3	3
56 ✓	[illegible]rasar, Giacomo	1	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Bro Dominick 159 Cherry St	Behl	22	2	4	4	4
57 ✓	Tripodi, [illegible]co bro	113	1		[illegible]	" "	Stat Soc.	C. Razzio	21	234	1	1	1
58 ✓	Del Covelieri, Amelia	14	13		1	[illegible]	1132 Fennimore Husb. Antonio Dalle Ito Thompsonville Conn.	"	21	252	5	5	5
59 ✓	DageChesini, Martrin[illegible]	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	" "	Bro & Bil Antonio Refice	Bucklin	21	12	2	2	2
60 ✓	refice, Guis[illegible] b-i-l	10	9		2	" "							
	refice												

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

204

S. S. GUIS VURDI arrived N.Y. Oct. 2, 1920. 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Rossi, Angelior	14	[illegible]		1	[illegible]rgill	6 Sumner Ave Watson Newark N.J. Hus. Giovanni Spaggiaro		22	06	2	1	2
62	Neri, Nina Camilla 2 ch	112	15		2	" "	Go Clark st. Auburn Johns. Hus. & Fthr. Fsco Camilleri 4 4 J. Piazzio		21	2	3	3	3
63	Vento, Santa	114	3		1	" "	Hus. Antonio Batti 51 So. 21st St. Bklyn. Chris St. Bekl		22	1	2	2	2
64	Rissetti, Caterina	9	35		1	[illegible]tel	Sis. Pro Luigi 3822 W. Madison st						
65	Sommario, Andrea	3	10		1	" "	Cromtlee c/o 2t Loc Johns. 12/28 140				8	8	
66	Rossi, Amelia	3	7		1	" "	Lchuz 3 Johns.		20	4			
67	Cenco, Alice	10	22		1	[illegible] call	Dest. Frd. Emalina Pasta 1016 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. Bushman		21	1	1	1	
68	Podest, Eugenia	9	21		1	" "	Sist. Maria P. 111 Sullivan st. N.Y.C. Johns.		21	12 50	1	1	1
69	Frangiamore Carmela 4 ch	1	22		5	" "	Hust - Fsco Laducca 36 Monroe St. Johns. 12/28 140				8	8	8
70	Andi Grinetta, Generio	10	31		1	[illegible]tel	Cromitlee c/o Dock Loc Newbury N.Y. Johns.		20	2 25			
71	Puccio, Rosario	6	14		1	" "	Cous. Joseph P. 40 Benkard Ave. Wol. Mich. Bekl		22	2 15	2	2	2
72	Tumminello, Giovanni	105	26		1	" "	RR Bro. Vincenzo 278 St Aubin Ave Detroit Mich. Watson		27	40	7	7	7
73	Gallo, Steferio	13	24		1	" "	RR Comm. Agostino Cravotto 2663 Hyde st San Fsco Cal. Johns. 12/28 140				8	8	
74	Caragioli, Alberto,	5	23		1	" "	Cromitlee c/o Dock Loc Grand Rapids Bekl		22	2	2	2	2
75	Colorenzo, Guiseppe	105	30		1	" "	RR Parente Vito 139 Niles st. Mich. 6 Harrison Jamestown		11	22	4	2	2
76	Contisulla, Angelo	100	16		1	" "	RR Bro/l Sel Montagna N.Y.		11	12/28	10	10	10
77	Cirincione, F-co	104	15		1	" "	RR Arch Salv Messina 575 California Elliott Wisc. Bekl		22	2 15	2	2	2
78	Poggetti, Enrico	3	30		1	" "	RR Fthr. Frank 916 Park Ave Bklyn. V. Piazzio		21	2	1	1	1
79	Urso, Maria	109	32		1	" "	Bro. Emir 1742 S. Bancroft st. N.Y.C.		11	21	33	33	36
80	Cismondo, Giovanno	111	18		1	" "	Bro. Aggripino 228 10 47 st. N.Y.C.						
81	Battilege, Obelia & 2 bros	13	3		3	moth or ship	Johnson		21	4 50	1	1	1
82	Del Tonno, Marcell	1	7		1	too l to [illegible] proceed	Sist. 172 Newark st Tucahoe N.Y. Bklyn. Piazzio		21		1	1	1
83	Cotraneo, F-co	114	28		1	[illegible]	Bothr. Rca Congliamo Bekl.		21	5	1	1	1
84	Ciabattan, Vs	9	0		1	" "	Bro. Giovanni Ci. 147 Bay 14 Balt. Bushman		21	2 20	1	1	1
85	Sabato, F-co	1	9		1	[illegible]	Bpl. Alaimo Bernardo 401 Forest St. Bekl.		2	2 2 20	2	2	2
86	Sabattino, Benedetto	116	27		1	"	RR Bro. Nicolo 615 Popleton Ave. Watson		22	4 32	4	4	4
87	Del Cortino, Teresia & A.		1			call	Bro. Ottorino D. 563 9 Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.C. Johns.		21	1 20	1	1	1
88	Vitale, [illegible]	110	10		1	" "	Hust. Gppe V. 100 Madison st Colwell Pa Alex		22	10 40	2	2	
89	Rosso, Lymelinda	14	19		1	" "	Bro. Luigi Jannetta Bx 247 1581 Detroit st Milwaukee Wisc Watson		23	2 45	3	3	3
90	Millingui, Andrea	102	28		[illegible]	[illegible]tel	RR Fthr-i-l. Paolo Bruno						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GUI[illegible] ...ec. 20, 1920 *arrived* ...., 191 , ... M., *from* 205

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Herrina, Stefona & 3 ch	113	27		4	[illegible] illiterate	161-19 st. Bklyn. Bro. & Fthr Giacomo Caranelli	Johns.	21	145	4	4	4
92	Marchi, [illegible]	17					13x 116th & Star Junction RR Husb. Giacomo Giaconda Car	Bekt	22	1	2	2	2
93	Ferro, [illegible]						Salvatore Campita Mulberry & Mechanic Sts Unc. Pietro Bro. Gallipoli Calabria	Johns.	12/25	15	24	24	24
94	[illegible]						~~R.R. Inspector Boy 24~~	Bekt	26/12	20	6	6	6
95	Fedele, [illegible]						R.R. Bro/L Fmo. & Gl. Maria di Lukeland Cal. 67-33 Chabot Rd. Oakland Cal.	Bekt	24/12	30	24	24	24
96	Crocchi, [illegible]						Hoboken N.J. Unc. Ant. Fenetle 550 Ferry St.	Lazzio	21	2	53	/	/
97	[illegible]						Akron O. Bro. Renato Petri 672 Edgewood Ave	Johns.	21	3	50	/	/
98	[redacted] Brama, Vidio						Cous. Renato Petri " " " "	"	21	"	/	/	/
99	Brama, Modesto						" " " " " "	"	21	"	/	/	/
100	Barreca, [illegible]						Schenectady N.Y. Bro. Antonio Nogarero 704 Strong St.	"	21	2	30	2	2
101	Vigone Little [illegible]						RR Inspector Ercole Bachillego 82 Jay St.	Walsh	12/28		4	8	8
102	[illegible]						Ins. Soc.	U. Piazzo	21	2	30	/	/
103	Viendo, [illegible]						" "	"	21	2	16	/	/
104	Lacorcina, [illegible]						Ellis Is Dec 21, 1920						
105	Celestini, Domenico	82	10	1			Cous. Erasmo Tomina 202 E. 14 st.	"	21	4	10	/	/
106	Guerrio, Arcangelo	226	17	1			Unc. Pietro Marino 69 Institute St. Sauratown N.Y.	Allen	21	10	20	/	/
107	Portanova, Vittorio	23	46	1			Ital Soc.	U. Piazzo	21	2	—	/	—
108	Bustiffilippo, Santi [illegible]	108	28	1			Bro. Carmine Jerse, Shor Pa.	Allen	22	10	/	/	/
109	Giacobbi, Rosario	205	29	1			Unc. Colombo Vincenzo 114 Bay st. Rochester N.Y.	Bushm.	21	2	15	—	3
110	Biscal, Giovanna [illegible]						Bro. Pco 45 Columbia St. Bklyn.	U. Piazzo	21	2	10	—	/
111	Pipia, Maria	173	6	1			Daughter hers Amandina Puschetto 424 W. 31 st.	Johns.	21	3	10	—	3
112	Volo, Maria & ch	120	4	3			Bro. Pepia 26x E. 5th st. N.Y.C.	Bushman	21	[illegible]	40		
113	Orlando, [illegible] 4 ch	10[illegible]					Hsb. Pietro Tuscino 6 Romina St. (Rochester N.Y.)	Walsh	22	10	2	4	2
114	Merna, Fiorenzo		22	1			Hsb. Vincenzo Norcia 5 & 8 Canal St. U. Piazzio		21	42	—	5	—
115	Fosco, [illegible]	21[illegible]	17				Unc. Pepe Calliendo 831 Grand St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Johns.	21	40	—	1	—
116	Mirazzo, Rosolina [illegible]	1[illegible]		1			Hsb. Bro/L Romano Cataldo 106 Presidents St. Bklyn.	"	21	30		2	—
117	[illegible] Mario, Lucia	[illegible]5		1			Unc. Faro. Badalamenti 307 E. 7th St. N.Y.C.		21	1	45	—	—
118	Crispo, Carmine	11[illegible]					Dpt int address Given By Investigator Not found	AR. Walty	23	P3	2	3	2
119	Julia, Caterina	225	6	1			Unc. Antonio De Pippo 132 Taylor St. Providence R.I.	Allen	22	10	/	/	/
	Vaccarrello, Carmelo	103	2	1	"	"	Com. & Soc	Johns	21	40	—	1	—
	V[illegible]	20[illegible]	16				RR Unc. Giorlando Terrasi 111 Salem st. Watertown Boat Mason		24	3	30	3	4
	Terminello, Maria	21[illegible]	6	1			Cous. [illegible] Mary. Guerro	Johns	12/28	10	7	—	3
	Casmarie, Lui[illegible]						Committee Jo. H. & Soc.						

180

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

206

S. S. Guis Verdi arrived Dec. 21, 1920., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Crudelle Philip	1c 1[illegible]		1			Clifton John. Bro. Cirino 285 E. Clifton St. Paterson N.J.		21	1/10			
122	Pascarella, Alfonso	222	3		1	indeff adress	Boston man Alex Carulo Fredo (Husb) 119 Webster st		21	30	3	6	3
123	Matriello, Alfonsino & 2 ch	222	10		3	to tel							
124	Arnone, Giuseppina	207	25		1	" "	2620 N. Huron St. Phila. Pa. Watson RR. Husb. Antonio De Vita		21	33	6	7	6
125	Sebastiano, Maria & sis	209	24		2	" "	5736 So Hoyne Ave. Chic. Ill RR - Bro. Vincenzo Sebastiano	"	24	30	6	8	6
126	D' Emilio, Arsunta	230	101		1	to call	16 Adams St Portland Me Bro. M. Dom. Di Blasi	Piazza	21	20		1	
127	Belfiglio, Rochela	230	17		1	" "	Bro. L. Giacomo Brai	"	"	John	21	3	1
128	Tolomesi, Clementina & 2 ch	208	15		3	to tel	~~RR Husb Alfonso 116 N Wood St Youngstown Ohio Watson~~ ~~Amalia Goldalbo~~						
129	Labella, Donato	206	29		1	" "	RR Husb Agnes Cagnone 116 N Wood St Youngstown Ohio c/o Mastracconi Watson		21	29	4	8	8
130	Iannarella, Maria & sis	224	15		2	"	RR Husb Agnes Cagnone 6330 S. 5th Ave. Chicago Ill. Watson		24	3	6	8	6
131	Pirrote, Caterina	207	10		2	" "	C.F. Bro. Emanuele Labella 1011 S. 6th St. Phila. Pa.		21	25		2	
132	Grassi, Sanzio	219	30		1	" "	Bro. Raffaele Pete Canton O.			330			
133	Tedesco, F-co	219	33		1	" "	Dept Legund Sandarelli 315 No Erie St Toledo O.						
134	De Luco, Antonio	231	27		1	" "	Chicago Ill 414 So Winchester Ave Chic. Ill RR Bro/L. Frank Scatchell	Watson	24	45	23	3	2
135	Li Serre, Caterina & 2 ch	207	2		3	" "	1204 Forest Ave Youngstown O. RR Bro Antonio Carsano office	"	23	40	2	5	2
136	Lopedote, Antonietta & 4 ch	206	23	~~1~~	5	~~Picone, Piete~~ to call	1033 So. Morgan St Chic. Ill RR Husb. Stefano & Sorentino Spagnuolo	Watson	24	3	9	12	7
137	Picone, Piete	213	1		1	to call	210 - 2nd St Husb. (fthr) Vito Guglielmi	Watson	24	5-32	30	35	35
138	D' Agnamo, Pietro	210	7		1	to call	New Haven Conn Bro. Louis P. 140 Wallace st	Alex	22	12	1	1	1
139	Carfagna, Filomena	204	23		1	" "	Providence R.I. Fthr. Lorenzo D'Aguano 140 Atwell Ave	Watson	22	9st	1	1	1
140	Lo Murro, Anna & 3 ch	214	0		4	" "	Com. G. M. C. C.		21	30		1	
141	Cucciardo, Guiseppe & dau	108	4		2	Illiterate	Hus. Le Sec 2015 - 1st Ave Rock Island Ill.	Piazza	21			4	
142	Zirpoli, Arminpiota	225	9		1	to call	Son. Pepe G. 363 Union St. Brooklyn L.I. City	"	21			2	
143	Lagindarn, Frannin & sis	106	10		2	" "	Aunt. Maria Pta 64 6th Ave. N.Y.	"	21	2	30		1
144	Polidoro, Giavanna	215	36		1	" "	Bro. Domenico 109 Union St. Brooklyn	"	21	2	31	2	
145	Dini, Maria	220	2		1	" "	Bro. Libnato 2032 - 1st Ave Rock Island Ill.	"	21	2	30		1
146	Iannicelli, Clotilde & sis	21[illegible]	9		2	" "	Bro. Filomena [illegible] Jackson St [illegible]	Johns.	21	2	40		1
147	De Lucia, Luigia & 2 ch	222	1		3	" "	Investigation Dept. Sec [illegible]						
148	Di Tommasso, Concetta & 4 ch	216	1		5	" "	Husb. Luigi Dello Stutto 514 - 21st Ave Rock Island Ill.	Piazza	21	31		5	
149	Calcagno, Ardunta & ch	220	19		2	" "	Husb. Liberato Allen 2218 E. 1st Ave Rock Island Ill.	"	21			1	
	Terminello, Maria	220	16		1	" "	Hus. Santagueda Alfredo 2918 E. 1st Ave Rock Island Ill.	Johns.	21	10	11		
							Fthr Bartello 37 Colvin St. Utica N.Y.	Johns.	17/18	180	7		

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUIS VERDI, arrived Dec. 21, 1920, 191, M., from 207

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Coletti, Guilia & ch	218	7		2	to tel	+ 8 Exchange St Johns. Rockland Mass						
152	Rubino, Marsa	108	12		1	to call	Fson + Bro. Ufpe. Parrozzo U. Piazza		21	2 50	—	1	—
153	Barone, Carmela & 3 ch	217	7		4	" "	Bro. Ufpe 317 Elleng St. Bklyn		21	2 50	—	1	—
154	Caizzo, Fiorentino	211	6		1	" "Ante	Hus. + Fthr Ant Lorita 242 President St Bklyn		21	2 14	—	4	—
155	Teneriello, Grazia	209	6		1	" "	Bro. Ufpe C. 257 Suchinanst 3 Bklyn.		21	2 56	—	1	—
156	Virgilio, Antonita & ch	219	18		2	" "	Bro. Ufpe C. 257 Suchinanst 346 E. 104 St Bklyn		21	4 40	—	1	—
157	Clamsa, Julia	2	11		1	" "	Cous. Grazia Angelastro 2 Bklyn. U. Piazza		21	2 55	—	2	—
158	Murphy, Susan	29	9		1	" "	Hus. Pso Jurdina 50 Degraw St						
159	Paccione, Saverio & sis	222	19		2	" "	Bro. Rocco 331 E. 15 St. N.Y.C. U. Piazza		21	3 40	—	2	—
160	Castoro, Marianna	210	4		1	" "	Une. Filippo Pastore 111 Christopher St Barke		21	3 45	—	1	—
161	Mantone, VitoStefano	206	4		4	" "	Son Leonardo N. 325 E. 112 St. N.Y.C. Mt. Washington Pa		21	3 45	—	4	—
162	Di Palma, Raffaelo	217	29		1	to tel	R.R. Bro Lorenzo 33 Morton St.		26	12 30	5	6	5
163	Crittani, Angelo	209	20		2	to call	Hus. Nicholi Mastursina 519 Greenal St Waterbury Ct. U. Piazza		21	3 45	—	2	—
164	Casbarra, Annunziata & sis	214	14				Fther. Gio. S. 14 Walnut St. Bklyn.		21	— —		2	—
165	Lanzillotta, F-ca	209	23		1	" "	Cous. Maria Lansina 534 B'way 1608 Ephraim Ave Camden N.J.		21	2 21	—	1	—
166	Castano, Rosina & Spadanello, Paolina & 2 ch	216	27		4	" "	Fther, Husb, Sion. Castano 2 Niagara Falls N.Y.		21	2 25	—	4	—
167	Ante, Emidio & ch & Ginditti, Rosa	220	6		3	" "	Bro. Cosimo 240 1st		21	10 21 21 21			
168	Tuffariello, Annunziata	222	11		1	" "	RR/Bro. Cosimo 240 1st N.Y. Johns.		21	1 20	—	1	—
169	Carlone, Guiseppina & ch	31	21			" "	Une. Michele N. 42 E. 4 St N.Y.C. U. Piazza		21	3 22	—	2	—
170	Cassamassima, F-ca	20	12		1	" "	Hus. Antonio Arcangela 222 Main St 235 E. Eldridge St		21	2 30	—	1	—
171	Turtur, Luigi	214	22		1	" "	Cousin Fpe Colarela 3 Bklyn. Hoboken N.J.		Bekl. 21	5 30	—	1	1
172	Someraro, Luigi, ~~225~~	225	22		1	to tel	Hus. Cnofrollucoro 116 Adams St.						
173	Tomaselli, Cirs & ch	10	19			" in hosp.	RR Bro Nonzo S. 141 Henry St. Watson		22	11 09	2	2	2
174	Cassamassima, Chirca	200	19		1	" male	Hus. (Fthr) Salvatore Ircco Jr 711 Lincoln St Bethlehem		21	5 30	—	1	1
175	Cialini, Vittorio	214	2		1	" tel	Cous. Mrs Anna Di Marco Rella 77 St. N.Y.C. Allen		22	10 10	1	1	1
176	Scrivo, Maria & 2 ch	216	14			" hosp	Ita. Soc Newburg N.Y. 13 Faber St		21	2 10 30	—	3	3
177	Manziliano, Rosa	209	19		1	" male	Hus. Bruno Irsany Long Island City		Bekl. 21				
178	Bitocchi, Luigia & 2 ch		1			Ch in room	Une. Michele N. 44 Wilbur Ave. Dec. 30 31 1						
179	Gentile, Maria & ch	218	17			" tel	Bro & Fthr Nicolo 134 Liberty St Long Island City Jan. 1 2 3						
180	Casparie, Luigi	213	6		1	" tel	RR/Husb. fthr/Susy. Uberto 1314 Carr. St. Watson 24 3 6 7						
							Comaltese 70 Ita Soc Johns 1/18 180 7						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NC

S. S. G I U S V E R D I ITALIAN arrived December 21, 1920, 191, M., from 208

11 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Pinto, Maria	231	19		1	To uncle	Bklyn Una. Alfredo Cannini 81 Union st	Watson	12/22	10 45	1	1	1
182	Greco, Anna	212	30		1	" bro	S.J. Watson, 12/22/20	Watson	12/24/20	2 30	1½	1½	1½
183	Napoli, Antonio	208	29		1	w[illegible] in hosp	Ret'd to S.I.						
184	Ceci, Angelo & 2 ch	212	25		3	ch in hosp	Husb. ommaso allluzzi Norfolk Va 30 Church st Johns	Watson	12/27	4 40	1	1	1
185	Seveso, Anna & 2 ch	11	11		3	ch in hosp	58 West st Bklyn n.y. Sis. Emma Alleti to go to husb Antonio Borghi	Watson	12/23	5 40	6	7	7
186	Marchi [illegible]	11	[illegible]		1								
187	[illegible]	111	13		1	12/21 1 Pm	Ethr Giacomo Giacondi Bx 46 Glen Junction N.H.	Bekl	12/21	1	1	1	1
188	Papa Valente Mariana Jeffe. & wife	116	15		2	Tel for D	Ethr Giacomo Giacondi 2 Bx 46 Glen Junction N.H.	Bekl	12/21	1	1	1	1
189	Greco Agata	108	18		1		Bro in. Giuseppe Morasco 246 - 14th Ave New Kensington Pa	Watson	12/22	4 30	7	8	7
190	Caglione Maria Filoppo & Husb	210	11		2	From Hosp 12/23 #1 - 12/22/20 1.40 #2 - 12/22/20 2.30	Ethr Angelo Sette 247 E. 104 st N.Y.C.	Bekl	12/21	1.25	2		
191	~~Daher Mirza~~	~~35~~	~~30~~		1	~~From Hosp 12/23 10.30~~		Alex	12/22	2.15	1	1	1
192	Sanfilippo Rosaria son	110	22		1	From H. 12/21 2.15	Husb. Frank Martorana 467 Larabee st Chic Ill.	Luck	12/31	1.45	14	16	16
193	Borghi Teresa	11	14		1	" " 12/23 3.45	Ethr Anthony T. D. 185	Watson	12/23	5.40	1		
194	Stefano Rosario	11	21		1	" " 12/25/20 - 1 Pm	K.K. Bro in. Sam M. 146 Larabee st Chic Ill.	Luck	12/31	2	2	10	9
195	Silluzzo Almerindo	2,226			1	" " 12/27 2 Pm	Fther Tomaso 35 Church st Norfolk Va	Bekl	12/27	4.10			
196	Carmuto, Carmela	103	15		1	" " 12/26 - 1 Pm	Father ~~Salvatore~~ Mechanic & Mass Waltham "	Watson	12/28	1.15	2	6	7
197	Battilega, Ercole	13	5		1	" " 12/24 - 1.30	Uncle Antonio 101	Watson	12/28	4	7	8	7
198	Martorana Angela Son	110	23		1	From Hosp 12/20/20 12 " " 12/21/ 0	K.K. with parents 467 Larabee st Chic. Ill.	Luck	1/3/21	2.45 Hosp	6	6	6
199													
200													
201													
202													
023													
204													
205													
206													
207													
208													
209													
210													

TOTALS,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from

209 No.

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec.	Admitted. Title.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible] 210

No. [illegible]

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.-Excl. Date.	Dec.-Excl. Page.	Dec.-Excl. Ins.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ins.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ins.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Offic.	Meals. Breakf.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
30	[illegible]																							
31	[illegible]																							
32	Laspria Fatt																							
33	[illegible]																							
34	[illegible]																							
35	[illegible]																							

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[illegible]																					2		
2	[illegible]																					2		
3	[illegible]																					12	10	12
4	[illegible] Lonovich																							
5	[illegible]																					12	9	12
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]																					2	12	
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]																							

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 212

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
[illegible]	[illegible]																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 12/24/20, 19, M., from 213

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Ser'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Ser'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Ser'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Detained	Dinner	Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							12/24	11	4	10									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5	47										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]																							
1	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., from 214

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6																							232	
1																							1	
3																							1	
25																							16	
20		Ziny																						
19																							1	
24																								
																							1	
																							3	
																							1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cetraro.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 215

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi (Italian) arrived [illegible], 19[illegible], M., , from

INSPX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.-EXCL. Date.	Page.	Ins. Y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Ins. Y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Ins. Y.	Three.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. CERTIFF.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
6	82 Diabole Ferdinando																							
17	Maria																							
227	83 Biondi Emilia											3/28/24	186	3	10									
227	84 Tocentino Filomena	Dog 4/5	2	D.C.D.								4/1/24	15	3	2									
247	Maria																							
18	85 Bellini Rinaldo	11	2																					
2	86 Mainini Gaetano	13	14	D.C.D.																				

Giuseppe Verdi

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chapultepec, arriving at New York, Dec 17, 1920, from the port of Vera Cruz Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen					Paid off					Nat	5.9		
2								21			Cuba	5.6		
3								47			Citizen	5.11		
4								26				5.7		
5								21				5.11		
6								21				5.6		
7								17				5.7		
8								1				5.7		
9								21				5.10		
10								21				5.11		
11								20				5.7		
12								33				5.7		
13								114				5.6		
14								26				5.9		
15								21				5.9		
16								20				5.9		
17								31				5.11		
18								20				5.9		
19														
20								21				5.11		
21								27				5.11		
22								26				5.10		
23								21				5.9		
24								24				5.11		
25								25				5.7		
26								20				5.7		
27								23				5.9		
28								21				5.8		
29	Buck	L						18				5.11		
30		Albert						26				5.7		

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Line
Owner
Local Agent

QUITO SHIPPING CO

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel at the port of [illegible] vessel. The list of [illegible] boarded, but shall [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every [illegible] place it shall be the duty of [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] aliens employed [illegible] party, when and where they were [illegible] paid off and discharged at the [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing, [illegible] from the vessel giving a description [illegible] lead to his apprehension and [illegible] such owner, agent, master, or [illegible] concerning the manner in which [illegible] arrival but who shall have [illegible] [illegible] of any [illegible] [illegible] or landed, and [illegible] [illegible] owner of the vessel by which [illegible] cases of deserters [illegible] Secretary of Labor, prior to the [illegible] [illegible] arrival at [illegible] [illegible] evidence in the report [illegible] [illegible] also pending the determination [illegible] [illegible] such [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Provided, That [illegible] [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible] [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Any [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manabian, arriving at New York Dec 17, 1920, from the port of Puerto Cabezas Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rubio	J.												
2	Romero													
3	Cafe	✓												
4		Manuel												
5	Arriaga							21			Norway	5.6		
6	Bravo							26			[illegible]	5.10		
7	[illegible]	✓						21			Germany	5.9		
8	Lobo	✓						21			Spain	5.9		
9	Vivas	✓						21			Spain	5.9		
10	[illegible]							20			Argentina	5.5		
11	Galeos							48			England	5.8		
12	Castillo	✓						21			[illegible]	5.5		
13	Royal		Retired								[illegible]	5.7		
14	Verdugo										Columbia	5.6		
15	Medina							21			Spain	5.7		
16	Berna	A. F.						21			Russia	5.6		
17	Acosta	Manuel						21			Russia			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 20

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Line
Owner QUITO SHIPPING CO. CHRPT
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to make lawful correct answers to questions asked is punishable by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and/or imprisonment for not exceeding one year. See other side.

JAN 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared as required by law, and delivered to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival. It shall be [illegible] from the vessel. The list of [illegible] members of crew [illegible] to be delivered on board [illegible] shall be delivered to [illegible] at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the master, [illegible] to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port at which [illegible] full aliens employed on such vessel, and of the [illegible] same to be duly [illegible] party, which said aliens were inspected and passed [illegible] and [illegible] paid off and discharged, except [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, [illegible] such [illegible] shall be the duty of each owner, [illegible] officer, in writing, as such [illegible] from the vessel during a [illegible] part to his apprehension, and [illegible] each owner, agent, [illegible] containing the name of all [illegible] arrival but who will have [illegible] name of any who have been [illegible] or landed, and a [illegible] cause of the failure [illegible] entry of the said list [illegible] cause of desertion [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival located [illegible] cual or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the case [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting and clearing of vessels.* [illegible] to American and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided [illegible] purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When an alien [illegible] a workaway [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon [illegible]

(b) **Clearance shall not be granted any vessel** [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, ~~and not then unless~~ [illegible] manifestive line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 27 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

JAN 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rio Preto, arriving at , 19 , from the port of Barry Dock. 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oneo	John	Commander	19/11/20	Barry		Yes	49	M	Welsh	British	5'4½	13·0	two middle fingers right hand missing
2	Smith	Robert	1st Officer	do	do		do	48	M	English	do	5'6	12·10	Tattoo both arms
3	Balckwell		2nd Off.	do	do		do	26	M	do	do	5'10	12·0	deformed under finger right hand
4	Cuddaby	Frank	3rd do	do	do		Yes	21	M	English	do	5'6	9·11	tattoed right fore arm
5	Culley	John	Bosn	do	do		Yes	55	M	English	British	5'4½	17·4	Tattoed both arms
6	Francis	John	A.B.	do	do		do	31	M	Welsh	United	5'8"	10·1	J.F. tattoo on Right arm
7	Hughes	Thomas	A.B.	do	do		Yes	46	M	Welsh	do	5'5½	10·0	
8	Jones	Isaac	do	do	do		do	31	M	Welsh	do	5'7½	11·5	
9	Hanneson	Charles	do	do	do									
10	Wall	[illegible]	do		do									
11	Fonseca	Antonio	do		do									
12	Hanson	Peter	do		do									
13	Thompson	[illegible]	do		do									
14	Thompson	Linasay	Steward	do	do		Yes	55	M	English	British	5'6	11·1	
15	Jones	Jack H.	2nd do	do	do		do	31	M	Welsh				
16	Turner	Edward	3rd do	do	do		do	40	M	English	do			
17	Gowlett	[illegible]	Ch. Cook	do	do									
18	Herriot	[illegible]	Fireman											
19	Cole	[illegible]	Fireman											
20	Joe [illegible]		do											
21	Neil	[illegible]	do											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do											
24	Anderson	Chas	do											
25	Richards	Geo	do											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do											
28	Bartley	James	Steward	do	do		do	39	M	do	do	5'6	10·7	
29	Maguire	Geo.	do do	do	do		do	38	M	Welsh	do	5'9	10·7	
30	Thomas	Henry	Cook	do	do		do	41	M	English	do	5'11	12·4	
31	[illegible]		do do											

Total

Line
Owners QUITO SHIPPING CO. SHIPS
Local Agents [illegible]

*See Rule 1 (a) on Back of Form. Note.—Under Penalty of Law, this Form must not be changed, altered, or mutilated, and is punishable by a fine of $300 for each alien. See other side.

JAN 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the exceptions under section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Jno Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] to the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] a list or manifest containing the names of all [illegible] to be inspected, held in the ship's [illegible] engaged, and specifying those to be [illegible] information [illegible] and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] to report each alien [illegible] landed [illegible] to which information [illegible] shall be the duty of [illegible] to such immigration officer a further list [illegible] the name of the [illegible] and also the name of [illegible] who have departed [illegible] to deliver [illegible] to report such [illegible] required by the [illegible] which the port [illegible] before the vessel [illegible] and such [illegible] shall be granted clearance [illegible] to the payment of such [illegible] proposed [illegible] shall not be granted pass to the determination of such [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing vessels.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an immigrant station is a seaboard station to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to vessels until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of failure to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents
16—1180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

JAN 1921

Form 683
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

13

219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	I certify that the above named seamen have signed on agreement to													
4	ship on the S/S "La Plata"													
5	[illegible]													
6	Deputy Cpt.													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales

Date November 20, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Total 1

Line
owner
Local Agent's

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any column is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6—213

JAN 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] of arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] they respectively hold in the ship's com- [illegible] signed or engaged and specifying those to be [illegible] of his containing so much of such information [illegible] prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] or master to report to such immigration [illegible] which any such alien has illegally landed [illegible] with any information likely to [illegible] shall be the duty of [illegible] immigration officer a further list [illegible] were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] of her departure and also the name of [illegible] if any, who have deserted [illegible] and report to such officer or master so to deliver [illegible] and likewise to produce, or cause to be produced, for [illegible] all of the crew of such vessel then on board thereof, and [illegible] of the United States district in which the port [illegible] connect his inspection delay [illegible] and no such vessel shall be granted clear- [illegible] of the liability to the payment of such fine, [illegible] to remain unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted [illegible] collected prior to the determination of such [illegible] such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] and departing seamen [illegible] at such purpose by the department in ac- [illegible] the seaman to a workaway, a nota- [illegible] [illegible] required by section 36 have [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been served the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

JAN 1921

T-C-A-F

13

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "Sailing therewith", do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this / day of , 19

at

an 12-11-20

NOTE.—If [illegible] sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner or officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon [illegible] the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the last foreign port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DR. C.	EXEMPTION CERTIFICATES							TOTAL PASSENGERS
	HEAD TAX	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. CITIZENS	RES. OF U. S. NOT CITIZENS	RES. IN CANADA OR MEXICO	
1st CABIN									
2nd CABIN									
STEERAGE									
TOTAL.									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st cabin			
[illegible]			
S[illegible]			
T[illegible]			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], DECEMBER 7th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ADRIN	Leon	27	m	s	clerk	yes	French	yes French	French	France	Bordeaux	friend M.Joseph Lafau,Brun St.N.Y 10 at Bordeaux(France)	New York	
2		ASSMUS	Louis	27	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Reichshoffen	father M.Louis Assmus at Reichshoffen(Bas-Rhin)France.	"	Brooklyn
3		AGRAZ	Albert	23	m	s	cook	Spanish French	"	"	French	"	Biarritz	father M.Agraz Felix,liberte Ave Va at Biarritz(B-P)France.	Richmond	
4		ARICII	Alice	35	f	s	none	"	French	"		"	Paris	Sister Mrs.Allard,48 Belleville str.at Paris,(France)	N.Y New York	
5		POCHRINGER	Marie	26	f	m	h.wife	"	German	"	German	"	Turkheim	husband M.Jean Baptiste Bochrin ger at Turkheim(Alsace)France.	N.J Hanthorne	
6		POCHRINGER	Denie Marie	6	f	s	none	no	none	no		"	"	father " " " "		
7		BERNARD	Madeleine	22	f	s	maid	yes	French	yes	French	"	Beaucourt	mother Mrs.Bernard,StPaul Str. at Beaucourt(France)	O Cleveland	
8		BIETH	Jeanne	38	f	s	clerk	"	French English	"		"	Lyon	father M.Bieth,44 Victor Hugo str.at Lyon.France.	Pa Hazleton	
9		PELEY	Marie Louise	39	f	w	h.wife	"	French	"		"	Audincourt	family M.Emile Barbier,Schlety House at Audincourt(Doubs)France	R.I Providence	
10		BECKER	Auguste	26	m	s	workman	"	German	"	German	"	Thionville	father M.Becker François,at Mey senthal(Alsace)France.	N.Y Corning	
11		COURTAIS VINCENT	Yvonne	19	f	m	embroider	"	French	"	French	"	StServan s/Mer	father M.Courtais,Hauts-Sablons str.1 at StServan s/mer.France	" New Yokk	
12		CHATAIGNON	Jean Marie	33	m	s	surgeon	"	"	"		"	Paris	father M.Chataignon,at StMarcellin(Loire)France.	" "	
13		CATTEAUX	François	27	m	m	cook	"	"	"		"	"	father M.Catteaux,at Les-Roches de-Coudrieu(Isere)France.	" "	
14		DALLY	Marguerite	32	f	w	dressmk	"	"	"		"	Joinville-le-Pont.	sister Mrs.Delespierre,111 St Mandé str.at Paris(France)	MICH Detroit	
15		DESTEPHEN	Maria	57	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"		"	Aire-s/Ador	husband M.Destephen,Bordeaux str.at Aire-s/Ador(Landes)France	N.Y New York	
16	IN TRANSIT	LOUIS-AUGUSTE	Marie Anne	42	f	w	none	"	"	Haitian by marriage		"	PAris	sister in law M.Marodon,105 Courcelles str.at Levallois.	HAITI Port-au-Prince.	T
17	IN TRANSIT	DELMAS	Anne-Marie	16	f	s	"	"	"	French		"	"	" " " "	"	T
18		FOUR	Paul	47	m	s	profess	"	"	"		"	Arras	father M.Four Ferdinand at Arras(Ardeche)France.	N.Y Poughskespsie	
19		FIRMIN	Louis Paul	25	m	m	"	"	English French	"		"	Nesles-la-Vallée	mother in law Mrs.Haumont at Nesles-la-Vallée(France)	ILL Chicago	
20		FIRMIN	Pauline	21	f	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother " " " "		
21		FARNY	Emma	17	f	s	none	"	German	"		"	Ribeauville	mother Mrs.Farny at Ribeauville(Hte-Alsace)France.	" "	
22		FRANCOIS	Henri	48	m	m	gardner	"	French	"		"	Remigny	M.Gaudet Sauvageot at Remigny p.Chagny(S-&-L)France.	R.I. Providence	
23		FRANCOIS	Marie	48	f	m	cook	"	"	"		"	"	" " " "	" "	
24		FRANCOIS	Berthe	16	f	s	none	"	"	"		"	"	" " " "	" "	
25		FALLOT	Louis	23	m	m	cook	"	English	"		"	Paris	Mrs.Ribault,184 Paris str.at Boulogne-s/Seine.France.	" Newport	
26		FALLOT	Anna	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	" " " "	" "	
27		GOYHENEIX	Honorine	27	f	s	dressmk	"	"	"	French	"	Oloron Ste Marie	mother Mrs.Goyheneix,47 Revol str.at Oloron Ste Marie(France)	CAL SanFrancisco	
28		GOYHENEIX	Marie	23	f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother Mrs.Goyheneix,47 Revol str.at Oloron Ste Marie(France)	" "	
29		GONSELIN	Julie	25	f	s	"	"	"	"		"	Le Séchier	mother Mrs.Loubet at Le Séchier p.St-Firmin(HtesAlpes)France.	N.Y New York	
30		GRESSIER	Suzanne	26	f	m	hair dresser	"	"	"		"	Paris	mother in law Mrs.Gressier,34 Laos str.at Paris(France)	" "	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence with in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , DECEMBER 17 th , 19 20

221

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self		yes	yes 1918	NewYork N.Y	Y.M.C.A.181 West,135th. Str. at New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	Colorman	Martinique	Carbet
2	"	"		no	no	no	friend M.Metz Charles,2390 Silver Str.at Brooklyn(N.Y)	yes	permant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	none	France	Reichshof fen
3	"	"		"	"	"	friend M.Branch,2501 Monument Ave at Richmond(Va)	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	"	brn	"	Spain	Madrid
4	"	"		"	"	"	cousin M.Ketterlé,415 West,40th Str.at NewYork.(N.Y)	yes	permant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	grey	"	France	Paris
5	"	"		"	"	"	M.François Durand,Lafayette Ave 148 Hawthorne(NewJersey)	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	whit	"	blu	"	"	Farklein
6	"	"		"	"	"	friend M.Victor,1893 East,20th str.at Cleveland(Ohio)	yes	permant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"	friend M.Buhler at Hazleton (Pensylvania)	"	1year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	maroon	"	"	Beaucourt
8	"	"		"	"	"	daughter Mrs.Joseph Artaud,257 Dean Str.at Providence(R.I)	"	permant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	Azé
9	"	"		"	"	"	cousin M.Franckhauser Ernest at Corning(N.Y)R.F.D.1	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Dasle
10	"	"		"	"	"	aunt,170 Vermilyea Ave at New-York-City.	yes	permant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	brn	"	"	Keysenthal
11	"	"		"	"	"	M.Champenois,419 West,117th Str at NewYorkCity.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	Algeria	Biskra
12	"	"		"	"	"													5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon
13	"	"	$65	yes	1910 1914	NewYork N.Y	friend M.Louis Lardet,346 W. 45th street at NewYork.(N.Y)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	grey	"	"	Escaudoeuvres
14	"	"		no	no	no	cousin Mrs.Suzanne Bell,261 Winder Street at Detroit(Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	blk	brn	"	"	Paris
15	"	"	$36	"	"	"	daughter Mrs.Lesperance,624 W. 207th street at NewYork City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	"	"	"	"	Arjuzan
16	"	"	$65	yes	1913	PORT-au-Prince(Haiti)	sister Mrs.Lerebours at Port-au-Prince(Haiti)	"	60days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	whit	fair	"	"	"	Thiers T
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " " " "																			
18	"	"	$35	yes	1892 1906	NewYork Lowell	StAmis Hermitage at Poughkeepsie(N.Y)	yes	permant	no									5	6	"	brn	blk	"	"	Paris T
19	"	"	$60	no	no	no	friend M.Hahn I.T.59 South State Streetat Chicago(Ill)	"	6months	"									5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Arras
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	Mesles-la Vallée
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother M.Jacot Farny,937 Altgeld street at Chicago(ILL)	no	always	yes									5	4	brn	"	grey	"	Germany	Cuddewiwgs baquey
22	M.Gilman	"	"	"	"	"	M.Roger Gilman,5 Charles Field Street at Providence(R.I)	yes	3years	no									5	6	whit	fair	blu	"	France	Ribeauville
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	grey	grey	scar-left-eye	"	Chassey
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Remigny
25	"	self	$	yes	yes	1913 NewYork N.Y	M.André Gérard,121 Prospect Hill street at Newport (R.I)	"	permant	"									5	6	"	brn	"	blu	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	brn	"	blu	"	"	Pourbonne les-Pains
27	"	"	$170	"	1911 1920	SanFran cisco	uncle M.Pederboy,715 Kendel street at SanFrancisco(Cal)	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg
28	"	"	$	no	no	no	"	"	"	"									5	3	whit	"	brn	"	"	Cloron
29	"	"	$50	yes	1913 1919	NewYork N.Y	Mrs.Alfred J.Johnson,Plaza Hotel,59th str.at NewYork City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$50	no	no	no	friend M.Clément Palme,5East 35th Street at New-York-City.	"	"	"									5	6	brn	"	red	"	"	Lachaup
																			5	6	"	blk	brn	"	"	Paris

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jubelle Jean, second officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] the vessel not [illegible] the letter [illegible] the answer is the [illegible] should be expressed in [illegible] or months, the letter [illegible] under [illegible] age.

[illegible] entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or [illegible].

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] traffic, as for example, Coal or engineer, cloth factory operative, laborer [illegible] dressmaker, tailoress, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] laborer, farmer, or servant. If [illegible] her indefinite employment [illegible] between farmer and farm laborer, or between [illegible] of the amount of money [illegible] from either [illegible] or other [illegible] the name of the person to whom the passage money was [illegible] the name of the person to whom the passage money was [illegible] the name of the person to whom the passage money was

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the ....., "sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this voyage," as the case may be)

222

Sworn to before me this ..day of , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit at examination shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit at examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the proper officer at the first port of arrival of such vessel, changes that may have occurred since the examination of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit at examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the proper officer at the first port of arrival of such vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , DECEMBER 7 th , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	GROSVALET	Pierre	54	m	m	custom	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Hendage	mother in law Mrs.Vincente Na-zabal at Hendage(France)	StPIERRE.	St Pierre & Miquelon
2		GROSVALET	Marie	53	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
3		JUIN	✓ Adolphe	51	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	friend M.Moisan,148 Montparnas se Boulvard,at Paris(France)	N.Y	New York
4		JUIN	✓ Jeanne	48	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		JUIN	✓ Rachel	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		JONIS	✓ Alphonse	18	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capdenac	father M.Jonis at Darce,p.Cap-denac(Aveyron)France.	CAL	SanFrancisco
7		JEHAN	✓ Louise	25	f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dinard	mother Mrs.Jehan Louis,78 Gran de Rue at Dinard(France)	Md	Baltimore
8		KURTZ	✓ Elise	28	f	s	workman	"	German	"	German	German	"	Meysenthal	mother Mrs.Kurtz at Meysenthal France.	N.Y	Corning
9		KOHLER	✓ Jules	42	m	s	parson	German French English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Calio	Calio	father M.Kohler Mathias,Riesler City,at Cernay(Ht-Rhin)France	N.DAK	Calio
10		KAPPES	✓ Madeleine	12	f	s	none	"	German French	"	"	France	Fraenheim	Fraenheim	father M.Emil Kappes at Fraen-heim,p.Westhoffen(Bas-Rhin)	N.Y	New York
11		LAFONTON	✓ Helene	41	f	s	profess	English French	"	"	French	"	Luppe(Gers)	Luppe(Gers)	mother Mrs.Lafonton at Luppé (Gers)France.	"	"
12		LE QUELLEC	✓ Marie Therese	21	f	s	none	French	"	"	"	"	Rouen	Rouen	father M.Le Quellec Charles,52 Reims str.at Rouen(France)	N.J	Wenonah
13	IN TRANSIT	LE CRON	✓ Joseph	46	m	s	carpent	English	"	"	"	"	StLaurent	StLaurent	Rev.H.Richard at StLaurent s/ Sévre(Vendée)France.	CANADA	Montreal
14		LEGIN	Ernest	35	m	s	enginner	French	"	"	"	Washing-ton.	Seattle	Seattle	Nobody in France.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		LIMOUSIN	✓ Henri	27	m	s	surgeon	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Paris	mother Mrs.Limousin,4 Mairie Place at StLéonard-le-Noblet	N.Y	New York
16		LECOMTE	✓ Georges	42	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs.Tinet,47 Mairie str at Vanves(Seine)France.	N.J	Syracuse
17		LECOMTE	✓ Alice	39	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		DUSSEUIL	Mathilde	61	f	m	laundry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		LECOMTE	✓ Fernand	16	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		MARCON	Jean Auguste	39	m	s	profess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yssingeaux	father M.Marcon Antoine at Ys-singeaux(Hte-Loire)France.	MASS	Lowell
21		MAGNAN	Felicie	36	f	w	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gap	mother in law Mrs.Magnan at Le Séchier,p.StFirmin(H-Alpes)France	N.Y	New York
22		MARMILLOT	Maurice	30	m	s	officer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Boun(171eR.I)	Boun(171eR.I)	mother Mrs.Marmillot,32 Che valerie str.at Tours(France)	O	Cincinnati
23		MUENTZER	Louise	53	f	m	none	"	German	"	German	U.S.A.	New York	New York	son M.Muentzer Auguste at Stras bourg(France)	N.Y	New York
24	[redacted]	PHILIPPE	✓ Lea	42	f	m	h.wife	"	English French	"	French	CANADA	Qeitte	Qeitte	mother Mrs.Demay,Pont str.at Morcha(Pas-de-Calais)France	CANADA	Kipp Alta
25		PETITDEMANGE	✓ Amelie	39	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Paris	father M.Petitdemange at Audin court,France.	N.J	Englewod
26		PETITDEMANGE	✓ Marie	22	f	s	governt	"	"	"	"	"	Audincourt	Audincourt	" "	N.Y	Rye
27		PONSOLLE	✓ Julie	31	f	m	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	Ercé	Ercé	sister Mrs.Marie Ponsolle at Ercé,(Ariége)France.	"	New York
UNDER 18		PONSOLLE	✓ Jacques	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ercé	Ercé	aunt " "	"	"
UNDER 18		PONSOLLE	✓ Yvonne	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ercé	Ercé	" "	"	"
30		PELTIER	✓ Josephine	32	f	s	"	"	German	"	"	"	StLouis-les-Bitche	StLouis-les-Bitche	Uncle M.Reyn Alphonse at St-Louis-les-Bitche(France.	"	Corning

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , DECEMBER 11th , 19 20

223

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even on person or gathering, or saying [illegible] to or aiding or assisting another to do so, supported by charity? If so, what? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at bottom for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Colonial Service	$65	yes	1920	NewYork	StPierre & Miquelon.	yes	60days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whit	grey	grey	None	StPierre & Miquelon	T
2	"	Havre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	blk	"	France	Hendaye	T
3	self	yes	"	1905 1914	Chicago Ill.	sons M.Juin,64 Street,105 W. at NewYork City.(N.Y)	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brn		"	"	Bordeaux	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			brn	"	"	Paris	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blk		"	"	"	
6	"	"	no	no	no		friend M.Andrieu,Knickerbocker Hotel,Post and Taylor streets at San Francisco(Cal)	yes	permant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn		"	Capdenac	
7	"	"	$130	yes	1912	Washington-Baltimore.	M.Merey,Hospital at Baltimore(Maryland)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	whit		blu	"	Pinard	
8	"	"	yes	no	no	no	sister Mrs.Stenger Joseph,67 West,2 Street at Corning(N.Y)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	Meysenthal	
9	"	"	"	yes	1916	Calio N.Dak.	Rev.Dok at Calio(N.Dak)	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	fair	blu	scar-right cheek	"	Uffholtz	
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	aunt Mrs.Emilie Parchel,1372 Edwards Ave.at NewYork(N.Y)	yes	permant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	whit	brn	brn	none	"	Fraenheim	
11	"	"	"	yes	1920	NewYork	home,541 East,78th Street at New York City.(N.Y)	"	18months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn	"	"		"	Luppé Gers	
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	bridegrom M.Wilbur Cda,Wenonah Military Academy,New Jersey.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	whit	fair	"		"	Rouen	
13	"	Society	"	"	"	"	Rev.T.Ronsin Derval at Montré-al(CANADA)	yes	60days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blu		"	Plurnéhan	T
14	"	self	"	yes	1908	Philadelphia-Pa.	uncle M.Erhardt,2209,2nd Street at Philadelphia(Pa)	"	permant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey		"	Reischoffen	
15	"	Society	$12	no	no	no	M.Champenois,419 West,117th Street at NewYork City.(N.Y)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn			"	StLeonard de Noblet	
16	"	self	yes	yes	1904	NewYork	family M.Georges Dusseuil at Cnondago,Syracuse(N.J)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blu		"	Sonancé	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	mar		"	Chesnay	
18	"	"	"	"	1920	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		grey	"		"	Paris	
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brn			"	Chesnay	
20	"	"	$13	yes	1904 1920	Lowell Mass.	School,557 Mooly Street at Lowell(Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	grey		"	Ysingeau	
21	"	"	$50	"	1908 1919	NewYork N.Y	cousin,116 West,98th Street at New York City.(N.Y)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn		mar		"	Marseille	
22	"	"	$300	no	no	no	bride Miss.Sattler,2449 Highland Ave.at Cincinnati(Chio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	whit		blu		"	St Brieux	
23	"	"	$5	yes	1902	NewYork N.Y	son M.Wobning,317 West,42th Street at NewYork City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey			"	Kleeburg	
24	"	"	$100	"	1920	"	home,atKipp Alta CANADA	"	60days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	whit	brn	grey		"	Morcha	T
25	"	"	"	yes	"	1916 N.J	Englewood Mrs.Carter at Englewood(N.J)	"	3years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blu		"	Colmar	
26	"	"	"	"	1916	N.D.	Sunborn 76 Post Road Rye at NewYork.	"	permant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn			"	Hericourt	
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband M.Ponsolle Airien,385 West,41 Street at NewYorkCity.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	grey		"	Erie	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	blu		"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"			"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law M.Stenger Augustee at Corning(N.Y)	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	whit	brn	brn		"	StLouis les-Bitche	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juliette Jean 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] 2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] *Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space* [illegible] *the ship's entry.*

[illegible] *Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter* [illegible] *under 1 year of age.*

[illegible] *Sex.—The entry should be either M male or F female.*

[illegible] *Married or single.—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or* [illegible] *divorced.*

[illegible] *Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, calling, or trade of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, laundry employee, laborer, farmer, servant girl, housekeeper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not* [illegible] *laborer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.*

[illegible] *and the made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money* [illegible] *Whether able to read.—Persons who can read any language or dialect, including Hebrew or Arabic, should be reported as able to read. Persons who cannot read, but can make figures, should be reported as able to read or write figures. The question should be answered in the affirmative for illiterate persons who can read sufficiently to meet the literacy requirement. The word "or" should be construed to mean that the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.*

Race or people.—Each race should be entered, as Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Finnish, Dutch, German, French, Spanish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Irish, Scotch, English, Welsh, Polish, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabic, Afghan, Hindu, Gypsy, or other race or people. The word "people" is not sufficiently definite to be used in connection with the name of any country. For instance, "French" is a race or people, and should be used in connection with the country "France," but "French" is not sufficiently definite to be used in connection with the country "France." The following classification of races or peoples is grouped according to the countries generally recognized as containing the largest numbers of the races or peoples specified:

ENGLISH

Including persons born in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, other than Celtic or Negro.

FRENCH

Including persons born in France, Belgium, Switzerland, or any other country, not Celtic or Negro.

GERMAN

Including persons born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, or any other country, not Celtic or Negro.

HEBREW

Including persons born in Russia, Poland, Austria, Germany, Roumania, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Africa, or any other country, who are of the Hebrew race or people, irrespective of religious belief.

IRISH

Including persons born in Ireland, Celtic.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be with the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Construed last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] temporarily abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case full individual amount. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon proceeding therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Vienna
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

224

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] last preceding the departure of the vessel, and any changes that may be occurred since are to be noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., DECEMBER 7th ....., 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		PEYRAT	Marie	40	f	s	h.wife yes 22-120079-3-10-42	French	yes	French	French	France	Ercé	father M.Peyrat Pierre at Ercé (Ariege)France.	N.Y	New York
2		PEYRUCAIN	Eugene	17	m	s	none 22-79249-5/2/39					"	Féas	uncle M.Biraben at Féas,Aramits (Basses-Pyrenées)France.	CAL	SanFrancisco
3		PEYRUCAIN	Auguste	16	m	s	"					"	"	"	"	"
4		PEYRUCAIN	Henriette	14	f	s	" 22-8858 11/2/25					"	"	"	"	"
5		RENAUD	Eva	44	f	m	"	French English				"	Demange-aux Eaux.	husband M.Renaud at Demange-auxEaux(France)	Me	Chisholm
6		RAUBER	Joseph	26	m	s	merchant	English German			German	"	Brunnstatt	father M.Rauber Joseph at Brunnstatt(Alsace)France.	IND	Elkhart
7		REVOLLON	Clovis	34	m	s	profess	French			French	"	St Désirat	father M.Revollon Eugène at St Désirat(Ardeche)France.	N.Y	New York
8		ROMINGER	Lina	33	f	s	dressmk 8-242819-505-6/12/24	German			German	"	Guebviller	father M.Rominger Charles at Guebviller(Ht-Rhin)France.	O	Denydon
9		RUSTERHOLZ	Charles	38	m	m	barrister	German English				"	Bischviller	wife Mrs.Eva Rusterholz at Bischviller(Alsace)France.	N.J	West Hoboken
UNDER 16		RUSTERHOLZ	Frida	15	f	s	none	German French				"	"	mother " "	"	"
11		SCHNEIDER	Marie Ida	21	f	s	dactylo	French			French	"	Limoges	father M.Schneider,1 Jacobins Place at Limoges(France)	ILL	Chicago
12		TREBAUL	Jean Etienne	39	m	s	engineer					"	Brest	father M.Trebaul Joseph,21 Algesiras str.at Brest(France)	UTAH	Salt Lake City
13		VERIQUE	Amelie	48	f	w	none					"	Paris	friend Mrs.Mesguich,12 Duchalet str.at Boulogne s/Seine(France)	N.Y	New York
14		VOGEL	Josephine	21	f	s	"				German	"	Colmar	mother Mrs.Vogel,6 Mouton str at Colmar(Alsace)France.	WIS	Bailey's Harbor
15		VIARDS	Henri Louis	36	m	s	engineer				French	"	Paris	father M.Viards François,21 Faidherbe Str.at Paris(France)	N.Y	New York
16		VALLEAU	Georgette	20	f	s	none					"	StDenis-de-Piles	father M.Valleau Jean at StDenis-de-Piles(Gironde)France.	CAL	Oakland
17		ANGELA	Carlo	38	m	m	workman	Italian	Italian		North Italian	Italy	Azeglio	mother Mrs.Angela Merese at Azeglio(Italy)	N.Y	New York
18		ANGELA	Elisa	27	f	m	h.wife 22-124481 5-18-42						"	mother in law "	"	"
19		ARDIZZOIA	Amalia	22	f	s	workman					"	Lonate Pozzoh(Milan)	father M.Beniamino,Victor Emmanuel Place at Milan(Italy)	CAL	Fairfax
20		BEVILACQUA	Eugenio	17	m	s	student 22-82123 7/17/34					"	Aquila	father M.Venanpé Bevilacqua at Aquila(Italy)	N.Y	Niagara Falls
21		BRIGNOLO	Vincenzo	20	m	s	farmer					"	Isola d'Asti.	father M.Brignolo Battiste at Isola d'asti(Italy)	O	Akron
22		BELLIS	Solutore	27	m	m	workman					"	Strambino	wife Mrs.Bellis Maria at Strambino(Italy)	ILL	Bonid
23		BARBIERI	Enrico	20	m	m	tailor					"	Valdottavo	wife Mrs.Barbieri Fortunata at Valdottavo(Lucca)Italy.	N.Y	Brooklyn
24		BACHINI	Celestino	25	m	s	farmer					"	Tempaguano	father M.Bachini Egizio at Tempaguano(Lucca)Italy.	"	Pawtuchete
25		BAGUESCHI	Amato	24	m	m	"					"	Castel Vecchio	wife Mrs.Bagueschi Gemma at Castel Vecchio di Compito(Italy)	"	Niagara Falls
26		CRISTOFORO	Beretta	23	m	m	mason					"	Volpina	wife Mrs.Cristoforo Beretta Angela at Volpina(Italy)	Pa	Manor
27		PARRA	Domenico	28	m	m	miner					"	Caselle	uncle M.Marchetto Giovanni at Caselle(Italy)	ILL	Johnstown City
28		PARRA	Anna	20	f	m	workman					"	"	" "	"	"
29		BOTTIANI	Giovanni	22	m	s	" 2-[illegible]-7/1/16					"	Lonate Pozzolo(Milan)	father M.Bottiani Francesco at Lonate Pozzoh(Milan)Italy.	CAL	Crochet
30		BARBERO	Matilde	38	f	s	milliner					"	Milan	sister Mrs.Fontana Anna at Pergomasino(Turin)Italy.	Pa	Bristol Bucks

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, DECEMBER 1. th, *19*20

225

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes 1914	NewYork cousin Mrs.Marie Souquet,236 West,35th Street at NewYrokCity	yes	permant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whit	brn	grey	None	France	Ercé
2	"	father	"	no 1916	N.Y	no	no	no	father M.Peyrucain,2865 Clary street at SanFrancisco(CAL)	"	"	"													
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	4	"	fair	"		"	Féas
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	4	"	blu	"		"	"
5	"	self	no	yes	1905	Chiskolm-brother in law M.Paul Kréreg Maine. at Chiskolm(Maine)	"	4months	"									4	9	rose	"	grey		"	"
6	"	"	yes	"	1913	NewYork sister,1703 Indiana Ave at N.Y Elkhart(Indiana)	no	always	yes									5	4	brn	brn	blk		Canada	Québec
7	"	"	no	"	1903 1919	NewYork School,St Ami's Academy,153 East,76th Street at NewYork(N.Y)	yes	permant	no									5	6	whit		brn		France	Brunnstadt
8	"	"	yes	no	no	no	uncle M.André Oser,117 Brun st.no at Denydon(Ohio)	yes	always	yes								5	6	"		"		"	StDésirat
9	"	"	"	yes	1920	W-Hoboken-brother M.Eugene Rusterholz W.J. 413 Dodde Street at W-Holoken(N.J)	"	"	"									5	6	"		"		"	Arschwihr
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle " " "	"	"	"								5	6	"	blk	"		"	Alsace
11	"	bridegrom	"	"	"	"	bridegrom M.Frank Méunité,945 West,Taylor Str.at Chicago(ILL)	"	"	"								5	4	"	fair	blu		"	"
12	"	self	"	"	"	"	Falsetti,256 West,First South Str.at Salt Lake City(Utah)	yes	permant	no								5	6	"	brn	mar		"	Limoges
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law M.Fuchs,90 Convent Ave.at New-York(N.Y)	no	always	yes								5	8	brn	fair	blu		"	Brest
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle M.Vogel,Ste Mary's Pectory at Bayley's Harbor(Wis)	yes	permant	no								5	6	whit	brn	grey		"	Avaray
15	"	Pierron & Co	"	"	"	"	M.Robert W.Hunk,90 West at New York City.(N.Y)	"	3months	"								5	6	"	"	brn		"	Colmar
16	"	bridegrom	"	"	"	"	bridegrom M.John Mayronnave, 1623-38th Str.at Cakland(CAL)	no	always	yes								5	6	rose	"	blu		"	Corcus-la Ville
17	"	self	$40	yes	1906	NewYork brother M.Giovanni Angela,10 N.Y Maton Str.at New-York(N.Y)	"	"	"									5	6	whit	"	mar		"	StDenis de-Files.
18	"	"	$40	"	1919	" brother in law " " " "												5	6	brn	blk	blk		Italy	Azeglio
19	"	bridegrom	yes	no	no	no	bridegrom M.Alberto Re,box 86 at Fairfax(California)	"	"	"								5	7	"	brn	brn		"	"
20	"	self	"	"	"	"	brother M.Benilacqua Armellina 1354,Ashlnd Ave.at NiagaraFalls (N.Y)	"	"	"								5	6	rose	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend M.Da Giovanni Farm,185 W.Bonard,at Akron(Ohio)	"	"	"								5	6	whit	blk	"		"	Aquila
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend M.Paolino Carnes,Box 768 at Penld(Illinois)	yes	permant	no								5	3	"	brn	grey		"	Isola d'Asti
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin M.Guiliani Francesco,136 33rd Street at Brooklyn(N.Y)	"	"	"								5	7	rose	"	brn		"	Strambino
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother M.Donato Pachini,50 Wor top street at Pawtuchete(R.I)	no	always	yes								5	7	whit	"	"		"	Valdottav
25	"	"	$50	yes	1911 1914	NewYork friend M.Barsocchi Andrea,478 N.Y 18 Street at Niagara-Falls(N.Y)	yes	permant	no								5	6	rose	blk	"		"	Tempagua-no
26	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother in law M.Zappetti Batista,at Manor(Pa)	no	always	yes								5	6	"	brn	grey		"	Castel di Vecchio
27	"	"	$50	yes	1897 1911	Johnstown-father M.Barra Tommaso,Box City.156 at Johnstown-City(Illinois)	"	"	"									5	4	whit	"	blu		"	Volpino
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	father in law " " " " "											5	7	brn	"	brn		U.S.A.	Coal City
29	"	"	$50	"	"	"	brother M.Guiseppe Bottiani, Box 398 at Crochet(California)	"	"	"								5	6	rose	"	grey		Italy	Caselle
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother M.Guiseppe Barbero,at Bristol,Penna-Way Side Farm, Bristol Bucks.(Pensylvania)	yes	permant	no								5	6	"	"	brn		"	Lonate Pozzote
																		5	6	"	fair	"		"	Borgomasin

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] the race [illegible] the last [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Negro [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Syrian [illegible] Turkish [illegible] Welsh [illegible] West Indian [illegible] other race [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "making the oath" or "employed by owner or charterer" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] sheet at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since last made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] the affidavit of the alien [illegible] oath.

226

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., DECEMBER 7th ....., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		BIGHELLI	Virgilio	35		m m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Milan	wife Mrs.Bighelli Claudia at Milan(Italy)	N.Y	New York
2		CAPINI	Eufenia	25		f s	h.wife						"	Castel Vecchia di Campito	father M.Capini Giovanni at Castel Vecchia di Campito(Lucca)	MICH	Traimont
3		COLZANI	Rosa	21		f s	workman						"	Turbigo	mother Mrs.Colzani Maria at Turbigo(Milan)Italy.	CAL	Richmond
4		CARLO	Angelo	34		m m	"						"	Lovere	wife Mrs.Carlo Antonnici at Lovere(Italy)	O	Alliance
5		DI PIETRO REGALIA	Giovanni	17		m s	"						"	Lonate Pozzoto(Milan)	father M.Di Pietro,Garibaldi str.7 at Lonate Pozzoto(Milan)	CAL	Stockton
6		DE MEIS	Pietro	23		m s	"					South Italian	"	Valmontone	father M.De Meis Vincenzo at Valmontone(Italy)	Pa	Philadelphia
7		DELLA RUFFA	Raffaello	23		m s	farmer					North Italian	"	Tempaguano	father M.Della Ruffa Benedetto at Tempaguano(Lucca)Italy.	WIS	Kenosha
8		DAL PONTE	Pietro	24		m s	"						"	Lusiana	father M.Bortolo at Lusiana Vicenza(Italy)	"	Marblehead
9		ERCOLE	Gentoni	29		m s	merchant						"	Piacenza	brother M.Emilio Ercole at Vigolzone di Piacenza(Italy)	N.Y	New York
10		GUGLIERI	Giuseppe	47		m s	"						"	"	brother M.Guglieri Benvemito at Vigolzone di Piacenza(Italy)	"	"
11		GIORGI	Ammunziatr	27		f s	none						"	Valmontone	father M.Mekile Giorgi at Valmontone(Rome)Italy.	D.C	Washington
12		FIORAVANTI	Eugenia	7		f s	"	no	none	no			D.C.	Washington	" "	"	"
13		GIACOLETTI	Italo	28		m s	engineer	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Robecco	father M.Gaetano Giacoletti at Robecco s/Naviglio(Milan)Italy	N.J	Garfield
14		LIBERATI	Graziano	32		m m	workman						"	Roccamafian	wife Mrs.Nazzarena Liberati at Roccamafian(Italy)	N.Y	New york
15		MORISI	Maddalena	24		f s	h.wife						"	Piacenza	father M.Morisi Paolo at Pacicri d'Olmo di Piacenza(Italy)	Md	Baltimore
16		MOLINARO	Antonio	28		m m	workman						"	Torre dei Nolfi.	father M.Molinaro Domenico at Torre dei Nolfi(Italy)	DEL	New Castle
17		MASENGO	Modesto	33		m m	farmer						"	Isola d'Asti.	wife Mrs.Masengo Emilia at Isola d'Asti.(Italy)	MASS	Pittsfield
18		MIGNANO	Renzo	21		m s	merchant						"	Casale Mont	mother Mrs.Porta Teresa at Casale Mont(Italy)	CAL	Del Monte
19		MIRATA	Ambrozio	24		m s	workman						"	Lonate Pozzolo	father M.Mirata Antonio,at Lonate Pozzolo(Milan)Italy.	"	Santa Barbara
20		MOREL	Juischprine	60		f w	dressmk						France	Gardanne	son M.Morel Célestin,3 Icluc Rolland str.at Gardanne(France)	WIS	Benwood
21		MASELLA	Anna	20		f s	none					South Italian	Italy	Valmontone	mother Mrs.Masella Atlina at Valmontone(Italy)	N.J	Cape May
22		PIA	Carlo	18		m s	farmer					North Italian	"	Isola d'Asti	father M.Pia Ilario at Isola d'Asti(Italy)	CAL	Stanford
23		PARENTI	Gino	18		m s	"						"	Castel Vecchio	father M.Parenti Zeffira at Castel Vecchio di Compisto(Lucca)	N.Y	Niagara Falls
24		POGGIOLI	Rosa	13		f s	none						"	Piacenzo	mother Mrs.Poggioli Pietro at Farieri d'Olmo,Piacenza(Italy)	N.J	New Jersey
25		PERRONE	Giuseppe	25		m s	farmer						"	Isola d'Asti	father M.Perrone Carlo at Isola d'Asti(Italy)	CAL	Oakland
26		PANATTONI	Ovidio	24		m m	"						"	Castel Vecchio.	wife Mrs.Panattoni Pasquina at Castel Vecchio di Compisto(Italy)	N.Y	Niagara Falls
27		PILLOZZI	Giuseppe	24		m s	workman					South Italian	"	Valmomtone	father M.Pilozzi Pietro at Valmontone(Rome)Italy.	Pa	Chester
28		ROSSI	Terenzio	35		m s	"					North Italian	"	Cagli	mother Mrs.Rossi Rombaldone at Cagli fraz.Abbad di Naco(ItalY)	CAL	SanFrancisco
29		VENTRESCA	Feliciana	35		m m	"						"	Torre dei Nolfi	father M.Antonio at Torre dei Nolfi(Aquila)Italy.	DEL	New Castle
30		VENTRESCA	Ettore	17		m s	"						"	"	father M.Innocenzo Ventresca, at Torre dei Nolfi(Aquila)Italy	Pa	Germantown

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , DECEMBER 17th , 19 20

227

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend M.Martini Guglielmo,269 West,39th Street at NewYork(N.Y)	yes	permant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whit	brn	blu	None	Italy	Brescia
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs.Cesira Capini at Traimont(Mich.)	"	"	"									5	4	brn	blk	brn		"	Castel Vecchio
3	prepaid B. 2040	"	"	"	"	"	bridegrom M.Carlo Bianchi,Box 91 A.at Richmond(Cal)R.F.D.	no	always	yes									5	3	rose	"	"		"	Turbigo
4	"	self	"	"	"	"	brother in law M.Bortolo Laina 1403 East-Cambridge at Alliance (Ohio)	"	"	"									5	7	brn	"	grey		"	Lovere
5	"	"	$140	"	"	"	brother M.Mario Di Pietro,306 S Union Street at Stockton(Cal)	yes	permant	no									5	7	rose	brn	brn		"	Lonate Pozzolo
6	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother M.De Meis Albino,C/o M.Berardi917 S.8th.Str.at Philadelphia(Pensylvania)	"	4years	"									5	5	brn	blk	blu		"	Valmonton
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother M.Della Ruffa Italo, 557 Second Street at Kenosha(Wis)	"	permant	"									5	6	"	brn	brn		"	Tempagua-no
8	"	"	$55	"	"	"	cousin M.Sartori Massimo,General Mercaudise at Marblrhead(Wis)	"	"	"									5	7	fair	fair	blu		"	Iusiana
9	"	"	$60	"	"	"	brother M.Ercole Cesare,309 E. 105 Street at NewYorkCity.	no	always	yes									5	5	rose	brn			"	Piacenza
10	"	"	"	yes	1905 1920	SanFrancisco-CAL.	brother M.Guglieri Carloyes 425 West-46th Street at NewYork	permant	no										5	7	whit		brn		"	"
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	bridegrom M.Ernesto Fioranonti " 215-10th Street.S.W.at Washington(D.C)		4years	"									5	7	brn	blk	blu		"	Valmonto-ne
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	father M.Ernesto Fioranonti,215 10th.StreetS.W.at Washington(DC)	"	"	"									3	9		brn	grey		"	"
13	"	self	"	yes	1892 1898	Leack Island	brother M.Giacolitti Angelo at Leack Garfield(New-Jersey)	"	permant	"									5	6	rose		brn		"	Milan
14	"	"	"	"	1913 1919	NewYork N.Y.	brother M.Liberati Altino,60 Mulberry Str.at NewYork City.	"	4years	"									5	7	brn	blk	blu		"	Roma
15	"	"	"	"	1905 1912	Baltimore-Md.	brother M.Morisi Giuseppe, 1003 Favvn Str.at Baltimore(Md)	"	permant	"									5	4	brn	brn	blk		"	Piacenza
16	"	"	"	"	1910 1911	NewYork N.Y	cousin M.Giovanni D'Angelo,814 Clayton Str.at New-Castle(Del)	"	"	"									5	7				scar forehead	"	Aquila
17	"	"	$40	"	1907 1914	Pittsfield-MASS.	friend M.Giuseppe Icardi, Box 58,Richardson Street at Pittsfield(Mass)	"	"	"									5	7	rose		grey	none	"	Isola d'Asti
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother M.Mignano Giuseppe,at Del Monte(California)	no	always	yes									5	5	whit		brn		"	Casale Monti
19	"	"	$50	"	"	"	brother M.Angelo Mirata,534 Strv Imperial Family,at Santa Barbara(California)	"	"	"									5	6		blk	grey		"	Lonate Pozzoti
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs.John Gillio,1902 Marshall 14 at Penwood(Wis)	yes	permant	no									5	6	rose	grey	blu		"	Chiamont
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother M.Masella Telmaes,115 Edredge Ave.at Cape May(N.J)		4years										5	-	brn	blk	blu		"	Valmonto ne
22	"	brother	$60	"	"	"	brother M.Pia Attilio,at Stanford(California)		permant										5	5	rose	brn	brn		"	Isola D'Asti
23	"	"	$50	"	"	"	brother M.Parenti Angelo,478 18th Street at Niagara-Falls(N.Y)	"	"	yes									5	7	brn				"	Castel Vecchio
24	"	self	"	"	"	"	father M.Poggioli Domenica,560 Grand Str.at New-Jersey(N.J)	"	"	no									5	3		blk	blk		"	Piazenzo
25	"	"	$35	"	"	"	friend M.Gay Ettac,629-39thStr. at Oakland(California)	"	"	"									5	7	"	brn	"		"	Isola d'asti
26	"	"	$50	"	"	"	brother M.Panattoni Ardrino,133 24th.Street at Niagara-Falls(N.Y)	"	"	"									5	7	whit	blk	brn		"	Castel Vecchio
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin M.Pizzuti Pietro,115 Conesei Ave.at Chester(Pa)	"	4years	"									5	6	brn	"	blu		"	Valmontone
28	"	"	$60	"	"	"	brother M.Rossi Domenico,103 Grand Ave.South.at SanFrancisco	"	permant	"									5	7	whit	"	brn		"	Pioblio
29	"	"	$50	yes	1901 1919	New-Castle-DEL.	cousin M.Giovanni d'Angelo 814 Clayton Str.at New-Castle. (Del)	"	"	"									5	6	brn	brn	grey		"	Aquila
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother M.Ventresca Cryanio,428 Macchausc.Str.at Germantown(Pa)	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	brn		"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juhelle Jean, 2nd officer, of the ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.*—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The surname and the given name or initial must be entered.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or, if under 1 year, in months, the latter again preceded by the number 0 under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or Div divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person of 14 years of age and over, whether actually employed at work or not, at the time of sailing. Persons having no occupation should be returned without any entry in this column. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer" (unless he operates a farm), "dressmaker" (unless she is employed in a factory), "seamstress" (unless she is employed in a factory), "housekeeper" (unless she is employed in a hotel or boarding house), "cook" (unless employed in a hotel or boarding house), "student" (unless attending a recognized educational institution), "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "butcher," "engineer" (unless mining engineer), "miner," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "machinist," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "factory worker," "mason," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "printer," "stonecutter," "tinsmith," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woodworker," and all others of like indefinite character, should not be used unless followed by words specifying the particular kind of labor performed.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, because of the amount of farming land owned.

A farmer is one who cooperates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others as an employee.

A gardener is one who makes it his vocation to work in gardens.

A person having no occupation should make this entry on the manifest, and correct one should be made opposite the name of each child.

Columns 7, 8, and 9. *Nationality, race, and last residence.*—In answering these questions, the following classification should be carefully followed:

Persons born in the United States, Canada (including Newfoundland), Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Panama, the Canal Zone, Republic of Haiti, Dominican Republic, Republic of Salvador, Republic of Honduras, Republic of Nicaragua, Republic of Costa Rica, Republic of Colombia, Republic of Ecuador, Republic of Peru, Republic of Bolivia, Republic of Chile, Republic of Argentina, Republic of Uruguay, Republic of Paraguay, Republic of Venezuela, Republic of Guatemala, Republic of Panama, Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Kingdom of Norway, Kingdom of Sweden, Kingdom of Denmark, Kingdom of the Netherlands, Kingdom of Belgium, Republic of France, Republic of Switzerland, Republic of San Marino, Principality of Monaco, Empire of Germany, Empire of Austria, Kingdom of Hungary, Empire of Austria-Hungary, Kingdom of Bohemia, Kingdom of Dalmatia, Kingdom of Croatia, Kingdom of Slavonia, Kingdom of Galicia, Kingdom of Portugal, Empire of Japan, Empire of China, Empire of Siam, Republic of Liberia, Commonwealth of Australia, Dominion of New Zealand, Union of South Africa, Republic of Turkey, Kingdom of Arabia, Kingdom of Afghanistan, Kingdom of Persia, Empire of Abyssinia, Kingdom of Egypt, Kingdom of Greece, Kingdom of Bulgaria, Kingdom of Servia, Kingdom of Montenegro, Kingdom of Roumania, Republic of Liberia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Bohec Joseph ..., Surgeon of the ..., Sailing therewith ..., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... Seven ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Faculty of Bordeaux ...
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

228

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit as to authority shall be executed before ... [illegible] ... that may have occurred in
the examination of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the port officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], DECEMBER 7th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		VALLERO	Carlo	22	m	s	miner	yes	Italian yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Rivarolo	father M.DomenicoVallero at Rivarolo(Italy)	IND	Clinton
2		ZANETTI	Giacomo	25	m	s	workman					"	Barca di Cadore.	father M.Giuseppe Zanetti at Barca di Cadore(Belluno)Italy	N.J	Clifton
3		CZACSKES	Dipre	65	f	w	none	no	none	no	Polish Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Uncle M.Laudes at Lemberg Poland.	MICH	Détroit
4		CZACSKES	Hella	24	f	s	"	yes	German	yes		"	"	" "	"	"
5		GROB	Sary	58	f	w	dressmk		Polish German			Galicia	Kolomez	Nobody in Galicia	N.Y	New York
6		GROSS	Anni	33	f	m	workman		German			Poland	Frysztak	brother M.Gross at Frysztak, Galicia)Poland.	"	"
7		GROSS	Jetta	10	f	s	none	no	none	no		"	"	uncle " "	"	"
8		GOLDBERN	Chaja Lage	56	f	m	"	yes	German	yes		"	Lublin	husband M.Goldnbern J.,25 Fokseclnec str.at Lublin(Poland)	"	"
9		GOLDBERN	Duopre	21	f	s	"					"	"	father " "	"	"
10		HABERGRITZ	Diena	26	f	s	dressmk					"	Varsovia	father M.Habergritz at Varsovia(Poland)	"	"
11		KNOBLANCH	Dora	21	f	s	h.wife		German Polish			"	Zywice	family M.Lotte Knoblanch at Zywice(Poland)	"	"
12		KAUDEL	Rosa	31	f	m	none					"	Krakau	family Mrs.Regina Spartz,19 Pramerg at Vienna(Austria)	MICH	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	KAUDEL	Ieo	9	m	s	"					"	"	" " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	KAUDEL	Klara	8	f	s	"	no	none	no		"	"	" " "	"	"
15		PIENTOWSKI	Thadel	31	m	m	merchant	yes	Polish German, Russian			"	Poznan	home at Poznan,36 Wnoctawska (Poland)	ILL	Chicago
16		PIENTOWSKA	Sophie	21	f	m	none		"			"	"	" " "	"	"
17		PIESSER	Gittel	35	f	s	workman		Polish			"	Ztotlzowvic	brother M.Plesser at Ztotlzowvic(Poland)	NY	New-York.
18		RUEHLA	Laja	55	f	s	dressmk					"	Varsovia	brother M.Naisseva at Varsovia (Poland)	Pa	Philadelphia
19		REIBEL	Rachmil	58	m	m	farmer		German			Austria	Vienna	uncle & aunt M.Schapira Osias 12 Libanbanngasse at Vienna(Austria)	N.Y	New York
20		REIBEL	Berta	48	f	m	h.wife					"	"	" " "	"	"
21		REIBEL	Ernestyna	23	f	s	clerck					"	"	" " "	"	"
22		REIBEL	Jacob	20	m	s	student					"	"	" " "	"	"
23		REIBEL	Helene	16	f	s	"					"	"	" " "	"	"
24		ROSENKRANZ	Pani Marjasie	21	f	s	none					Poland	Horodenka	sister Mrs.Klara Rosenkranz at Horodenka(Poland)	N.J	Jersey City
25		ROSENKRANZ	Herman	16	m	s	"					"	"	" " "	"	"
26		SCHUBSER	Laura	48	f	m	"					Austria	Weidnia	home,67/29 Klosternenburg at Weidnia,Vienna(Austria)	N.Y	New York
27		SCHUSTER	Sara	34	f	m	"					Poland	Prstyn	father M.Jacob Foget at Prstyn (Poland)	"	"
28	UNDER 16	SCHUSTER	Motes Leib	9	m	s	"	no	none	no		"	"	grand father "	"	"
29		SCHUSTER	Golde	7	f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "	"	"
30		SCHOR	Berl	28	m	s	merchant	yes	German Polish	yes		"	Lemberg	cousin M.Chotiner at Lemberg (Poland)	MICH	Detroi

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DECEMBER 4th, 19 20 229

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien pays his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to (native) country, whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of complexion.	31 Color of hair.	31 Color of eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	no	uncle M.Merlo Bernardo at Clinton(Indiana)	yes	permant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whit	brn	blu	None	Italy	Rivarelo
2	"	"	$80	yes	1895 Passaic-1908 N.J.	brother M.Zanetti Ruggero,272 Parken Street at Clifton(N.J)	"	"	"									5	6	fair	fair	brn		U.S.A.	Passaic N.Jersey
3	"	"	$200	no	no	no	son M.John Jackson,728 Brush Street at Detroit(Michigan)	no	always	yes								5	4	whit	grey	blu		Poland	Podhenine
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"								5	5	"	fair	brn		"	"
5	"	"	$6	"	"	"	son M.Grob,239 East,105th Str. at New York City.(N.Y)	"	"	"								5	6	"	grey	grey		"	Kolomaz Galacia
6	"	husband	"	"	1914	"	husband M.Gross Salomon,218 Broome Street at New York(N.Y)	yes	permant	no								5	3	"	blk	blu		"	Fryrztak
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"								3	8	"	brn	grey		"	
8	"	self	$30	"	"	"	son M.Goldstein,894 Prospect Ave.Bronx(New-York)	no	always	yes								5	4	"	grey	blu		"	Lublin
9	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother's " "	"	"	"								5	6	"	blk	"		"	"
10	"	"	$50	"	"	"	cousin M.Jan Handler,1168 Union Ave.at New-York(N.Y)	yes	permant	no								4	9	fair	blk	blk		"	Varsovia
11	"	brother	$50	"	"	"	brother M.Josef Knoblanch,140 West,111.Street at New-York.	no	always	yes								5	6	brn	brn	brn		"	Zymice
12	"	self	$100	"	"	"	husband M.Kaudel Isidor,281 Alfred street at Detroit(Mich)	"	"	"								5	6	whit	blk	"		"	Podkainen
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"								3	9	"	"	blu		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"								3	-	"	brn	"		"	"
15	"	"	$14	"	"	"	sister Mrs.Janina Pelchowska 855 North Rabey Str.at Chicago.	yes	permant	no								5	7	"	blk	brn		"	Jaktoven
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law " "	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"		"	Radow
17	"	"	$100	"	"	"	sister M.Rose Plesser,331 East 13th Street at NewYork City.	"	"	"								5	5	brn	brn	grey		"	Ztotlzowice.
18	"	"	$38	yes	"	"	friend M.Silver,Hair Dressing Parlor,2823 S.7th Str.at Philadelphia(Pa)	"	"	"								5	6	whit	fair	blu		"	Varsovia
19	"	"	$330	"	"	"	brothers M.Reibel Noah & Elias 117 Pond Str.Elisabeth at New-York(N.Y)	no	always	yes								5	3	"	brn	"		"	Konastevry
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers in law " "	"	"	"								5	4	"	blk	blu		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"								3		fair	fair	blu		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"								5	5	whit	brn	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"								5	1	"	"	mar		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs.Roller,310 Communip Ave.at Jersey-City(N.J)	"	"	"								5	4	brn	blk	blu		"	Horodenka
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"	"								4	9	"	brn	"		"	"
26	"	"	$6	"	"	"	husband M.Charles Schurreger, 331 East,13th Street at NewYork	"	"	"								5	6	"	grey	"		"	Lemberg
27	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother in law M.Vogel,67 East 10th Street at NewYork-City.	"	"	"								5	4	whit	blk	brn		"	Prstyn
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"								4	5	"	brn	grey		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"								4	-	"	"	green		"	"
30	"	"	$50	"	"	"	cousin M.Jackson H.728 Brush street at Detroit(Michigan)	"	"	"								5	6	fair	"	grey		"	Podkamenem

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juhellé Jean, 2e off., of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of that part of Italy north of the lower line of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, all other residents of Italy, South of Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian, South." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the lower line of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 11. [illegible] Would-be immigrants who have come to the United States to remain one year shall not acquire permanent residence. The latter entry is to be filled with the letter "C" if the alien is returning after one year to resume his former permanent residence or with the letter "A" if he is coming to the United States for the first time. The letter "A" should be written opposite the name of every alien not in transit who declares that it is his intention to acquire permanent residence in the United States, whether he intends to remain permanently or temporarily, regardless of the length of time he intends to remain. The word "temporarily" should not be used in this column.

Column 12. [illegible] Write the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and colonies. Thus, "India" should not be written for a native of Bombay, Bengal, Madras, or other province of India, but the name of the country of which he is a subject, viz., "British India." Similarly, "Canada" should not be written for a native of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, or other province of Canada, but the name of the country of which he is a subject, viz., "British North America." Natives of Ireland should be described as "Irish Free State" or "Northern Ireland," as the case may be. Natives of Scotland, Wales, England, Australia, New Zealand, and other British colonies should be described as "British." Natives of Germany should be described as "German." Natives of Austria should be described as "Austrian." Natives of Hungary should be described as "Hungarian." Natives of Bohemia should be described as "Bohemian." Natives of Poland should be described as "Polish." Natives of Russia should be described as "Russian." Natives of Finland should be described as "Finnish." Natives of Turkey should be described as "Turkish." Natives of Greece should be described as "Greek." Natives of Syria should be described as "Syrian." Natives of Arabia should be described as "Arabian." Natives of Africa should be described as "African." Natives of China should be described as "Chinese." Natives of Japan should be described as "Japanese." Natives of India should be described as "Hindu." Natives of Mexico should be described as "Mexican." Natives of Cuba should be described as "Cuban." Natives of Haiti should be described as "Haitian." Natives of Santo Domingo should be described as "Dominican." Natives of Jamaica should be described as "Jamaican." Natives of Barbados should be described as "Barbadian." Natives of Trinidad should be described as "Trinidadian." Natives of Portugal should be described as "Portuguese." Natives of Spain should be described as "Spanish." Natives of France should be described as "French." Natives of Belgium should be described as "Belgian." Natives of Holland should be described as "Dutch." Natives of Switzerland should be described as "Swiss." Natives of Norway should be described as "Norwegian." Natives of Sweden should be described as "Swedish." Natives of Denmark should be described as "Danish." Natives of Iceland should be described as "Icelandic." Natives of Liberia should be described as "Liberian." Natives of Egypt should be described as "Egyptian." Natives of Abyssinia should be described as "Abyssinian." Natives of Australia should be described as "Australian." Natives of New Zealand should be described as "New Zealand." Natives of the Azores should be described as "Azorean." Natives of the Canary Islands should be described as "Canarian." Natives of the Madeira Islands should be described as "Madeiran." Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as "Filipino." Natives of Hawaii should be described as "Hawaiian." Natives of Porto Rico should be described as "Porto Rican." Natives of the Virgin Islands should be described as "Virgin Islander." Natives of Alaska should be described as "Alaskan." Natives of Panama should be described as "Panamanian." Natives of Nicaragua should be described as "Nicaraguan." Natives of Costa Rica should be described as "Costa Rican." Natives of Honduras should be described as "Honduran." Natives of Salvador should be described as "Salvadorean." Natives of Guatemala should be described as "Guatemalan." Natives of Colombia should be described as "Colombian." Natives of Venezuela should be described as "Venezuelan." Natives of Ecuador should be described as "Ecuadorean." Natives of Peru should be described as "Peruvian." Natives of Bolivia should be described as "Bolivian." Natives of Chile should be described as "Chilean." Natives of Argentina should be described as "Argentinian." Natives of Brazil should be described as "Brazilian." Natives of Uruguay should be described as "Uruguayan." Natives of Paraguay should be described as "Paraguayan." Natives of the United States should be described as "United States."

Column 13. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. An alien who has been in the United States one year shall not acquire permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of intended future residence if outside the United States.

Column 14. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should be made and additions to each relative. If to such relative living, give name and address if known.

Column 15. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 16. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 17. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 18. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 19. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 20. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 21. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 22. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 23. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 24. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 25. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 26. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 27. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 28. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 29. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 30. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 31. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 32. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 33. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 34. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 35. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 36. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 37. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 38. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 39. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 40. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 41. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 42. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 43. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 44. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 45. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 46. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 47. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 48. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 49. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 50. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 51. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 52. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 53. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 54. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 55. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 56. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 57. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 58. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 59. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 60. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 61. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 62. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 63. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 64. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 65. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 66. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 67. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 68. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 69. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 70. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 71. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 72. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 73. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 74. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 75. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 76. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 77. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 78. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 79. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 80. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 81. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 82. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 83. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 84. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 85. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 86. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 87. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 88. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 89. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 90. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 91. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 92. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 93. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 94. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 95. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 96. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 97. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 98. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

Column 99. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to read. Any alien who can read some language or dialect should be considered able to read.

Column 100. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the extent to which the alien is able to write. Any alien who can write some language or dialect should be considered able to write.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant officer at the first foreign port of departure; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master thereof or the agent of the steamship line.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , DECEMBER 7 th , 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		SCHUTZER	Berek	59		m m	butcheryes		Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Lublin	sister Mrs.Rifka Grinnchtein 41 Kolinovftchizna Str at Lublin	N.Y	Brooklyn
2		SCHUTZER	Maya	21		f s	embroi-dery					"	"	aunt " " " "	"	"
3		SCHENEJEF	Lola	22		f s	none		Polish,German		Hebrew	"	Krakau	father M.Schenejef Valih,bei Brody(Poland)	MICH	Détroit
4		SCHAPIRA	Nathan	61		m m	"		Polish			"	Podkannien	son M.Schapira at Podkannien (Poland)	N.Y	New York
5		SCHAPIRA	Fruche	60		f m	"					"	"	" " " "	"	"
6		WARSZAWSKI	Icek Herm	55		m m	tailor					"	Bendrin	home,2 Koscictna at Bendrin (Poland)	"	"
7		WARSZAWSKA	Estera	56		f m	h.wife					"	"	" " " "	"	"
8		WARSZAWSKA	Frajda	25		f s	tailor					"	"	" " " "	"	"
9		WARSZAWSKI	Mayer	13		m s	none	no	none	no		"	"	" " " "	"	"
10		WARSZAWSKI	Beirisz	14		m s	"	yes	Polish	yes		"	"	" " " "	"	"
11		WARSZAWSKI	Schmuth	8		m s	"	no	none	no		"	"	" " " "	"	"
12		TUCHER	Malky	61		f w	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Bolerhwa	home at Bolerhwa(Galicia)Poland	"	"
13		TUCHER	Alte	21		f s	dressmk	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14		ACKERMANN	Alfred	31		m s	none	"	German,English	T.Slov.	Bohemian	Bohemia	Markersdorf	father M.Ackermann Joham at Markersdorf(T.Slov)	ILL	Chicago
15		LAMOS	Ernest	31		m s	drogist	"	German,Serbian,Hungarian	"	Slovenian	T.Slov.	Uzhorood	uncle M.WertesAlex,at Uzhorood (T.Slov)	PA	Johnstown
16		LAMOS	Josef	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17		LAZAROVICI	Sara	36		f s	none	"	German,English	"	Hebrew	"	Zboj	brother in law M.Abraham Jakob at Zboj(T.Slov)	N.Y	New York
		[illegible]	Marie	16		f s	clerck	"	Tcheque	"	Tcheque	Bohemia	Nepomuk	father M.Novak Frank at Nepomuk(Bohemia)	NEB	Wilber
		[illegible]	Max	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
		[illegible]	Rosa	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louzna	father M.Pavelec Josef at Louzna,p.Myslir(Bohemia)	ILL	Chicago
2		[illegible]	Marie	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelrodir	father M.Popule Vojtech at Nelrodir(Bohemia)	"	"
2		[illegible]	Anna	19		f s	none	"	German,Slovenian,Hungarian,	"	Slovenian	T.Slov.	Vrutky	father M.Josef Pocjes at Vrutky(T.Slov)	N.Y	New York
2		ROSENBERG	Frank.Eze	30		1 m	"	"	Slovenian & German	"	T.Slov.	"	Gbely	mother Mrs.Sali Schwasz at Dulo,Novie-Wes(T.Slov)	"	"
2	UNDER 16	ROSENBERG	Max	9		m s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
2		SPITZ	Samuel	24		m s	"	yes	German & Slovenian	"	Hebrew	"	Turciausky St.Martin	father M.Spitz Kare at Turciausky St.Martin(T.Slov)	"	"
2		ALLEMANN	Marie	46		f w	wife	"	German French	"	Swiss	Swiss	France	Colombier Fontain	friend Mrs.Louise Jullerat at Colombier Fontain(Doubs)France	CONN	West Haven
2		ANTOGUINI	Cesarina	26		f s	"	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	Switzerl	Navvaro	sister Mrs.Anna Gaja at S.Nazzaro(Switzerl)	CAL	Pesalunna
2		ANTOGUINI	Irma	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
2		ANTOGUINI	Fernandino	28		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M.Antoguini Fernandino at Vairano,S.Nazzaro(Switzerl)	"	Soledad
2		BERSCHINGER	Louis	36		m s	merchant	"	German,French English	"	German	France	Paris	mother Mrs.Berschinger,Stocken bei Bischofszell at Thurgan, (Switzerland)	N.Y	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* [illegible] whether the intention of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[illegible] as indicated in the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

231

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , DECEMBER tn , 19 20

14 - 431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																		
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law M.Charles Schafyas fran,523 East-5th Str.at Brooklyn(New-York)	permant	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whit	grey	blk	None	Poland	Lublin
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle M.Charles Schaffran,523 East,5th Str.at Brooklyn(N.Y)	"	"	"	"						5	6		brn	"		"	
3	"	"	$50	"	"	"	cousin M.Jackson,728 Rush Str.no at Detroit(Michigan)	always	yes	"							5	6	fair	brn	brn		"	Podkammine
4	"	son	[illegible]	"	"	"	son M.Sam Schapira,52 Attorney Street at New York City.(N.Y)	"	"	"							5	6		brn	grey		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	blu		"	"
6	"	self	[illegible]	yes	"	"	brother M.Warszauski,100 Suffolk Str.at New-York-City(N.Y)	"	"	"							5	5	"	brn	"		"	Unik
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"							5	4	"	blk	grey		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"							5	4	"	fait	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	7	"	"	blu		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"											4	-					"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							3	8	"	brn	grey		"	"
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	son M.Zucker,32-34 East,31st Street at New-York City(N.Y)	"	"	"							5	5	whit	grey	blk		"	Bolerkwa
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"							5	6	"	blk			"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1907 1911	NewYork	brother M.Alois Ackermann, 4925 North-Pernarl Str.at Chicago(ILL)	"	"	"							4	9	rose	"	grey		Bohemia	Markersdorf
15	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	father M.Isidor Somod,323 Stonevereek Str,at Johnestown(Pa)	"	"	"							4	7		brn			T.Slov.	Uzhorod
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	8					"	"
17	"	pp.59694	[illegible]	yes	1897 1907	NewYork	brother M.Abraham Grimberger 50th Str.147 at New-York(N.Y)	"	"	"							5	4	red	red			"	Volosauky
18	"	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle M.Frank Fernan,at Wilber Nebraska)	"	"	"							4	6	whit	blk	blu		Bohemia	Nepomuk
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"							4	5		brn			"	"
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle M.Klecka Charles,2357, Troy Street at Chicago(Ill)	"	"	"							4	6		blk			"	Louzna
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle M.Klecka Charles,2357, Troy Street at Chicago(ILL)	"	"	"							5	4	fairfair		grey		"	Nehodioc
22	"	pp.39520	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother M.William Poyjes,143 West,27th Street at New-York,	"	"	"							5	6	whit	brn	blu		"	Novo Bistiow
23	"	pp.59383	[illegible]	yes	1907 1914	NewYork	husband M.Edi Rosenberg,152 N.Y. East,3rd Street at New-York.	"	"	"							5	4		blk	blk		Slomenia	Dulv Nove Vic.
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	father	"	"	"							-	-					"	"
25	"	pp.58299	[illegible]	yes	1897	NewYork	uncle M.Arnold Pollak,114 W. 26th Street at New-York(N.Y)	"	"	"							5	6	red	brn	brn		U.S.A.	New-York
26	"	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	daughter Mrs.Marie Bonham,7th Street at West-Haven(CONN)	"	"	"							5	4		brn	brn blk		Switzerl.	Cajone
27	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother M.Arturo Antoguini,Box 109 at Petalunna(California)	yes	permant	no							5	6	rose	"	grey		"	S.Nazzaro
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother M.Arturo Antaguini,Box 109 at Petalunna(California)	"	"	"							5	6	whit	blk	brn		"	"
29	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother M.Albino Antoguini at Soledad(California)	"	"	"							[illegible]			brn	blk		"	Vairano
30	"	"	yes	yes	1912	NewYork	friend,Maurer C/o New-York,80 Maiden Lane(N.Y)	"	3months	"							5	7	whit	brn	brn		"	Montreux

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhelle Jean, 2nd officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The purpose is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for persons over one year of age, and in months for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Coal miner, laborer, clerk, farmer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Avoid the use of such general terms as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinctions should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards of companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections heard thereon at the ports, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write.*—This column is to be provided and contain the following question: Can you read? Can you write? (or if exemption be claimed upon what ground?). In answering this question, it should be ascertained if the alien is able to read and write some language, and not merely whether he can read and write the language in which he is being examined. If the alien is unable to read and write any language, he should be so recorded. Persons over fifty years of age are exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing under the column for race or people should not be entered 'French' because of country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is entered by race or people as such, and not as 'British,' 'France' by

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the ..... sailing the ..... will do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Signature of Inspector .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the ..... [illegible] ..... at the port of departure, but if no such surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival by the ..... [illegible] .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , DECEMBER 7 th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Do not write in this column. Reserved for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to					* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BUESS	Claire	27		f	s	nurse	yes	French, German, English.	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Richen	father M.Buess Kohler, 60 Wilhelm str. at Basel (Switzerl)	Ill.	Chicago
2		BEUSCH	Burklarl	V21		m	s	farmer		German			/	"	Grabs	father M.Joham Beusch at Buchs St Gall (Switzerland)	N.J	South River
3		PLANK	Gottfriend	V 33		m	s	"		"				"	Altdorf	brother M.Rudolf Plank at Altdorf (Switzerland)	CAL	Sacramata
4		BONINI	Marco	V 22		m		scarpent		Italian			Italian	"	Iosone	father M.Bonini at Iosone (Switz)	"	Juverness
5		ENGEL	Marguerite	32		f	m	none		Swiss English			Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	brother M.Kaufman Bernes, 108 Dufur str. at Bienne (Switzerl)	N.Y	New York
6		ENGEL	Margaret	4		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
7		KAUFMAN	Sophie	53		f	w	"	yes	German	yes	"	"	Switzerl	Bienne	brother " "	"	"
8		HAEBERLIN	August	V 28		m	s	chemist					"	"	Zurick	father M.Haeberlin Mauser at Stein s/Rhin (Switzerland)	"	"
9		HARI	Charles Louis	47		m	m	steward		French			French	France	Paris	mother Mrs.Hari at L'Isle, Ct Vaud (Switzerland)	"	Yonkers
10		MILLER	Marguerita	V 63		f	w	h.wife				German	German	Switzerl	Grindelwold	brother M.Peter Allmer at Grindelwold (Switzerland)	"	Brooklyn
11		BRAWAND	Emma	V 13		f	s	student				Swiss	Swiss	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
12		MASDONATI	Severina	V 22		f	m	h.wife		Italian			Italian	"	Gimbiasco	mother in law Mrs.Masdonati Maria at Gimbiasco (Switzerland)	CAL	Piseley
13		MELERA	Carolina	22		f	m	"		"				"	"	husband M.Melera Simonelli Stefano at Gimbiasco (Tessin) Switz.	"	"
14		PERRENOUD	Georges	36		m	m	industrial		German			German	"	Locle	wife Mrs.Perrenoud Alice, Côte 3 at Locle (Switzerland)	N.Y	New York
15		PFISTER	Adeline	V 42		f	s	h.wife						"	Bern	father M.Pfister Fred at Bern	O	Hartiville
16		PAHUD	Antoinette	23		f	s	governt		French			Swiss	"	Yverdou	mother Mrs.Pahud Georges at Yverdou (Vaud) Switzerland.	N.Y	New York
17		POLLETI	Amelia	V 25		f	s	h.wife		Italian			Italian	"	Michelin	mother Mrs.Polleti at Michelin Pertimento (Trentin) Switzerl.	CAL	SanFrancisco
18		ROUGI	Charles	V 25		m	s	landlord		French, German, English			French	"	Caux s/Montreux	father M.Rougi, Fougeres-Hôtel Montreux. at Caux s/Montreux (Switzerland	N.Y	New York
19		RIEDERER	Robert Joseph	V 49		m	w	steward		German, French			German	"	Zurick	brother M.Riederer K.39 Routgen str. at Zurick (Switzerland)	"	"
20		STIERLIN	Haus	25		m	s	barber		"				"	Muri	father M.Stierlin Jan at Muri Aargovies (Switzerland)	CONN	New London
21		STIERLIN	Josef	30		m	m	baker		German				"	Bâle	" "	"	"
22		ZUCCHETTI	Lucia	V 29		f	s	h.wife		Italian			Italian	"	Rivera	father M.Zucchetti Domenico at Rivera Bironico (Switzerland)	CAL	Oleum.
23		WEITEN	Suzanne	22		f	s	"		German		Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Kopstal	father M.Weiten Henri at Kopstal (Luxemburg)	ILL	Chicago
24		BECERRA CORTES	Luis	18		m	s	student		Spanish		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	father M.Candida Cortes at Madrid, 46 Rodriguez San Pedro (Spain)	N.Y	New York
25		KONNIS	Bernard	48		m	m	cabinetmk		Russian		Russian	Russian	France	Paris	friend M.Swadools, 61 StAntoine str. at Paris (France)	"	"
26		KONNIS	Anna	43		f	m	h.wife						"	"	" "	"	"
27		KONNIS	David		10	m	s	none	no	none	no			"	"	" "	"	"
28		WALENSTEIN	Maurice	34		m	m	jewellery	yes	Russian English	yes			"	"	friend M.Mittleman, 36 Clencourt str. at Paris (France)	"	Brooklyn
29		ARONOVICI	Sima	V 28		f	s	none		Roumanian		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	father M.Aronovici Hester, 3 Hatman Arbori str. at Galatz (Roumania)	"	New York.
30		BERCOVICI	Mary	V 28		f	s	dressmk		Roumanian French			Roumanian	France	Paris	brother M.Bercovici Rutin, 9 Moines str. at Paris (France)	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[ ] List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N. Y., DECEMBER 8th, 19 20 233

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	pp.9675	$25	NO	no	no	sister Mrs.Reising G.2077 Green Bay at Chicago(ILL.)	yes	permant	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whit	brn	brn	None	Switzerl.	Bâle
2		self	$50	"	"	"	cousin M.John Benzyer,23 Gordon Str.at South-River(N.J)	no	always	yes						"		5	6	"	fair	grey		"	Grabs
3	"	"	$200	"	"	"	brother M.Vincent Blank,at San Niclaus,Sacramento(California)	"	"	"								5	7	"		brn		"	Seelisberg
4	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother M.Bonini Eugenio,at Inverness(California)Marin Co.	"	"	"								5	6	fair		brn		"	Losone
5	"	"	yes	yes	1915	NewYork N.Y	husband M.Engel Felix,485 West 135th Str.at New-York(N.Y)	"	"	"								5	6	whit	blk			"	Bienne
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " " " "											-	-	"				U.S.A	New York
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in law " " " " "											5	4	whit	grey	grey		Switzerl.	Bienne
8	"	"	$30	no	no	no	friend M.Peter Roberts,347 Madison Ave.at New-York(N.Y)	yes	2years	no								5	6	"	brn	brn		"	Meilsau
9	"	"	$165	yes	1915 1920	NewYork N.Y	wife Mrs.Mari,1061 North Broad way,Jonkers(New-York)	no	always	yes								5	7	"	fair	blu		"	Lausanne
10	"	"	$250	no	no	no	son M.Christian Muller,3015 Glennwood Road,at Brooklyn(N.Y)	"	"	"								5	3	"	grey	grey		"	Grindelwa
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " " " "											5	2	"	fair	blu		"	"
12	"	"	$100	"	"	"	cousin M.Petro Maslonati,Case 144 at Pisgley(California)	"	"	"								5	7	"	blk	mar		"	Ginbiasco
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin " " " " "											5	3	"		grey		"	"
14	"	"	$400	"	"	"	M.Albert Lischot,37 Nassau Str. at New-York(N.Y)	yes	permant	no								5	7	fair	brn	blu		"	Locle
15	"	"	$50	"	"	"	family M.Reber Gl.r.F.D.at Hartiville(Ohio)	no	always	yes								5	6	whit		brn		"	Schwarzenburg
16	"	brother	"	"	"	"	cousin Mrs.Vivian,231 East,32 Street at New-York-City(N.Y)	yes	permant	no								5	6		blk			"	Buguasse s/Rolle
17	"	self	"	"	"	"	cousin M.Ural Americo,Box 436 at San Francisco(Cal)	"	"	"								5	6		fair	blu		"	Michelin
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle M.Sarrasin,209 West,14th Street at New-York City(N.Y)	"	"	"								5	6		brn	brn		"	Geneve
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Hotel Keller,385 West Str. at New-York.(N.Y)	"	"	"								5	7			blu		"	Ragaz
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle M.John Keller at New-London(CONN)	no	always	yes								5	7		fair			"	Muri
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "											5	6		brn	grey		"	"
22	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother M.Zucchetti Giuseppe, at Oleum(California)	"	"	"								5	5			brn		"	Rivera
23	"	"	yes	"	"	"	uncle M.Keiten,5325 Sangamon Street at Chicago(ILL.)	"	"									5	6			blu		Luxemburg	Hopstal
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel America,15th Street at New-York(N.Y)	yes	permant	no								5	7		brn			Spain	Almeria
25	"	"	"	yes	1915 1920	NewYork N.Y	friend M.Feldman & Son,27 E. 29th Street at New-York(N.Y)	"	"	"								5	6	whit	blk	grey		Russia	Litine
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "											5	4	"		brn		"	Braslow
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "											-	-	"		blu		U.S.A	New York
28	"	"	"	"	1914	NewYork	wife Mrs.Valenstein,182-22nd Street at Brooklyn(N.Y)	no	always	yes								5	6	"		brn		Russia	Tiflis
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle M.Rosen Jakob,98 Quitman Street at New-York(N.Y)	yes	permant	no								5	6	rose		green		Roumania	Galatz
30	"	"	$100	"	"	"	brother in law M.Piplat,417 W. 43rd Street at New-York(N.Y)	"	"	"								5	6	brn		brn		"	Pitesti

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jubelle Jean 2nd Offr, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Parma, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Omit entries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad. Do not record as "United States."

Column 12. *Name of [illegible] address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which ticket of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, is booked. Do not state "New York." Do not state "United States."

Column 14. *Whether [illegible] to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Ever in prison, etc.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—whether by the alien himself, by the government, by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.* The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared against the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1891, 189.., Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether yes, by, or to other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (33). The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by officers charged with the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions numbered 33, if the alien has been in the United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

234

I, Bohce Joseph, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do
State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Boston
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..day of , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination of aliens at port of departure; and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet to the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

etc.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], DECEMBER 7 th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		DESCOVICI	Anna	24	f	s	h.wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Ruginert	aunt Mrs.at Ruginert (Roumania)	N.Y	New York
2		DESCOVICI	Mulca	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		BRAUNSTEIN	Betty	20	f	s	mone	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fargu-Neamt	family M.Ancel Isvoreanu, Ste-fan cel Mare at Fargu-Neamt Roumania.	MINN	Minneepolis
4		KLEIN	Julius	20	m	s	studient	"	German, Roumanian, Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Brassov	father M.Klein S.at Brassov (Roumania)	O	Cleveland
5		LEIBOVICI	Hava	22	f	s	dressmk	"	German	"	"	"	"	Jassy	father M.Leibovici Hersen at Jassy(Roumania)	CONN	New Haven
6		LEIBOVICI	Anna	63	f	w	h.wife	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	son M.Leibovici at Jasy(Roumania)	N.Y	New York
7		ICIBEI	Henny	39	f	m	"	yes	Roumanian	yes	"	"	"	Bucharest	friend M.Ornstein, 108 Calea Griostic at Bucharest(Roumania)	"	"
8		ICIBEI	Hainy	16	m	s	studient	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		RAPAPORT	Leina Pera	41	f	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorohiou	husband M.Leib Rapaport, str.I[illegible] C.Bratiam at Dorohiou(Roumania)	"	"
10		RAPAPORT	Sima	17	f	s	studient	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
11 UNDER 16		RAPAPORT	Hava	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		RAPAPORT	Aizic	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		RAPAPORT	Haim Joseph	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		RIGLER	Leier	64	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podu-Furcu	family M.Leibovici B.str.Ste-phan cel Mare at Fecuci(Roumania)	"	"
15		RIGLER	Haia Feila	56	f	m	h.wife	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		RIGLER	Rifca	28	f	s	none	yes	Roumanian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		RIGLER	Hana	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		STERN	Sara	56	f	m	h.wife	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Trasin	brother M.Brande at Trasin (Roumania)	"	"
19		STERN	Ruchel	20	f	s	none	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
20		STERN	Jackel	17	m	s	studient	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		SCHEINOVICI	Adela	42	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leova	aunt Mrs.Lisa Bernstrin at Leova(Bessarabia)Roumania.	"	"
22		SCHEINOVICI	Doira	15	f	s	studient	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		WEINSTEIN	Josef	19	m	s	merchnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy	Nobody in Roumania	Fla	Jacksonville
24		TWRTKOVIC	Zjubica	21	f	m	farmer	"	croatian	"	Y.Slov	Croatian	Yougosl	Paskovo	father M.Imbro Cvetkovic at Paskovo, Croatia(Yougoslav)	O	Cleveland
25		PANTER	Anton	19	m	s	workman	"	German	"	"	Cane	Kula	Backa	Nobody in Yougoslavia.	CONN	New Britain
26		PANTER	Francieska	56	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		TWORKOVICK	Niko	36	m	m	farmer	"	English	"	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Loubotine	wife Mrs.Vuckovick at Loubotine(Yougoslav)	N.Y	New York
28		HONIG	Lajos	26	m	m	engineer	"	Hungarian & Roumanian	"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chej	home, 15 Komalalja Str at Chej Roumania.	CAL	Los Angeles
29		HONIG	Gizelle	22	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		HONIG	Carol	3	m	s	none	no	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence as written by the master of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Other residence will be recorded on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , DECEMBER 17 th , 19 20

235

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Fuller text of question 21 is given in full, text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (Fuller text of question 24 is given in full, text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	mother Mrs.Bercovici Mantz,45 Vavalez Ave.at New-York(N.Y.)	no	always	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whit	fair	blu	None	Roumania	Ruginet
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	5		brn			"	"
3		"	"	"	sister Mrs.Harry Katz,42 So. 6th Str.at Minneapolis(MINN)	"	"	"									5	6		fair			"	Fargu-Ve-am
4	"	uncle	"	"	uncle M.Josef Klein,11621 Durant Ave.at Cleveland(Ohio)	"	"	"									5	9					"	Rispebot
5		self	"	"	uncle A.Arm Schvartz,353 Green-wich Ave.at New-Haven(CONN)	yes	permant	no									5	6	fair	fair	blu		"	Jassy
6		son	no	"	son M.Leibovitz,130th.Street, 12.Ave.at New-York(N.Y)	no	always	yes									5	2		grey	brn		"	"
7		self	150	yes	1900 1905 NewYork brother M.Cohn A.Tanners-ville (New-York)	yes	permant	no									5	7	brn	brn	blk		"	Darabani
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	brn		U.S.A.	New-York
9		"	"	no	no	no	cousin M.Schloimovitz,371 East 143rd Street at New-York(N.Y)	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	blu		Roumania	Dorohoin
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	7			blk		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	5			green		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	7					"	"
13	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							4	-			grey		"	"
14	"	sons	"	"	"	"	sons M.Rigler Bross,41 Spring Street at New-York(N.Y)	no	always	yes									5	6	red	grey	blu		"	Podu-Fur culim
15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	3			blk		"	"
16	"	brothers	"	"	"	"	brothers	"	"	"							5	6	whit	brn	brn		"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	6					"	"
18		husband	"	"	"	"	husband M.Stern,120 Delancay Street at New-York(N.Y)	"	"	"									5	6		grey	grey		"	Frasin Bucovinia
19		father	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"							5	6	rose	brn	brn		"	"
20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	2	brn				"	"
21	"	brother	50	"	"	"	brother M.Sterinsky,75-First Street at New-York(N.Y)	"	"	"									5	6	whit	blk	blk		"	Iecva Bessarabia
22	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"							4	9		brn	grey		"	"
23		self	$60	"	"	"	sister Mrs.Isidor Moskowitz, 1470 Fla.Ave.at Jacksonville (Fla)	"	"	"									5	6		brn			"	Jassy
24	"	"	$40	yes	1913 1914 Josephin husband M.Josef Burkovic,4004 IND. Tile Ave.S.at Cleveland(Ohio)	"	"	"									5	4		blk			Yougoslav	Jaskovo
25		"	$100	"	1912 1914 NewYorkfather M.Anton Gautner,49 Wood N.Y. land Str.at New-Britain(CONN)	"	"	"									5	5		fair	blk		"	Bucka
26		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"							5	5		grey			"	"
27		"	yes	no	no	no	brother M.Vuckovick Ofurs,71 West-22nd Street at New-York.	yes	permant	no									5	8		blk grey			Serbia	Loubotine
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Hirsch,1031 South,Hauhatlau Place at Los-Angeles(Cal)	no	always	yes									5	6		fair			Roumania	Chej
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	5		blu			"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							-	-					"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bokec Joseph, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith; (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" if the surgeon is employed by the month and not by the voyage.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (or attestation) should be executed before the commencement of the last preceding coaling or other stop that may have been made by the vessel in the continent of any of the aliens must be inserted, the month in which the affidavit was executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (or attestation) shall be executed at the port at which application is made for the clearance of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roman, q. v.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... . Passengers sailing from ..... , DECEMBER 7 th. , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		HERODOVSZKY	Sevenezme Filia	39	f	m	h.wife	yes	German Hungarian yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Budapest	mother Mrs.Gyenis Jozefine,5 Korhasz Utcza at Budapest(Hungary)	CONN	Bridgeport
2		PAYER	Marie Barbale	12	f	s	none		Hungarian	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs.Payer Ferenez at Budapest(Hungary)	N.J	New-Jersey
3		WITTNER	lajosne	39	f	m	h.wife		German Hungarian	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs.Payer Ferenez at Budapest(Hungary)	"	Jersey City
4		FRIEDMAN	Schlorne	69	f	w	none		German	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Nobody in Austria	MASS	Swampscott
5		FEHRO	Marie Auguste	67	f	w	h.wife		German French	Austrian	French	"	Vienna	Krauskenaustad,Rudolfinerhaus Vienna XIX.(Austria)	N.Y	New York
6		GRUNFELD	Bernat	26	m	s	engineer		German	Polish	Hebrew	"	Vienna	Nobody in Austria	"	Brooklyn
7		GRUNFELD	Sara	25	f	m	h.wife		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	UNDER 18	GRUNFELD	Adele	8	f	s	none	no	none no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9		MARGLIES	Chana	69	f	w	"	yes	German yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		SCHACHTITZ	Amalia	24	f	s	h.wife			Austrian	"	"	"	uncle M.Sigfried Hamlisch,15/17 Doblinger Hampt str.at Vienna	"	New York
11		THENNEIER	Heinrich	26	m	s	workman			"	"	"	"	father M.Joham Thenneier,2 Schallergasse at Vienna XII(Austria)	"	"
12		UNGER	Hugo	48	m	m	jeweller			"	Austrian	U.S.A.	New York	brother M.Unger Leo,16 Taudlmarkg at Vienna IX(Austria)	"	"
13		UNGER	Anna	33	f	m	none			"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"
14		ANTAKI	Marie	55	f	m	"		Arab	Turk	Syrian	Syria	Alep	husband M.Dr.Emile Antaki,Azizie str.at Alep(Syria)	"	"
15		ANTAKI	Gabriel	21	m	s	clerk		Turk,French	"	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"
16		ANTAKI	Albert	16	m	s	student		" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	UNDER	ANTAKI	Yusrée	10	f	s	"		French	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18		BEDROSSIAN	Garabed	70	m	m	profess		Anglais	Armenian	Armenian	Asia Minor	Smyrne	Nobody in Europe	MICH	Détroit
19		BEDROSSIAN	Annetza	60	f	m	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		SEMERDJIAN	Clara	30	f	s	student			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		DERDERIAN	Elmas	70	f	w	profess		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		DERDERIAN	Beatrice	27	f	s	student		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		KURKDJIAN	Marie	32	f	s	teacher		Armenian & English	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs.Sirpouhie Kurkdjian International College at Smyrne	CONN	Hartford
24		DOE	Anna Rebecca	27	f	s	nurse governe.		English	British	English	France	Paris	father M.Doe George,29 Eppo Bd Settingbourne,Kent(England)	N.Y	Rochester
25		MANCHESTER	Anna Milchiress	32	f	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	husband M.Manchester,architect 19 Bedford Sq.at London(England)	N.Y	New York
26		GEORGOULOPOULO	Jean Aristou	30	m	s	workman		Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bromovrisi	mother Mrs.Anastasia Georgoulopoulo at Bromovrisi(Greece)	"	"
27		GRECH	Angelo	34	f	m	none		Maltese	Maltese	Maltese	Malta	Musta	sister Mrs.Giovanni Cammut,51 Sda:Speranza at Musta(Malta)	CAL	San Francisco
28		GRECH	Carmelo	15	m	s	student		"	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"
29		GRECH	Antonio	11	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		GRECH	Consolata	9	f	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . . .

*Passengers must state the country in which they have had their actual permanent residence for one year or more, and not merely a temporary visit abroad.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , DECEMBER th , 19 20 37

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Bridgeport-husband M.Frank Heredowsky	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	whit	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	"	"	"	no	1920	CONN. 1110 Howard Ave.at Pridgeport	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	fair	blu	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	no	no	uncle M.Louis Wittner,273 Jackson Ave.at Jersey-City(N.J)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blk	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	yes	1903	Jersey-City-husband M.Wittner Louis, N.J. 273 Jackson Ave.at Jersey-City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	whitgrey	brn		"	Austria	Vienna
5	"	"	"	no	no	no son M.Samuel Friedman,17 Hill Side Ave.at Swampscott(MASS)	yes	permant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Switzerld	Geneve
6	"	"	"	"	"	" son in law M.Mellz Holved,177 West,83rd Street at New-York.	"	6months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Austria	Vienna
7	"	"	$200	"	"	" M.Berger,2941 Atlantic Ave.at Brooklyn(N.Y)	"	permant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blu	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	yes	"	"	" M.Berger,2941 Atlantic Ave,at Brooklyn(N.Y)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
11	"	uncle	$25	"	"	" uncle M.Josef Hamlisch,735 Lexington Ave.at New-York(N.Y)	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	self	$50	"	"	" brother in law M.William Grob 346 East-9th Street at New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	whitgrey	brn		"	"	"
13	"	"	$100	yes	1912 1920	New York -home,132 East,17th Street, N.Y at New-York City(N.Y)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brn	blu	"	"	"
14	"	C.Coott	"	yes	no	no no son M.Artaki Georges,98-100 Greenwich Street at New-York(N.Y)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Syria	Aintal
15	"	"	"	"	"	" brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		blu	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-				"	"	"
18	"	self	"	"	"	" son Doc.M.Béchqetoor 3,2939 Woodwood Ave.at Detroit(MICH)	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosegrey	brn		"	Turkey	Harpoot
19	"	"	"	"	"	" son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	whit	"		"	"	Brosa
20	"	"	"	"	"	" brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose	blk		"	"	Aintab
21	"	"	"	"	"	" nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	whit	grey	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	" cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blu	"	"	Smyrne
23	"	"	$10	"	"	" M.Ananikian,231 Sigourney Str. at Hartford(CONN.	yes	permant	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brn	"	"	If Kara hizsar
24	"	"	$50	"	"	" brother ,242 Emerson Street at Rochester(New-York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blu		England	Settingbourne
25	"	"	"	"	"	" friend Mrs.Grégori,72 West,89th Street at New-York(N.Y)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	grey	"	"	Ballintoy
26	"	"	"	"	"	" brothers M.Georgoulopoulo Charalanbos & Alexandros,158 W.28th Street at New-York(N.Y)	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	whit	blk	brn	scar-left-eye	Greece	CoAutrini
27	"	"	"	"	"	" husband M.Grech Joseph,781 Charter Oak Ave.at San-Francisco(CAL)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn	brn	"	none	Malta	Browovrisi
28	"	"	"	"	"	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		"	Musta
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	blu		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"		"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jubelle Jean, 2nd Officer, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Boheo Joseph, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had seven [state whether Surgeon holding the rank of Captain or employed by owners thereof as the case may be] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed by [illegible] and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed by the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Reussnian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

, DECEMBER 7 th , 19 20

S S . *Passengers sailing from*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
						Read	Write	Can he read English or tell of exemption claimed and on what ground			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
													father M.Berntran Ast at Wim- mis,Bern(Switzerland)	WISC	Monroe
													,Switzerl Wimmis,Bernfather in law	"	"
													father L.Christ Iuthi at Wim- mis(Bern)Switzerland.	"	"
													"	"	"
													"	"	"
													father M.Hersch Ber Wurman at Lublin(Poland)	N.Y	Brooklyn
													Nobody in Europe	CONN	Danbury
													"	"	"
													"	"	"
													"	"	"
													71 Cardinal Lemoine str.at Pa- ris(France)	MASS	Cambridge

D 884041 505 - 1/16/41

* Permanent residence where the master of this manifest shall record and furnish to the collector of customs the information required by law.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , DECEMBER 17th , *19* 20 239

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in person or also through or by means of any kind of printed matter he is a believer in or supports the practice of polygamy.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$50	yes 1912 1920	Monroe brother M.Emil Ast at Darling WIS6 ton,Wisconsins	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blu	None	Switzerland	Bern Wimmis
2	"	"	no	no	no brother in law	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	fair	brn		"	"
3	"	"	"	yes	1912 Monroe M.Fred Bohrena at Argryle(Wis)	"	"	"									5	6	brn	"	blu		"	"
4	"	"	no	no	1920 Wis no	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	4	"	"	red		"	Spiez
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	6	"	blk	"		"	Wimmis
6	yes	"	"	"	uncle M.Harles Schapran,523 E. 5th.str.at Brooklyn(N-Y)	"	"	"									5	6	rose	brn	brn		Poland	Lublin
7	"	"	"	"	son M.Salim Salomon Koury,114 str.at Bambury(CONN)	"	"	"									5	4	"	whitgrey			Liban	Orbange
8	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	6	whit	brn	brn		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	3	brn	"	blk		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	5	"	blk	"		"	"
11	"	father	"	yes	1918 1920 NewYork 21 Frost Street at Cambridge N.Y. (Mass)	yes	3years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	blk	blk	Yellow woman	Japan	Tokio
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jubelle Jean, 2nd officer, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax Status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The stamp [illegible] Government official only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years. If under 1 year, [illegible] aged 1 month, 1 day, etc.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation or trade of profession of each alien on arrival at the [illegible]. For example, Coal or wood miner, coal or wood [illegible] miner, laborer, engineer, farmer, compositor, bookkeeper, stenographer, clerk, dressmaker, servant, tailor, tailoress, [illegible], cook, baker, butcher, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, mason, plasterer, plumber, tinner, or other mechanic, or musician. Do not use indefinite terms such as "laborer" or "servant" unless no more particular statement can be obtained. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by the farmer.

Where a person is without occupation, that fact should be stated. Where a person has several occupations, the principal one should be given. Where a person has been employed at different occupations, that one should be given at which he was employed during the longest time. Where a person is employed at one occupation but is also skilled in another, both should be stated, as "farmer, but carpenter by trade." Where a person has been employed at one occupation for a long time and at another for a short time, the former should be given. Where a person has been employed at two occupations for the same length of time, both should be given. Where a person has been employed at one occupation for a short time and has been unemployed for the remainder of the year, the occupation should be given. Where a person has been employed at one occupation for a short time and has been unemployed for the remainder of the year, the occupation should be given. Where a person has been employed at one occupation for a short time and has been unemployed for the remainder of the year, the occupation should be given.

Column 7. *Nationality.* — The entry should be made as nearly as possible to indicate the country to which each alien belongs by birth or naturalization. Thus, a native of Hungary, Austria, Germany, or Russia, who is a Hebrew, should be entered as Hungarian (Magyar), Austrian, German, or Russian, according to the country to which he belongs. Care should be taken to distinguish between Germans and Poles from Germany, Austria, or Russia. Natives of Bohemia should be entered as Austrian or Hungarian, according to the country to which they belong. Natives of Finland should be entered as Russian. Natives of Scotland should be entered as British, Scotch, or Scottish. Natives of Wales should be entered as British or Welsh. Natives of Ireland should be entered as British or Irish. Natives of Canada should be entered as Canadian. Natives of Mexico should be entered as Mexican. Natives of Cuba should be entered as Cuban. Natives of Porto Rico should be entered as Porto Rican. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be entered as Filipino. Natives of Hawaii should be entered as Hawaiian. Natives of Alaska should be entered as Alaskan. Natives of Guam should be entered as Guamanian. Natives of Samoa should be entered as Samoan. Natives of Tutuila should be entered as Tutuilan. Natives of Manua should be entered as Manuan. Natives of Rose Island should be entered as Rose Islander. Natives of Swain's Island should be entered as Swain's Islander. Natives of Palmyra should be entered as Palmyran. Natives of Jarvis Island should be entered as Jarvis Islander. Natives of Howland Island should be entered as Howland Islander. Natives of Baker Island should be entered as Baker Islander. Natives of Kingman Reef should be entered as Kingman Reefer. Natives of Johnston Island should be entered as Johnston Islander. Natives of Midway Islands should be entered as Midway Islander. Natives of Wake Island should be entered as Wake Islander. Natives of Guam should be entered as Guamanian. Natives of Samoa should be entered as Samoan. Natives of Tutuila should be entered as Tutuilan. Natives of Manua should be entered as Manuan. Natives of Rose Island should be entered as Rose Islander. Natives of Swain's Island should be entered as Swain's Islander. Natives of Palmyra should be entered as Palmyran. Natives of Jarvis Island should be entered as Jarvis Islander. Natives of Howland Island should be entered as Howland Islander. Natives of Baker Island should be entered as Baker Islander. Natives of Kingman Reef should be entered as Kingman Reefer. Natives of Johnston Island should be entered as Johnston Islander. Natives of Midway Islands should be entered as Midway Islander. Natives of Wake Island should be entered as Wake Islander.

Column 8. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should [illegible] race or people as stated by the alien. In the selection between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined in this regard. For instance, Hungarians appearing under the head of Austrians or Germans, or Russians, Finns, Poles, Germans, or Hebrews, should be entered as Hungarians (Magyars), Austrians, Germans, Russians, Finns, Poles, Germans, or Hebrews, according to the country to which they belong. Natives of Bohemia should be entered as Austrian or Hungarian, according to the country to which they belong. Natives of Finland should be entered as Russian. Natives of Scotland should be entered as British, Scotch, or Scottish. Natives of Wales should be entered as British or Welsh. Natives of Ireland should be entered as British or Irish. Natives of Canada should be entered as Canadian. Natives of Mexico should be entered as Mexican. Natives of Cuba should be entered as Cuban. Natives of Porto Rico should be entered as Porto Rican. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be entered as Filipino. Natives of Hawaii should be entered as Hawaiian. Natives of Alaska should be entered as Alaskan. Natives of Guam should be entered as Guamanian. Natives of Samoa should be entered as Samoan. Natives of Tutuila should be entered as Tutuilan. Natives of Manua should be entered as Manuan. Natives of Rose Island should be entered as Rose Islander. Natives of Swain's Island should be entered as Swain's Islander. Natives of Palmyra should be entered as Palmyran. Natives of Jarvis Island should be entered as Jarvis Islander. Natives of Howland Island should be entered as Howland Islander. Natives of Baker Island should be entered as Baker Islander. Natives of Kingman Reef should be entered as Kingman Reefer. Natives of Johnston Island should be entered as Johnston Islander. Natives of Midway Islands should be entered as Midway Islander. Natives of Wake Island should be entered as Wake Islander.

CUBAN

The term Cuban, when used in this column, includes Cuban Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN

Mexican refers to the people of Mexico.

African (black). — Refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa, or in any of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of African descent should be classed as African Negro, and the classification under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piacenza and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanently is evidence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence thereof. The entries in this column shall be the last permanent residence. The important thing to be ascertained by the enquiry and city or town of last permanent residence. The important thing to be ascertained by the enquiry and city or town of last permanent residence made for the purpose that steamship companies accurately observe entry of last permanent residence made by [illegible] country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] of last permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] shall be entered as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should be the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket through to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *By whom passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., whether by himself, herself, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should include that of all the members of the family, but should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspectors or other officers of the government when [illegible]. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 240

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], DECEMBER 7th, 1920..., Arriving at Port of DECEMBER th, 1920..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALLNER	Fréderik	38		m	m		Court of Common Pleas,Baltimore(Md)1915	11 East,Chese Str.at Baltimore (Md)
2	ALLNER	Adele	26		f	m		Feb.14- "	" " "
3	AUERBACH	John	36		m	m		Common Pleas Court,Cuyahoya County,Cle-veland(OHIO)March 4-1910.	2090 West-104 Street at Cleveland (OHIO)
4	ANDERSEN	Marcelle Felicie	22		f	m		by marriage,June 2-1919 at Brest(France)	28 Thomas Street at Hartford (CONN)
5	ANDREW	Suzanne	22		f	m		by marriage June 21-1919 at Alencon (France)	303 Wset-39th Street at NewYork
6	ADAMS	Georges	26		m	m		Clerk District Court,Chicago(ILL)April 30-1920.	1112 Chamberof Commerce at Chicago(ILL.)
7	ADAMS	Germaine	22		f	m		Northern District,Chicago(ILL)April 30 1920	" "
8	ADAMS	Suzanne	1		f	s		" "	" "
9	AVONDOGLIO	Letizia	30		f	m		Court of Philadelphia(Pa)1917	3844 Market Street at Philadelphia(Pa)
10	AVONDOGLIO	Iéo	7		m	s	New-York City,October 12-1913.		" "
11	ANTOGNINI	Giuseppe	36		m	m		SanRaphael(CAL)May 1914.	Ct Teyes Station(CAL)
12	BONHAM	Marie Louise	25		f	m	Lyun(MASS)June 16-1891		7 Seattle Street at New-Haven (CONN)
13	BONHAM	Byron	2		m	s	Torchester(MASS)March 2-1918.		" "
14	BELL	Suzanne	28		f	m		by marriage,Joinville-le-Pont(France) Feb.first 1919.	261 Winder Street at Detroit (MICH)
15	BELL	Robert	1		m	s			" "
16	BARAKER	Morris	31		m	s		Supreme Court of New York City,May 1920	21 Hagolsant Str.at NewYork City.
17	BARTHEL	Frederick	37		m	m		District Court of New-York City,June 11 1909	1372 Edwards Ave.Westchester, New-York(N.Y)
18	BARTHEL	Emilie	37		f	m		" "	" "
19	CRUM	Earl Le Verne	29		m	m	Athens(Pa)May 15-1891.		Athens(Pensylvania)
20	CRUM	Mary Lyle	28		f	m	M.Donogh(Md)October 15-1892.		"
21	CHERRINGTON	Edwin	30		m	s	Gallipolis(OHIO)September 14-1890		Gallipolis(OHIO)
22	CARVAJAL Lauman	Vladia	59		f	w		by marriage,October 3-1901 in Boston. (MASS)	214 West-94 Street at New-York (N.Y)
23	CAMPIGLIA	Anthony	25		m	m	July 3-1895,New-York-City.		240 Spring Street at New-York City.
24	CAMPIGLIA	Pernetti	37		f	m		by marriage,April 20-1919.	" "
25	CAMPIGLIA	Fernand Anthony	-	7	m	s	April 12-1920,New-York-City		" "
26	DAIRES	Marian	29		f	s	Dixon(ILL)June 9-1891		314 Hennepin Ave.Dixon(ILL)
27	DE FRANCO	Philip	30		m	m		Supreme Court of New-York(N.Y)August 15 1919.	99-14th Ave.at Newark(N.J)
28	FALSETTI	Anna	40		f	m		by marriage,Salt-Lake-City(UTAH)1902	256 West,first North Street at Salt-Lake-City(UTAH)
29	FALSETTI	Rosie	8		f	s	Salt-Lake-City(UTAH)1912		" "
30	FREEDMAN	Louis	47		m	m		Boston(MASS)on father's papers,1885	226 West,78th Street at NewYork

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-216

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 241

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], DECEMBER 7th, 1920., Arriving at Port of [illegible] DECEMBER 14th, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRASER	John	27		m	m		Supreme Court of New-York,March 25-1920	108 East,81 Street at New-York City.
2	FRASER	Duphil	25		f	m		" "	" "
3	FREITHOFER	Ferdinand	47		m	m		Court of Pittsburg-(Pa)September 1908	830 Roll Street,Kuveville at Pittsburg(Pa)
4	FRIEDERICHSEN	Lea Annette	26		f	m		by Marriage,December 19-1919 in New-York.	811 East,3rd Street at Duluth (MINN)
5	FAUPT	Samuel	40		m	m		Court of NewYork-City,Feb.15-1909	174 Ave.B at New-York-City.
6	HAUPT	Berta	30		f	m		" "	" "
7	GROB	Wilhelm	32		m	m		Court of Cleveland(OHIO)September 8 1915.	1961 East-70th Street at Cleveland(OHIO)
8	BROB	Marie	29		f	m		" "	" "
9	GROB	Hilda	6		f	s	Cleveland(OHIO)1914.		" "
10	GROB	Alfred	9		m	s			" "
11	HAUDY	John	63		m	w		American Nay relations	" "
12	HENKE	Yvonne	23		f	m		Court of New-York,October 19-1893	1400 Webster Ave.at New-York. City.
13	HEBEL	Paulette	21		f	m		by marriage,Nantes(France)September 2 1919.	78 Stle Street at Brooklyn(N.Y)
14	HEBEL	Laurence		7	f	s	Detroit(MICH)April 12-1920.	by marriage,Bordeaux(France)May 28 1919.	721 Chene Street at Detroit(MICH)
15	HYMAN ICHERSCOFF	Henry	24		m	s			" "
16	KLECKA	John	34		m	m		in the United States Army,1918.	115 S.2nd Street at Brooklyn. (N.Y)
17	KLECKA	Josepha	33		f	m		Court of Chicago(ILL)June 20-1919.	2357 Troy Street,Chicago(ILL)
18	LARSON	Frederick	29		m	m	Boston(MASS)August 10-1891	" "	" "
19	LARSON	Elisabeth	23		f	m	Hanover(N.H,October 22-1897		Hanover(N.H)
20	LUEKING	Fremont	28		m	m	StLouis(Mo)Sept.13-1892.		"
21	LUEKING	Suzanne	19		f	m			3928 Sullivan Ave at StLouis(Mo)
22	L'ESPERANCE	Laure	25		f	m		by marriage,Paris(France)November 18 1920	" "
23	L'ESPERANCE	Jacqueline	3		f	s	New-York-City,July 9-1917.	Naturalized by marriage,August 15-1916	624 West-207th. Street at New-York City
24	LEE	Everett Dean	39		m	m	Memphis(TENN)August 11-1881.		" "
25	LEE	Mabelle P.	34		f	m	Philadelphia,Pa)September 28-1886.		116 S.Front Street at Memphis. (TENN)
26	MUHLEMANN	Rudolf	63		m	m			" "
27	MARGULIES	Wilhelian	41		f	m		Bloomington(ILL)April 18-1890.	Fisher(ILLINOIS)
28	MULLER	John	55		m	m		by marriage,August 12-1899(Austria)	607 Green Ave.at Brooklyn(N.Y)
29	MULLER	Annie	52		f	m		Circut Court,Chicago(ILL)March 1894	Lesjom Street 6325 at Chicago (ILL)
30	PHELAN	Julia	54		f	w	New-York-City,1866.	" "	" "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

117 Washington Ave.New-Rochelle New-York-City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-216

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 242

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , DECEMBER 7th, 1920., Arriving at Port of DECEMBER 14th, 1920.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	STAMM	Eugene	38		m	m		Southern District, New-York(N.Y)1915	105 Hudson Street at New-York City.
2	SHANKLAND	Peal Whiteleey	46		m	m	Mariette(OHIO)November 11-1874.		20 Broadway at New-York-City
3	SCHMIDT	Louise	56		f	m		Court of Philadelphia(Pa)October 7 1887.	5107 North, 4th Street at Philadelphia(Pa)
4	STENGER	Auguste	41		m	m		Supreme Court New-York, Corning Mai 19 1913	67 West, 2nd Street at Corning (New-York)
5	STENGER	Marie Louise	42		f	m		" " "	" "
6	STENGER	Elisabeth	9		f	s	Corning(NEW-YORK)January 19-1911		" "
7	STRADA	Maria	38		f	m		Court Litchfield(CONN)September 24-1920	Bantam(CONN)husband M.Primo Strada.
8	STRADA	Velora	1		f	s			" father "
9	SCHMITT	Marie	36		f	s		StLouis(MISS)September 1906	1025 Rotger Street at StLouis (MISS)
10	SCHREITER	Ernest	38		m	s		County Bloomington(ILL)September 1920	716 West, Markets Street at Bloomington(ILL)
11	TURNER	J.Harold	25		m	m	Muncy(PA)July 13-1895		Muncy(Pensylvania)
12	TURNER	Amelie	21		f	m		by marriage, Clermont-Ferrand(France) October 23-1920.	" "
13	THOMANN	John	30		m	s		StLouis(MISS)September 1906	1025 Rotger Street at StLouis (MISS)
14	TAMBULL	Wan Gale	31		m	m	Long Island City(N.Y)December 19-1887.		473 East-15th Street, Flatbush (New-York)
15	VICTOR	Jules	22		m	s	New-York City(N.Y)March 13-1898		1893 East, 20 Street at Cleveland (OHIO)
16	ZEMAN	Joseph	41		m	m		Court of Saline County(NEBRASKA) December 1905.	father M.Zeman Frank at Wilber (NEB)
17	ZEMAN	Josephine	38		f	m	Wilber(NEB)March 28-1881		father-in-law "
18	ZEMAN	Otto	13		m	s	Wilber(NEB)November 28-1907		grand-father "
19	ZEMAN	Adolf	9		m	s	Wilber(NEB)June 28-1911.		" "
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213

I, Joanec ..sph , Surgeon of the ..sating Sewers", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..sear that I have had ..swn years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..stily c.. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..' ' in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this ' day of , 19

at

Note.—If cause is said with the ... the ... the ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insular possession or continental U.S.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8		✓														
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17		✓														
18																
19																
20		✓														
21		✓														
22		✓														
23		✓														
24		✓														
25																
26	UNDER 16															
27																
28																
29																
30																

8 142498 1/6/53

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Federal, State, or private.) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Section 2 subdivision (c) of this act.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									Sorciaro
4																									Aquila
5																									"
6																									Camarda
7																									Capitano
8																									Terupia
9																									Turbino
10																									Vicenza
11																									Siciliano
12																									Villanova
13																									"
14																									Aquila
15																									Campobasso
16																									Bacoli
17																									Isola Liri
18																									
19																									
20																									Sant'Elia
21																									Aquila
22																									
23																									Firano
24																									Cerchio
25																									Marsico
26																									Pisoglio
27																									"
28																									Marsi
29																									Isola
30																									Cappine
																								Ital.	Rolo Piano

[illegible] alien [illegible] who [illegible] the principles of [illegible] opposition to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individual or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the unlawful destruction of property; [illegible] of the United States or of full forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Lan, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the examination of said vessel and the crew, and the effects of the crew thereof, to be made a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said examination and from personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest of Aliens concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Robert ... , Surgeon of the ... , "Sailing Vessel" ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

245

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit on page [illegible] must be executed before the clearance of the vessel.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit on page [illegible] must be executed before the departure of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by ethnic stock lines which shape mind and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Suomi.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., December 7th, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12*	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]													
2		DEL [illegible]											[illegible] Eduard Diesend at [illegible] Nine Ind.		New York
3		DEL [illegible]											son [illegible]		Schenectad.
4		[illegible]				3-240351 4-1-43									
5		[illegible]				2-146183 S.14									Woodlawn.
6		[illegible]													Cleveland
7		[illegible]													Pittsburgh
8		[illegible]													
9		[illegible]													
10		[illegible]													
11		[illegible]													
12		[illegible]													
13		[illegible]													
14		[illegible]													
15		[illegible]													
16		[illegible]													
17		[illegible]													
18		[illegible]													
19		[illegible]													
20		[illegible]													
21		[illegible]													
22		[illegible]													
23		[illegible]													
24		[illegible]													
25		[illegible]													
26	[redacted]	CARAPELLOTTI													
27		[illegible]													
28		[illegible]													
29		TERRITTI													
30		VELLONE													
		CLOSED													

1 228014 2/1/38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Enter name of relative or friend in the manifest shall be one to whom alien is coming or intended to go, and not the name of any one merely
† Enter name, with full and definite address, of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , DE... , *19* 246

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, prepaid or assisted by others or by corporation, etc., to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported or excluded and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes —													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—[illegible] of the United States [illegible] of foreign [illegible] of [illegible] Law [illegible] Whoever [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible], and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the physical examination [illegible] there at the port from which the vessel sails, or the surgeon who makes the last examination before the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien's own statement of race and also by nationality and the language he may speak. The open [illegible] is to be used to [illegible] the nation, the mother tongue to be underlined, to avoid [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS [illegible] a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This white sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ *Passengers sailing from* _____, 19..

	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
		Last name.	First name.										
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2-591413 10/22/52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... to ..... , 19.. 248

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash was paid for such passage by the alien himself or by another person in his behalf, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to alien's country after a visit, or intends to remain permanently in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								Sicoli
2	"	"	"	"			Friend M.																	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								Peteri
7																								Avella
8																								Avella
9																								Arieti
10																								San
11																								Arieti
12																								Pol. Piano
13																								Aquila
14																								San Angelo
15																								Arieti
16																								S.Caterina
17																								Scurcola
18																								Rocca
19																								Celi
20																								Lucoli
21																								Scurcola
22																								Scurcola
23																								Tagliacozzo
24																								
25																								Arieti
26																								Celi Belloi
27																								
28																								
29																								Celi
30																								

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bobec Joseph, Surgeon of the "Salving Theseus," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel from [illegible] and [illegible] there additional lists (the number [illegible] In the surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be distinguished from [illegible] and the language they [illegible] The origin, history, blood [illegible] nation, [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hindu or Hindoo	Russian or Ruthenian
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (Northern).	Scotch
Canadian.	Italian (Southern).	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Swedish
Finnish	Montenegrin.	Syrian
Flemish	Moorish	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (not of African origin)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name / Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State. / City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lusa. V

* Persons in transit who are not to be admitted into the United States.
† Persons who are not to be admitted into the United States.

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1432

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 6 6 5 1								
Page 251	x							
Volume # 6 6 5 2								
58-69	x							

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 4/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Clement Penny
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Rose Bauman
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N[illegible], DECEMBER 17 th, *19*20 250

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Few in prison or almshouse, or public charge (for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no		uncle M. Rosh Felice 3049 Lin[illegible] ave at Bristol Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	brn brn	none	Italy	Rocca
2	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband M. Jesmini Orsini 140 [illegible] ave at New York City	no	perman.t	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	fair blu	"	"	Chieti
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Cleveland brother M. Valentini Dome[illegible] [illegible]le 874 E.12s at Cleveland	"	4 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blk brn	"	"	Camarda
5	"	"	"	"	1914	"	1914 Prospect Ave Scranton Pa. Box 147	Visit	Washington Pa. 2 x 14?	"	perman.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk blk	"	"	Acquara
6	yes	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible] M. Salvatore Francesco 7 W. 13th street at Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn brn	"	"	Molla
7	"	"	"	"	1913	Col.	Brother M. Valieri Camill[illegible] Box 361 at Primero (Colorado)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	brn brn	"	"	Chieti
8	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	Pittsburg	[illegible] Michele Bernardini at [illegible] New-York between Mulberry street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	blk brn	"	"	Roio Piano
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Luca di Pilat 123 Shrewsbury street at Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Pisceglie
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend M. Michele Bernardini at Mulberry street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	blk blk	"	"	Aquila
13	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother M. Pietro Pilati at [illegible] Box 435 (re).	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brn brn	"	"	Conco
14	"	"	yes	"	"	"	father M. Pennimenti Nolia Giovanni 130 Polo street at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	brn brn	"	"	Ferruzzano
15	"	"	yes	"	"	"	uncle Susca Guiseppe Ohio str. 40 West at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Molla
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Scilata Giovanni at [illegible] Haven Pa. Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Conco
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Pilati [illegible] Box [illegible] Avenue Bolanda Padei	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] Pittsburg cousin di Tres e Street re [illegible] Grant Square at [illegible] Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	" "	"	"	Chieti
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother M. Filippo Via e [illegible] Lagarro 12[illegible] Chamber street at Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	brn	blk bl.	"	"	Pisceglie
20	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother M. Giacobbo Pica 41 Friar street at Clairton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	brn brn	"	"	Aquila
21	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin di Pasquale 169 East at Orange N.J. South ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	brn brn	"	"	Roseto
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin M. Murdocco Domenico at Brooklyn N.Y. 1748.60th street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk blk	"	"	Giogoea
23	"	"	yes	"	"	"	cousin Mari Ferdinando at Hartford Connecticut. Box 688	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn brn	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Frank Lapolla at Bayonne 656 Boulevard Near 22nd street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	blk blk	"	"	Tursi
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband M. Silvio Musso 438 Se dursiel street at Buffalo N.Y.	yes	4years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brn brn	"	"	Chieti
26	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Elmisi 330.5th ave at New York City	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brn	brn brn	"	"	Lusiana
28	mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←638

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jubelle Jean, second officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jubelle
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1930

at Ny

Joseph Scanlon
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite. statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

251

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bobec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", "sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bobec

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 2

at Duq

Joseph Scavinzi
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "LA TOURAINE", Passengers sailing from Havre, DECEMBER 7th, 19 20

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SQUICCIMARRO	Antoine	18	m	s	workman	y.	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bisceglie	mother mrs. Squiccimarro Maria at Bisceglie (Bari) Italy	N.Y.	New York
2		SQUICCIMARRO	Francesco	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		TACCA	Franco	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camarda	father M. Tacca Antonio at Ca marda (Aquila) Italy	Pa	Dudley
4		SIRONI	Paolo	24	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buscate	father M. Sironi at Buscato in Italy.	Mo	Saint Louis
5		SANTUCCI	Giuseppe	17	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzone	father M. Santucci Carlo at Pizzone (Campobasso) Italy	O	Cleveland
6		SANTUCCI	Giovanni	32	m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Santucci Maria at Pizzone (Campobasso(Italy.	Ill	Chicago
7		SCRIBANTE	Pierre	18	m	s	shoemak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brusnengo	father M. Jean Scribante at Bru snengo (Italy).	N.J.	New York
8		SABATINI	Giuseppe	17	m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	father M. Sabatini at Villa Santa Maria (Chieti) Italy.	Pa	Greensburg
9		SABATINI	Angela	26	f	s	h.wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		SANOBOR	Teodovico	20	m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rarguri	mother Mrs. Maria Sanobor at Rarguri.	O	Cleveland
11		SANOBOR	Rosalia	20	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law "	"	"
12		STROMEI	Guiseppe	26	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	mother Mrs. Stromei at Aquil Italy	N.Y	New York
13		SALVATORE	Giulio	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	wife Mrs. Salvatore at Villa Santa Maria (Chieti(Italy	N.J	Bayonne
14		TALLARIDA	Vincenzo	39	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferruzzano	wife M.s Tallarida Maria at Ferruzzano (Reggio Calabra)	"	Rochester
15		GIAVASI	Georges	25	m	m	"	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Tholo	wife Mrs. Giavasi Maroli at Tholo (Dodecanese) Italy	Conn.	Norwich
16		DRAMOUNTANIS	Emmaniel	20	m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chefalo	father M. Dramountanis Haralam bos at Chefalo (Dodecanese)	M.Y	New York
17		HADJIBOSTA	Stamati	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piscopi	father M. Hadjibosta Nicolas at Piscopi (Dodecanese)	O	Cleveland
18		MANOLI	Panaghioti	26	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tholo	brother M. Mano.i Manolis at Tholo (Rhodes) Dodecanese.	Conn	Norwich
19		ORFANIDES	Jean	19	m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malona	father M. Orfinades Nicolas at Malona (Rhodes) Dodecanese.	Pa	Ambridge
20		PAPABASILI	Stamatis	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chefalo	father M. Papabasili at Chefa lo (Dodecanese)	M.Y	New York
21		PERAKI	Antoine	29	m	s	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stampalia	mother Mrs. Peraki Cali at Stampalia (Dodecanese)	Pa	Lyndford
22		PAPANICOLAS	Nicolas	30	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tholos	brother in law M. Abraavos M. at Tholos (Rhodes) Dodecanese	Ill	East Moline
23		SPARTALIS	Stravis	50	m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova	wife Mrs. Marietoula Spartalis at Villanova (Rhodes)	Conn.	Hardford
24		KOUROVATZ	Dusan	35	m	m	miner	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Y.Slavia	Syoubotigne	wife Mrs. Kourovatz Blogeo at Czetigne (Montenegro) Y.Slavia	Pa	Marleton
25		KRSTEVITCH	Belja	32	m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Lahtsé	wife Mrs. Ivana Krstevitch at Lahtsé (Monastir) Serbia.	NY	New York
26		NIKOLICTH	Dime	17	m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prousnica	father M. Nikolicth Nicola at Prousnica (Serbia)	"	"
27		YOVICIC	Mija	44	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klenak	nobody in Serbia	O	Stenbenville
28		YOVICIC	Marina	35	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		YOVICIC	Stavan	8	m	s	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		YOVICIC	Marija	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

252

Arriving at Port of New-York, DECEMBER 17 th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether the intends to return to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~yes~~	self	~~yes~~ 35	no	no	no	uncle M.Mauro Squiccimarro,73 Mulberry street at New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	none	Greece	Salonica
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bisceglie
3	no	✓	68	"	"	"	cousin M. ~~Feitelli~~ Berardino Box 82 at Dudley Pa.	yes	3years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Camarda
4	yes	"	20	"	"	"	cousin M.Ernesto Magola 6119 Pattisson ave at Saint Louis Mo	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	brn	blk	blk	"	"	Buscate
5	"	✓	20	"	"	"	cousin M.Santucci Michele at Cleveland (O) 10809 Arthur av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Pizzone
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1913	Chicago Ill.	brother in law M. d'Andrea D. 555 Gilpin Place at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	~~yes~~ 68	no	no	no	mother Mrs. Maria Scribante at ~~New York 1633 E. Hox ave.~~	yes	2years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Brusnengo
8	no	"	yes	"	"	"	uncle M. Frank Ferrara at Box 804 Greensburg Pa.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Chieti
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	65	"	"	"	brother M. Luigi Sanabor at Cleveland Ohio 5813 Prosser av.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rargur
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend M. Luigi Aleva at New York 60 Mulberry street .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila
13	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend M.John Pellegrini 137W. 26 str. at Bayonne N.Y.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Chieti
14	"	"	50	yes	1902-1907	Sugar Ref.	brother M. John Tallarida at Rochester 140 Central P.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ferruzzano
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Kyriazis Margiettou 213 Yantic street at Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Rhodes
16	yes	"	10	"	"	"	friend M.Manoli Bignas 265 W. 39 street at New York City.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chefalo
17	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother M. Pandelis Hadjiboste 7907 St Clair av. at Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piscopi
18	no	"	30	"	"	"	cousin M.Kyriazis Margiettou 213 Yantic street at Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tholo
19	"	"	60	"	"	"	uncle M. Jean Spanos 868 first ave at Ambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rhodes
20	~~yes~~	"	20	"	"	"	friend M. Manolis Bignas 265 West 39 street at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn	blk	brn	"	"	Chefalo
21	~~yes~~	"	$45	no	no	no	cousin Nicolas Counitis P.O. Box 657 at Lyndford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Stampalia
22	~~yes~~	"	yes	"	"	"	cousin M. Savas Psithanos.417 Box.East Moline.Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tholos
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	son: Antoine Spartalis 7 Elizabeth street at Hamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova
24	"	self	60	yes	1903	Arizona	friend M.~~Kalusjerovit B.~~ at Hazleton Pa.P.O.Box ~~217~~.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	brn	brn	brn	"	Serbia	Montenegro
25	yes	"	"	"	1912 1914	Ford City Pa	friend Bossas Bros.6 Battery Place at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lahtsé
26	"	"	62	no	no	no	Ford City Pa. Box 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Prousnica
27	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother M. Ljuba Milankovic 441 Wells street at Stenbenville Ohio.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	brn	brn	"	Y.Slavia	Klenak
28	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jubelle Jean, second officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Jubelle

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 20

at Ny

Joseph Scarnzi

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1432

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect (Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 6 5 1							
Page 251	x						
Volume # 6 6 5 2							
58-60	x						

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 4/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Clarence Penny
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated uhder my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproductiom.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List .....

...tries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Deise .osch, Surgeon of the ... sailing Bereuth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...ear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...Race or people... to be used in describing immigrants. Use [illegible] rather than country, thus: English and not England, German and not Germany. Do not use the word "Hebrew" or "Jew" to describe race or people. Citizens of the United States, whether native or naturalized, should be described as belonging to the race or people of which they were members before coming to the United States.

African (black)
American
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (Russian)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States rom a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

16—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	Meterizi			
3							"	"	"	"	"	"				
4							"	"	"	"	"	"				
5							"	"	"	"	"	"				
6							"	"	"	"	"	"				
7							"	"	"	"	"	"				
8			Joseph	13			none									
9							labourer									
10							"	"	"	"	"	"				
11							"	"	"	"	"	"				
12							"	"	"	"	"	"				
13							"	"	"	"	"	"				
14							"	"	"	"	"	"				
15							"	"	"	"	"	"				
16							"	"	"	"	"	"				
17							"	"	"	"	"	"				
18							"	"	"	"	"	"				
19							"	"	"	"	"	"				
20							"	"	"	"	"	"				
21							"	"	"	"	"	"				
22							"	"	"	"	"	"				
23							"	"	"	"	"	"				
24							"	"	"	"	"	"				
25							"	"	"	"	"	"				
26							"	"	"	"	"	"				
27							"	"	"	"	"	"				
28							"	"	"	"	"	"				
29							"	"	"	"	"	"				
30							"	"	"	"	"	"				

2-419196-10-4-41

IN HOSPITAL

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law shall be one acquired in not less than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

254

Arriving at Port of , [illegible] , *19* 2[illegible]

16—28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes —				Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or former residence after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15	6						Continued																	
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21	6																							
22	115																							
23	20																							
24	6																							
25	5																							
26																								
27	2																							
28	19																							
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—[illegible] of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching or advocating the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] of the Government of the United States or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Joseph, Surgeon of the "sailing the seven seas", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit is executed on the day of [illegible] the certificate of the alien is executed [illegible] If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race to which each alien belongs and the language he may speak. The original stock or blood shall be taken into consideration, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining doubtful cases.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Years	Sex M	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the United States of the alien.
† Last address with the consul or the visa, if any shown.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., *19*...

14—213

256

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—That [illegible] Section 3 of the Act approved February 20, 1907, provides for the exclusion from the United States of all aliens who are anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isabelle van Swaay, Second officer, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

List ..... 1 .....

257

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Knapp, Surgeon of the ..... "acting Assistant Surgeon", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at ..... , 19 .....

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the oath to the lists may be taken before the collector of any of the districts at which the vessel may arrive. If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit to the lists may be taken before any ..... [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the look, face, which aliens, bring and the language they speak. The ancestral stock or blood will be the best of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a test to determine the original races.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (not Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , DECEMBER , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for official Government use only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended State permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	UNDER 16															
12	UNDER 16															
13	UNDER 16															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4-487/180

2-44,84-444

7-125680-10/20/39

7-188779 2/18 42

2-557795-50 8/11 41 (C.O.205-446)

2-599429
1-27-39

Face passengers
[illegible] citizens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of the treaty. [illegible] shall be ascertained and entered [illegible]

†Last or native will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 2 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19.. 258

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether in possession of return ticket or sufficient money to pay passage to place of permanent residence.	Length of time and cause if returning to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																								
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																								
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																								
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																								
15																								
16																								
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																								
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																								
28																								
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isabelle jean [illegible], of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohen joseph, Surgeon of the "sailing Vessels", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

59

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is executed before the [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is executed before the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which the alien belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be taken in case of dual nationality, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban)

Form No. 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. of alien	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name		M.			Read (Yes or no)	Write						
										Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.

6-96293 3-29-40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , th , *19* 60

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether same paid by the master, owner, agent, or company, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of all forms of law. (See Section 38 for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note—Every person [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aubelé, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) jean, second officer, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jones Joseph, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] family of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

261

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be entered [illegible] the language they speak. The original [illegible] nation, the other tongue to be [illegible]

African, Black	Greek.	[illegible]
Armenian.	Hebrew.	[illegible]
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	Irish.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish or Swedish
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Swede.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from , , 19

12	13
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.

1-273463 9-25-40

DISCHARGED

2-911812

1-28[illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

14-418

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to former home, to join relatives, or for other purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Every person, except those exempted by law, may be required before obtaining a visa to his passport, to establish that he is not subject to physical or mental defect, disease, or institutional status constituting grounds for exclusion, and that he is not within any of the other classes excluded by law. The immigration laws exclude from admission to the United States not only persons who are found to be within the excluded classes enumerated in section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, but also persons who are found to be coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind, skilled or unskilled, if it shall be found by the Secretary of Labor that the admission of such persons will tend to lower the standard of wages prevailing in the locality they intend to enter, or that they are induced, solicited, contracted with, or encouraged to come by offers or promises made by mail or otherwise, or that assistance has been furnished them by any individual, association, company, or corporation, except that skilled labor may be imported if labor of like kind unemployed cannot be found in this country, and except that professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, ministers of any religious denomination, professors for colleges or seminaries, persons belonging to any recognized learned profession, and domestic servants may be imported after the permission to land has been duly granted by the Secretary of Labor. The importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor is unlawful, and the importer is subject to fine and imprisonment. The anarchistic and other objectionable classes excluded by the immigration laws include aliens who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining such disbelief, who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of the Master's Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Master's Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

The entries on this sheet must
written or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Isaac Cook, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven and six months, do
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit may be made before the collector of customs at the first port of arrival in the United States. If the surgeon sails with the vessel from a foreign port

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be descriptive of the national or racial stock to which each alien belongs and not of the language he may speak. For example, Scotch or English should not be given as the race or people when the alien belongs to the Gaelic branch of the Celtic race, which is usually the case. Persons coming from Ireland should be registered as Irish or Celtic, not English.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (race).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, or Swede).
Bulgarian.	Irish (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Irish (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	South American (Indian).
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Turkish.
French.	Polish.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Act of March 3, 1903, as a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This white sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from , *19*

1-215451 M4/51

6-11103-4-17-34

1-200475 10-9-4

½ 653/714

2-845030-3/9/41

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 64

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether last been previously deported, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes —													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3		D																						
4		L4																						
5		1																						
6		2																						
7		15																						
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14		L4																						
15		11																						
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20		3																						
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

[illegible] Government of the United States [illegible] of law, [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of the United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] an [illegible] officer, of the . from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] is, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If any case is certified under the second proviso of section [illegible] the certificate must state the physical or mental defect of the alien and the opinion of the Surgeon as to whether the defect will affect the alien's ability to earn a living.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien belongs (Write one of the following words):

African, black
American
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moor
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States rom a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from , , 19..

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	UNDER 16														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V-[illegible]-[illegible]

6-86662-2-9-40-525-mac

2-710534--2-9-40

6-84084--2/4/40

2 594447 1/4/39

2-840063- 2-6-41

2-841845- 2-6-41

18226 (505) 5/14/40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19* *'06*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town
1																									
2	"	"	"																						
3	"	"	"																						
4	"	"	"																						
5	"	"	"																						
6	"	"	"																						
7	"	"	"																						
8	"	"	"																						
9	"	"	"																						
10	"	"	"																						
11	"	"	"				Uncle [illegible], 3[illegible] Ave. at New York City.																		
12	"	"	"																						Warsovia
13	"	"	"																						"
14	"	"	"				Father [illegible], [illegible] Ave. at [illegible] Street at New York City.																		"
15	"	"	"																						"
16	"	"	"				Father [illegible], [illegible] Ave. at [illegible] Street at New York City.																		"
17	"	"	"				[illegible] at [illegible]																		[illegible]
18	"	"	"				brother																		[illegible]
19	"	"	"																						"
20	"	"	"																						"
21	"	"	"																						"
22	"	"	"				[illegible] at New York City.																		Dublin
23	"	"	"																						"
24	"	"	"																						"
25	"	"	"				Cousin [illegible], [illegible] Attorney Street, at New-York-City.																		"
26	"	"	"				Husband [illegible] [illegible], 396 4th Street at New York.																		Podkumiec
27	"	Uncle	"				Father																		Niezbica
28	"	Self	"				Uncle [illegible], 3[illegible] Ave. 3[illegible] Street at Paterson, N.J.																		Mazowiec
29	"	"	"				cousin [illegible], [illegible] Ave. Tapscott Street at West [illegible]																		Glasgow
30	"	"	"				[illegible], [illegible] Ave. [illegible] Street at New York City.																		Tyrardow
	"	"	"				[illegible], [illegible] Ave. South Amboy, New Jersey.																		Częstogua
																									Summa

[illegible] the United States [illegible] property, [illegible] property, or wherein [illegible] destruction of property belonging wholly or in part to, or [illegible] officers generally of the Government of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isabelle van Sco. Master, of the (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .....Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

267

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the duties of the [illegible] are performed by the [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the duties of the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by birth, but each person may be asked to state also the nationality and the language he speaks. The name of the race or tribal stock to which the immigrant belongs is to be entered, as far as practicable, in the following list. If the race or people is not in the list, write another name to be used. Do not enter mere local designations, such as "country," "town," "province," or "village," or the name of a religious body, such as "Catholic" or "Protestant," or the name of a color, such as "white" or "black."

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (not of African descent)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., DE... ..., 19...

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										Bech 4/19/18						
2										Bech 4/19/18						
3										" "						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8		UNDER 16														
9		UNDER 16								2-1018660						
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16										1-200514 7,20 NT						
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22										2-1020587 12/5/42						
23										2-691414-5/15/40						
24										2-888170-7/15/41						
25										2-888162-7/15/41						
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Enter residence within the United States of last permanent home abroad. Do not enter temporary residence in the United States or in foreign countries.
† Entries will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19 .. 68

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash, amount; whether paid by ticket; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law, etc. (See section 38, Act of 1917, text of this Circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, has been previously deported, and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of section 38 of the act of 1917 and paragraph 204 of the regulations may be found in pamphlet form at the office of any immigration officer. It is unlawful to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to conspire to do any of the acts mentioned with an organization formed to teach or advocate the doctrine that the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches disregard or contempt for the authority of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its political character, either of speech, individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its political character.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isabelle Jean, 1st and Officer of the
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohee Cosyn, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

209

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the oath should be [illegible] their additional fees. If the alien inspectors [illegible]

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the oath should be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] which the alien belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be [illegible] the mother tongue to be used only to [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .. Passengers sailing from , DECEMBER 7th , 19 20

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State or Territory if going to the United States; if to Canada, give Province.) State.	City or town.
1		MALESNI..	Pe[illegible]	16			[illegible]			[illegible] Poli..	Yugoslavia					
2		MALESN..	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3		PUNGER	[illegible]													
4		PUNGER	[illegible]													
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6		PAVSIC [illegible]	[illegible]													
7		[illegible]	[illegible]													
8		[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	UNDER 16	ROSENFELD	[illegible]													
10		ROSENFELD	[illegible]													
11		[illegible]	[illegible]													
12		[illegible]	Turmis													
13		[illegible]	[illegible]													
14		[illegible]	[illegible]													
15		SCHAFF..	[illegible]													
16		[illegible]	[illegible]													
17		[illegible]	[illegible]													
18		[illegible]	[illegible]													
19		SHIFF..	[illegible]													
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21		[illegible]	[illegible]													
22		TULIPAN	[illegible]													
23		[illegible]	[illegible]													
24		[illegible]	[illegible]													
25		[illegible]	[illegible]													
26		[illegible]	[illegible]													
27		[illegible]	[illegible]													
28		[illegible]	[illegible]													
29		[illegible]	[illegible]													
30		WEBINFEL..	[illegible]													

CIGGS

2-712656--2/4/40-505 NOA.

2-100561I-505-8-25-42

22-D-1625-5/6/41-505

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*If a ticket to destination within the country is not required, write "none" and state reason in space for "Final destination."
†If going to a country which requires a visa, the visa should be described on the back of this sheet.

Form 440

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

270

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 .

14—21.8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by other person or by any corporation society municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. See Immigration Act 1917 for text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Failure to answer truthfully and completely any question on this list may result in the refusal of admission to the United States. Every alien who knowingly encourages, solicits, promotes, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giselle, an, Second Officer, of the
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

other organized government [illegible]

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dober , Surgeon of the , sailing Warwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet .. 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any essential authority is lacking, the certificate must be executed before the proper officer, and the reason for the omission stated. Erasures must be explained.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered on the Immigrant Manifest of Alien Passengers and Crew Lists. [illegible] opinion the mother tongue to be marked [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian. (Not Finnish.)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian. (Not of African Race.)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-1045457-4-16-43

11-249661-6/19/40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Do not leave blank. Write the letter A for aliens admitted for permanent residence, and the letter T for aliens admitted temporarily.
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 880

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19* 272

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[illegible] of the United States [illegible] destruction of property, [illegible] of the duty [illegible] of the Government of the United States [illegible] other recognized government [illegible] this form [illegible].

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lunelle jean, second officer, of the
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

other organized government because of his or their

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the ... sting Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet ... 1 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If examined with the ... the declaration ... the oath may be administered by the ... If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—Races or peoples ... to be determined ... Use the following list, ... the last race, ... Do not use ... nation ... Do not use terms ... to be used only ...

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Moor.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	

... other organized government ...

Form 690

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government official only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	UNDER 16															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
	UNDER 16															

3-223865-10.28.41 SDS

the duty, [illegible]
other organized government because [illegible]

Form 690

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ST

States
STEE

Ar

14

No.
on
List.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , D... , 19

274

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether now or ever before a prostitute or procured for any prostitute.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohe esqh, Surgeon of the saving Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

ST

States
STEE

Ar

14

No.
on
List

175

1
2
3

Note.—If a surgeon sails with [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be designated by the immigrant.

African (black)	Greek	Russian
American	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hebrew (Sephardic)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Hindu	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Scotch
Canadian	Irish (Erse, Scotch)	Servian
Cantabrian	Italian	Slavic
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Macedonian	Spanish American
English	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Flemish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

other organized government [illegible]

Form 550

Form 551
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____, 19__.

Passengers sailing from _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
							Able to				Last permanent residence			Final destination	
No. on list	Head tax status	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name / Given name	Years / Months	Male / Female											
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Form 699

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the passage was paid by the person himself or herself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for a time only or intending to remain in the United States.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether any person has been permitted to land in behalf of such alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 600

BOARD

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master (commanding officer), of the , from , do solemnly and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (Sheet No.) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630

LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Boheo Joseph, Surgeon of the sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

277

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel there will be no surgeon's fee to pay. If he meets the vessel on her arrival at quarantine, there will be a fee of $10 for his services. If the alien passengers are inspected on board the vessel before her arrival at quarantine, there will be a fee of $10 for the surgeon. If the surgeon sails with the vessel the alien passengers will be inspected on board, and there will be no fee.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be determined by each alien according to the birthplace and the language he speaks. Persons of mixed blood should be described according to the race or people with which they appear to be most closely connected, as Scotch Highlander, Welsh, etc. Do not report as citizens.

African (Black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hebrew (non-Jewish)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch Highlander
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slavonian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	South American (Indian, Negro)
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish
English	Montenegrin	Spanish American
Finnish	Moorish	Syrian
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (Black, Mulatto)
German	Portuguese	

Form 600

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination State.	City or town.
1																
2	UNDER 16															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers .
U. S. citizens .
Aliens . .

Form 690

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 278

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether passage paid by the person himself or herself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been a criminal or has been in prison or a reformatory, an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity; if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor after arrival.	Whether alien had been personally deported prior to this.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES																							
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Every person, other than a bona fide resident of the United States, coming from any foreign country, whether a citizen of the United States or not, who is not in possession of $50, or if a woman or child, is not in possession of $25, or such amount as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, to pay for transportation to the place of ultimate destination, may be refused admission to the United States, unless such person is otherwise provided for by the Secretary of the Treasury, or by the head of any department or bureau of the Government of the United States to which his decision may be referred, or by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, or by any other authorized government bureau. [Section 2, Act of March 3, 1903.]

Form 680

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bobec Joseph, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven sailing Sincerely years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louis V. Bobec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, accepting to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

279

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon resigns with the vessel the old [illegible]
the outfitter. Any [illegible]
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined [illegible] the language spoken by them. The mere [illegible] the nationality of the person. For another tongue to be used only because [illegible]

African, black.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No.	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.

14—213

Form 680

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , DECEMBER 5th , 1920 280

14—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a contract laborer, i. e., coming pursuant to any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether going to join a person or institution in the United States, and if so, what person or institution, and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Other organized government [illegible]

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bober Jacobs, Surgeon of the "sailing th rewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sworn years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE. If any person shall wilfully make any false affidavit in the execution of this affidavit he shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Negro (black)
Northern Negro
Nubian
Old Calabrian
Oriental
Palestinian
Parsee
Pathan
Persian
Piedmontese
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Scotch-Irish
Sclavonian
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Turkish-Armenian
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

DOCUMENT NO. 2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States rom a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. († United States, permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	UNDER 16															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible]
† Last or future will be noted on the back of the sheet.

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

282

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a steerage passenger has paid his own passage, whether the passage was paid by relatives or friends in the United States, or whether the passage was paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a husband or other relative (or friend) in the United States; and if so, what relative (or friend), and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how often and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	"	"																						
3	"	"																						
4	"	"																						
5	"	"																						
6	"	"																						
7	"	"																						
8	"	"																						
9	"	"																						
10	"	"																						
11	no	"																						
12	"	"																						
13	"	"																						
14	"	"																						
15	"	"																						
16	"	"																						
17	"	"																						
18	"	"																						
19	"	"																						
20	"	"																						
21	"	"																						
22	"	"																						
23	"	"																						
24	"	"																						
25	"	"																						
26	"	"																						
27	"	"																						
28	"	"																						
29	"	"																						
30	"	"																						

Note.—It is the duty of [illegible] to report to the Government of the United States [illegible] of all persons, of whatever race, color, or sex, who are members of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or combination of persons which entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 690

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ubelle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) first second officer of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 600

Dist. ..... No. .....

The entries on this sheet must

283

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Isobel joseph, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Issuing O. Northern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] the original manifests [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language he speaks. The ethnical stock or blood is of importance in classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the ethnical stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mediterranean.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenish.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. D[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3							7-181.12-2,14 +05)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																
6							11 1839/ 11/4/58									
X																
X																
9																
10	UNDER 18															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18							2-1049504 10,11,41									
19	UNDER 18															
X																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	UNDER 18															
		CLOSED AT														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the United States of each alien intended to remain indefinitely or for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DE
IM

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19

184

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has his own passage money, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Even in prison or elsewhere as punishment for crime and irrelevant of the immediate question. If so, why?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	"	"																						
3	"	"																						
4	"	"																						
5	"	"																						
6	"	"	"	"																				
7																								
8	"	"																						
9	"	"	"	"																				
10	"	"	"	"	"																			
11																								
12	"	"	"																					
13																								
14																								
15																								
16	"	"																						
17																								
18	"	"	"	"																				
19	"	"	"																					
20	"	"	"	"	"																			
21	"	"	"	"																				
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—[illegible] of New York [illegible] to [illegible] of the Treasury [illegible] of the United States [illegible] shall, [illegible] duly [illegible] upon application [illegible] of the United States [illegible] the duly [illegible] of the United States [illegible] of the United States [illegible] of the United States

Form 680

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], as [illegible] officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly [illegible] and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest sheet [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the [illegible] Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the [illegible] Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEPRETRE				43			French	5,6	154	None
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											

AIN ALIENS

AMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the position or the names they be respectively shipped or engaged and the ports they were from, which list to be signed by the master and verified by his oath in writing, and to be delivered to such immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry in the United States, or if the vessel be not required to enter, then before any of such aliens depart from the vessel, and before the arrival of such vessel at any other port in the United States. Such list shall be subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall contain such information as the Secretary of Labor may require to be set forth concerning each of such aliens, except that in the case of aliens in the cabin service of any such vessel the list need contain only their names and the information required concerning them. It shall be the duty of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the proper immigration officer, in writing, the name of any alien employed on such vessel who shall leave the vessel before the departure thereof from the port, and the cause of his leaving it, so far as known, and to report, in like manner, the name of and other particulars concerning any alien who may be discharged, who may die, or who may desert after the departure of such vessel from a port and before her arrival at a port in the United States, and the cause of such discharge, death, or desertion, so far as known. It shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel to pay to the Secretary of Labor for each alien employed on such vessel and reported by him as having left the vessel or been discharged therefrom, or as having died, before the vessel's departure from the port at which such alien was employed, a tax of $8 if such alien was employed at a port in the United States, or if such alien was employed at a foreign port or place, a tax of $8 if such alien is destined to the United States, and a tax of $4 if such alien is not destined to the United States, which tax shall be paid to the collector of customs at the port at which such alien is reported, or if not reported, at the port of first arrival of such vessel in the United States: *Provided*, That if any such alien shall be prevented from landing in the United States by reason of any law relating to the exclusion of aliens, or shall be returned to the country whence he came at the expense of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel in which he arrived, or shall be taken from the United States to another country at the expense of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, the tax shall not be collected. Any tax imposed by this section shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be collected by suit in the name of the United States against such vessel, her tackle, furniture, apparel, and cargo, or against the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port is located at which the tax is payable, or in any court of competent jurisdiction in the district in which the owner, agent, consignee, or master may be found. Clearance shall be refused to any such vessel while any tax imposed by this section remains unpaid, and the payment of any such tax may be enforced by the Secretary of Labor by refusing clearance to any vessel from any port at which he has jurisdiction to any port in the United States.

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW-YORK.

December 21st, 1920

I, master of the French S.S. "LA TOURAINE" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital or died

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The vessel is now at Dock ... and is consigned to COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE. Last port cleared from FIRST NORTH RIVER, and is expected to clear for next port HAVRE. Next port of call in United States will be NEW-YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK.

The following is a record and complete statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where left vessel
.....	✓	.....	.....
.....	✓	.....	.....

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19.* *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL Family name	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEPRETRE				43			French		164	None
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

TRUCK & [illegible]
TRIPLE EXPANSION
CAPTAIN'S [illegible]
CREW [illegible]
FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS
SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued.

Name	No.	When and where reported

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	No.	When and where reported

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	No.	Nationality
[illegible]	29	French
[illegible]	33	"
[illegible]	33	"
[illegible]	30	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	No.	When and where reported	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Master.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEPRETRE	[illegible]	[illegible]					47	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	154	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	Alfred												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. ..., 192

Officer in charge of Immigration

Line

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	French	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	29	"	[illegible]	28	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	[illegible]	24	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	41	"	[illegible]	31	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	27	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	21	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	28	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	23	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	[illegible]	27	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	37	"	[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]

Line

Over

Local Agent

collected and transmitted [illegible] Sections 2, 3, 4, and 5 punishable by [illegible] See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEPRETRE							42			French	5,6	154	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16		Alfred												
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Penalty of ... dollars for each alien not reported. See other side.

See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEPRETRE	Louis	Master	Dec. 1921	Le Ve		Yes	45	M	White	French	5,6	154	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]ean												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]oul												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]ire												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]uard												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]lec												
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]ilfred												
18														
19														
20														
21		[illegible]												
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. ..... 19..

Officer in Charge or Vessel

The following named aliens

Line

Owner

Local Agent

[illegible] penalty of [illegible] and [illegible] be punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEPRETRE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	154	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13														
14														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] do

[illegible] other side.

S. S. RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEPRETRE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents at [illegible]

[illegible] See other side

S. S. RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Second officer of the La Touraine

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* ..... *, from the port of* 19

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Over

Local Ma...

...Fill in for each alien. ...all persons of African descent. ...all persons of Asiatic descent. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Lloyd Vessel

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer, of the La Touraine

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible] 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

VA-502/113

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

ALLOWED BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Aboard Steamer [illegible] at La Touraine

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible] 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] SEC. [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19 , from the port of* 292

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	LE MIGNON													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent

PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM

S. C

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ..

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	LE GALL	[illegible]	"											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
8	L'HELIAS	[illegible]												
9														
10	[illegible]	Henri	"											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	PHILIPPE	Jean Marie												
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent

[illegible] See other side

S. S

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible], 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

S. S. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. S. S.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* ..... *'94*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
24	[illegible]	Claude	"											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					4						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											

Line
Quarter
Local Agents

S. S.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

Form 680

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible] 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

S. S. [illegible] 1917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. —

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 19 , *from the port of* [illegible] 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Français	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

S. S.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S.

S. S. ... RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... S. S.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* 1936

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I ... second officer ... of the ... ss Louisiana ... do on oath state that the following is a full and true record to my knowledge and belief of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY ... 1917

...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ... RULE 15

...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...	...
...	...
...	...

S. S. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. S. S.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5		Maurice												
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NO

[illegible] of the United States.

S. S.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM REGULATIONS, RULE 12.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...tion of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

298

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]teward	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	White	French	4,9	13	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]										5,1	14	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	143	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	14	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2-1017566 — 305A — 11-24-42 — No C/a

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAVRE

347

American Consulate,
Havre, France,
December 7, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE 82 VICE CONSUL

Title

Owners

Local Agents

Note.—[illegible] possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. ...

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...liens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ... RULE 22.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

United States.

S. ... RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* 199

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Over
Local

See other side

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. ...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... do solemnly swear that I am ... of the ... whereon the ... arrived at the port of ... on the ... day of ..., 19..., and that the ... hereto annexed is a true and correct list of all the ... who came on board the said ... at ... or elsewhere, and who were brought to the United States on the said ... and that the ... hereto annexed contains the name of every ... who came on board the said ... at ... or elsewhere, and who were brought to the United States on the said ... and that the ... hereto annexed contains the name of every ... who came on board the said ... at ... or elsewhere, and who were brought to the United States on the said ...

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ... RULE ...

... Master ... and ... report ... to ... and ... new ... the ... tion to that effect should be ... (b) Clearance shall not be ... be furnished, and not ... section or to that ... in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ... 300

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ... sailing from ..., December 7th, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York December 17 th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANTONELLE	Ambile	26		m	m		In the Army, July 9-1918.	10717 Franck Ave. at Cleveland (OHIO)
2	ANTONELLE	Maria	17		f	m		Northern District of Georgia at Atlanta	" "
3	BOSCO	Luigi	54		m	m		American passport No 114213, 8.9.19 Wash.	Shelly (Pennsylvania)
4	COLTELLA	Luigi	43		m	s		Eastern District of Pennsylvania, August 4th-1919	# 1339-Red Street at Philadelphia (Pa)
5	CICORIA	Nicholas	26		m	m		Court Devens Ayr(MASS) June 24th 1918.	17 South, Largin Str. at Boston (MASS)
6	CSEW	Joseph	19		m	s	Reading(Pa) October 13-1901		Brother L. Michal Csch, 515 Selfridge Street at Bethlehem(Pa)
7	PAPI	Vincent	45		m	m		Post Office New York, Feb. 1st-1906	107 East-16 Street, C/o St. Georg Club at New-York City.
8	ROACH	James	52		m			by marriage, January 1902	Lyons-Falls(N.Y) R.F.D. No 1
9	MARRA	Emil	27		m	m		American passport No 98779, 9.30.1920 Wash.	117 South-12 Ave. at Mt Vernon (N.Y)
10	MONTALVE	Jose	21		m	s	Puerto-Rico-August 29-1899		120 Pine Street at Philadelphia (Pa)
11	POLADIAN	Leon	29		m	m		Supreme Court of Troy (N.Y) November 18 1921.	134 Hay Street at Schenectady (N.Y)
12	TORNILLO	Vincenzo	41					American passport No 97891-7.14.20 NEW.	Montesclair (N.J)
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 301

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from

S.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serv'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Offices.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper
101	1	[illegible]																							
1		Davis																							
141	2	[illegible]																					686		
1																									
101	3	Dirauk Sulaspina																							
41	4	[illegible]																					222		
1		WITTNER																							
1	5	[illegible]																					42		
	6																								
1m	7	[illegible]																							
1																							Dec. 7 24 22		
1																							Dec. 44664		
41m																							Dec. 44740		
19m																									
162																									
1																									
00	10	[illegible]																							
2																									
2	11	[illegible]																							
1																									
1																									
1																									
141																									
141																									
1																									
1																									
201	12	[illegible]																					222		
1																									
1																									

Totals

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 202

S. S. , arrived , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., 1903, from _____

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Meals. Prisoners.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
	Totals																							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. La Touraine (French) arrived December 20th, 1920., M., 304, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDER.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEANS. OFFICER.	FERRYBOAT	DINNER.	SUPPER.
27.	114 [illegible]																
28.	[illegible]																
29.	50 Marcus Freimar																
30.	51 Rupella (Rosa) Marie																
31.	52 Vinig Rosa																

[illegible] 3236 Roosevelt Rd. Chicago
Mrs. Beatrice Micaelo Chicago
K.R.Bro. John P. Clymer Bxso. Indianapolis Pd

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA TOURAINE, FRENCH LINE

arrived Nov. 20, 1920, 191, M., 305, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	✓ treit, Jetty & sis	9	16		2	to call	Cous. Rose Pechter 466 Cherry St. Phila.	Ller	21	1.30	2	2	2
2	✓ Schuster, Sara & 2 ch	9	17		3	" "	Bro. Max Heath 67 E. 121 St. N.Y.C.	Bach	20	4.20	—	3	—
3	✓ Grobel, Sala	17	29		1	" "	Sister Mrs. Louis Berger 605 E. 138 St. N.Y.C.	Schultz	21	10	1	1	1
4	✓ Katarzyny, Wigkiatya	13	15		1	to tel	Cous. Wasyl Petrun 32 Concord St. Manchester N.H.	Aller	22	11	2	2	2
5	✓ Walesnik, ikla & sis	17	1		2	" "	(R.C. Bro. & sis. Leo. Jaronna 97 Lakeside Manchester N.H.	Zehl	22	2.40	4	6	4
6	✓ Gonzalez, Joesha	7			1	" "	Brother Br. S.J. Roussilhon S.D. 144 Water		29	4.03	9	10	9
7	✓ Di Pietro, Giovanni	7	5		1	" "	R.R. Bro. Regalia 1306 So. union ave. Paris Stockton Cal.	Water	24	3.30	4	5	—
8	✓ Groctausky, Taube	13	12		1	" "	R.R. Bro. Herman 31 46 W. 12 St. Breslau Chic. Ill.	Zehl	22	4.10	2	3	2
9	✓ Dzialochinska, Viela	15			1	to call	Sister Fanna Michalson, 40 Lapsicott St. Bklyn N.Y.	Ash	21	12.20	1	2	1
10	✓ Engelberg, Rose & sis	16	1		2	" "	Bro. Solomon 26 Sumner Ave. Bklyn	Zehl	20	5.20	—	2	2
11	✓ Fontana, Vito	4			1	to tel	Bro. Frank, 46 Windsor St, Hartford Ct.	Flemm	21	3.20	1	2	1
12	✓ Wiesenfeld, Feige	17	27		1	to call	Cous. Isidor Kelly 81 Cannon St. N.Y.C.	Frech	20	4.10	—	1	—
13	✓ Abrachian, Vochan wf	14	11		2	to tel	R.R. Cous. Nishan Ishkanian 36 Derussey St. Hudson Bergenpoint N.J.		24	3.00	8	10	8
14	✓ Fruchtkerfer, Gitla	13	4		1	to call	Bro. Harry 745 E. 6 St. N.Y.C.	Seulz	20	4	—	1	—
15	✓ Borelli, Louise & ch	5	2		2	" "	Aunt Veronino Orsini, 140 Hamilton Ave. Lodi N.J.	Johnson	21	9.15	2	2	2
16	✓ Marinate, Alexandron	9	4		1	to tel	R.R. Fr. Andrew Mac Roman, 264 Front St. Youngstown Ohio	Zehl	21	12.15	1	2	1
17	✓ Miro, Luigi, 5	5	1		1	to tel	Une. Felissa Rosso 349 Lincoln Ave. Bristol Pa.	Aller	22	12.20	2	3	2
18	✓ Misner, Laja	15	2		1	to call	Bro. & C. Isador Freberg 3 Bklyn Pitt Ave.	Johns	20	4.15	—	1	—
19	✓ Matossian, Annin	14	27		1	to tel	Bro. George Winter 24 Detroit Detroit Mich.	"	20	3.15	1	1	—
20	✓ Prestel, Jos'l	21	1		1	" "	Sis. Eliz. K. 324 W. 1881 Cleve O.	Zehl	22	2.25	2	3	2
21	✓ Stoll, Catherina	13	4		1	to call	The Phil. Parkane Newport R.I.	Schultz	20	4.10	—	1	—
22	✓ Lacaras, Marija	11	8		1	to tel	R.R. Bro. Vica L. 118 Manchester Ave. Highland Pk. Detroit Mich.	Aller	24	3	4	5	x
23	✓ Berstein, Mindla & 2 ch	15	21		3	to call	Uncle Samuel Weisel 60 Pitt St. N.Y.C.	Zell	21	4.54	1	2	1
24	✓ Servaig, Sundvich	14	7		1	" "	Uncle Harry Fro 20 Chrystie St. N.Y.C.	Johns	20	2.45	—	1	—
25	✓ Tunis, ofia	17	13		1	" "	R.R. Cous. Leo. F. Youngstown O.	Zehl	22	4	4	6	—
26	✓ Georgiades, Panachon wf	17	21		2	to tel	Bro. William 15 [illegible]	[illegible]					
27	✓ Krumer, Acalia	15	15		1	to call	[illegible]	Zehl	20	[illegible]			
28	✓ Rosenbetscher, Chaja Taube	17	11		1	" "	R.R. Aunt Beatrice Micaelis 3236 Roosevelt Rd. Chic. Ill.	Water	21	4.10	7	8	7
29	✓ Frankel, Simon	7	29		1	to tel	R.R. Bro. John P. Elgner 1250 Indiana Ave. Phila.	"	24	3.30	4		
30	✓ Philipos, Michael	17	26		1	" "							

N. Y. Form 88 — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA TOURAINE FRENCH ... arrived December 20, 1920. 11:30 A. M., 191 , M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION: 306	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	✓Gross, Slave & sis	16	5		2	To father	Bro Sam'l 1841 Hastings St Richard McJohn	Zkl	20	5[40]	—	2	—
32	✓Mote, Mote & bro	9	6		2	" tel $	Bro-in-l Israel Goldenberg Chas Cobb	Zkl	20	5	—	1	—
33	✓Greisman, Marisca	16	11		1	" bro-i-l	Uncle Lieb 254 Barrington St Hyl C.C	Johnson	21	10[50]	1	1	1
34	✓Wemvil, Nudel	17	30		1	" [illegible] usin	Bro Steph Peter Frank Kotar 630 Bridgeport Ct	Zkl	22	2[25]	2	3	2
35	✓Rirshbaugast, Alojzius	11	30		1	" tel $	Uncle Simon Strauss	Zkl	20	5[40]	—	1	—
36	✓Hoffman, Ryfka	16	12		1	" aunt	Gen. H Soc.	Johns	20	4[30]	—	1	—
37	✓Magnotta, Salvatore	4	22		1	" tel $	Bro in L Louis Perlman 144 Belmont St Newark N.J.	Schultz	20	4[30]	—	2	—
38	✓Oukrer, Isaac & sis	-	-		1	" son-i-l	Bro Sam'l Salinger 1 Greenwich Sq.	Zkl	20	12[05]	—	4	—
39	✓Selinger, Frina & 2 sis & 1 bro	9	33		4	" son	Uncle Chas. " 141 Freeman St Brooklyn	Zkl	20	5[15]	—	1	—
40	✓Shapiro, Fesia	17	15		1	" cousin	Gen. Moses Steinberg 2 Ave. St.	Johns	20	1[40]	—	1	—
41	✓Zamizyuska, Birla	19	11		1	" bro	Bro Nathan 252 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.	Zkl	20	5	—	2	—
42	✓Araziera, Istamy & sis	1	17		2	" father	Bro Wolf. Draguera 66 E. 103 St.	Zkl	20	5	—	2	—
43	✓Bornerstein, Biny & ch	19	25		2	" husb	Bro-in-l Isaac ~~330 Lewis St N.Y.C.~~ ~~Leaving to at N.Y.~~	Irwin	21	9	2	2	2
44	✓Prystong, Marma	17	3		1	" husb	Husb. Peter 330 E 28 St	Johns	21	12[25]	1	2	1
45	✓Saada, Selma & sis	19	29		2	mother in law	Uncle Sam'l Gorsey 62 Norton St. New Britain Mass	Alex	22	10[15]	4	4	4
46	✓Roserbaum, Jida	17	13		1	" tel $	Bro Camillo, Box 381 Primo Colo	Zkl	23	2[40]	5	4	3
47	✓Palmieri, Nicola	5	7		1	" tel $	Bro-in-l Meyer Wolf. 152 Veronica	Irwin	21	3[55]	1	2	1
48	✓Wulf, Rifka & 5 ch	19	1		6	" husb	Husb. Morris 210 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.	Zkl	20	4[10]	—	6	—
49	✓Grynspan, Mendle & 5 ch	16	7		6	" husb	RR Husb. Mos. Marth 775 So. Division St. Buffalo N.Y.	Johns	20	4[30]	—	3	—
50	✓Marth, Marie & 5 ch	16	26		6	" tel $	RR Son James L Bakin E. Molin Ill. Box 432	Watson	2	3 5[25]	4	12	9
51	✓Baccilria, Celia & ch	3	11		3	" tel $	Nephew Dr H. Housepian 125 E 28 St. N.Y.C.	"	1	3 3[25]	6	8	6
52	✓Nadlerism, Ezekiel & wf	19	25		2	" tel $	RR Cous. Jan (Demetrius) Vasilvandes 1534 Broadway Kansas City Mo	Watson	2	2 5[25]	4	6	4
53	✓Michalidos, Athenose	19	16		1	" husb		"	25	11[45]	5	5	5
54	✓Chaorl, Maria	19	27		1	" husb		Mess	11	12	12		
55	✓Pagonicolas, Nicolos	6	22		1	" tel $							
56	✓Fraser, Sofia	19	16		1	" tel $							
57	✓Pavlides, Maria	19	25		1	" mother							
58	✓Parchasi, Jerome & 6 ch	1	16		7	" husb							
59	✓Peschensky, Rudolf Milli [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	to tel $							
60	✓Philipos, Michael	19	23		1								

RR Sis Mary Kallakas 7 Chicago St Brooklyn
Sis Vasiliki Emma Lowell 42 Ave. N.Y.C.
Bro-in-l Louis Lazarus 1 Spruce St. N.Y.C.
RR to Cousin Vida Arusto 606 Amsterdam Ave.

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA TOURAINE arrived DEC. 20, 1920., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One Year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION 307	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓ Eshila, Maria	18	23		1	to tel							
62	✓ Casyanoula, Constantin	2	13		1	" "							
63	✓ Dudvic, Agnesa	13	17		1	to call							
64	✓ Flountin, Yvanne	18	27		1	" "							
65	✓ Lijckova, Marie	13	14		1	to tel							
66	✓ Weber, Mathias	19	24		1	"							
67	✓ Tomas, Maria	18	26		1	" "							
68	✓ Palatnik, Nuchel 5 ch	9	18			to call							
69	✓ Saherman, Perl & 3 ch	18	12		4	" "							
70	✓ Pohd, Sidonia	13	4		1	" "							
71	✓ Biscchi, Maria	18	14		1	" "							
72	✓ Amivalian, Agop	4	3		1	to tel							
73	✓ Vesten, Chuna & sis	16	21		2	to call							
74	✓ Vssuerian, Meghine	14	21		1	" "							
75	✓ Marcus, Feller	9	1		1	bro in hosp							
76	✓ Braunstein, Mussen	7	26		1	to call							
77	✓ Shemjah, Juliana	19	4		1	" "							
78	✓ Martousija, Paul wf & 2ch		11	10	3	ch in hosp							
79	Martonosija, Josef	11	13		1	From Ellis Is 12/4/20 per Ca							
80	Struszynik, Rosa	12	5		1	" " 12/24/20 per Ca							
81	Braunstein, Rusel	7	25		1	" " 12/24/20 per Ca							
82	Kesten Chuna	16	23		1	" " 12/22 per Ca							
83	Strezynak Stefan	12	5		1	Mother & bro also detained							
84	Amiralian Monuk				1	Left Hosp 12/21 - 1/m							
85	Davidian, Andreno	14	19		1	Ex Hosp. 12/27 1/m							
86	Baredian Andraine	14	19		1	" " 12/23 per Ca							
87													
88													
89													

AFFIDAVIT

Riehle
Kk Uncle Jacob 204 Lafayette Colo, Johns 12/30 4 10 10 10 —
Woodlawn La
KK & Frnd Geo Carmelano 11 Riehle " " 12/30 4 10 10 10 —
251 Palmer st Jamaica
Sister Mary Stefanczek Jamaica, N.Y. " " 12/30 4 10 10 10 —
Bro Wm Bandkar, 5 Georgia St Bklyn N.Y. Johns 21 1 10 1 2 1 —
Cicero Ill
KK Cous. Wm Zalear 50 12th st Bklyn N.Y. Zehl " 2 2 3 2 —
Portland Oregon
KK Sister Mary 64 E 4 Irving Pl. Zehl. 22 2 50 2 3 2 —
KK Bro. John Thomas 224 Lenox Ave. Watson 24 3 4 4 4 —
Hd Fuzer P. 101 Delavrois St Bklyn N.Y. Johnson 21 11 20 6 6 6 —
Johns 20 3 30 — — — —
Jacob Shier 7 Seward st. Bklyn N.Y. " " " " " " —
Hdf. Sis Rose Eisenbaum 154 E 3 St N.Y.C. Kin 21 2 25 1 2 1 —
Bro John 263 Cliff St Cliffside N.J. Kin 21 12 30 1 2 1 —
Hunton Villa Mass
Bro Sokrat Amiralian 445 Huntonville St Johns 28 3 25 8 9 8 —
Ethr Hymen Kessler 32 Stanton St. N.Y.C. Watson 22 3 xs 4 4 4 —
Committed to Ward's Island Kin 21 1 20 1 2 1 —
while Examining Board
Bro Chuna Stark 49 Carroline Albany Zehl 22 5 2 2 2 —
KK. Cousin Saml Hershenhorn Akron Ohio " 23 10 " 3 2 3 —
KK Sister Mary 64 E Irving Pl. Zehl 22 2 10 6 6 6 —
KK Husb. Stefan Strezynak 108 E Houston St Bond Ld. Zehl 22 1 10 6 6 6 —
Bro Michael Teszla 816 W. Superior
Ethr Paul 816 W. Superior " " " " 22 12 30 1 2 1 —
Akron O. " 23 10 15 2 1 2 —
Ethr Stefan 108 E Houston St
KK Cous. Saml Hershenhorn 49 Park Ave. Albany Zehl 22 3 1 1 1 —
Watson 22 3 xs 1 — —
Ethr Kessler with bro & sis Akron O. Zehl 15 10 15 3 3 5 —
Ethr Stefan 108 E Houston St Bond Ld. Hunton Villa Mass Johns 28 3 25 8 9 8 —
Husband Sokrat Amiralian 445 Huntonville St
Ex Hosp. 12/27 1 15 Bklyn N.Y.C. Zehl 27 1 15 — 1 — —
Ethr Haigus 107 E 76 St. N.Y.C.
" " 12/23 per Ca " " oid refer to 85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. [illegible]

I-C-A-77

I, , Surgeon of the , (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon, Surgeon at the port, or Surgeon acting for the Commissioner of Immigration at the port) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

308

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

DW 12-11 20

Note.—If any alien is rated as a cripple, or otherwise defective, physically or mentally, the fact must be noted opposite his name in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, and certificates must be executed in duplicate, as prescribed by Section 10 of the Act of February 20, 1907, and attached to the Lists or Manifest Sheets.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Use only such words in describing races or peoples as will be understood in the country whence they came. Do not use the word "Hebrew" or any term indicating religion. Specify "Negro," "Pole," "Bohemian," etc., instead of "African," "Russian," "Austrian," etc., respectively. Do not use the word "Latin" or "Slavonic" alone. Specify "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Slovenian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Chinese," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Magyar," "Hebrew," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Slovak," "Spanish-American," "Dutch East Indian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "American Indian," "Chilean," "Scandinavian (Scandinavian races not specified)," "Montenegrin," "Moorish," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "West Indian," "Scandinavian (Scandinavian races not specified)," "Other."

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List — Must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1-10 — 2, -7 — , 19

S. S. — *Passengers sailing from*

1	2	3									12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL (Family name. / Given name.)		Age	Sex (M or F)	Calling or occupation	Married or single	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Country / City or town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State. / City or town.)
1												NY
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19 309

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time [illegible] to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Even in prison or like [illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advises or advocates the overthrow by force or violence or the assassination of all forms of law, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	[illegible]			[illegible]										5	4½					[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]			[illegible]										5	8					[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]			[illegible]										5	3					[illegible]
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. , 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the [illegible]

SS [illegible]

You are hereby notified that

Erase one | ~~detain on board your vessel the following named alien~~

[illegible]

[illegible]

Manifest [illegible]
Antonio [illegible]
Fernando Nieves

Very respectfully,
[illegible]
Boston

Note.—Section 8 of the act of February 20, 1907, provides that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel or other transportation company bringing an alien who becomes subject to deportation under any of the provisions of this act to any port of the United States shall be required to take back to the country whence he came the alien on the vessel bringing him to the United States, or on the vessel on which he may be found, or on any vessel to which he may be transferred, in which he shall be deported, which shall be the first available means of transportation, and at the expense of the person, company, or corporation bringing such alien to the United States. For all expenses incurred in the maintenance and removal of such aliens a lien is hereby created upon the vessel bringing them to the United States, which may be enforced by the collector of customs at the port to which they are brought. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who shall bring to the United States any alien who is a person of the class described as excluded by section 3 of this act, except as provided in section 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19 309

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether an alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
ALIEN 1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

NOTE.—Subdivision [illegible] of Section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, provides that the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating any of the doctrines above specified, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-24.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master
(State whether Master, or 1st or 2d Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

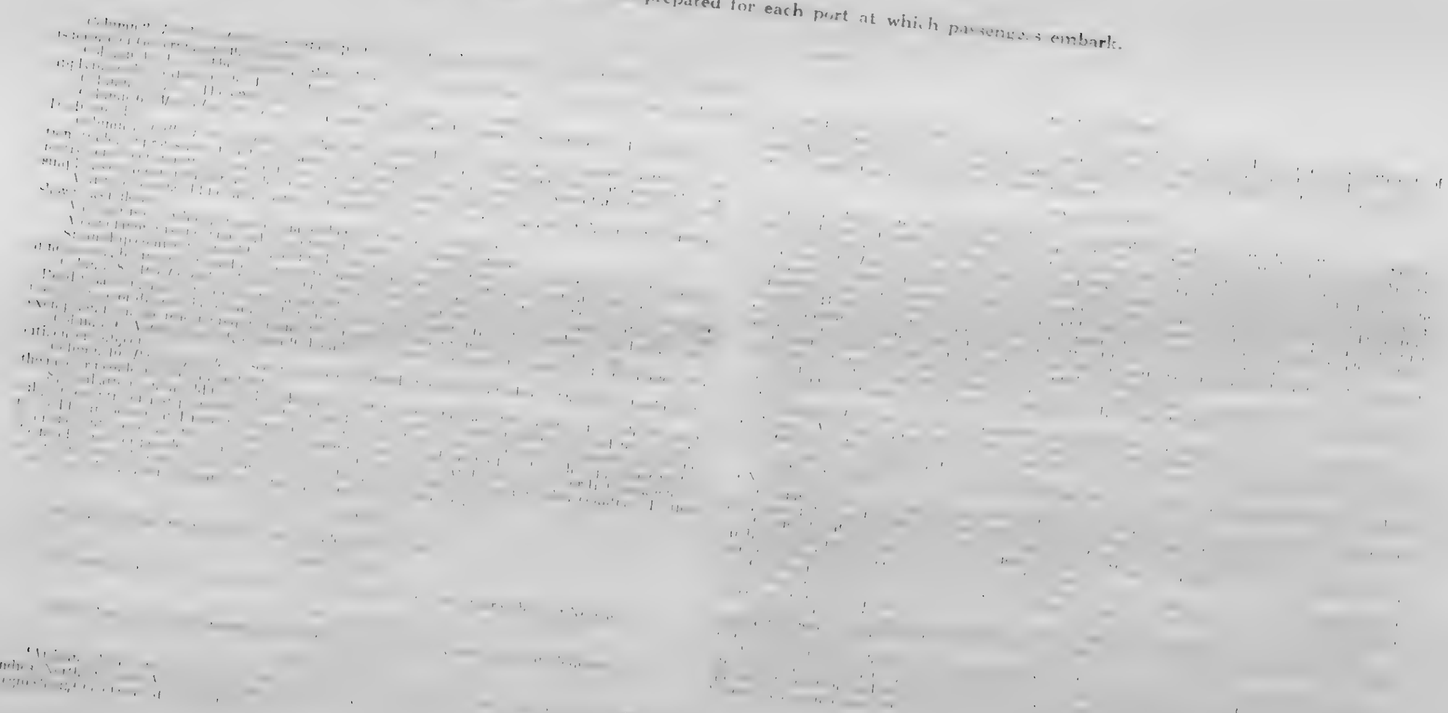
Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at New York.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

311 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."MEDINA" *, arriving at* New York *,* Dec 17 *,* 1921 *, from the port of* HAVRE, FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLaughlin	Florence M.	Master	12/2/20	N.Y.	Paid	Yes	35	Male	Amer.	USA	5/9	135	
2	Arnett	[illegible]	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	190	
3	McNamara	[illegible]	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	
4	Jones	William [illegible]	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	145	
5	Rogeros	Joaquin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	130	
6	Loynes	Frank	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	USA	5/5	160	
7	Dunlop	Jornet	Donkey	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Scotland	5/11	170	
8	Miller	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	160	
9	Cox	Joel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5/10	170	
10	Wallace	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Holland	5/6	170	
11	Ewart	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	[illegible]	5/10	170	
12	Bryant	Elmer	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	165	
13	Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	180	
14	Jer'	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 310 ,

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 17, 1921, M., , from

MANIFEST Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE of DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. For	Det. Left	Rehearings. For	Rehearings. Left	Admitted For	Admitted Left	Admitted Total	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

311 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."MEDINA" *, arriving at* New York *,* Dec 17 *, 1921 , from the port of* HAVRE, FRANCE *Dec 1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLaughlin	Clarence H.	Master	10/15/20	N.Y.	Paid	Yes	55	Male	American	USA	5/9	155	
2	Pruett	Neil A.	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	
3	McNamara	Frank	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	
4	Jones	William D.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/-	145	
5	Rogeros	Joaquin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
6	Loynes	Frank	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	USA	5/9	160	
7	Dunlop	Jerrold	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Scotland	5/11	170	
8	Miller	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	160	
9	Cox	Joel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5/10	170	
10	Wallace	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Holland	5/9	170	
11	Ewart	Stanley	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5/10	170	
12	Bryant	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	165	
13	Baker	Daniel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	160	
14	Gerio	Thomas	[illegible]											

Form 618
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 310

S.S. Medina arrived Dec 17, 1921 M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date	Det. Page	Det. No.	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer.
1	Costa Lopes		1	1	96 Steer	Davis																			
2	Costa Antonio		2	1	"	"																			
3	Pires Fernando		3	1	"	"																			

29

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

311 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."[illegible]" *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* Dec 17 *, 192[illegible], from the port of* HAVRE, FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLaughlin	[illegible]	Master	12/2/20	N.Y.	Paid	Yes	[illegible]	male	Amer[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/9	15[illegible]	
2	Priett	[illegible]	Mate	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	150	
3	McMahara	[illegible]	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	160	
4	Jones	William [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	14[illegible]	
5	Rogeros	Joaquin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spanish	Spain	5/[illegible]	150	
6	Loynes	Frank	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5/5	160	
7	Dulloch	John [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Holland	5/11	170	
8	Miller	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	"	5/8	160	
9	Cox	Joel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	British	5/10	170	
10	Wallace	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Holland	5/9	170	
11	Ewart	Stephen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	British	5/10	170	
12	Bryant	Lewis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	165	
13	Baker	Daniel	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	160	
14	Orio	Thomas [illegible]	Wiper	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	American	U.S.A.	5/5	140	
15	Lowe	William C.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5	149	
16	Coleman	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	165	
17	Millstead	Marshal	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	155	
18	Ridlon	George	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	15[illegible]	
19	Diaz	Joseph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Spain	5/7	150	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	American	U.S.A.	5/[illegible]	15[illegible]	
21	Gibson	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/[illegible]	15[illegible]	
22	Larerra	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	Sp. American	[illegible]	5/[illegible]	170	
23	Oneal	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	Spain	5/[illegible]	15[illegible]	
24	Lowry	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	15[illegible]	
25	Joslin	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5/1	150	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	15[illegible]	
27	Dopkins	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	"	5/[illegible]	150	
28	Lynch	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	140	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7	15[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5	145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back of sheet

NOTE—Failure to furnish the above information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Engvall, of the Am. S. ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec., 19..

C. F. Engvall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Such lists shall contain such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing as herein required, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest of alien passengers and seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists (Form ...) prescribed therefor by the Department to accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1.46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

512

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Medina" ..., *arriving at* New York, Dec 17, 19[illegible], *from the port of* HAVRE FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gelez	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/26/20	Newfor	Paid	[illegible]	29	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'5	130	
2	Rodriguez	G.	[illegible]	"	do	"		27	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Gonzales	Manuel	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	152	
4	Lopez	B.	do	"	do	"		31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	134	
5	Gomez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	
6	Gonzales	Manuel	[illegible]	"	do	"		25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Larrere	A. [illegible]	do	"	"	"		1[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Melo	Manuel	do	"	"	"		1[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	Casal	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	do	"		2[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	136	
10	Laigaran	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		2[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	
11	Gomez	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		3[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	162	
12	Gonzales	F.	[illegible]	"	"	"		1[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	142	
13	Mar	Carlos	Steward	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	170	
14	Dairo	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		2[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	135	
15	Davis	Carl [illegible]	[illegible]	"	do	"		29	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	5'1	165	
17	Peters	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate,
Havre, France, Nov. 30, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold D. Finley
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 3139
Havre, France
Havre France
Harold D. Finley
Vice Consul

No fee prescribed

Fee equal to [illegible] United States gold dollars affixing the [illegible] seal of this document.

Line
Master
Local Agent

*Under the column headed "Race" write the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "African (black)," "Chinese," "Dutch," "English," "Finnish," "French," "German," "Greek," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Italian," "Japanese," "Magyar," "Mexican," "Pacific Islander," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Welsh," or "West Indian."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Aug, 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the I-418 forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

313 Sheet No. 13

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S/S Medina, arriving at New York, Dec 19, 1920, from the port of Havre France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	[illegible]	Stowaway				Yes	[illegible]	male	Spanish	British	5-6	14	
2	Jurol	Antonio Lado	"				"	35	"		Spain	5-4	140	
3	Vieira	Fernando	"				"	[illegible]	"		Chilean	5-6½	140	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Tuscania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ralph A. Linnell
[redacted], First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 192-

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6651
Mar 16, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 23 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
.....
Date

Edmund Fleming
.....
Camera Operator

٦٥٢

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of t
manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arri
ing vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New Yo
N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port
the date indicated:

6 6 5 2

1910-17 5 19

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on
roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the
missioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be m

photographed under my personal supervision by .....
and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this r
microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described or
records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to ser
permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78
gress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated b
National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United Sta
accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of ..... 194 .....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this
film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of
migration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camer
time that these records were microphotographed

Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... from the port of ...

	NAME IN FULL	Family	Given and middle names	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Visible marks of peculiarities
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										

For
U.S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in or shipped from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the requirements of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations made and issued by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof which appear below.

, Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this , 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in or shipped from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the requirements of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations made and issued by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof which appear below.

, Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this , 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RA

der.

For
U.S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of th* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.*

/ . . . ., Master

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That the [illegible] United States from any foreign port or [illegible] shall deliver to the [illegible] containing the name of all [illegible] who may be found [illegible] and stating those to be [illegible] the port of [illegible] of any such vessel [illegible] shall by neglect or [illegible] any such vessel [illegible] such immigration [illegible] the [illegible] shall be severally liable [illegible] for the [illegible] of any alien [illegible] information likely to [illegible] the [illegible] to [illegible] the duty of [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible] that a number [illegible] of [illegible] who were not [illegible] at the time of [illegible] and also the name of [illegible] who [illegible] at the time of [illegible] and also the name of [illegible] who have deserted [illegible] and the cause [illegible] for such desertion, so far as known to [illegible] or [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee or master as to [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] and particularly, as to [illegible] shall, if required by [illegible] collector of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible] is located, [illegible] each alien, concerning which correct lists are not delivered or [illegible] as above required, [illegible] and shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] the question [illegible] the privilege of such [illegible] [illegible] shall be granted [illegible] the discontinuance of such [illegible] to [illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters and other persons in charge* of Army and departing steamships [illegible] to [illegible] for the purpose [illegible] the discontinuance [illegible] the Washington [illegible] Service [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at Puerto de Navacerrada del , 1920, from the port of Santiago de Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao	No		34	Masculino	Española	Español			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			34	"	"	"			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			25	"	"	"			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Habana			20	"	"	"			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			20	"	"	"			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			44	"	"	"			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			29	"	"	"			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			21	"	"	"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			31	"	"	"			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			42	"	"	"			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			27	"	"	"			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			50	"	"	"			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			36	"	"	"			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			30	"	"	"			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			31	"	"	"			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			29	"	"	"			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			26	"	"	"			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			24	"	"	"			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			32	"	"	"			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			42	"	"	"			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			29	"	"	"			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			36	"	"	"			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bilbao			36	"	"	"			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			42	"	"	"			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			18	"	"	"			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barcelona			21	"	"	"			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			31	"	"	"			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			31	"	"	"			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						

A-40847

[illegible]

*Supply (1) race on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* New York 16. 12., *1920, from the port of*

(2) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) DON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United ... any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ... officer in charge of the port of arrival ... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating ... tively hold in the ship's company, ... respectively shipped or engaged, and specify ... and discharged in the port of arrival; or ... of such information as the Secretary of Labor ... prescribe; and after the arrival of any ... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or ... immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ... which any such alien has actually landed ... description of such alien, together with such ... lead to his apprehension; and before the ... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent ... deliver to such immigration officer a further ... names of all alien employees who were not on board ... time of the arrival but who will leave the port ... her departure, and also the names of those ... paid off and discharged, and of those, if any ... or landed; and in case of the neglect or refusal of such owner ... or master so to deliver either of the said lists ... and departing, respectively, or to any ... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master ... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of ... customs district in which the port of arrival is located ... $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not ... or a true report is not made as above required; and no ... shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question ... of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event ... fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be ... prior to the determination of such question upon deposit ... sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 3

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port ... 19

S.S. ...

... complete record of all ... since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ...

Seamen left in hospital (or dead) ...

Total crew this date ...

... 19 .., consigned to ...

... and is ...

... States

DESERTED SEAMEN.

[OVER]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* New York *, 19*20*, from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) DESIGNATION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether left the ship off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												

22

Page 2.

DESERTED SEAMEN.

No.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I [illegible] to Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] appended by me. I certify on [illegible] additional changes in crew [illegible] to the Immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* New York 16. 12., *192⁰*, *from the port of*

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) ACTION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION
Form 680

1st Officer

Sheet No. 5

t No. 7

ish aliens

or

Chief
Asst.
Asst.
Asst.
Clerk
Insp.
Insp.
Insp.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Master List

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible], do declare that the following is a true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her last voyage, and that each and every one of them is a citizen of the United States as that term is defined in the clause of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1 aliens

marks or
rities

[illegible]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Native List

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Macfadyen, arriving at Norfolk, 1920, from the port of Colombo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abdool	S					M	6	Asian, Blk Indian	5-3	8-1 (51 lbs)	Scar on right thigh
2	Ismaralee	A							" " "	5-6	7 5	Cut right side head
3	Ialleyalee								" " "	5-2¾	8-5	Scar on right hand
4	Moisden								" " "	5-½	8 9	Scar on head
5	Mohin	A							" " "	5-4½	6 10	Scar left [illegible]
6	Salary								" " "	5-2	8-1	Scar left [illegible]
7	Sk Kassemalee								" " "	5-0	9-3	Scar left temple
8	Joomun								" " "	[illegible]	6 8	[illegible]
9	Ismaralee								" " "	5-4½	7-3	Scar left [illegible]
10	Ensuphalee								" " "	[illegible]	7-6	[illegible] right neck
11	Ismoody								" " "	5-2	8 0	Scar left [illegible]
12	Chandhury Joyce								" " "	5-1	6-11	Scar [illegible]
13	Kasuralee								" " "	5-3	7-11	Scar left elbow
14	Kadanalee								" " "	[illegible]	8 5	Scar on left Palm
15	Sk Mahjun								" " "	[illegible]	8 5	Scar left [illegible]
16	Ackeepoody								" " "	[illegible]	7-10	[illegible]
17	Nuthoo								" " "	5-4¼	8-3	Scar right side [illegible]
18	Jaroo								" " "	[illegible]	9	Scar [illegible]
19	Mak Saidar								" " "	[illegible]	7	[illegible]
20	Mak Mozem								" " "	5-[illegible]	8-0	[illegible]
21	Mak Abdool Ja								" " "	5-1	6 12	[illegible]
22	Abdool Jaar								" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar left [illegible]
23	Abdool Jabbar								" " "	5-5½	7-10	[illegible]
24	Mana Serab	Abdool Hamid	108220						" " "	5-6	7-13	[illegible]
25	Essoralee	Abdool Malagl	108220			21			" " "	5-2	8-3	Scar [illegible]
26	Jefferalee	Sadeyalee	108224			22			" " "	[illegible]	6-13	[illegible]
27	Hyderalee	Mohamalee	108221			27			" " "	5 ½	7-10	[illegible]
28	Abdool Jabbar	Sheggalee	108218			21			" " "	[illegible]	7-4	[illegible]
29	Abdool Hamid	Mastakingee	108225			30			" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Hyderalee	Kasimalee				28			" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No 172/5.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NORFOLK, VA.

December 17, 1920.

Commissioner of Immigration.
Ellis Island,
New York, N. Y.

The British S/S "CLAN MACFADYEN", is sailing from Norfolk for your port this afternoon or tomorrow morning. Seventeen members of the crew, shown on lines one to seventeen of inclosed crew list, are being quartered on shore at Norfolk until vessel returns for them, they being Lascars.

Owing to rough weather and our inability to board vessel [illegible] out of commission the said vessel [illegible] from here.

Please [illegible] crew list when it has served its purpose.

Respectfully,
1 Inclosure.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COLOMBO
DEC 15 1920

DEC 15 1920

* Enter whether white, black, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, or other race.

Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Native List

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Macfadyen, arriving at Norfolk, 1920, from the port of Calcutta

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													St lbs	
1	Abdool	Shamode	Seacunny	20/8/20	Calcutta	No	No	20	Male	Indian	Blk India	5-3	8-6 7 5	Scar on right thigh
2	Cinsaralee	Abdool Mojid	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	8 5	Cut left side head
3	Valleyallee	Abass	"	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-2 3/4	8-5	Scar on right thumb
4	Mosoden	Abdoola	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	8 9	Scar on head
5	Mokin	Assad	Serang	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	6 10	Scar on left [illegible]
6	~~Sadary~~	~~Abdoolgunny~~	~~Lt Tindal~~					24	"	"	"	5-2	8-1	Scar left [illegible]
7	Sk Hassenalee	Yacoob	Cassab					30	"	"	"	5-0	9-3	Scar [illegible]
8	Joomun	Alias	Lascar					40	"	"	"	5	6 8	
9	Lazaralee	Abassalee	Fireman					28	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	7-3	Scar left [illegible]
10	Sasupalee	Motealee						25	"	"	"	5-1 3/4	7-6	Mole right neck
11	Cassimaly	Abdool Karim						24	"	"	"	5-2	8 0	Scar [illegible]
12	Chandhury Joyce	Edha Miah						25	"	"	"	5-1	6-11	Scar [illegible]
13	Cusurallee	Allorealee						26	"	"	"	5-3	7-11	Scar left elbow
14	Kidanallee	Abdool Mojun						20	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	8 5	Scar on left palm
15	Sk Mahjun	Mamenoody						24	"	"	"	[illegible]	8 5	Scar lf hand
16	Alleenoody	Chandy Miah						21	"	"	"	5-6	7-10	[illegible]
17	Mulloo	Lallaa						27	"	"	"	5-4 1/4	8-3	Scar right side [illegible]
18	Jaroo	Mooroo	Bhandary					2	"	"	"	4-11	7 9	Scar [illegible]
19	Mah Saidar	Mozal Mahr	1 Serang					43	"	"	"		7-7	
20	Mah Mozem	Hamidalli	1st Tindal					32	"	"	"	5-	8-0	Scar [illegible]
21	Mah Abdool Rahim	Monerallee	2nd					30	"	"	"	5-1	6 12 8	[illegible]
22	Abdool Jenny	Amina Khan	Cassab					25	"	"	"	5	5-7	Scar lf [illegible]
23	Abdool Jabbar	Abdool Kasim	Donkeyman					29	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	7-10	[illegible]
24	Mahar Serab	Abdool Hamid						27	"	"	"	5-6	7-13	Scar [illegible]
25	Essopalee	Abdool Kalagh						21	"	"	"	5-2	8-3	Scar [illegible]
26	Jafferalee	Sidickjee						20	"	"	"		6-13	
27	Hyderalee	Montgomery	Fireman					24	"	"	"	5-1/2	7-10	[illegible]
28	Abdool Jabbar	Jeregulley						21	"	"	"	5-3	7-4	[illegible]
29	Abdool Wahid	Mustakeem						30	"	"	"	5-4	7-11	[illegible]
30	Hyderalee	Kasimalee						28	"	"	"	[illegible]	7	Scar on stomach

Line
over
Last Name

*Race or people to which belongs.
Note—Failure to give correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5 and 11 punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Henry Jones, [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that the persons named in the annexed list or manifest have been actually and bona fide employed on board the vessel mentioned in the said list or manifest during the whole of the voyage, and that they have not been induced to enter into such employment by any fraud or unfair representation or promise made to them, or by any of them, by me or by any person on my behalf or with my knowledge or consent, and that I have not, nor has any person on my behalf or with my knowledge or consent, entered into any contract or agreement with them, or any of them, touching their wages, except such as appears in the said list or manifest.

[illegible]

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

[illegible]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Exception List.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW .. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Macpherson, arriving at Norfolk, Va., 1920, from the port of Cochin (India)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Young	Alfred Harvey	Master	11th May 20	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5-9	12-2	Nil
2	Lofthouse	Fourth	Chief Officer	Mayo	Glasgow		Yes	34	Male	English	British	5ft 7"	115 lbs.	Scar right hip.
3	Wallace	Richard William	2nd Officer	7th Mayo	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	Male	Scotch	British	5ft 6"	10 st 4 lbs.	Nil
4	Shorthyard	Edward Kenyon	3rd Officer	25th Mayo	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5ft 7½	9-8	Nil
5	Hamman	Robert Law	Chief Engineer	4th May	Liverpool	No	Yes	40 88	Male	Scotch	British	5ft 4½	12	Nil
6	Telfer	William	2nd Engineer	2nd Mayo	Glasgow	No	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5ft 6½	10-10	Nil
7	Binnie	John Wales	3rd Engineer		Glasgow	No	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5ft 6½	12-2	Nil
8	Ferguson	Edmund Young	4th Engineer	2nd January	Glasgow	No	Yes	23	Male	Scotch	British	5ft 10	12-4	Nil
9	Macivor	Hector	Corporal	4th Mayo	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5ft 10½	14 lbs	Nil
10	Stirling	James	Steward	7th Mayo	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	Male	Scotch	British	5ft 9	10st 4lbs.	Scar Left Hand
11	Eddy	Stanley Elvin	1st W/T Operator	7th Mayo	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5ft 10	10-5	Scar. Left Upper Lip.
12	Robertson	John Knox	2nd W/T Operator	17th Mayo	Glasgow	No	Yes	21	Male	Scotch	British	5ft 9½	10-7	Nil.
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that I have landed and delivered at the Port of Norfolk, Va. on the 1st day of October 1920 all the persons mentioned in the above list, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge, or belief, landed or delivered any person mentioned in the above list at any other port or place.

A. H. Young.
Master.

American Consulate
August 29, 1920 ADEN INDIA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 2 1920
EXAMINED.

Last Alien on Sheet

Note.—Failure to make full and correct information under Items 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ... RULE 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finn.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Native List 1 cont'd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elan Macfadyen *, arriving at* , , 191 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mahd Cassim	Jehooralee	1 Fireman	20/8/20	Calcutta	No	No	27	Male	& Indian	Brit Indian	5'-½	6·13	scar right arm.
2	Sk Moosa	Kiamatlee						36				5 4½	8·2	Scar
3	Kabeer	Ungadalee						31				5·3½	7·4	Scar left knee
4	Fazil Mohd	Calcutta						21				5'-½	7·8	Scar right knee
5	Kamek Mohd	Sulckalee						27					8·2	Scar on right eye
6	Yasseralee	Kandalee	Coal Trimmer					22				5-1¾	6·12	Scar on Stomach
7	Kahamadalee	Ergadalee						23				5'-3½	7 8	Scar on left knee
8	Sonowar Sk	Hossenalee						22					7·0	Scar on right knee
9	Abdool Kanny	Mokadalee						20				5'-5	6 11	Mole close left knee
10	Furzanalee	Feeroozalee						21				6 -½	7·11	Scar on right Eye
11	Shaik Sobrathy	Sk Abdool	Bhandary					26				5'-4	7·10	Circular scar right hand.
12	Bhaki Mahoy	Sompdary	Coal Trimmer					20				5'-5"	8 9	Mole close left ear
13	Melhoo	Chandy	Ch. Cook					40				4'-12	6 11	Scar right knee
14	Alum Jemey	Abdul Jemey		26/8/20	Madras			30				5'-1	7·0	Mole on left Palm
15	Bhonda	Abdool Kanny	Bhandary	20/8/20	Calcutta			20				5'-1	7 4 8·0	Scar on left thigh
16	Baboo	Sk Yakeena						22				5'-3	8	Mole on neck
17	Sk Kassim	Kandy Boy						30				5'-3	7·2	Both Ears bored.
18	Sk Monosais	Kalyan						50				5'-4½	7·9	Scars on Eyebrow
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 12 1920
COLOMBO CEYLON

Vessel will probably sail for New York Oct 9- 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Oct 9-1920
GIBRALTAR

Consul of the United States of America

Line
Officers
Total Aliens

* See letter A on back of this form.
Note.—Failure to fill in correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, of the , do declare

[illegible] the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

[illegible]

Master [illegible] Second Officer.

[illegible] day of , 191

[illegible] and to pass

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda,
Dec 9-1920

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed has been granted in accordance
with provisions of the Department of State —

Vice Consul

Hamilton Bermuda

Norfolk to New York
via Hamilton
Dec-9-1920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 16.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] 28

Service No — 435
Fee 2 $2.00 equal
to U.S. [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Charles P. Baird, arriving at [illegible] Dec [illegible], 1920, from the port of Windsor, Ont.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
15745 1	Pahlman	Carl	Mate	[illegible]	U.S.			37		Scan.	U.S.A.	5,7	160	
Noeal 2	Mc[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook					45		[illegible]	[illegible]	5,9	170	
43169 3	Dill	Ted.	Seaman					42				5'10½	155	
Noeal 4	Patterson	[illegible]	[illegible]					21				5'8		

- OR DETAIN ALIENS

19 22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Am. Bark Charles P. Baird, 19

from port of Windsor Ont. U. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 12, 1920, consigned to [illegible] King & Co, is now lying at [illegible] Slip, and is expected to sail [illegible] 0, 1921, for Saginaw Bay and U.S. via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Geo. Noelle	42	Canada	Ham. and U.S. for [illegible]

[CONTINUED ON]

30

Date
Ont.
Local Agent [illegible]

[illegible] See other end

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel Charles F. Baird, arriving at [illegible] DEC 14, 1920, from the port of [illegible] U. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
15745 1	Dahlman	Carl	Master	[illegible]	U.S.			37		Scand.	U.S.A.	5,9	160	
Noend 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					45		[illegible]	[illegible]	5,9	170	
13169 3	Dill	Geo.	Seaman					42				5'6½	155	
Noend 4	Patterson	Jas.						21				5,4		
Noend 5	[illegible]	La.						27				5,7		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, N. Y. [illegible] 11
To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of the [illegible]
Attention is hereby called to the fact that the undersigned alien appears to be [illegible] and to the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, and you are hereby notified that the said alien is not to be allowed to land from your vessel at this port, but is to be detained on board or at quarantine, subject to the further order of this office.
New York Harbor, [illegible] 1920
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1511 *Master.*

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Charles H. Baird, arriving at [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lehmann	Carl	Mate	[illegible]	U.S.			37		[illegible]	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			45		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	170	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10½	155	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			27		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York
Erase one:
New York Harbor ... other than those ... at

[illegible]

* [illegible] See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Charles H. Baird, arriving at [illegible] Dec 12, 1920, from the port of Wilmington N.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lehman	Carl	[illegible]	Nov 29 '20	U.S.			37		Amer.	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					45		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	170	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					42		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10½	155	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					27		[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7		
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

With Cards 2
Without Cards 3

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

File
Date
Local Agent [illegible]

[illegible] Master
Note—[illegible] See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel Charles R. Baird, arriving at [illegible] Dec 14, 1920, from the port of Wilmington N.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
15745 1	Dahlman	Carl	Master	Dec 7/20	U.S.			37		Scand.	U.S.A.	5,9	160	
Noemd 2	Mc[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Negro	"	5,9	170	
13169 3	Dill	Geo.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10½	155	
Noemd 4	Patterson	Corey	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	"	
Noemd 5	[illegible]	Ja.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,[illegible]	"	
6														
7														
8			With Cargo	2										
9			Without Cargo	3										
10			[illegible]											
11														
12														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22

The

Owns

Last Voyage [illegible]

[illegible] Citizen [illegible] Alien [illegible] Nationality [illegible] Race [illegible] Nationality [illegible] Race [illegible] Nationality [illegible] Race

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] U.S. Buoy Tender of the Charles W. Laird, do declare that the persons [illegible] on board of the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, [illegible] copy of section 41 of the United States Immigration law and of all the [illegible] and to my knowledge and belief each of the persons to whom such law and rules are applicable, and to whom the said section and rules appear to relate, has complied therewith, as appears below.

Capt. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec. 1920

[illegible]

[illegible]

22

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 22.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel *Kansas*, arriving at *London*, 19*21*, from the port of .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1								53				5-10	204	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 19 1921

PORT OF *New York* *January 13th*, 19*21*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Kansas*, from port of *London*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *81* — Number of seamen deserted *21*

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) *3*

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Dec 16th*, 19*20*, consigned to *Messrs Norton Lilly & Co*; is now lying at *Pier 1 Brooklyn*, and is expected to sail *14th January*, 19*21*, for *Australia* via United States port of *Newport News*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	No.		When and where signed on
Chas. Ah Jee	*40*	*Chinese*	*2/10/20 Singapore*
	28	"	"
Ah Yuig	*29*	"	"
Ah Yuk	*36*	"	"
Ah Yee	*33*	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending [illegible] of the question of the liability to the payment of such [illegible], or the event such time is extended, while it remains unpaid, except with such time be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the [illegible] of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

27

28

29

30

Line
Ops'd by
Local Agent
14 76

Ellerman & Buckmall
Ellerman & Buckmall
Norton & Lilly. 21. Pearl Street.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on this form is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel Kansas, arriving at ... Loss Ak, ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1								53				5·10	204	
2		Richard						24		British	British	5·4	140	No
3		Hugh						29				5·10½	160	Tattoos right & left arms.
4		Frank						19½				5·[illegible]	9[illegible]	No
5		Arthur						57				5·8	161	"
6		James						31				5·8½	168	"
7	James	Arthur						31				5·9	178	"
8	McArthur	James						22		Scottish	British	5·9	150	"
9	[illegible]	Norman						25		English	"	5·11	164	"
		Williams	Chief Steward					34		Australian	"	5·11	180	"
								53		Dane	Danish	5·7	160	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.
Ah Fok ✓	40	Chinese	3/12
Ah Young	24	"	"
Ah Jang ✓	24	"	"
Joy Ah Lang	32	"	
Lee Kah Lang	28		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ah Kwang	30	"	"
Jang Ah Ling ✓	28	"	"
Ah Hang	30	"	"
Ah Chin ✓	26	"	"
ah Hing	25	"	"
ah Ching ✓	28	"	"
Ah [illegible] ✓	34	"	
Ah [illegible]	32		
ah Jang	32	"	"
ah Thing	29	"	"
ah Jung	19		

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
L. Cullis Hill	32	Australian			
Wm. Kyttle	21	Ireland			
F. G. Willoughby	23	Australia			
Jo. Lynch	21	New Zealand			
W. Quikko	21	England			
H. Hewett	19	New Zealand			
E. Wilmot	18	Australia			
H. Butterworth	24	England			
A. Trenddle	29	Australia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Mohd. Lagrus Sk. Rustjan		British Indian	29/7 20. Colombo.	Inj.
Abdul Jabbar Jusoo		"	27/9 20. do	"
Yagoz Trendle		"	22/7 20 do	Died.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each person in the crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel Kansas, arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]							53				5·10	204	
2	[illegible]	Richard		"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5·4	140	"
3	[illegible]	Hugh		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5·6½	160	Tattoos right & left arms.
4	[illegible]	Frank		"	"	"	"	19½	"	"	"	5·2	98	No
5	[illegible]	Arthur	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5·8	161	"
6	[illegible]	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·8½	168	"
7	James	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·9	148	"
8	[illegible] Arthur	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scottish	British	5·9	150	"
9	[illegible]	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5·11	164	"
10	[illegible]	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Australian	"	5·11	160	"
11	[illegible]	Einar	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	53	"	Dane	Danish	5·7	160	"
12	[illegible]	Alexandra	"	"	"	Yes	"	35	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5·7½	143	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	"	No.	"	20	"	Scottish	British	5·11	154	"
14	[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	"	5·4	115	"
15	[illegible]	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5·9	135	"
16	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	5·9	136	"
17	Kitchen	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5·7	154	"
18	Jenkins	Elwyn	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5·10	138	"
19	Chapman	James	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5·1	124	"
20	Drake	Alfred	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	1·0	185	Bird on each hand.
21	Haggerty	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5·6½	154	Tattoo on left arm
22	O'Reilly	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5·5	147	No
23	Cooper	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5·7	140	No
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Date [illegible]
Office [illegible]
Local Agent in charge

Herman & Bucknall
Herman & Bucknall
Norton & Killey. 26. Bowe Street.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ...

... MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Lyle, of the Schr. A. E. ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Lyle
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below and [illegible] ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel on the pilot boat and [illegible] vessel. The list of passengers and members of crew [illegible] board, but shall be delivered to the [illegible] to be presented by him to the proper [illegible] port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a United States [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer at each such port a full and correct list of all aliens employed on such vessel, with the positions they respectively fill, the nationality, race, and last [illegible] which they severally belong, the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as he can ascertain the same, the name of each alien employed on such vessel who has deserted or been left behind, the cause of his desertion or failure to join, and the last known place of residence or destination in the United States of each such alien, so far as known to such master, agent, consignee, or charterer. Any such master, agent, consignee, or charterer who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to such immigrant officer any list required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truly any question relating to the number, nationality, last residence, or destination of any such alien employed on such vessel, or who shall knowingly make any false report touching the same, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each such alien concerning whom such refusal, neglect, or false report is made: *Provided*, That no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and, in the event such penalty is imposed, no vessel shall be granted clearance until the same is paid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and [illegible]* (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever such forms [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the proper blanks.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of inability to do so, the [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
Form 580
Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KANSAS" *, arriving at* New York *, 19* 20 *, from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee	Ah Tee	Cosun	1/10/20.	Singapore	No	Yes	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4"	142.	Nil
2	Ah	See	Tindel	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 2"	146	"
3	Ah	King	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 0"	6	"
4	Ling	Foh	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"	120	"
5	Wan	Chee	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 0"	130.	"
6	Ah	Foh	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5' 0"	2	"
7	Ah	Wang	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'	26	"
8	Ah	Teng	Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 2"	132.	"
9	Ting Ah	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5' 0"	36	"
10	Lee Ah	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	6	30
11	Ah	Kwang	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	33.	"
12	Tang Ah	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 2½"	35.	"
13	Ah	Hwang	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"	38	"
14	Ah	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	4[illegible]	"
15	Ah	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"	[illegible]0	"
16	Ah	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	Ah	Tee	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 0"	45	"
18	Ah	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	3[illegible]	"
19	Ling	Keng	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]0	"
20	Ah	Keng	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	0	"
21	Ah	Loey	Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	Ah	Leng	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	0.	"
23	Khayrulla	Burie	Trimmer	2/12/20	Calcutta	"	"	40	"	British India	British India	5' 9"		"
24	Ibrahim	Ahmed Jean	Tindel	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
25	Ahmerulla	Assokulla	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
26	Sultan	Ahd	Ahmed Jaard	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
27	Muzzees	Jean	Cadi Saha	Greaser	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
28	Captan	Jean	Kona Jean	Donkeyman Greaser	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
29	Hetimulla	Rokonmulla	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
30	Incola	Accolcola	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"

Line
Date
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 6, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ...

... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare
... at the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
[illegible] ... and of subdivisions ... g, and ... q, in section
... [illegible]

... [illegible]

... 19

... [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

Sheet No. ..

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KANSAS" *, arriving at* New York *, 19*20*, from the port of* Hamburg 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Umbodrallee	x Hoorutulla	Fireman	9/12/19	Colombo	No	Yes	40	Male	British India	British India	5·6	14	Nil
2	Reazoody	x Noazoody	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·7	"	"
3	Osman Meah	x Foorcamulla	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·5½	"	"
4	Somode Bux	x Chair Bux	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·6	"	"
5	Reis Meah	x Honomulla	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·8	"	"
6	Sasta Meah	x Chowdlla	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·6½	"	"
7	Foyaz Meah	x Katoo Meah	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·9	"	"
8	Mozafferulla	x Khoorsidulla	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·8	"	"
9	Tooranallee	x Hossin Sn	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·8	"	"
10	Mohd Edris	x Mohd Idoos	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6·8½	"	"
11	Foorcanoolla	x Noorutolla	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5·7	"	"
12	Mekathulla	x Forridulla	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·6	"	"
13	Somozeulla	x Allabdy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·6¾	"	"
14	Ossiotulla	x Mahmoutulla	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·7	"	"
15	Amber Meah	x Hoosa Mud	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·10	"	"
16	Torabulla	x Kenoutulla	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·7	"	"
17	Idris Meah	x Kair Meah	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5·10	"	"
18	Muckboolulla	xAhmoolulla	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
19	Sufroz Hossein	x Jeenol Hossein	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
20	Yoosincolla	x Boorancolla	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
21	Arzadulla	x Hossan	Coal Trimmer 11/12/19	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
22	Abcorulla	x Mathunoolla	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
23	Sobrathee	x Alfoo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5·9½	150	"
24	Ck Abdool	x Ck Fungan	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·8	136	"
25	Mohd Sogeer	x Ck Fungan	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·10	150	"
26	Ck Basser	x Mohd Jan	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·4	140	"
27	Eric	x Perera	[illegible] Boy	11/12/19	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·6	136	"
28	Abdul Jumer	x Yusoof	[illegible] trimmer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5·9	152	"
29	Bhaglee	x Dibood	[illegible] Topass	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30														

[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Opera[illegible] 5 & 6, Bu[illegible]
LONDON
Local Agent [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 699

Sheet No. ...

...ISTED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lieut Ussher, of the S/S Lauras, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Lieut Ussher

~~Master~~, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list [illegible] vessel. The list of [illegible] board, but shall be delivered [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be [illegible] principal immigrant [illegible] aliens employed [illegible] party, when and where [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and it shall be the duty of such master, agent, owner, or consignee, or of the person in charge of such vessel or vessels, before any such alien is allowed to land from any vessel, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens, in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing such information as may be required by him, and to subscribe and swear to a verification of such list or manifest in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall refuse or fail to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse or fail to subscribe and swear to the verification thereof, as herein provided, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such refusal or failure: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the delivery of the list or manifest required herein upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting* [illegible] be manifested on the [illegible] [illegible] sec. 36 of the terms of [illegible] [illegible] Commissioner [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 13 1920

Sheet No. ..

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."LAKE FITCH" *, arriving at* HAMPTON ROADS.VA. , Dec. 1[illegible], 1920, *from the port of* Ponta Delgada,St.Miquel,Azores. 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Lean	Angus.	Boatsn.	11/7/[illegible]	Norfolk.	Yes.	Yes.	38.	M.	Scotch.	British.	5'5"	140	None.
2	Vis	bert	A.B.Seaman.	11/8/20	-- " --	Yes.	Yes.	21.		Dutch.	Hollander.	5'5"	155	"
3	Jasper	Peter	-- " --	-- " --	- " -	Yes.	Yes.	25.		- " -	-- " --	5'6"	160	"
4	Frisk	Erisk	-- " --	-- " --	- " -	Yes.	Yes.	27.		Scandinav.	Swedish.	5'7"	175	"
5	Mac Intyre	Donald	-- " --	-- " --	- " -	Yes.	Yes.	48.		Scotch.	British.	5'10"	180	"
6	Findlay	James	-- " --	-- " --	- " -	Yes.	Yes.	28.		- " -	-- " --	5'11"	160	"
7	Mc Lean	Alex	-- " --	-- " --	-- " --	Yes.	Yes.	25.		- " -	-- " --	5'9 1/2"	180	"
8	Mackerk	Adrian	Fireman.	-- " --	- " -	Yes.	Yes.	19.		Dutch.	Hollander.	5'4"	135	"
9	Cabrea	Gregor	Fireman.	11/7/20	- " -	Yes.	No.	32.		Spanish.	Spanish.	5'6"	150.	"
10	Aispitarte	Antonio	-- " --	11/8/20	- " -	Yes.	Yes.	19.		- " -	-- " --	5'3"	140	"
11	Gneco	Feli[illegible]	-- " --	11/7/20	- " -	Yes.	Yes.	43.		West Indian.	Porto Rico.	5'7"	140	"
12	Sotelo	Marcelino	Wiper.	11/[illegible]/20	- " -	Yes.	Yes.	17.		Spanish.	Spanish.	5'6"	150	"
13	Fernandez	Jose	-- " --	-- " --	- " -	Yes.	Yes.	25.		-- " --	-- " --	5'4"	140	"
14	Duncan	Henry	Messman.	-- " --	- " -	Yes.	Yes.	37.		Scotch.	British.	5'1"	150	"
15	Walter	Joseph	Cabinboy.	-- " --	- " -	Yes.	Yes.	21.		English.	-- " --	5'8"	120	"
16	Mc Keehnie	Neil	Asst.Cook.	--"--	- " -	Yes.	Yes.	41.		Scotch.	-- " --	5'8"	150	"
17	Koosel	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/[illegible]/20				30				5'[illegible]	150	
18	Stanley	[illegible]						"				[illegible]	150	
19	Jacobs	[illegible]						30				[illegible]	150	
20	Lent	[illegible]						19				[illegible]	150	
21	Ryan	[illegible]	Oiler & Eng.					35				[illegible]	150	
22	Morley	[illegible]						21				5'10	125	
23	Lyons	[illegible]						25				5'10'	164	
24	Sanderson	[illegible]						"				[illegible]	150	
25	O Keefe	[illegible]						"				[illegible]	170	
26	Thompson	[illegible]						"				5'5"	145	
27	Morrison	[illegible]						"				5'8	160	
28	Deeke	[illegible]						"				5'1	165	
29	Santamore	[illegible]						"				5'5	175	
30	Ryder	[illegible]						50				5'10"	160	
31	Kilmore	[illegible]						"				5'10'	150	
32	Boyer	[illegible]						"				[illegible]	160	

Line Black Diamond Steamship Corporation.

Owners U.S.Shipping Board.

Local Agents Gallagher,Atkinson and Company.

14—1580

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 440

Sheet No. ....

...AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Koosel, of the Lake Fitch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Koosel 1st Mate
H. W. Borge.
~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1920

Asst
Immigrant Inspector

aliens
28

18

22

22

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer or the first or second officer, or purser, or other person in charge of such vessel, to report and present to the principal immigrant officer in charge at such port or place, or to such assistant as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, a list or manifest of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such alien, whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so when and where he last landed, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is connected with any criminal or immoral enterprise or organization, whether he is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and whether he has the means and intends to go to a friend or relative and if so to what friend or relative and where, whether he is a polygamist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is an anarchist, whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, and what are his ultimate destination and the purpose for which he comes; and such list or manifest shall state whether each alien has been examined by the proper medical officer of the United States, and the fact of such examination. The master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or purser, or other person in charge of each such vessel shall subscribe to such list or manifest a statement that it contains a full, correct, and complete list of all aliens on board such vessel, and shall subscribe to such statement a declaration that the same is true, under the penalties of perjury. Such list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port or place of first arrival in the United States, and the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or purser, or other person in charge of such vessel shall report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at each subsequent port or place in the United States at which the vessel may arrive before proceeding to a foreign port, a correct list or manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board since the last such list or manifest was delivered, and shall subscribe to the same statement and declaration required to be subscribed to the list or manifest delivered at the port or place of first arrival. The list or manifest required by this section shall be in addition to any list or manifest required by the collector of customs. Any master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or purser, or other person in charge of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such list or manifest, or to subscribe to the statement or declaration required by this section, or who refuses or neglects to answer truthfully questions propounded to him by the immigrant inspector concerning the persons on board his vessel, or who refuses or neglects to detain on board his vessel, or at such place as the immigrant inspector may direct, any alien brought by such vessel to the United States, when directed so to do by the immigrant inspector, or who refuses or neglects to pay the head tax provided for by section 2 of this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or purser, or other person in charge of a vessel may be excused from the penalties imposed by this section upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the penalties within such time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, which deposit shall be remitted or refunded if the person depositing it shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impracticable for the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or purser, or other person in charge of the vessel to secure the detention of such alien prior to the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States, and that the vessel has since touched at no other port.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting, etc.* [illegible] Arriving aboard [illegible] shall be inserted on the blank forms prescribed [illegible] in the forms of section [illegible] Where an arriving alien is a [illegible] to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, before [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

19

Required under Act [illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

aliens 28

Vessel S.S. Port Curtis, arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Wellington, New Zealand

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
	NAME IN FULL	SECTION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at [illegible]	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	rks or les

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January 1920

I, master of the British S.S. Port Curtis, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th December, 1920, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at Port Newhaven N.J. and is expected to sail 1st January, 1921, for London Direct

via ~~United States port~~ of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Walter [illegible]	20	British (Ireland)	14th May 1920 Belfast
A. Thompson	17	do	30th Sept 1920 Sydney N.S.W.
Wm McGowan	31	do (Ireland)	25th June 1920 New York

[illegible] 14—513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were taken aboard thereon at the time of the arrival but were left behind at such port or ports at the time of her departure, and also the names of deserters, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the neglect of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists or any of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such a fine is imposed, whether it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24	[illegible]	Wm	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	21						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd [illegible]	26/6/20	New York	"	35	"	[illegible]	do	5.9½	165 free
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/7/20	Sydney N.S.W.	"	17	"	English	do	6	165 Nil.
27	O'Paul	James	V	2nd Eng Marine	12/8/20	Belfast	"	42	"	Irish	do	5.7 167 Clarke & Lands on L Stand.
28	Barnes	William		2nd do	12/8/20	do	"	41	"	"	do	5.11¾ 164 Anchor R. Stand
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	4/9/20	do	"	70	"	"	do	5.5½ 154 Nil
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jas	do	14/9/20	do	"	45	"	"	do	5.10 162 Nil
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	12/9/20	do	"	20	"	[illegible]	do	5.8 158 Hand & Brake — Foreman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on these entries (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] See other side.

[illegible] 347

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

19

Required under Act [illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Port Curtis, **arriving at** [illegible], **, 192c, from the port of** Wellington, New Zealand

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) STATION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight in lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tilling	William	Master	12/5/20	Belfast	No	39	Male	English	British	5·8½	152	Tatooed right arm
2	Vanden Burgh	Charles	1st Officer	12/5/20	do	"	33	Male	do	do	6·0	202	Scar on upper lip
3	Hunter	Jarvis	3rd do	23/10/20	Wellington	"	28	Male	Irish	British	6'	170	[illegible]
4	Howson	Charles	2nd do	12/5/20	Belfast	"	23	Male	English	do	5.5½	135lbs	Nil
5	Ullyatt	Eric Stanley	[illegible] do	21/5/20	Liverpool	"	20	"	"	do	5.8½	151	Nil
6	[illegible]	William	Boats swain	12/5/20	Belfast	"	43	"	Irish	do	5·9	164	Ster on left hand ward below left Eye
7	Reynolds	George	Carpenter	12/5/20	do	"	34	"	"	do	5.6	144	[illegible]
8	McAneskie	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	27	"	"	do	5.8	151	Nil
9	Johnson	Samuel	[illegible]	12/5/20	do	"	23	"	"	do	5·6½	140	Scar [illegible]
10	Holmes	Will.	[illegible]	[illegible]									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Walsh	23	[illegible]	21 May 1920 [illegible]
E. Burns	3	"	" " " "
[illegible] Lear [illegible]	[illegible]	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible] Howson	22	[illegible]			
[illegible] Howson	20	do			
[illegible] Ward	42	do			
[illegible] Archer	58	do			
[illegible] Howson	21	do			
[illegible] Howson	45	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Tilling
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

19

Required under Act [illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Port Curtis, **arriving at** [illegible], **19**20, **from the port of** Wellington, New Zealand

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
												(in lbs)	
1	Tilling	William	Master	12/5/20	Belfast	No	39	Male	English	British	5·8½	152	Tattoo on right arm
2	Vanden Burgh	Charles	1st Officer	12/5/20	do	"	33	Male	do	do	6·0	202	Scar on upper lip
3	Hunter	James	2nd do	22/10/20	Wellington	"	28	Male	Irish	British	6'	170	[illegible]
4	Howson	Charles	3rd do	12/5/20	Belfast	"	23	Male	English	do	5.5½	135	Nil
5	Ullyatt	Eric Stanley	4th do	21/5/20	Liverpool	"	20		"	do	5.8½	151	Nil
6	[illegible]	William	Boatswain	10/5/20	Belfast	"	43	"	Irish	do	5·9	164	Star on left hand ward below left Eye
7	Reynolds	Pierce	Carpenter	12/5/20	do	"	34	"	"	do	5.6	144	[illegible]
8	McCuaskie	John	A.B.	12/5/20	do	"	27	"	"	do	5.8	151	Nil
9	Robinson	Samuel	A.B.	12/5/20	do	"	33	"	"	do	5.6½	150	Tattoo on left [illegible]
10	Holmes	William	A.B.	12/5/20	do	"	20			do	5.4	143	W. Holmes on R. arm
11	Giller	Richard	O.S.	12/5/20	do	"	17	"	"	do	5.4	134	Nil
12	Kerr	James	O.S.	12/5/20	do	"	19	"	"	do	5.10	154	Nil
13	Taylor	Arthur	Deck Boy	12/5/20	do	"	15	"	"		5.0	98	Nil
14	Myers	Alfred	do	12/5/20	do	"	18	"	"	do	5.4	119	Nil
15	Reynolds	[illegible]	[illegible]	28/6/20	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	do	5.8	147	Nil
16	Reynolds	Cornelius	1A8428	28/6/20	do	"	22	"	"	do	5·9	154	Clasped Hand on R. arm
17	C. Lowe	Richard	Fireman	1/5/20	do	"	24			do	5.7	133	Ladyhead on R. arm
18	Starr	[illegible]	Lamptrimmer	29/9/20	Hydrabad	"	33	"	"	do	5.7½	158	3 Tattoo on R. Leg
19	Gilchrist	Henry	Chief Engineer	1/5/20	Belfast	"	39			do	5'6"	17[illegible]	Nil
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	12/5/20	do	"	28	"	"	do	6'½"	17[illegible]	Nil
21	Charlie	[illegible]	3rd	[illegible]	do	"	29	"	"	do	5'8"	168	Nil
22	[illegible]	Simon	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/5/	do	"	23	[illegible]	"	do	5.5½	142	Nil
24	[illegible]	Claude	[illegible]	21/5/20	do	"	27		"	do	5'5"	150	Nil
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26/6/20	[illegible]	"	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5'9½	165	Nil
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/4/20	Sydney N.S.W.	"	17	"	English	do	6'	165	Nil
27	Gilbert	James	[illegible]	12/5/	[illegible]	"	42	"	Irish	do	5.7	167	Clasped Hands on L. Hand
28	Parnell	William	2nd do	12/5/20	do	"	41	"	"	do	5.11½	164	Anchor R. Hand
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/5/20	do	"	70	"	"	do	5.5½	154	Nil
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/5/20	do	"	45	"	"	do	5.10	162	Nil
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/5/20	do	"	20	"	[illegible]	do	5.8	158	Hand & Snake — [illegible]

* See instructions on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine or imprisonment or both. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place not within the limits of the United States, as defined by the law and regulations relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States, now in force, to the port of _____, and that I have noted on the copy of the United States statute which appears below _____ the name and place of birth of each person who has been discharged or died on board said vessel during the present voyage, and the cause of death in each case of death, and that I will deliver a like list to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 2. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from a foreign port, or from a port in the district of the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands, the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer thereof shall deliver to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival a full and true list, under oath, of all the persons on board such vessel, specifying their names, ages, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether they have been previously in the United States, and if so, when and how long they were there, whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they are connected with the Mormon Church or the practice of polygamy, whether they are in possession of money and how much, whether they have been assisted to come by others, and if so, by whom, whether they have a ticket to their ultimate destination, whether they have been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why, whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long they remained, and whether they intend to return to the United States, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws. The master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer of such vessel shall also deliver to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on said vessel who will be discharged from said vessel at said port of arrival, and the cause of their discharge, and the names of all persons who have been paid off and discharged from said vessel at any port during the voyage, and the cause of their discharge, and in case of the failure of such master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer of the said vessel to deliver such lists of such aliens or of such persons employed on said vessel, or to truly answer the questions concerning such aliens or persons employed on said vessel, such master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer shall in each case of default or refusal be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of arrival, and for each person employed on said vessel who has been discharged or has died during the voyage concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at the time of the vessel's departure from the last port of departure, or in case of a failure to truly answer the questions concerning such persons employed on said vessel, or any of them, such master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer shall be liable to a penalty of $20 for each person concerning whom such failure occurs: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty or portion thereof imposed under the provisions of this section: *Provided further*, That no penalty shall be imposed for the failure to report any person who shall have been transported in violation of section 3 of this act, or who shall have been refused admission to the United States, but that such persons shall be reported to the Secretary of Labor, with all the facts in the case, for such action as he may deem necessary: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Port Fairy, **arriving at** , , **192** , **from the port of** Wellington N. Zealand

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	or
32	Ewing	Michael	Steward 108427	12/3/20	Belfast	No	24	Male	Irish	British	5.7	166	Scar on Left arm	
33	Blackwood	Samuel	do	12/3/20	do	"	29	"	"	"	5.10½	180	2 ♀ & Shamrock L arm	
34	Moir	Archibald	Foreman	12/3/20	do	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	170	Nil	
35	Boyd	Thomas	do	12/3/20	do	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	134	Nil	
36	Hall	Thomas	do	12/3/20	do	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	149	Nil	CREW
37	Miller	William	do	12/3/20	do	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	142	Woman's head R. forearm	
38	Mc Gregor	John	do	12/3/20	do	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	Name on R. Arm	
39	Johnson	Samuel	Fireman	29/6/20	New York	"	22	"	English	"	5.3	132	Nil	
40	Lowry	John	Storeman	1/7/20	do	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	168	Nil	
41	Engwell	James Albert	do	31/8/20	Wellington N.Z.	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	182	Star + Stripe on R arm	
42	Lewis	Arthur	Trimmer 108426	1/9/20	do	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5.6	140	Nil	record of all
43	Ferguson	Allen	Fireman 108425	10/9/20	Sydney N.S.W.	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5.9	160	Nil	
44	Hunter	Charles	Trimmer	11/9/20	do	"	29	"	English	"	5.10	162	Nil	
45	Freeman	Percy	108423	22/9/20	Wellington N.Z.	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	154	Nil	
46	Livesey	William J	108420	5/10/20	do	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.8	154	Scar on left arm	signed to
47	Ellard	James	"	9/10/20	do	"	33	"	English	"	5.5	140	15 on left wrist & Anchor R hand	, and is
48	Lindsay	Frederick J.	"	9/11/20	do	"	29	"	"	"	5.10½	160	Nil	
49	Wallbridge	Charles	108431	11/11/20	do	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.7½	147	Nil	l States
50	Stoddart	John	"	" " 20	do	"	35	"	English	"	5.4	140	Nil	
51	King	Herbert J.	"	2/7/20	New York	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	Nil	
52	Ellis	Robert	"	14/7/20	do	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	156	Nil	
53	Lee	Frederick	"	1/9/20	Wellington N.Z.	"	51	"	"	"	5.7½	154	Nil	
54	Lewis	John	108429	2/9/20	Melbourne	"	23	"		"	5.6	120	Nil	
55	Sinclair	William A.	1894	10/9/20	Wellington N.Z.	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	186	Anchor on R hand	
56	Nielsen		108430	14/9/20	Sydney	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	140	Girl on Left arm	
57	Reed	Herbert	do	14/9/20	Wellington N.Z.	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	145	Nil	
58	Rae	Donald	Fireman	13/10/20	Dunedin	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	126	None	
59	Lathey	Percy	do	21/10/20	do	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	154	Scar on left thumb	
60	Jones	John	108427	21/10/20	do	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	134	Scroll + Heart on left arm	
61	Lewis	Reuben	Trimmer	12/11/20	do	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	Nil	
62	Sinclair	Frederick	Trimmer	11/12/20	do	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	146	Scar on R. Cheek	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of not more than $20 for each alien. See other side.

9000 3479*

Form 696

Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the , do declare

that the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present

voyage have complied with each statute which appears below.

W. Sibbald

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to this day of 19

before me

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] That no master of any vessel bound to a port in the United States from any port in the [illegible] shall be granted a clearance certificate by the collector, or other officer of the customs, duly authorized to grant clearances, until he shall have procured a certificate from a consular officer of the United States, if there be one at the port, and if there be none, then from a consular officer of a friendly power, if there be one at the port, and if there be none, then from a reputable merchant, setting forth that he has personally examined the crew of said vessel, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief no member of the crew is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that he has caused the vessel to be properly fumigated, and that in his opinion the vessel may safely proceed to sea without danger to the health of those on board: *Provided*, That in cases where it appears impracticable to procure the certificate herein required, the master may make oath to the facts before the collector, or other officer of the customs duly authorized to administer oaths, and in lieu of the certificate required shall furnish a deposition in writing, sworn to before such collector or officer, setting forth the facts required to be certified to by the consular officer, and the reasons why the certificate required cannot be procured, which deposition shall be transmitted to the Secretary of Commerce, who may, if he deems the reasons sufficient, direct the collector to grant clearance to the vessel without the certificate required by this section; and any master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of $500 for each offense, for which fine the vessel shall also be liable, and may be proceeded against in the district court of the United States for the district in which she may be found, by way of libel, and may be seized and detained as security therefor; and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel liable to the payment of said fine and penalty, or in respect of which any default has been made in the premises, until the said fine and penalty shall be paid, or a sufficient bond or security given therefor to the collector of customs, or other officer authorized to grant clearances; and any collector of customs, or other officer authorized to grant clearances, who shall grant a clearance in violation of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of $1,000 for each offense, and shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Friesian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Port [illegible]" **, arriving at** , **, 192 , from the port of** Wellington N.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
63 X	Mug.	Robert	Saloon Boy	20/3/20	Liverpool	no.	17	Male	English	British	5.6	120	nil
64 X	Gilkey.	William	[illegible]	12/3/20	Belfast	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	136	nil
65 X	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd [illegible]	22/3/20	[illegible]		34	"	"	"	5.7½	152	nil
66 X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17/3/20	[illegible]		37	"	"	"	5.10	140	Lady's Soldier on R. arm
67 X	Wilkie	Harry	[illegible]	2/3/20	Liverpool		24	"	"	"	5.8	150	nil
68 X	Terry	William A.	do	21/3/20	do		24	"	"	"	5.10	161	nil
69 X	Griffin.	[illegible]	Apprentice	21/3/20	do	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	147	nil
70 X	Yadsworth	[illegible]	do	21/3/20	do		17	"	"	"	5.6	147	nil
71 X	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21/3/20	do		17	"	"	"	5.7	146	nil
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See instructions on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to [illegible] columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] subjects him to [illegible] See [illegible] side

3000 347

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Billings, of the S.S. Siberian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Billings
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel giving a [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of [illegible] such cases and report [illegible] containing the names of all aliens [illegible] arrival but who will be left therefrom [illegible] those, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed, and in case of the [illegible] either of the said lists or such reports [illegible] cases of desertion or landing such aliens [illegible] Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector of customs [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each [illegible] or a true report is not made [illegible] pending the determination of the question [illegible] on the vessel such fine is imposed, [illegible] remitted: *Provided*, That clearance [illegible] upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

aliens
28

IN CREW

, 19

lete record of all

consigned to

, and is

nited States

rks or
ies

OVER

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

iens
25
3

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

or

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF , 19

I, master of the (Nationality) S. S. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1713

[CONTINUED OVER

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nat.	Signed on
C. L. Potter	2	USA	
F. J. MAtimore	26	"	
R. B. Hildreth	22		
L. Nilsen	51	Norway	
H. Godsk	36	Denmark	
A. M. Brown	20	USA	
M. Landis	26	Ital	
Vicente Parada	37	Spain	
Juan Muniz	40	"	
L. Mansillo	50	Chile	
L. Perette	25	Italy	
A. Kaasman	26	Russia	
Juan Formez	38	Spain	
Jan Pabayo	28	"	
E. Landi	2	Italy	
George W. Drew	23	USA	
F. Biedert	48	"	
W. J. Miller	29	"	
F. Dracke	34	"	
Jas. D. Ico	28	"	
J. W. Dahl	21		
A. E. Nelson	35	Swedon	
T. F. Nolan	23	USA	
C. Seymour	20	"	
F. W. Hansel	28	"	
C. C. Miller	19	"	
W. Chambers	1		
[illegible] utkowski	30	Poland	
[illegible] roman	30	Sweden	
E. C. Lowell	25	USA	
A. Samuels	20	"	
F. H. Reich	28	"	
F. [illegible]	23	Spain	
Jose Roman	26	"	
Jos. Padova	37	USA	
Ils Olson	23	Sweden	
E. Luina	27	Finn	
[illegible] Pepiwa	24	Port.	
[illegible] Mala	32	C. I.	
[illegible] Fat	31	China	
[illegible] Yum	33		
[illegible] Haris	22	Chile	
[illegible] Morales	37	P. I.	
Sam Hone	32	China	
Ah Soon	25	"	

23

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
L. L. Ackerman	30	USA			
F. J. Batimore		"			
R. B. Hildreth	22	"			
L. Nilsen	52	Norway			
Hans Godsk	36	Denmark			
A. M. Brown	20	USA			
M. Landis	27	Ital			
V. Parada	47	Spain			
J. Muniz	40	Sapin			
L. Paniscllo	50	Chile			
L. Landis	27	Italy			
Juan Iprez s	40	Spai			
Juan Franfugo	28	Spain			
J. Kautman	34	Russian			
Geo. W. Drew	23	USA			
F. Biedert	48	USA			
W. J. Miller	27	"			
J. D. Ico	29	"			
C. J. Howder	23	"			
[illegible] Dhal	21				
A. E. Nelson	35	Swede			
T. Sorenson	57	USA			
W. Chambers	19	"			
[illegible] Pauser	30	"			
[illegible] Cadin	25	"			
[illegible] Castrenors	45	Belg.			
C. Seymour	20	USA			
A. [illegible] ico	28	"			
F. [illegible] tore	26	Spain			
[illegible] Donale	35	USA			
Juan [illegible] isa	25	Spain			
M. Lutri	27	Italy			
Martin Lueschell	3[illegible]	USA			
Placido Bujo	32	Spain			
Manuel Rodriguez	20	"			
Ge. Adano	30	"			
Coh Kang	33	T. P.			
Kang Fat	31	China			
Yong Yun	33	"			
C. Harris	22	Chile			
[illegible] Morales	37	P. I.			
Sam Hone	23	China			
Ah Soon	?	✓			
Wm. Lyons		USA.			

24

Sickness.

17, printed on the me. I certify on al changes in crew authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible] ED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible] ces on back hereof re to [illegible] and is to be punished by [illegible] and [illegible] each alien. See other side

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offi... iens
on board upon arrival at a port of the Ur... 25 8

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	W a	rks or ies	or
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							

Page 2.

	W signed on
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	signed on
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
30	16—1573

Page 3

Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, print
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorit

14—1614

[illegible]

* See list of races on back of form.
No. ... Failure to ... manifest ... Section ... and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other end

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents
14—1269

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See list of races on back of form.

Note—Failure to furnish information required by law is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000 and not more than 1 year's imprisonment for each alien. See other side

Date

Owners

Local Agent

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, do declare

aliens

I, , of the

that the foregoing is a full and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 2 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 2. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All aliens over sixteen years of age, physically capable of reading, who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish: Provided, That any admissible alien or any alien who has been lawfully admitted to the United States who, after examination and investigation, is found to be actually and permanently coming to the United States to receive and join his father or his grandfather over sixty years of age, or his wife, or his mother, or his grandmother, or his husband over sixty years of age, or his children under sixteen years of age, or his grandchildren under sixteen years of age, or his brothers or sisters under sixteen years of age, if otherwise admissible under the provisions of this act, may be admitted, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, irrespective of whether such alien can read or not; and the provisions of this act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States shall not be construed to apply to the following classes of aliens: (1) Any person who is coming to the United States solely to avoid prosecution, or conviction for an offense, other than a purely political offense, in the country from which he is coming; (2) any person who is coming to the United States solely to escape from religious persecution, provided that the claim of any such person to such exemption shall be subject to inquiry and determination under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; (3) any person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of a treaty between the United States and any foreign nation guaranteeing to citizens of the United States the right to enter such foreign nation and to reside therein.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

Any alien who is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, and who is not known or believed to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities which would be ground for exclusion of aliens under the immigration laws, shall be allowed to enter the United States, unless upon the inspection or examination of such alien it is found or believed that he is inadmissible to the United States under the immigration laws, notwithstanding the issuance of such visa, or unless subsequent to the issuance of such visa it has been made known to the immigration officer at the port of arrival that the alien is inadmissible.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moorish
Canadian	Mozambique
Canadian-French	Pacific Islander
Cape Verdean	Polish
Chinese	Portuguese
Croatian	Roumanian
Cuban	Russian
Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Dutch	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
East Indian	Scotch
English	Servian
Finnish	Slovak
French	Slovenian (Wendish)
German	Spanish
Greek	Spanish-American
Hebrew	Swedish
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agent

*Sec. 1, par. 22 of Act of [illegible]. Immigrant, [illegible]. [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] or imprisonment. According to

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list or manifest of all the persons brought in and received from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the capacity of each under the United States Immigration Law and of whether any is an alien, and the place of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

..... Master [or Other Officer]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ... RULE ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel "Conrad Mohr" , *arriving at* Bergen , November 16th , 1920, *from the port of* New Orleans via Harstad, Norw.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	Huun	Halvor	Master	15/8-18.	Bergen	No.	Yes	44	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10	180	
2	Oxaas	Johannes	Chief Officer	27/5-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	170	
3X	Andersen	Sverre	2nd -"-	19/11-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	165	
4	Ludvigsen	Albert	3rd -"-	-"-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	160	
5X	Larsen	Lars Johan	Chief Engineer	30/8-14	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	195	
6X	Hauge	Sverre	2nd -"-	2/9-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	170	
7	Eriksen	Karl	3rd -"-	-"-	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	170	
8X	Eide	Harper	Donckeyman	-"-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	165	
9	Knudsen	Konrad	Trimmer	-"-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	160	
10	Steffensen	Alf	Fireman	-"-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	170	
11X	Nilsen	Trygve	"	-"-	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	165	
12X	Larsen	Magnus	"	-"-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	170	
13	Riise	Arne	"	-"-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	165	
14	Andersen	Karl	"	-"-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	170	
15	Tvedt	Johannes	"	-"-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	165	
16	Ross	Leif	Coaltrimmer	-"-	"	-								

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such part of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were taken on board the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to make such reports arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay, and there is hereby imposed upon him, a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom an correct, complete, and true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF (.....

..... 19

I, master of the S. S. (

from port of hereby certify that the foregoing is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital or died

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew at sailing

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the day of , 19 , consigned to

and is now lying at

The vessel cleared from last port in United States

The vessel was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Nationality Where last shipped Date

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel "Conrad Mohr" *, arriving at* Bergen , November 16th , 1920., *from the port of* New Orleans via Harstad. Norw.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	Huun	Halvor	Master	15/8-18.	Bergen	No.	Yes	44	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10	180	
2	Oxaas	Johannes	Chief Officer	27/5-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	170	
3X	Andersen	Sverre	2nd -"-	19/11-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	165	
& 4	Ludvigsen	Albert	3rd -"-	-"-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	160	
5X	Larsen	Lars Johan	Chief Engineer	30/8-14	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	195	
6X	Hauge	Sverre	2nd -"-	2/9-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	170	
7	Eriksen	Karl	3rd -"-	-"-	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	170	
8X	Hide	Harper	Donckeyman	-"-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	165	
9	Knudsen	Konrad	Trimmer	-"-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	160	
10	Steffensen	Alf	Fireman	-"-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	170	
11	Nilsen	Trygve	"	-"-	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	165	
12X	Larsen	Magnus	"	-"-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	170	
13	Rise	Arne	"	-"-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	165	
14	Andersen	Karl	"	-"-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	170	
15	Tvedt	Johannes	"	-"-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]		
16	Hess	Leif	coaltrimmer	-"-	"	"	"	[illegible]						
17	Hansen	Herman	"	-"-	"									
18	Knutsen													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.– (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing [illegible] and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

1st Officer Ost.

Sheet No. .....

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel "Conrad Mohr" *, arriving at* Bergen , November 16th , 1920., *from the port of* New Orleans via Harstad. Norw.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	Huun	Halvor	Master	15/8-18.	Bergen	No.	Yes	44	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10	180	
2	Oxaas	Johannes	Chief Officer	27/5-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	170	
3	Andersen	Sverre	2nd -"-	19/11-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	165	
4	Ludvigsen	Albert	3rd -"-	-"-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	160	
5	Larsen	Lars Johan	Chief Engineer	30/8-14	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	195	
6	Hauge	Sverre	2nd -"-	2/9-20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	170	
7	Eriksen	Karl	3rd -"-	-"-	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	170	
8	Eide	Harper	Donckeyman	-"-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	165	
9	Knudsen	Konrad	Trimmer	-"-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	160	
10	Steffensen	Alf	Fireman	-"-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	170	
11	Nilsen	Trygve	"	-"-	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	165	
12	Larsen	Magnus	"	-"-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	170	
13	Rise	Arne	"	-"-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	165	
14	Andersen	Karl	"	-"-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	170	
15	Tvedt	Johannes	"	-"-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	165	
16	Hess	Leif	coaltrimmer	-"-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	170	
17	Hansen	Herman	"	-"-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	170	
18	Haugland	Peder	"	-"-	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	165	
19	Eriksen	Thomas	Boatswain	28/8-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	160	
20	Hestvik	Ragnar	A. B.	-"-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	170	
21	Nilsen	Henry	" "	-"-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	160	
22	Nilsen	Georg	" "	-"-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	165	
23	Andersen	Albert	" "	-"-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	170	
24	Mikkelsen	Henrik	" "	-"-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	165	
25	Bentsen	Bjørnulf	O. S.	22/7-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	160	
26	Olsen	Olaf	" "	10/2-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	165	
27	Johnsen	Edmond	" "	2/9-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	162	
28	Monsen	Norman	" "	-"-	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	165	
29	Nilsen	Ferdinand	" "	-"-	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	170	
30	Hansen	Oden	Steward	18/11-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	165	
31	Alstad	Edvind	Cook	-"-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	170	
32	Herland	Gustav	Galleyboy	-"-	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	165	
33	Pedersen	Odd	Messboy	-"-	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	170.	
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														

... ...erican Consul at Bergen, Norway.

Date ...ber 20, 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George Nicolas Ff[illegible]

...ican Consul of the United States of America.

[illegible]
November 20,1920

...ervice No. 3[illegible]

...ction and on is punishable by a fine of two dollars each offense. See other side

Form 550

1st Ora...

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, do declare

, of the

, a [illegible] and [illegible] from any port or place during her present voyage.

[illegible] Immigration Law and [illegible] under contract, and [illegible] by Immigration

Master [illegible] officer

[illegible]

American consulate at [illegible]

[illegible] certify that the [illegible] has been granted in accordance with [illegible] the Department of State.

American [illegible].

Bureau of State.

82
1st Sess.

For [illegible] of the United States [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
[illegible] Russian.
[illegible] Native.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 19..., from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	✓													
2														
3	672/14													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THE PANAMA CANAL
CREW LIST FOR INCOMING VESSELS

29

Line
Over
Local Agents

...ollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

ch alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 19.., *from the port of* .....

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	✓													
2														
3	7L672/14													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(VER.)

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 3b, 4c, and 4d is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1st Officer Ostman

Form 840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1st Officer Ostman

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 1921, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) P	S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	41	male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	62	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	21	"	"	"	5'7"	62	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	27	"	"	"	5'11"	57	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	27	"	"	"	5'4"	02	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	21	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	45	"	"				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 21st, 1921

I, master of the United States S.S. Agnes Thorsen Ledenvaag from port of Savannah, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	46	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th, 1921, consigned to [illegible], and is now lying at Gotham Dock, Brooklyn.

expected to sail January 22nd, 1921, for Savannah. First port of call in United States via United States port of

this voyage was via New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Heinrich [illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible] Nov 1920.

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible] information. See other side.

1st Officer Ostiman

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... , arriving at ... , 1920, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) P S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nicolau	Alfredo	Master	19 Nov 1919	Genoa	no	yes	41	male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	62	None
2	Volpe	Ubaldo	1st Mate	23 Nov 1920	Savona	no	yes	23	"	"	"	5'7"	62	"
3	Luigi	Edmondo	1st Mate	25 March 1920	Naples	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'11"	57	"
4	Vidiri	Enrico	1st Mate	22 July 1920	Castellamare	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5'10"	62	"
5	Zeitart	Alessandro	Apprentice	5 Nov 1920	Genoa	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5'11"	57	"
6	Ulivi	Andrea	Boatswain	2 Aug 1920	Genoa	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5'11"	72	"
7	Gentile	Pietro	Carpenter	23 July 1920	Castellamare	no	yes	45	"	"	"	5'6"	63	"
8	Falconiere	Zotico	A. B.	1 Oct 1920	Naples	no	yes	40	"	"	"	5'5"	78	
9	Signori	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes	45	"	"	"	5'6"	81	"

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.** (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
...	...	...	...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Pietro Andrea Ulivi	34	Italian	U. S. Genoa Sept 24 20

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.
Antonio Signori	40	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alfredo Nicolau

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

1st Officer Ostinelli

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 1921, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) P	S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Alfredo	Master		19 Dec 1920	Genoa	no	yes	41	male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	162	None
2	Molop	Ubaldo	1st Mate		23 Dec 1920	Savona	no	yes	31	"	"	"	5'7"	162	— " —
3	[illegible]	Edmondo	1st Mate		25 Dec 1920	Naples	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'11"	157	"
4	Vidiri	Enrico	1st Mate		22 Dec 1920	Castellamare	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'10"	202	"
5	[illegible]	Alessandro	Apprentice		5 Dec 1920	Genoa	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5'11"	147	"
6	[illegible]	Andrea	Boatswain		2 Dec 1920	[illegible]	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
7	[illegible]	Pietro	Carpenter		3 Dec 1920	[illegible]	no	yes	45	"	"	"	5'6"	203	"
8	[illegible]	Silvio	A. B.		[illegible]	Naples	no	yes	40	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
9	Tonori	Antonio	"		"	"	no	yes	45	"	"	"	5'6"	181	"
									42				5'2"	175	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of the said aliens on arrival and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Savannah, Ga. January 29th, 1921

I, master of the Italian S.S. Gen. Antonio Cantaluppi from port of Savannah, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel cleared at this port January 26th, 1921, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co. is now lying at Pier 21 C. R. R., and is expected to sail January 30th, 1921 for Barcelona, Italy via United States ports: — Last port of call in United States

the voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and complete statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

1st Officer Ostano

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) P S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreu	Alfredo	Fireman	19 Oct 1920	Genoa	no	yes	41	male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	62	None
2	Volpe	Rudolf	Coal Passer	23 Jan 1920	Genoa	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5'7"	62	"
3	Sacci	Edmondo	Coal Passer	23 Nov 1920	Naples	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'11"	57	"
4	Vitini	Enrico	Coal Passer	22 July 1920	Castellammare	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5'10"	62	"
5	Scotto	Alessandro	Oiler	5 Oct 1920	Genoa	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5'11"	67	"
6	Andreu	Andrea	Boatswain	2 Jan 1920	Genoa	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5'9"	72	"
7	Andreu	Alfredo	Carpenter	23 Jan 1920	Genoa	no	yes	45	"	"	"	5'6"	63	"
8	Andreu	Enrico	A.B.	19 Oct 1920	Genoa	no	yes	40	"	"	"	5'6"	78	"
9	Andreu	Alfredo	"	"	"	no	yes	45	"	"	"	5'6"	81	"
10	Andreu	Antonio	"	"	"	no	yes							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Salvatore Bruno	21	Italian	11 Oct 1920, Cagliari	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

[OVER]

1st Officer Ostime

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 1920, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) P	S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	41	male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	162	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'11"	157	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'10"	202	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5'11"	147	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	45	"	"	"	5'6"	203	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	40	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	45	"	"	"	5'6"	181	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	175	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	163	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	182	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	159	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	51	"	"	"	5'6"	205	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	164	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	158	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	16	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	42	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	33	"	"	"	5'11"	171	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	165	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	33	"	"	"	5'4"	168	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	33	"	"	"	5'6"	172	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	28	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	40	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	181	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	185	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	38	"	"	"	5'4"	171	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	42	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	184	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	23	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	178	"

1st Officer Ostman, Oscar
2nd Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have also read the copy of section 34 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions A (a) and (b) of Immigration rules 1 and 2 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION A, RULE 40.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian (French)	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh

1st Officer Ostman, Oscar
2nd Officer Schadri

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at , 1920, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1								21						
2								33					159	
3								25						
4								21					162	
5													165	
6													168	
7								30					173	
8													182	
9								24					167	
10													157	
11														
12								21					162	
13								22					160	
14								20					171	
15													152	
16													159	
17														
18													161	
19													182	
20	Fiori	Giovanni	Fireman		Portomaurizio								156	
21	Cirni	Remo	Cook		Portomaurizio									
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American consulate
Leghorn, Italy, Nov. 10, 1920
I hereby certify that the
vessel described in this
crew list has been grante
in accordance with rule
tions prescribed by the Depa
ment of State.

American Cons

Fee $2.00 = Lit. 72.00
Service No

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

1st Officer Osterman, Oscar
2nd Officer Schadrin, Nickol.
3rd Officer "

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Victor Nielsen, of the U.S.S. West Hemus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions A, B, C, and D, of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Victor Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 20.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Negro
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dane, or Swede
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

1st Officer Ostman, Oscar
2nd Officer Schadrin, Nickolas
3rd Officer Hansen, Pet.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 35 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	I hereby certify that I have discharged at Gibraltar													
3	Greaser Palomme Umberto and that I have shipped													
4	Manuel Romero Rica, Trimmer as below													
5	Gibraltar 25th November 1910													
6	Captain S/S Gross Rhuen Hederwary													
7														
8	Romero Rica Manuel	Trimmer	25/11/10	Gibraltar	Sto	Yes	24	Sto	Spanish					
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

1st Officer Ostman. Osca.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the [illegible] declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 A and b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector

39

ns

(Circ. Dec. 18, 1920)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

1st Officer Ostman, Oscar
2nd Officer Schadrin, Nickolas
3rd Officer Hansen P.T.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 37

Required ur... W 39

...having such aliens

Vessel ... Persons composing the Crew of the American ... called the Lake Flatonia ... Tampico Mex.
of Duluth
whereof ... T. Nelson ... is Master. ... bound fo...

(1) (12) (13)

No. on list ... Family

NAME OF ... | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | ...ght | Physical marks or peculiarities

1			1												
2			2												
3			3												
4			4												
5			5												
6			6												
7			7												
8															

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

PORT OF New York
Jan 21 1921

I, master of the American S.S. Lake Flatonia
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) "
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at the port December 11, 1920, consigned to Internat. Bond. Maritime Co. and is now lying at Pier No. 1, N.R., and is expected to sail Jan 21 1921, for Tampico
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

The following is a detail and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. | Nationality. | When and where deserted

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information, and any likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or stranded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or stranding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of such fine or the giving of a bond for the payment thereof approved by the collector or other chief officer of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located; the said fine may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

1st Officer Ostman, Oscar
2nd Officer Schadrin, Nickolas
3rd Officer Hansen Pat.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Seamen signed on

37 W 39

Required u

having such aliens

Vessel

(1)

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of Duluth.

whereof T. Nelson

Steamer

, bound fo

is Master.

called the Lake Katonia

Tampico Mex

No. on list

Family

NAME OF

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

CITIZEN

Age Height

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

(12) (13)

Sight

Physical marks or peculiarities

1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Nelson

Master.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE

1st Officer Ostman, Oscar
2nd Officer Schadrin, Nickolas
3rd Officer Hansen, Peter
Wheelman E. O.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. N 39

Required under ... Seamen signed on ... 37 ... having such aliens

Vessel ... Steamer ... called the Lake Flatonia ... bound for Tampico Mex. ... is Master.

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... of Duluth ... whereof T. Nelson ...

(1) (2) (13)

No. on list	Family name	NAME OF ...	CITIZEN of ...	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Age	Height	Color Eyes	Color Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16	Harry Lawrence										
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Not ... Land ...

... are ... taken ... Seaman said

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st Officer Ostman, Oscar
2nd Officer Schadrin, Nickolas
[illegible] Peter

Sheet No. 39

LIST ... BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... ch aliens

Vessel [illegible]

(1) NAM

No. on list

Family name

(13)

sical marks or peculiarities

| | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C[illegible] BERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 39

Required under Act of Co[illegible] ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel [illegible] of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		1st Officer				
		2nd Officer				
		3rd Officer				
		Wheelsman				
		Wheelsman				
		Wheelsman				
		Able Seaman				
		Able Seaman				
		Able Seaman				
		Able Seaman				
		Ordinary				
		Ordinary				
		Ordinary				
		Ordinary				
		Chief Engineer				
1		1st Engineer				
2		2nd Engineer				
3		3rd Engineer				
4		Oiler				
5		Oiler				
6		Oiler				
7		Wipers				
8		Wipers				
9		Fireman				
10		Fireman				
11		Fireman				
12		Fireman				
13		Coal Passers				
14		Coal Passers				
15		Coal Passers				
16		Steward				
17		Chief Cook				
18		Messman				
19		Messman				
20		Messman				
21		Messman				
22		Radio Operator				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—7460

* See list of persons [illegible]

Note.—Failure to [illegible] subjects [illegible] to penalties [illegible]. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... Lake Flatonia ..., *arriving at* Hampton Roads, ... October, 19.., *from the port of* ... Hamburg ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) PORT IN SHIPPED ON Rank or rating	(4) SIGNED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* Scedule of races and peoples

Note. [illegible] shall be entered as [illegible] Hindu, Syrian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people to which he belongs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I ..... of the ..... do declare that the ..... brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. That ..... required by the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which are as follows:

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] master or agent to deliver to the [illegible] arrival lists containing the names of all [illegible] engaged on the ship [illegible] intended to be [illegible] the arrival of any such vessel [illegible] or master to report to such immigration [illegible] when practically all shall be finally landed [illegible] which inquiry and physical examination [illegible] shall be the duty of [illegible] immigration officers, further list [illegible] couple of persons in addition to the [illegible] the name of [illegible] who were detained [illegible] or master to deliver [illegible] respectively or to report such [illegible] as required by the [illegible] concerning which correct lists are not delivered at a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be cleared while any such fine remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

411

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sate of Alabama", arriving at Manchester, 28 October, 192[illegible], from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		[illegible]		[illegible]	Liverpool	Yes		21	Male	Portuguese	Brazil	[illegible]		
2		F. M. [illegible]	Waiter	"	"	"		24		Spanish	Spain	[illegible]		
3		J. Miller	"	Oct. [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Date
Local Agent

Serial Form [illegible]
Note: [illegible] Section [illegible] Immigration Act [illegible] Penalty [illegible] Each Person [illegible] Steerage Passenger. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

41
aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [first or second officer] of the _____ do declare that the following is a full, true, and complete list of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival, and that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of the United States, land or permit to be landed any alien employed on said vessel at any port or place other than a port or place at which the said alien is entitled to land under the immigration laws and regulations of the United States, and that I will deliver a like list to the proper officer of the United States at the port of arrival, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien at any port or place in the United States except in accordance with the provisions of the immigration laws and regulations of the United States.

_____
Master [First or second officer].

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel Caledonier, arriving at Norfolk, Dec, 19, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lauwereins	Victor	Saloon	15/11	Antwerp	No	yes	43	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 7"	182	
2	Mayandon	[illegible]	1st Officer	"	"	"	"							
3	Oyal	[illegible]	2d "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	147	
4	Vorin	Isidore	3d "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"	162	
5	Peel	Urbain	Wireless Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	165	
6	Neuleman	Francois	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	162	
7	Vermeulen	Jean	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 6"	167	
8	Smeter	Francis	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	
9	Jessens	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"	121	
10	Raes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 6"	145	
11	Delanghe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5' 5"	167	
12	Lorreas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6"	135	
13	Kreek	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
14	Neuleman	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dutch	Dutch	5' 8"	148	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5' 7"	171	
16	Verleyen	Emile	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 6"	135	
17	Vermeulen	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 3"	90	
18	Rossaert	Emile	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	
19	Seuteus	Gerard	2d "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5' 9"	192	
20	Willems	Thomas	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
21	Jossens	Pierre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
22	Deman?	Jean	Greaser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6"	170	
23	Neuelaer	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6"	164	
24	Ellegeet	Edouard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 6"	129	
25	Vanmeus	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	152	
26	De Velder	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5' 8"	143	
27	Beuren	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
28	Beyllens	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
29	Belen	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6"	171	
30	Timmerman	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
								24	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owner Lloyd Royal Belge

Local Agents

*See Rule 6 on back hereof. Note.—Before the name of each person who is not a citizen of the United States, but who has been lawfully admitted thereto, and intends to reside therein, write the letter "A." See other end.

Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] described [illegible] will [illegible]
delivery to the [illegible]
of arrival [illegible]
The [illegible]
[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caledonier, arriving at Norfolk Dec ..., 19..., from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Verhaegen	Jean						38	M	Belgian	Belgian	5'5"	170	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]						37	"	"	"	5'6"	121	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]						21	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	
34	Leyen	[illegible]						36	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	Taeymans	[illegible]						27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	Verryken	Jean						23	"	"	"	5'7"	126	
37	Bal	Constant						29	"	"	"	5'6"	121	
38	De Pooter	Charles						16	"	"	"	5'5"	162	
39	De Sutter	Louis	Fr. Sta					40	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	
40	Lefebvre	Cyriel	"					25	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	
41	Van Vaeteren	Leonard	"					19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42	Van Beer	[illegible]	"					37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					37	"	"	"	5'6"	161	
44	Haentjens	Albert	Cook					17	"	"	"	5'5"	157	
45	Merkens	[illegible]	Cook					18	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	Van Ieghem	Pierre	"					17	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	Van de Vaete	[illegible]	"					19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	Van Aelst	Alphonse	2d Cook					30	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	
49	Van Bockstaet	Pierre	Fireman					22	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					21	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	
51	[illegible]	Charles	W. C.					20	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
42

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owner Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agent

* See list of races to be used.
Note. Fill in each blank. If none, write "None." Answer "yes" or "no" to questions. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caledonier, arriving at Norfolk, Dec ., 19 , from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Verhaegen	[illegible]	[illegible]					38	M	Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	170	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			37	"	"	"	5'0"	131	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				21	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
34	Leyen	[illegible]	"	"				36	"	"	"	"	41	
35	Easymans	[illegible]	"	"				27	"	"	"	"	134	
36	Verryken	Jean	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'7"	126	
37	Bal	Constant	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'6"	131	
38	De Pock	Charles	"	"	"	"		16	"	"	"	5'5"	162	
39	De Sutter	Louis	Ch. Steward	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'5"	147	
40	Lefebvre	Charles	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	
41	Van Vaeteren	Leopold	M.R.	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42	Van Beer	Alfred	Ch. Cook	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	Verwaeaert	Pierre	[illegible]	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5'6"	161	
44	Haentjens	Albert	Cook & Ty	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5'5"	157	
45	Merkens	Germain	Cadet	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	[illegible]	154	
46	Van Ingelgem	Henri	"	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	[illegible]	122	
47	Van de Vaete	Henri	"	"	"	"		19	"	Belgian	Belgian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	Van Albert	Alphonse	2d Engineer	"	"	"		30	"	Belgian	"	5'7"	140	
49	Van Wassenhove	Pierre	Fireman & Coal	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'6"	134	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]		21	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	
51	Verhaeve	Charles	W. C.	"	"	[illegible]		20	"	"	"	5'3"	124	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

Line Lloyd Belge
Owners Lloyd Belge
Local Agents [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

over side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caledonier, arriving at Norfolk, Dec ., 19 , from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Verhaegen	Paul	[illegible]					32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	130	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	12[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	
34	Seyen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	Zaeymans	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	Verryken	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	126	
37	Bal	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	
38	De Roeck	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	102	
39	De Sutter	Louis	2n. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	Lefebvre	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41	Van Paeteren	Leonard	M.R.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42	Van Beer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	Pierre	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44	Haentjens	Albert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	157	
45	Merkens	[illegible]	Cadet	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	Van Stephem	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	Van de Velde	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	Van Alst	Alphonse	2d Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	Van Bockstaet	Pierre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	
51	Verstraete	Charles	W.R.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	[illegible]	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owner Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents

* Specify whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, Negro, quadroon, octoroon, or other race. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

Immigrant Inspector.

The [illegible] shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival [illegible]. The list or manifest shall be [illegible].

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That the master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel or transportation line bringing an alien to any port or place within the United States shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and to prepare lists, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing the name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien who may be on board such vessel or transportation line, whether destined to the United States or not, and whether he intends to become a citizen or not, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of this Act and the regulations made thereunder. The said master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel or transportation line shall also be required to deliver to said inspector at the time of inspection of said alien passengers a list or manifest of all aliens employed on said vessel, specifying the positions or duties for which they were employed, and the amount of wages contracted to be paid to each, the amount paid on account thereof, and the amount due them at the time of arrival at port, and shall furnish such other information in regard to said aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Any such master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel or transportation line who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to answer questions in regard thereto, or who willfully delivers a false list or manifest, or willfully answers falsely to questions concerning the same, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor shall cause one of the lists or manifests required of the master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel or transportation line to be filed with the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall cause the information contained therein to be recorded in such manner as he may prescribe. Upon the refusal of any master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel or transportation line to deliver the list or manifest required, or upon his failure to include therein the name of any alien brought to the United States, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse clearance to the vessel concerned from the port at which such refusal occurs or such failure to include the name of any alien is discovered or a true report is not made, or may issue a clearance pending the decision as to the granting thereof, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay any fine which may be imposed on account of such refusal or failure, and may withhold the decision as to the granting of clearance and the return of such deposit pending the question upon appeal from the decision imposing such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests and lists of aliens.* [illegible] Any master or agent [illegible] shall be arrested on the vessel [illegible] proceed to comply with the law and rules. When any master or agent [illegible] to the inspector in charge [illegible] shall be [illegible] other officer in writing [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] shall [illegible] power to [illegible] the master [illegible] case of the [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the decision [illegible] ated, in the case of [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

(a) Commencement [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] section or to that prescribed by [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JAN 8 1921

BILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

T-C-A-71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL F. THOMPSON, Surgeon of the S/S "MARACAIBO", travelling therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK.

Can 12-18-20

and (Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized person (administering oath).

44

EX. CAPITATION HEAD TAX

			TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class			
2nd Class			
Steerage			
TOTAL			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

41—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARACAIBO" 7-8 Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, Ven. Dec.8th CURACAO, DWI, Dec.9th, 1920
MAYAGUEZ, Porto Rico, Dec.11th 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cassesa	Carmelo	42		M M	fruit dealer	yes	Eng. Span.	yes	Italy	Italian	P.Rico	Mayaguez	Eduardo Sanchez, Mayaguez, PR.	NY	New York.
2	IN TRANSIT	Keith	Seth Lionel	53		" "	oil driller.	"	" "	"	Gt.Brit.	Canadian	Venez	Maracaibo	Caribbean Petroleum Co. Maracaibo	(in transit	Canada
3		Noguera	Henrique	29		" W	Mechanic	"	Span.	"	Venez.	Sp.Amer;	"	Caracas	Ismael Lovera, La Pastora, Caracas, Ven.	NY	New York
4	UNDER 16	"	Ramon	8		"	-------	--		--	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Felix	7		"	-------	--		--	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-970549-4-13-42

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 4

other organized government because of his or their official connection.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 17th 1920, *19*

45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
					Sept 16/20	C.V.Smith & Co.			1 pa																
1	yes	self	yes	yes	N.York July.19/20	306, Washington St, NYC.	Wife: Annie Keith, 308 John.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Br		Italy	Palermo.
2	no	"	"	"	New York Nov.10/20	Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.	Mother: Rafaela Noguera.	in transit	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Grey	Blu		Canada	Petrolea
3	yes	"	"	"	New York	400, E.24 Str, New York.		work	indef	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Br		Venez.	Caracas
4	"	father	---	no			-do-	school		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	"		Br	"		"	"
5	"	"	---	"			-do-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430 Record on the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER OF STEAMSHIP

I, P.W.JOHNSON, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s "MARACAIBO", from Maracaibo, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1920

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or

Column 11 (*Occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, clerk, cook, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, shoemaker, tinsmith, weaver, farmer, merchant, etc., and not merely laborer, clerk, or other indefinite designation.

Column 12 (*Can read?*). The entry should be made to read whether or not the alien can read any language, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

Column 13 (*Can write?*). The entry should be made to read whether or not the alien can write any language, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

Column 14 (*Can both read and write?*). The entry should be made to read whether or not the alien can both read and write any language, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

Column 15 (*Race or people*). The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "German," "Irish," "Scottish," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Russian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Black," "White," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Negro," "Moor," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Turkish," "Arab," "Afghan," "Hindu," or "Gypsy." In the case of a native of the British Dominions, the race or people should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption as such, the race or people should be given.

Column 16 (*Nationality*). The entry should be printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the nationality of each alien, and must be held to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be. Nationality, as distinguished from race or people, is illustrated by the following: Persons born in Scotland, Ireland, and Wales are natives of Great Britain, and their nationality is "British." Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine, appearing under the head of "German," are natives of Germany, and their nationality is "German." Persons born in Cuba, appearing under the heads of "Spanish," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Turkish," "Arab," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Negro," "Moor," "Hebrew," or "Gypsy," are natives of Cuba, and their nationality is "Cuban." Persons born in Canada, appearing under the heads of "French," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "German," or "Hebrew," are natives of Canada, and their nationality is "Canadian." Persons born in Mexico, appearing under the heads of "Spanish," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Moor," "Hebrew," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Turkish," "Arab," "Armenian," "Syrian," or "Gypsy," are natives of Mexico, and their nationality is "Mexican." Persons born in Porto Rico, appearing under the heads of "Spanish," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Turkish," "Arab," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Negro," "Moor," "Hebrew," or "Gypsy," are natives of Porto Rico, and their nationality is "Porto Rican." Persons born in Hawaii, appearing under the heads of "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Turkish," "Arab," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Negro," "Moor," "Hebrew," or "Gypsy," are natives of Hawaii, and their nationality is "Hawaiian." Persons born in Newfoundland, appearing under the heads of "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," or "Hebrew," are natives of Newfoundland, and their nationality is "Newfoundland." Persons born in Central or South America, appearing under the heads of "Spanish," "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Turkish," "Arab," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Negro," "Moor," "Hebrew," or "Gypsy," are natives of Central or South America, and their nationality is "Central American" or "South American," as the case may be. Persons born in the West Indies, appearing under the heads of "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Turkish," "Arab," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Negro," "Moor," "Hebrew," or "Gypsy," are natives of the West Indies, and their nationality is "West Indian." Persons born in Africa, appearing under the heads of "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," "Negro," "Moor," "Arab," or "Hebrew," are natives of Africa, and their nationality is "African (black)," "African (mulatto)," or "Arabian," as the case may be.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 17 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 17 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strike-impostures accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 18 (*Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad*). The entry should be recorded "United States."

Column 19 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 20 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 21 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 22 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case or No ticket.

Column 23 (*By whose, was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should include only the exact amount of money of the family.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 28 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARACAIBO" sailing from MARACAIBO, Venezuela, December, 8th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC: 17th 1920.
Curacao, Dec.9th, Mayaguez P.R. Dec.11th 1920

46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Armstrong	Victor F.	22		M	S	Ponce, PR. Mar.22/1898	from Mayaguez.	2127, Madison Ave, New York
2	Childs	Kenneth John	26		"	"	New York City, Sept.6/1894	" Maracaibo	2242, Creston Av.Bronx NYC.
3	Cruz	Juan	36		"	"	Mayaguez, PR. June.24/1884	" Mayaguez	264, 8th Av. New York.
4	Cruz	Lao M.	20		"	"	Coamo, PR. Dec.10/1898	" "	214, East 74th St, New York.
5	Farr	E.Wilson	41		"	M	Meriden, Ct, Jan.24/1880	" "	1524, Euterpe St, New Orleans
6	Hackett	Thos.Clark	52		"	"	Franklin, Pa. Nov.23/1868	" Maracaibo	Butler County, Pa.
7	Iglesias	Albertina	46		F	W	Mayaguez, PR. Aug.7/1874	" Mayaguez	112, West 16th St, New York.
8	Long	Alfred P.	28		M	S	Mineola, Tex. July.22.1892	" Maracaibo	Mineola, Texas.
9	Mitchell	Frank R.	48		"	M	Paris, Ill: Sept.21/1872	" "	Montclair, N.J.
10	Martinez	Maurice	28		"	S	Burgos, Spain, Sept.22/1892	" Curacao. Supreme Court of State of N.Y. May 1919	133, West 67th St, New York.
11	Malavet	Rosa	19		F	S	Ponce, PR. Aug.30/1901	" Mayaguez	448, Van Brunt St, Brooklyn.
12	Ramirez	Francisco Jr	22		M	S	" " May.15/1898	" "	214, East 74th St, New York.
13	Suset	Barbarita	23		F	"	Mayaguez, PR. Dec.4/1897	" "	68, West 100th St "
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6:30 A
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARACAIBO" sailing from MAYAGUEZ, P. R., December.11th, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec.17th, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Allot	Juan	26		M	M	Ponce, PR. July.21/1894		2127, Madison Av, New York.
2	Colon	Juan	22		"	S	" " June.6/1898		-do-
3	Martin	Fulgencio	30		"	"	" " Jan.30/1890		206, East 98th St "
4	Morales	Jose	21		"	"	" " Aug.16/1899		1986, 2nd Av, New York.
5	Quesada	Mariano	20		"	"	" " Oct.19th/1900		309, West 29th St, New York
6	Ramirez	Francisco	21		"	"	Guayanilla, PR. June.15/1899		2127, Madison Av. New York.
7	Tineo	Angel	20		"	M	Ponce, PR. Dec.24/1900		-do-
8	Vargas	Sebastian	18		"	S	Mayaguez, PR. Jan.17/1902		333, West 16th St, New York
9	Vasquez	Francisco	24		"	M	Ponce, PR. Apr.3/1896		1986, 2nd Av. New York.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upo such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, PAUL F. THOMPSON, Surgeon of the S/S "MARACAIBO", travelling therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof" as the case may be
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~six~~ Six mos. ~~years~~ experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Thompson M. D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

48

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the last part of the final and any changes that may be necessarily noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet to which the affidavit relates.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the examination of the aliens by the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARACAIBO" Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, Venezuela, Dec.8th & CURACAO? DWI, December 9th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
									2-644085 7/13/34 (505)		(C.L.205-10/27/34)-12						
1		Gutierrez	Teofila	25		F S	Modiste	yes	Span.	yes	Venez.	Span Amer	Venez.	Trujillo	Trino Vasquez Nunez, Trujillo	NY	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Harms	Richard	24		M "	Seaman	"	Dutch Eng.Span	"	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstadt	Ismael Vidal, Willemstadt.	"	"
3		Magallenes VL 515/496	Fernando	23		" "	Clerk	"	" "	"	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	Venez.	Caracas	Pedro Valles, Balconcito #32 Caracas, Venez.	"	"
4		Nunez	Antonio Vasquez	48		" M	Sculptr	"	Span.	"	Venez.	"	"	Trujillo	Trino V.Nunez, Trujillo, Ven.	"	"
5		Nunez	Josefa Ruiz deV	22		F "	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
6		Ruiz	Isidro	10		M S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence as the term is used in the immigration laws shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

14—20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , December 17th 1920. , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permit, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																		
1	yes	self	yes	no			Rafael Delgado. 151, South Str, New York.	study	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lt	Br	Br		Venezuela	San Cristobal
2	"	"	"	yes	Aug.11/20	New York	Brother: Mario Harms. 298, Columbia St Brooklyn. NY	work	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		Is.Bonaire, DWI.	
3	"	"	"	"	Oct.17/20	New York	Jose Fontino, 47, Broadway New York City	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Argentine	Buenos Aires.
4	"	Self.	"	no			Rafael Delgado. 151, South Str, New York.	bus.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	Br		Venezuela	Trujillo
5	"	husband	"	"			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"		"	San Cristobal.
6	"	uncle	--	"			"	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Med	"	"		"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.W.JOHNSON. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S "MARACAIBO", from MARACAIBO, Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1920.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stair manufacturer, lawyer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Avoid such indefinite terms as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" apparently under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people does not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, for example, comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy lying north of the Rivers Po, Arno, Tiber, and Pescara, including Provinces of Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, and all Provinces north thereof, formerly known as Northern Italy, Upper Italy, Austro-Hungarian Empire, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Transylvania, Bukowina, Dalmatia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Albania, Turkey in Europe, Bulgaria, Servia, Roumania, Greece, Finland, Russia, Poland, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Andorra, Gibraltar, Malta, Monaco, Liechtenstein, Luxemburg, Iceland, Scandinavia, Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Greenland, Republic of Mexico, Central America, West Indies, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, Republic of Panama, Republic of Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Republic of Chile, Republic of Argentina, Republic of Uruguay, Republic of Paraguay, Republic of Venezuela, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, French Guiana, Republic of Liberia, Abyssinia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Thibet, Mongolia, Siberia, Japan, China, Korea, Siam, Cochin China, Philippine Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Hawaiian Islands, Samoan Islands, Guam, Tutuila, Africa, Asiatic Islands, Asiatic Turkey

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A . , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 18th, 19 , *from the port of* .

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race [a]	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

INDEX No.

DEC 1 0

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

S. S. C

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel concerning whom information was required as to whom no report has been made, and the cause or circumstance of the absence of each alien from the vessel, so far as known. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section, or to give the information required by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall conceal or attempt to conceal, or who shall assist or abet any alien in concealing himself on board such vessel or in leaving the vessel without submitting to the inspection provided for in this act, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien on board when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the expenses of his detention or maintenance as provided in this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such default occurs, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Before any vessel shall be granted clearance papers the master thereof shall deposit with the collector of customs the sum of $10 for each alien on board, which deposit shall be refunded only upon the production of a certificate issued by an immigration officer at the port of arrival that the master has complied with the provisions of this section in respect to each alien on board, or upon the payment of a tax of $10 for each alien with respect to whom such certificate is not produced: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit the fine or any part thereof imposed upon any master for the violation of any of the provisions of this section, and may pay to the informer out of the moneys collected on account of such fine such sum as he may think proper, not exceeding one-half of the amount thereof. Any alien who shall come in contravention of any of the provisions of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law. The penalty of $10 for each alien not produced shall not be imposed if it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible to produce such alien by reason of his death subsequent to the arrival of the vessel at a port of the United States, or by reason of his having been stricken with illness, the nature of which was such as to render his removal from the vessel dangerous to his life, and that he has been duly entered for hospital treatment. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention on board any vessel of any alien member of the crew employed thereon who is destined to the United States and who has been certified to the immigration officer at the port of arrival as a bona fide member of the crew of such vessel, but the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be responsible for the return on board thereof of every such alien member of the crew who has been allowed to land temporarily, and for the payment of the tax in case of failure to return any such alien member of the crew, unless such alien has been certified to the immigration officer at the port of arrival as destined to some foreign country other than the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

PORT OF New York
Dec. 22nd, 19 20

S. S. Maracaibo

I, master of the American , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival	57	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 18th, 1920, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co. and is expected to sail Dec. 22nd, 1920, for La Guaira Maracaibo & Curacao

via United States ports Mayaguez P. R. Last port of call in United States

the number was 264.

IF LAW REQUIRES A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF CREW:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Where no such list is required

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* NEW YORK 18th, *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	Place	Date
Alexander Johnson	45	American	New York	Nov. 20th, 1920
Fred V. Lobley	33	British	New York	Nov. 20th, 1920
Anker J. Holter	26	American	New York	Nov. 20th, 1920
Daniel McDavitt	25	American	New York	Nov. 20th, 1920
John N. Smith	18	American	New York	Nov. 20th, 1920
P. F. Thompson	37	American	New York	Nov. 20th, 1920
Alvaro Rosamonte	23	Holland	New York	Nov. 20th, 1920
M. Lund	45	American	New York	Nov. 20th, 1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.
Barney Widsteen	24	American
Erling Foss	21	American
S. E. Whitman	62	American
Isaac Sallie	50	Holland
Lester L McFadden	25	American
John W. Lawless	26	British
Charles B. Reach	20	American
Thomas Cobb	48	American
Albin T.Newborg	20	American
Victor Johnson	18	American
Henry F. Bollendonk	29	American
Camilio Vivas	25	Holland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section [illegible] Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, and [illegible] change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

(OVER)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 18th, *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

See other side

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER OR OTHER OFFICER

INDEX NO.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUPERVISION'S RULE 19:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* New York , ... 18th , *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 6

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

S. S.

INDEX No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

P.W.JOHNSON, MASTER of the S/S "MARACAIBO"

that the passenger list and Inspection of all the aliens treated in the above list has been made by me personally in accordance with the requirements of the Immigration laws of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said list contains a full and correct statement of the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each of said aliens; that I have caused the said aliens to be inspected by the proper officers of the United States Immigration Service at the port of departure; that I have personally examined each of said aliens; that I have caused the said aliens to be vaccinated; that I have personally examined the vaccination certificates of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the passports of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the certificates of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the visas of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the tickets of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the baggage of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the money of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the effects of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the clothing of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the food of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the water of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the medicine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the doctor of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the nurse of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the steward of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the cook of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the waiter of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the maid of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the boy of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the girl of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the man of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the woman of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the child of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the infant of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the baby of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the toddler of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the youth of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the adolescent of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the adult of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the senior of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the elderly of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the aged of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the old of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the very old of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ancient of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the antique of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the relic of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the fossil of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the mummy of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the skeleton of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the corpse of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the cadaver of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the remains of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ashes of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the dust of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the earth of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the soil of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the land of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the country of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the nation of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the state of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the province of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the city of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the town of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the village of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the hamlet of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the settlement of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the colony of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the dominion of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the empire of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the kingdom of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the republic of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the democracy of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the monarchy of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the dictatorship of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the oligarchy of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the aristocracy of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the plutocracy of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the theocracy of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the anarchy of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the chaos of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the confusion of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the disorder of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the mess of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the muddle of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the tangle of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the knot of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the snarl of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the jumble of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the mixture of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the blend of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the combination of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the compound of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the alloy of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the amalgam of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the fusion of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the union of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the marriage of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the wedding of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ceremony of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the rite of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the custom of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the tradition of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the habit of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the practice of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the routine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the schedule of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the timetable of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the calendar of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the clock of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the watch of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the time of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the day of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the week of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the month of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the year of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the decade of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the century of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the millennium of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the eon of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the era of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the epoch of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the period of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the age of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the stage of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the phase of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the step of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the level of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the rung of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ladder of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the scale of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ruler of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the measure of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the unit of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the quantity of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the amount of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the number of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the figure of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the digit of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the zero of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ten of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the eleven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the twelve of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the thirteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the fourteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the fifteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the sixteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the seventeen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the eighteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the nineteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the twenty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the twenty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the twenty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the twenty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the twenty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the twenty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the twenty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the twenty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the twenty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the twenty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the thirty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the thirty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the thirty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the thirty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the thirty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the thirty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the thirty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the thirty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the thirty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the thirty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the forty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the forty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the forty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the forty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the forty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the forty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the forty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the forty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the forty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the forty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the fifty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the fifty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the fifty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the fifty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the fifty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the fifty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the fifty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the fifty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the fifty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the fifty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the sixty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the sixty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the sixty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the sixty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the sixty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the sixty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the sixty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the sixty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the sixty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the sixty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the seventy of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the seventy-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the seventy-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the seventy-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the seventy-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the seventy-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the seventy-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the seventy-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the seventy-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the seventy-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the eighty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the eighty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the eighty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the eighty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the eighty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the eighty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the eighty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the eighty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the eighty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the eighty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ninety of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ninety-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ninety-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ninety-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ninety-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ninety-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ninety-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ninety-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ninety-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the ninety-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and ten of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and eleven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and twelve of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and thirteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and fourteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and fifteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and sixteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and seventeen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and eighteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and nineteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and twenty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and twenty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and twenty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and twenty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and twenty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and twenty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and twenty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and twenty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and twenty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and twenty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and thirty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and thirty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and thirty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and thirty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and thirty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and thirty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and thirty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and thirty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and thirty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and thirty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and forty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and forty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and forty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and forty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and forty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and forty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and forty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and forty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and forty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and forty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and fifty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and fifty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and fifty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and fifty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and fifty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and fifty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and fifty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and fifty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and fifty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and fifty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and sixty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and sixty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and sixty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and sixty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and sixty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and sixty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and sixty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and sixty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and sixty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and sixty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and seventy of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and seventy-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and seventy-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and seventy-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and seventy-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and seventy-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and seventy-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and seventy-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and seventy-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and seventy-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and eighty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and eighty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and eighty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and eighty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and eighty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and eighty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and eighty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and eighty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and eighty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and eighty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and ninety of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and ninety-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and ninety-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and ninety-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and ninety-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and ninety-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and ninety-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and ninety-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and ninety-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the one hundred and ninety-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and ten of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and eleven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and twelve of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and thirteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and fourteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and fifteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and sixteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and seventeen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and eighteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and nineteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and twenty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and twenty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and twenty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and twenty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and twenty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and twenty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and twenty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and twenty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and twenty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and twenty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and thirty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and thirty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and thirty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and thirty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and thirty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and thirty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and thirty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and thirty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and thirty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and thirty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and forty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and forty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and forty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and forty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and forty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and forty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and forty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and forty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and forty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and forty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and fifty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and fifty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and fifty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and fifty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and fifty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and fifty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and fifty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and fifty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and fifty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and fifty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and sixty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and sixty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and sixty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and sixty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and sixty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and sixty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and sixty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and sixty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and sixty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and sixty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and seventy of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and seventy-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and seventy-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and seventy-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and seventy-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and seventy-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and seventy-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and seventy-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and seventy-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and seventy-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and eighty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and eighty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and eighty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and eighty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and eighty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and eighty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and eighty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and eighty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and eighty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and eighty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and ninety of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and ninety-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and ninety-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and ninety-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and ninety-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and ninety-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and ninety-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and ninety-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and ninety-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the two hundred and ninety-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and ten of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and eleven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and twelve of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and thirteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and fourteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and fifteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and sixteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and seventeen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and eighteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and nineteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and twenty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and twenty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and twenty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and twenty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and twenty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and twenty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and twenty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and twenty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and twenty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and twenty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and thirty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and thirty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and thirty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and thirty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and thirty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and thirty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and thirty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and thirty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and thirty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and thirty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and forty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and forty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and forty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and forty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and forty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and forty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and forty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and forty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and forty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and forty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and fifty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and fifty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and fifty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and fifty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and fifty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and fifty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and fifty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and fifty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and fifty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and fifty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and sixty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and sixty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and sixty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and sixty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and sixty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and sixty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and sixty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and sixty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and sixty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and sixty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and seventy of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and seventy-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and seventy-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and seventy-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and seventy-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and seventy-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and seventy-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and seventy-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and seventy-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and seventy-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and eighty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and eighty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and eighty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and eighty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and eighty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and eighty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and eighty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and eighty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and eighty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and eighty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and ninety of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and ninety-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and ninety-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and ninety-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and ninety-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and ninety-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and ninety-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and ninety-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and ninety-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the three hundred and ninety-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and ten of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and eleven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and twelve of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and thirteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and fourteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and fifteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and sixteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and seventeen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and eighteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and nineteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and twenty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and twenty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and twenty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and twenty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and twenty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and twenty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and twenty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and twenty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and twenty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and twenty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and thirty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and thirty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and thirty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and thirty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and thirty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and thirty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and thirty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and thirty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and thirty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and thirty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and forty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and forty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and forty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and forty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and forty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and forty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and forty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and forty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and forty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and forty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and fifty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and fifty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and fifty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and fifty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and fifty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and fifty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and fifty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and fifty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and fifty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and fifty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and sixty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and sixty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and sixty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and sixty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and sixty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and sixty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and sixty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and sixty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and sixty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and sixty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and seventy of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and seventy-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and seventy-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and seventy-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and seventy-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and seventy-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and seventy-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and seventy-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and seventy-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and seventy-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and eighty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and eighty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and eighty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and eighty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and eighty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and eighty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and eighty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and eighty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and eighty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and eighty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and ninety of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and ninety-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and ninety-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and ninety-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and ninety-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and ninety-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and ninety-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and ninety-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and ninety-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the four hundred and ninety-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and ten of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and eleven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and twelve of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and thirteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and fourteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and fifteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and sixteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and seventeen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and eighteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and nineteen of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and twenty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and twenty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and twenty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and twenty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and twenty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and twenty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and twenty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and twenty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and twenty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and twenty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and thirty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and thirty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and thirty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and thirty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and thirty-four of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and thirty-five of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and thirty-six of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and thirty-seven of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and thirty-eight of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and thirty-nine of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and forty of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and forty-one of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and forty-two of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and forty-three of each of said aliens; that I have personally examined the five hundred and forty

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. Two

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 53

S. S. Havanero (U.S.) arrived December 18th, 1920, 11:30 A M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PASSENGER	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. DATE	DEF. PAGE	DEF. L.	EXCL. DATE	EXCL. PAGE	EXCL. L.	REHEARINGS. DATE	REHEARINGS. PAGE	REHEARINGS. L.	ADMITTED. DATE	ADMITTED. PAGE	ADMITTED. L.	ADMITTED. TAX	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DEPORTED. DATE	DEPORTED. SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
48	Juan Garcia																									464	
49	Ruiz Adrian																										

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BETTERTON" ..., *arriving at* New York, N.Y., Dec. 18th., 1920, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	H. G.	✓127067 Radio Operator	Nov. 20th.	New York	Yes	Yes	21			American	5	9	
2	Johnson	W. J.	✓ [illegible] Fireman	"	"	"	"	19			[illegible]	[illegible]	10	
3	McDonough	C.	✓ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22			American	5	9	
4	Carrozzo	C.	✓ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22			American	5	[illegible]	
5	Glennan	William	✓ Wiper [illegible]	"	"	"	"	35			American	5	6	
6	Michalalak	Josef	✓ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	32			Poland	5	6	
7	Powers	M. A.	✓ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	24			American	5	7	
8	Huncke	Frank van	✓ Steward [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30			American	5	10	
9	Malalam	John	✓ [illegible] Cook	"	"	"	"	32			Italian	5	7	
10	Temperino	J.	✓ [illegible] 2nd.cook	"	"	"	"	34			American	5	6	
11	Glazier	D.	✓ K30126 Utility	"	"	"	"	21			American	5	7	
12	Callahan	Fred. L.	✓ [illegible] Wedaman	"	"	"	"	28			American	5	8	
13	Hillen	William J.	✓ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	24			American	5	8	
14	Lisdero	E. Joseph	✓ K43254 Messboy	"	"	"	"	28			American	5	8	
15	Orris	George	✓ " K7111[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32			American	5	7	
16	Waring	Ingram	✓ 3rd. Mate [illegible]	"	"	"	"	21			American	5	7	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
MCALLISTER BROS.
Local Agents 14—1460 24 State Stre t, New York, N.Y.

Form 430

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.S.Morris, Master, of the S.S."BETTERTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew lately in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. That to the best of my knowledge, neither I nor the crew have violated any provision of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Eighteenth day of December 19 20

Commissioner or Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting aliens.* (a) [redacted] or Arriving and departing passengers shall be manifested each by himself, except as otherwise provided by the department, and in accordance with the terms of section 30. Whenever a crew member or seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (other).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. One 6

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BETTERTON" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. *,* Dec. 19th. *, 1920 , from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico. Dec 4/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	H.S.	✓Master	Nov. 26th.	New York	Yes	Yes	43			American	5	6	
2	Mathesen	A.	✓1st. Mate A5637	"	"	"	"	32			American	5	6	
3	McDonald	N.J.	✓2nd. " A14716	"	"	"	"	43			American	5	7	
4	Ergenzinger	Enrique	✓Carpenter A43217	"	"	"	"	36			American	5	7½	
5	Graves	E.F.	✓Bosun A1654	"	"	"	"	30			American	5	7	
6	Robbins	C.T.	✓A. B. K7264 Mex	"	"	"	"	29			American	5	6	
7	Osorio	V.	✓ " L11663	"	"	"	"	35			Chilian 1st.P	5	6	
8	Rowe	C.C.	✓ " A2765	"	"	"	"	27			American	6	0	
9	Nilson	Karl	✓ " [illegible] Mex	"	"	"	"	35			Swedish	5	10	
10	Anderson	Arnold	✓ " A1421 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	20			American	6	0	
11	Smith	Herbert	✓ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22			British	5	6	
12	Bryant	W.L.	✓ " A7531 Mex	"	"	"	"	23			American	5	9	
13	Steflek	Frank	✓ " L11116	"	"	"	"	43			Poland	5	6	
14	McGugan	H.	✓O. S. L154133	"	"	"	"	17			British	5	6	
15	Halpen	A.	✓ " A[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22			American	5	6	
16	Gonzales	Julius	✓ " A[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19			American	5	7	
17	Mitchell	George	✓ " A3452	"	"	"	"	21			American	5	4	
18	Barnes	R. M.	✓Ch. Eng. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	32			American	5	7	
19	Martani	Charles J.	✓1st. " A[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33			American	5	9	
20	Turner	N.D.	✓2nd. " A164 Mex	"	"	"	"	29			American	5	11	
21	Caldwell	J. L.	✓3rd. " K[illegible] Mex	"	"	"	"	36			American	5	11	
22	Richardson	W. F.	✓Deck A2276 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	46			American	5	9	
23	Torjensen	Knut	✓Storekeeper [illegible]	"	"	"	"	23			Norwegian	5	8	
24	Mackenzie	G. A.	✓Purser A2[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40			American	5	11	
25	Lynch	R. C.	✓Oiler K[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21			American	5	7	
26	Chandler	W. S.	✓ " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	22			American	5	8	
27	McKinnon	J. B.	✓ A7[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37			American	5	9	
28	Shea	A. C.	✓Waiter[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16			American	5	7	
29	Kobnick		✓A4411[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26			American	5	7	
30	Kearney	Raymond	✓A[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26			American	5	7	

Line Mc Allister Bros.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Mcallister Bros.
24 State Street, New York, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

No. 1

56

ch aliens

(13)

al marks or
diarities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.J.Morris, Master, of the S.S."BETTERTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry under section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 2 opposite the name of each alien.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of December 19 20

Commissioner, Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing vessels.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the additional tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HADNOT , *arriving at* New York, Dec 18, 1920, *from the port of* Port au Prince

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Alfred	Master	1920 Nov 30	New York	Paid off	yes	29	m	Am	U S	5 10	170	
2	Hudson	Randolph	1 mate	"	"	"		24		"	"	5 7	200	
3	Tyler	Colbia	" 2 "	"	"	"		24		"	"	5 7	160	
4	Mayor	Alfred	3 "	"	"	"		23		"	"	5 6	170	
5	Christian ✓	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"		25		Second	Norway	5 8	170	
6	Monson	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		23		"	Swede	5 7	160	
7	Filaris ✓	Mike	4 AB	"	"	"		23		Greek	Greek	5 4	130	
8	Perrier	Oswald	"	"	"	"		2[illegible]		Germ	US	5 7	165	
9	Schlitz	Willie	"	"	"	"		11		Germ	"	5 11	150	
10	Tecamp	Henry	"	24	"			20		Dutch	Holland	5 7	170	
11	Hansen	[illegible]	"	"	"			20		Scand	Norway	5 7	170	
12	Reno	Pat		20	"			23		Germ	U S	5 11	150	
13	McKenna	Howard	"	24	"			20		"	"	5 6	170	
14	Wasse	Joseph	"	20	"			20		"	"	5 7	175	
15	Haffenbrinr	Robert	O. S	"				18		"	"	5 6	150	
16	Staples	Austin	"	"	"	"		16		"	"	5 4	145	
17	Leto	Angel	"	"	"			20		"	"	5 7	140	
18	Mairville	Marie	"	19				21		"	"	5 4	150	
19	Benford	Ina	4 Eng	"	"			45		"	"	5 8	230	
20	Johnson	Oswald	1 asst	"	"			21		Scand	"	5 11	210	
21	Walker	Frank	"	"				24		Germ	"	5 8	160	
22	Fredrick	Joseph	3 "					28		"	"	5 7	175	
23	Klaer	John	Ord Seam					25		Germ	Swede	5 4	150	
24	Johnson	John	Fireman					26			"	5 9	175	
25	Ruas	Antonio	Coal					24		Negro	[illegible]	5 4	160	
26	Miles	Albert	"					22		"	"	5 4	170	
27	Benford	Sylvester	"					18		"	"	5 6	160	
28	Holden	Miles	✓					2				5 7	175	
29	DeRider	Leonard	"									5 7	170	
30	Bauber	Jos	"											

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See letter at top of back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information is a violation of section [illegible] and is punishable by a fine of not more than [illegible] for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival a true list, or manifest, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such alien so employed, and the amount paid by and due to each, and whether any part thereof has been paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person, and the amount thereof so paid, and by whom, and the balance due, and by whom it is to be paid, and the cause of detention of each alien who has been detained on board, and the time of such detention, and the amount of extra compensation, if any, paid to each, and the reason therefor, and the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every alien who has been left behind, and the reason for leaving him behind, and the amount of money belonging to each, and in whose possession it was left, and such other information in regard to each of said aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, the name of any alien employed as aforesaid who shall have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien sufficient to identify him, and stating all the facts and circumstances which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and the cause of his discharge, desertion, or landing; and every owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no bond shall in the meantime be cancelled or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the ink forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1432

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document Missing	document out of Place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect (Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 6 5 1							
Page 251	x						
Volume # 6 6 5 2							
58-60	x						

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 4/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Samuel Penny
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HADNOT, *arriving at* New York, Dec 18, 1920, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Winsbell	Jose	wiper	Nov 30	new yrk	Paid off	yes	21	m	Am	U.S	5'6"	160	
2	Patrick	Harold	"	" 29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	170	
3	Barlow	Richard	"	" 30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	155	
4	Parr	Carl	1st Steward	" 29	"			46	"	Canad	Denmark	5'4	155	
5	Rolf	[illegible]	1st cook	" 29	"			33	"	"	U S	5'4	150	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd cook	" 29	"			23	"	"	Denmark	5'6	165	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 29	"			22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	160	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	messman	" 29	"			29	"	Am	U.S	5'10	170	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 29	"			19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	165	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	pass boy	" 29	"			33	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	165	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 29	"			32	"	Roumania	U.S	5'7	170	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 30	"			22	"	Am	U.S	5'4	150	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line McAlister Bros

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents

14—8ao

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. White, master, of the Am. Str. Hadnot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. White
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Hadnot

12-18-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILED JAN 8 1921

T-C-A-R

58

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of , 19 ,

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 12-18 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	Res. of Cuba or Mex. U. S.	Res. of Cuba U. S.	In transits	U. S. Cits.	Diplomats	Res. of U. S. I. Poss.	In Trans. Int. Groups	Under 16 Acct's		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN	298	18					4	27			77			424
STEERAGE	751	149	2				6	20			213			1141
TOTAL	1049	167	2				10	47			290			1566

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	—	—	—
2nd Cabin	397	27	424
Steerage	1121	20	1141
Total	1518	47	1565

Act.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	397	27	424
Steerage	1119	20	1139
Total	1516	47	1563

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

2 Stowaways Dre

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" 1-9. Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, 7 DEC 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANCHAPT	Marguerite	21		F	S	None	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Friend, M.Ledoux Victor.97 Rue Didot.at Paris.14e	N.J	Princeton
2		BENOIST	Firmin	49		F	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Uncle, Benoist.7 Rue Mirabeau at Paris.16e	N.Y	New York
3 UNDER 16		-d-	Therese	10		F	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4 UNDER 16		-d-	Monique	2		F	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5		BULY	Michel	40		M	M	Pastr.Cook	.	.	.	.	.	Chambery	.	Friend, Louis Porra .27Rue Veyrat.Chambery.France	Cal	S.Francisco
6		-d-	Marie	34		F	M	None	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7 UNDER 16		-d-	Robert	7		M	S	Scholar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8		BERTHOMIER	Edouard	39		M	M	Cook	.	English.French	.	.	.	Paris	.	Wife, Marie Berthomier.21 Avenue du parc Montrourio.Paris	N.Y	New York
9		BARRAUD	Angele	44		F	W	Maid	.	.	.	.	.	Evreux	.	Sister, Mrs Prévost.12 Rue Melleville at Evreux. France	N.Y	.
10		CHATELAIN	Henriette	25		F	S	.	.	French	.	.	.	Paris	.	Father, Chatelain at Cercy la Tour. France	N.J	Princeton
11		CARSENAT	Antoine	53		M	M	Merchant	.	.	.	.	.	Perigueux	.	Cousin, Mr.Charles Bordas.Rue Solférino.Perigueux.	Lsa	Baton Rouge
12		-d-	Jeanne Gabrielle	18	6	F	S	None	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-d-	.	.
13		CARTERON	Jeanne-Pauline	29		F	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	Paris	.	Brother, Gouttepoire.Rue Nain law tionale.Roanne.Loire	N.Y	New York
14 UNDER 16		-d-	Louis-Maurice	12		M	S	Scholar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Uncle	.	.
15		CANTAL	René-Alexandre	36		M	M	Clerk	.	English-French	.	.	.	.	.	Wife, Mrs Cantal,Rue Molitor Et Paris.16e	.	.
16 IN TRANSIT		DUHAUT	Marie-Joseph	53		M	M	Engineer Transit	.	French	.	.	.	.	.	Wife, Mrs Duhaut.29 Boulevard Exelmans.Paris.	Nicaragua	Bluefield
17		DAULONT	Marie	69		F	W	None	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Friend Rasing.18 Rue du Chateau D'Eau.Paris	Pa	Wilkes Barre
18		DORVILLE	Jean-Louis-Noël	19		M	S	artist painter	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mother, Mrs Dorville.79 Rue d'Amsterdam.Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
19		DUBOST	Alphonsine	65		F	S	Cook	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sister, Mrs Lecavalier.at Barfleur.Manche.France	N.Y	New York
20		FRIZON	Lucien Benoit	19		M	S	Chemist	.	.	.	.	.	St Fons	.	Father, L. Frizon.22 Rue de l' Industrie.st Fons.Rhone	N.J	New Brunswick
21		FARGES	Louis	55	9	M	M	None	.	.	.	.	.	Bordeaux	.	Sister, Sister Farges.at Eipans Gironde. France	Ind	Summertville
22		EYSSAUTIER	Georges -Joseph	28		M	S	Journalist	.	French.English.Italian	.	.	.	U.S.A	New York	Uncle, Georges Eyssautier.17 Rue Breteuil.Marseille.	N.Y	New York
23		GENSEL	Suzanne	20	6	F	M	Dressmaker	.	French	.	.	.	France	Barecourt	Father, Champion Camille at Barecourt.Meuse.France	.	.
24		GARCONNET	Rosine	24	8	F	S	Milliner	.	.	.	.	.	Paris	.	Mother, Mrs Garconnet.22 Rue des Apennins.Paris.17e	.	Elizabeth
25		WEINTRAUB	Celine	18		F	S	Dressmaker	.	german.Polish.Jewish	.	Polish	Polish	Poland	Osviecine	Father, Mr Weintraub at Osviecine Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		GIROUD	Jean-Victor-Louis	41		M	M	Mechanic	.	French.English	.	French	French	France	Paris	Parents in law. Mrs Monin.19 Rue de la Glacière.Vitry le François	Ky	Louisville
27		-d-	Marthe-Marie	38		F	M	None	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Parents	.	.
28		GELLIE	Ernestine	39		F	S	Dressmaker	.	.	.	.	.	Bordeaux	.	Father, Mr Gellie.64 Rue Ste Croix.Bordeaux.	N.Y	New York
29		JOUBERT	Jeanne	47		F	W	None	.	.	.	.	.	Paris	.	Sister, Desperius-Joubert .85 Rue Cardinet.Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
30		HERVE	Holland-Douard	29		M	S	Industrial	.	.	.	.	.	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Mother, Mrs Hervé.76 Rue de la Scierie.Le Mans.France	N.Y	Brooklyn

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming for the purpose of joining a husband or relative who is a citizen of the United States, or who has declared his intention to become such citizen? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization? (See Immigration Act of 1918 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	yes	NO	-	-	Friend, Mrs Hibleu at Princeton.N.J	yes	1	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Desirg to Collector of Internal Revenue Staff		5	7	fair	ch	bl	None	France	Saintes
2	yes	Self					Husband, Mr Benoist. 65 [illegible] New York		1	Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			gr			Flixecourt
3							Father					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7						
4												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5						
5	NO	Himself	yes	1909			S. Francis My Home, 686.26th Ave at San Francisco.Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		bl	bl			Chambery
6												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
7												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3				U.S.A	S. Francisco	
8	yes			1915	N.Y		Friend, Mr Mortola. I74 E. 74th Str. at New York.					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		ch	br		France	Queret
9				1907			Friend, Mrs Tomssond. 51E. 55 th Str New YorkCity				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			bl			Serquigny
10		Society	12	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs Goodrich at Princeton.N.J	yes	always	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged by Collector of Internal Revenue Staff		5	4		ch				Fontainebleau
11	no	himself	110				Friend, Mr. Dupont. I362 Governement Str. Baton Rouge	yes	3 Mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		gr	mar			Berger ac
12									always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		ch	bl			Perigueux
13			5.0	no			Friend, Mrs Boris. I6 E107th Str New York City	yes	IO Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged by F.A. Inspector good	no	5	5						Riorges
14												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4			ch	ch			
15		Self	10.0				Benault Selling Brandy. 719 5th Ave. New York City	yes	6 Mos	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blk	blk		Ile Maurice	Moka
16		Himself	20.0	yes	1920	New-Orléans	My Home at Bluefields, Nicaragua.	yes	5 Mos			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		br	br		France	Paris
17			20.0	yes	1906	N.Y.C	Son, Garnihac. Westmoreland Club. Wilkes-Barre. Pa	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Cette
18			10.0	no			Sister, Mrs H. Warh. 5900 Woodbine Ave. at Philadelphia. pa	yes	4 Mos	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged by Medical Officer of Public Health Service good	no	5	5		ch	gr			Paris
19			5.0	yes	1904	N.Y.C	Friend, Mrs Tononsend. 5I E. 55th Str. New York City	yes	2 Y.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged by Medical Officer of Public Health Service Reynaud 2/#19 good	no	5	4						Amfreville
20			5.0	no			Rhodia Chemical. Co. New Brunswick. N.J	no	7 Mos	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		br	br			St Fons
21			4.0				Sister, at SummertVille. Ind in law.	no	[illegible]	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						Cap Breton
22			15.0	yes	1920	N.Y.C	Mother, Mrs Akphonsine Ryssaditier 920. E. I24th Str. New York City	always	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					U.S.A	New York
23		Hollywood	50				Husband, Marcel Gensel. 28 E. 55th Str. New York City	no		yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		ch	bl		France	Bafecourt
24			115	no			Friends at 512 Jefferson Ave Elizabeth. [illegible]	yes	8 Mos	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged by Inspector at New York good	no	5	5						St Julien
25			0				Uncle, Weintraub. I94. Utica Ave at Brooklyn. N.Y	yes	Always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged at Seattle good	no	5	6					Poland	Oswiccin
26		Self	20.0				Friend, Philip Manager. The Vestern Tobacco. Co at Louisville	yes	18 Mos	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		ch	gr		France	Paris
27		Husb										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Vitry le François
28		Himself	50	yes	1903	N.Y.C	Friends, Mrs Fédon. I57 E. 31st New York City	yes	Always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blk	gr			Marcillac
29			50		1900	N.Y.C	My Home. 6738 York Road at Philadephia. Pa			no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Paris
30			50		1920		My Office, Bush Terminal Ware House, I04 E. 49th Str Firsth Ave . Brooklyn	yes	6 Mos	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Byron

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ROUGIE 2nd Officer *, of the* L E O P O L D I N A *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* Dec *, 1920*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanis

"African
Indies, Nort
Negro should

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRIKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec., 1920

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 7 DEC 1920, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEGROOTE	Corneille	62		M	M	Weaver	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Roubaix	Son in law? Achile Debergne.Rue du Tilleul.Roubaix.France	Pa	Philadelphia
2		-d-	Léonie	66		F	M	None										
3		KOUPON	Maxime	48		M	M	Cabinet maker							Perigueux	Wife,Mrs Koupon.Rue chancelier de l'Hopital.Perigueux.	K	Kansas City
4		LEBOUCHER,	Joseph	50		M	M	Publicit							Arcachon	Mother, Mrs Clouzy.Gujan Mestras .Gironde.France	N.Y	New York
5		-d-	Marie-Louise	35		F	M	None										
6		MONTGUELLY	Henriette	23		F	M								Paris	Husband,Paul Montguelly.12 Place de la Republique.Paris	N.J	Princeton
7		MEYER	Georgeette	18		F	M								Colmar	Family,Mr Meyer at Soultzmalt.Haut Rhin.France	Mass	New Bedford
8		MORERE	Pierre n	37		M	M	Cook					Suisse	Cornol	Friend, Joseph Lachat at Cornol Suisse.	N.Y	New York
9		PETIT	Germaine	21		F	S	Clerk					France	Asnières	sister, Miss Henriette Petit 18 Rue de la Station?Asnières	Cal	Pacific Grove
10		POZAC	Henry Philippe	24		M	S							Tours	Father,Pozac.Rue de la Scellerie.Tours.France	Mis	Kansas City
11		PAYSSE	Louis	64		M	M	Merchant	French.English					VicBigorre	Mother, Ursule Bruga.Rue du Bac at Vic Bigorre.France	Lsa	New Orléans
12		-d-	Emma	58		F	M	None										
13	UNDER 16	-d-	Oscar	14		M	S	Scholar	French									
14		RENAULT	Marie-Louise c	30		F	S	Nurse										
15		RICU	Louise-Marcelle	21		F	M	Dactylo graph	French.English					Paris	Father,Mr Renault.at Yffiniac France.	N.Y	New York
16	UNDER 16	-d-	Gérard-Charles	6		M	S	None	NO		NO			Brest	Father,Jean-Louis Riou.8 Rue Victor Rossel.Brest	Mass	Boston
17		OREN	Anna	38		F	W	serwant	yes	Renc-English.Swedes	yes			Neuilly	Son, Henri Cart Samy.Banjville France.	N.J	Princeton
18		ZILBERMAN	Dora	67		F	W	None		French.Hebrew				Paris	Brother,G.Zilberman.Abenue Parmentier.Paris.France	Lsa	New Orléans
19		ALESSIO	Antonio	28		M	S	merchant, c	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	Roma	Family.Miss Lagano.Caterina Via S.Giovani.Roma.	Italy	N.Y	New York
20		ANTONINI	Edoardo	37		M	M	"						Maniago	Wife, Brigida Antonini at Maniago.Italy	O	Bradley
21		BELTRANO	Mauco	38		M		Workman						Busca	Father, Beltrano Mauco at Busca.Italy	Oreg	Patland
22		BERTOLOTTI	Edoardo	20		M	S							Ferno	Father, Luigi Bertolotti.at Ferno. Italy	N.J	Clifton
23		BESSOZZI	Maria Madd	20		F	S	HouseK						Sesto Calende	Father, Paole at Sesto Calende. Italy	Ill	Cedar-Point
24		BOUISSA	Giuseppe	28		M	S	Wokyman						Vilar Pel lice	Father, Bouissa Giovanni.at Villar Giovanni.Italy	N.Y	New York
25		BOTTIANI	Luigi	21		M	S					Italian N		Lonate Pozzolo	Father, Ambrogio Bottiani at Lonate Pozzolo.Italy	Cal	S.Francisco.
26		BOSTICCO	Giuseppe	30		M	S							S.Damiano	Mother, Molina Antonietta at S.Damiano. Italy	Pa	Bridgeville
27		BOZ	Guilia	38		F	M	HouseK						Barcis	Father, Giovanni Boz at Barcis Italy	Mich	Isheming
28		-d-	Clelia	18		F	S											
29		-d-	Guido	16		M	S	None										
30		BADELLA	Tiziano	22		M	S	Farmer						Azzano	Mother, Badella Caterina at Azzano. Italy	N.Y	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30

other organized [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming for the purpose of returning after a temporary absence.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	26 Whether a prostitute or procurer.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	(50	Yes	Yes	1906+20 Philadelphia	Son, Deroote Deal St 1525 Frankford, Philadelphia Pa	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	None	Belgium	Ruyen
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend.	4	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	60	No			Daughter, Koupon Lyons ave 5234 at Kansas City (Kansas)	Yes	I Y	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	France	Perigueux
4	"	"	(50	"			Friend, De St Phalle 23 E 23rd st at New-York city.	8	8 Mth	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Orleans
5	"	"	"	"				4	4	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	55	"			Friends, Michelle 50 Lodge Road at Princeton (N.J)	No	Yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	ch	"	"	Dracy St Lpup
7	"	"	50	"			Aunt, Edward Meyer 295 Sharp at New Bedford (Mass)	4 yrs	I Y	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Colmar
8	"	"	60	Yes	1905	N.Y	Brother, Jan Morere at Berrytown (Dutchess county N.Y (C/o Delano)	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Gazave
9	"	"	150	No			Friend, 464 Laurel Avenue at Pacific Grove (Cal)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	St Dizier
10	"	"	170	"			Friend, Hermann, New Life Building at Kansas city (Mo)	6 Mth	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Toure
11	"	"	350	Yes	1872	New Orleans	Friend Home, 738 Miland street at New Orleans Louisiana	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	br	"	"	St Maur
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarins N. S. born				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	8	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarins Bornard S				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	br	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	No			Friend, Garbat 7I E; 9th st at New-York city.	2 Y	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bf	br	"	"	Yffiniac
15	"	"	60	"			Charles Gerad Dering 298 Neponset avenue at Boston (Mass)	Always	No	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Brest
16	"	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	18	"			Friend, Fleury Heilebell 50 Oldrve Road at Princeton N.J	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Ch	br	"	Sweden	Golhembaus
18	"	"	100	Yes	1918 1910		Son, Zilbermann 801 Baronne st at New Orleans (Louis)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Poland	Zouwalki
19	"	"	50	"		New Orleans	Friend, Sig Paolo Raffa 151 E 7th Street at New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Italy	Roma
20	"	"	45	"			Friend, Emilio Louisa at Bradley, Box 243 -Ohio-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Manyago
21	"	"	40	Yes	1906-14	Portland Oreg	Friend, Giovanni Serniotti Scotto Mills Box 37 at Portland Oregon	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Busca
22	"	"	40	No			Brother, Carlo Bertolotti 24 E	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	br	"	"	Torno
23	"	"	40	"			Clifton avenue at Clifton (N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Lesto Calendé
24	"	"	50	"			Friend, Casorei Peter at Cedar Point (Ill)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	br	"	"	Millar Pellia
25	"	"	130	"			Cousin, Dalmas Albertina 442 29th st at New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Tomato Pozzolo
26	"	"	50	"			Cousin, Stefano Soldevini Armour avenue Box 231 at San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Damiano d'Asti
27	"	"	50	"		Cousin	Remondino Mario 631 Schoin st at Bridgeville (Pa)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Barus
28	"	"	240	"			Father, Allesandro Dos at Ishening (Box 09) Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	"			Friend, Cardino Delfino 165 49th St at New-York city.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Assano Arti

Discharged to owner
Discharged to friend
Discharged T. A. Friend
Discharged Hush
Discharged Collector of Customs Person staff
Med Bert Semitti Discharged Son
Bur of 5/26
Discharged T. A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel (Second Officer), (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the L A F A Y O L I N E, from le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1432

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect (Check items to be re-shot)	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6 6 5 1								
Page 251	x							
Volume # 6 6 5 2								
58-60	x							

Inspected by: E Gholson Date: 4/6/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/6/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Clement Penny
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRIKER Georges, Surgeon of the L E O P O L D I N A, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any such alien who is [illegible] exempt from the head tax [illegible] the reason therefor in the column provided on the manifest sheet. If any such alien is in possession of a ticket reading to a point in the United States other than the one at which he intends to land, the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival should be informed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the form of language which each race or people may speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of nationality, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ... ust

List 4 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19 ... 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		CORRADINI	Angelo	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barcis	Father, Giovanni Corradini at Barcis (Italy)	Mich	Ishpening
2		CASSINO	Sindo	23	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Lessona	Father, Cassino Luigi at Lessona) Italy.	N.Y	New-York
3		CORASSIO	Francesco	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leyni	Friend, Negro Guiseppe, Via 4 Marzal 2 at Torino	Colo	Valsemburg
4		CHIRICI	Vittorio	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo	Father, Chirici Massimico at Rivarolo (Italy)	Cal	St Barbara
5		DEL MISTRO	Raffaelle	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manayago	Father, Gio Batta Del Mistro at Manayago (Italy)	Ohi	Bradley
6		BORRO	Carolina	35	F	S	lady Cmp	"	"Italian French"		"	"	Verrua	Mother, Borro Maria at Verrua Savoia (Italy)	N.Y	New-York
7		DIANI	Maria	21	F	S	workman	"	Italian	"	"	"	Fermo	Father, Giovanni, Via Pazza Dante 46 at Ferno (Italy)	N.J	Clifton
8		FARELLO	Guiseppe	26	M	S	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Father, Farello Picho at Torino Italy	N.Y	New-York
9		GARBIERO	Guiseppe	34	M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Saluggu	Wife, Perrona Rosina at San antonio Sallugio (Italy)	Ill	Lesser
10		HARTMAN	Teodoro	35	M	M	merchant	"	Slovenian	"	Slovenian	"	Ablazia	Sister in law, Karolina Hartman at Ablazia (Italy)	Mo	Saint Louis
11		-d-	Giovanna	45	F	M	Housek	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " " " " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	-d-	Matilde	12	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	-d-	Walter	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, " " " " " "	"	"
14		KLAKAR	Giovanna	28	F	S	servant	"	"	"Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	"	Oleggio	Wife, Marazzini Maddalena Paiso Sempione at Oleggio (Italy)	N.Y	New-York
15		MARAZZINI	Natale	57	M	M	workman	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian N	"	Brother, Paolo Mantegani at Cassano Maynago (Italy)	Mass	Boston
16		MANTEGANI	Francesco	43	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano Maynago	Uncle " " " " " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	-d-	Benvenuta	7	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " b" " "	"	"
18		-d-	Luiza	26	F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
19		-d-	Guiseppina	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ne ...	Father Giovanni Mazzeri, Via Delle Navara at Oleggio (Italy)	Cal	Tuolumne
20		MAZZERI	Michelina	27	F	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Venans	Family, Cumiano Stefano at Venans (Italy)	N.J	Olean
21		MARCELLINO	Genoveffa	20	F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
22		-d-	Secondo	17	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Bricherasio	Father, Morerro Guiseppe at Bricherasio (Italy)	Cal	San Jose
23		MORERO	Catterina	50	F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
24		-d-	Fiorentino	17	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	D. Damiano D'Asti.	Father, Father, Gavarino Michele at S. Damiano d'Asti (Italy)	Ia	Bridgeville
25		PAVARINO	Mario	23	M	S	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Somma Lombardo	Father, Pietro Rossi at Somma Lombardo, Cascina Bell'aria 15 (Milano)	Cal	San Anselmo Italy
26		ROSSI	Giovanni	23	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio	Father, Antonio Rudella at Montecchio (Italy)	Ill	Chicago
27		RUDELLA	Margherita	33	F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " " " " " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	-d-	Anna	9	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	-d-	Francesco	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massarano	Father, Scalabbino Antonio at Massarano (Italy)	N.Y	New-York
30		SCALABRINO	Basilio	23	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"				

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... / ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY , ... , *19* 63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fees on prison or almshouse or institution or asylum, hospital or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes No		Family, Allessandr Bos Box 09 at Ishpening (Mich)	No	Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	None		Italy	Barcia
2	"	"	$46.00 "		Sister, Cassino Linda 412 W 39th at New-York	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lessona
3	Yes	"	$6.00 "		Family, Camusco Battista at Valsemburg (Colo) Box 203.	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Legni
4	Yes	"	$6.00 "		Cousin, Cavallera Guiseppe at at Santa Barbara (Cal) Box 37	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto
5	"	"	$45.00 "		Friend, Emilio Lovisa Box 243 at Bradley (Ohio)	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Manayago
6	"	"	" Yes 1919		Friend, Smith 237 W 24th St at New-York City.	"	"	"										5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Verrua
7	"	"	" No		Brother, Diani Ambrozio 224 E Clifton avenue at Clifton N.J	"	"	"										5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Terno
8	"	"	$25.00 Yes 1911-14 N.Y		Family, Parello Ohuipa at New York; 1874 Mulford West Chester	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	"	dark	dark	"	"	Monbella
9	Yes	"	$40.00 " 1913-20		Cousin, Ladetto Antonino Box	"	"	"		no	no							5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Saluggia
10	Yes	"	$50.00 " No		614 at Sesser (111) Sister in law, Mary Petrich Victor	Always	"											5	11	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Bietrica
11	"	"	" "		Street 1230 at St Louis (Mo) Sister, " " " "	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tira
12	"	"	" "		Aunt,					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	dark	dark	"	"	Trieste
13	"	"	" "		"					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ablasia
14	"	"	$100.00 "		Friend,													5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Tira
15	"	"	" "		Sister, Cristina Marazzini 340 W 25th St at New-York city	"	"	"	"									5	8	"	Chestnut		"	"	Varrallo
16	"	"	$100.00 "		Son, Silvio Montegannini 22 Grand st at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	ch	br	"	"	Cassano
17	"	"	" "		Brother,													4	3	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
18	"	"	" "							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	" "							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
20	Yes	"	$46.00 "		Friend, Ignacio Gonzales Box55 at Tuolumne (Cal)	"	"	"										5	8	"	dark	br	"	"	Oleggio
21	"	"	$60.00 "		Friend, Murris Battista Valentaio Gathiglia at Olean N.Y	"	"	"										5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Venano
22	"	"	" "															5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	$100.00 "		Cousin, Caffarati John 42 Cox avenue at San José (Cal)	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut		"	"	Bricherasio
24	Yes	"	" "							no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$50.00 "		Friend, Remondino Mario 631 Bahoin St at Bridgeville(Pa)	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Damiano
26	"	"	$50.00 "		Cousin, Caletti Natale San Anselmo Main county Box 177 Cal	"	"	"										5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Somma Lombardo
27	Yes	Prepaid 16615	$70.00 "		Husband, Michele Rudella Kensington avenue at Chicago 111	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Montechio
28	"	Father	" "		Father,													5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$50.00 "		"													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Myself	$45.00 "		Cousin, Achica Bianchina Giovanni 525W 4-th St at New-York city	"	"	"										5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Masserano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the L E O P O L D I N A, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Whether citizen*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, farmer, blacksmith, cooper, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the team who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors at ports where they have not been so made.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*). This column is divided and contains the following question: Can he read? Can he write? In answer to this question (Yes or No) should be entered opposite the name of each alien able to read and write. If unable to read and write, the fact should be stated. Children too young to read or write should be entered in the latter column.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which said alien belongs, as indicated by the classification of the country of which a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the column headed "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the column headed "Nationality" does not mean "France" by country. As a rule, German, or Hebrew, should be entered as the race or people, and not the name of a country. Aliens of the Hebrew race or people do not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefrom came from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French or the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be entered, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence, if possible. If not, state whether country or province.

Column 12 (*Immigrant to whether going*). The immigrant's destination should be entered, regardless of intermediate stops. If to join relative or friend, name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 13 (*Ever in U. S. before?*). Steamship companies should accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of alien who are temporary residents of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should show name and address of such relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 15 (*Relative in country whence came*). The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Whether ticket through to final destination*). The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 (*If not, by whom passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as each, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of ticket, and if not, how much is*). The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges , *Surgeon of the* L E O P O L D I N A , Sailing Therewith , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining surgeon at the port of sailing, and any change that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the margin hereof prior to the affidavit being executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer, and not before the master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Act of ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S S [illegible] Passengers sailing from HAVANA , 27 DEC 1939 , 19

No. in List	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (temporary address also)	State	Final destination. City or town.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	M	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Bridgeville
	-do-	Margherita	47	F	M	Housework						
	-do-	Guiseppe	18	M	S	Workman						
	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	S	Clergyman	Italian,French, English,Greek		Rome	Friend,Via Ripetta 231 Rome.Italy	Mass	Milford
	[illegible]	Salvatore	20	M	S	Laborer	Italian		Saluggia	Father,Sarti Giuseppe at Saluggia.Italy	Pa	Leechburg
	[illegible]	Teresa	1	F	S	None			Rome	Friend,Via S.Giovanni Laterano at Rome.Italy	N.Y	New York
	[illegible]	Carlo	42	M	M	Tinesman			Maniago	Wife ,Maria Todesco at Maniago Italy	O.	Bradley
	VEDDA	Emilio	40	M	M	None 2-775-754 9/7/40			Brusnengo	Wife, Vedda Angiolina at Brusnengo.Italy	N.Y	New York
	[illegible]	Luigina	20	F	S	HouseK				Mother Tonetti Emilia at Brusnengo.Italy		
	[illegible]	Pietro	23	M	S	Miner			Coafolo	Mother, Catodi Maddalena at Coafolo.Italy	Ill	Hillisburg
	[illegible]	Tommaso	29	M	M	workman 6-61896-2/1/39			Tinalpia	Wife, Bovani Costantina at Cree Jeglino.Italy	Cal	S.Francisco
	[illegible]	Luigi	25	M	S				Saluggia	Mother, Nomo Maria at Salluggio.Italy	Pa	Leechburg
	[illegible]	Biagio	17	M	S					Father, Way Giovanni.Salluggio Italy	O.	Lowellville
	[illegible]	Farmer	39	F	W	HouseK			Sertas	Father, Francisco Baramano. at Sertas.Italy	N.Y	New York
	[illegible]	Mariano	20	M	S	farmer Transit	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Father, Victorino Junget at Isaba.Spain.	Mexiq	Encino
	[illegible]	Telesforo	24	M	S	merchant transit				Father, Marcilla Mariano at Isaba.Spain		
	[illegible]	Josefa	26	F	S	Milliner			Salvateira	Father José Otaegni at Salvateira.Spain	N.Y	New York
	[illegible]	Pilar	4	F	S	None						
	[illegible]	Teresa	18	F	S	HouseK			Alloza	Mother, Teresa Burguete at Alloza.Spain	Mexiq	Encino
	[illegible]	Alice	21	F	S	[illegible] maker	Arab	Syrian	Mazrchat	Uncle?Jozef Assad at Mazrchat Syria	Mass	Boston
	[illegible]	Rachel	20	F	M	None 2-712499-2/9/40-505	Syrian	Syrian	Alep	Friend Abraham Lamado at Alep Syria	N.Y	New York
	-c-	Assar	3	M	S							
	[illegible]	Joseph	26	M	S	merchant				Father, Jabra Beiloung at Alep Syria		
	[illegible]	Abraham	28	M	S	Proffesor	Hebrew-French, German		Jerusalem	Aunt, Mrs Sarah at Mendelrahn.Syria		
	[illegible]	Maria	26	F	S	HouseK 7-187	Syrian.French		Beyrouth	Uncle, Georges Abraham at Beyrouth.Syria	O.	Youngstown
	[illegible]	Joseph	36	M	M	merchant	Arab		Tazza	Brother,Kasfad Farahd at Tazza Syria	N.Y	New York
	-c-	Aminé	18	F	M	HouseKK						
	-d-	Antonio	9	M	S	Scholar						
	KUMMITZ	Nathan	27	M	S	Printer DISCHARGED	English, Hebrew, Russian		Bacouba	Aunt, Shoumi at Bacouba. Syria	Ill	Chicago
	[illegible]	Manadjan	19	F	S	None	Syrian					

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19* 65

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after creating temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note at foot of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	yes	yes 1915	Son, Remondino.Mario.631 Bahnin Str.at Bridgeville.Pa	yes Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch	None	Italy	S.Am iano
2	,	,	,	no	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,
3	,	,	,	,	Brother,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,
4	,	,	yes	yes 1915 1920	Milford Home, 5 E. Main Str at Milford	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	Vicene
5	,	,	21	no	Cousin, Seggario Domenico at Leechburg, Pa	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	br	br	,	,	Sallugg ia
6	,	,	21	,	Friend, Carmelo Raffaelo.191 F 7th Str. New York City	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	,	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Rome
7	,	,	60	yes	Cousin, Loviga Emilio.Box 243 at Bradley.Chic.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	ch	ch	,	,	Maniago
8	,	,	,	yes 1890 1919	Cousin, Beretti Massino.411 W 44 Str.at New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Bruseng o
9	,	,	50	no	Friend, Baltera Giuseppe.347 W 38 Str.New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
10	,	Brother,	50	,	Brother, Vietti Giuseppe.Ex Bianchi.Hillsburg	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	Coassol o
11	,	Himself	50	,	Father, Boragno Giuseppe.Crons Landige.San Francisco.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	Finalbor go
12	,	,	50	,	Friend, Seggiaro Domenico.Ex 43 at Leechburg Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	blk	blk	,	,	Sallugi a
13	,	,	50	,	Brother, Way Ferdinando, at Lowellville.Ohio	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
14	,	,	50	,	Friend, Polcarpo Gomez.93 South Str.at New York City	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	gr	,	,	Sertao
15	,	,	50	,	Brother, Emilio Conget.at Encinoyes 6 Y. Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	,	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	Spain	Isaba
16	,	,	50	,	Uncle, Juan Mariano Marcella, at Encino.Mexico	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
17	,	,	50	,	Family, Yvigovas.Convento States, 16 E.16 Str.N.Y.C	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Salvateira
18	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
19	,	,	50	,	Uncle, Juan Bergete at Encino Mexico	yes 3 Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	ch	br	,	,	Cuevas
20	,	,	60	,	Uncle J/M Salaim.97 KenlandStr at Boston.Mass	no always	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	Syr a	Lazrehat
21	,	,	50	,	Brother in law, Sam Antebi.54 Canal Str.New York.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	blk	blk	,	,	Alep
22	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	3	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
23	,	,	100	,	Father, Gabriel Beilourg.544 Madison Ave. New York City	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
24	,	,	45	,	Sister, Rachel Brind;1195 Boston Road, New York	4 Y.	yes	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	br	br	,	Russia	Bar
25	,	,	62½	,	Father, Georges Dagher, Keller Str. 434 Mill St Springfield	always	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	Syria	Beyrouth
26	,	,	18	yes 1919	Friend, Georges Daniel Facur 85 Washington Str.New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Tarza
27	,	,	,	no	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	Zahroun
28	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	4	3	,	,	,	,	,	,
29	,	,	25	yes 1919 1920	Mother, Kurwitz, 420 Batt Str at Oklahoma City.	no	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	blk	Dark	,	Russia	Podolion
30	,	,	70	no	Father, Pera Baba 606 Clark St., Chicago.Ill	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	Syria	Kourmia

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I FUQUE,Marcel 2nd Officer, of the L E O P O L D I N A, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Sheet Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information above set forth concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Vessel, etc.—The steamship line should make no entry in this column.

Line.—The consecutive numbers of the aliens on the list are necessary.

Age.—The age of an infant in this column should be expressed in years if over one year, and if under one year in months, thus: "1 year 3 months," "11 months," etc.

Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien having any. For example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, merchant, farmer, bricklayer, plasterer, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, paperhanger, blacksmith, butcher, baker, miller, tanner, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, etc. Laborers, servants, and children, and all persons having no occupation, should be so described. Common laborers should be distinguished from skilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money in possession.

Can read.—Persons who can read any language should be entered as such. Persons who can not read should be entered as illiterate.

Race or people.—The entry should be made to show the nationality or race of each alien as stated by himself. Care should be taken to avoid the use of the name of country to which the race or people belong, except when the two are identical. Thus, the term "Negro" should be used instead of "African"; "Chinese" instead of "Mongolian"; "Hebrew" instead of "Russian," "Polish," "German," etc., according to the language or dialect spoken; "Spanish" instead of "Cuban," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," etc., according to the place of birth; "Scandinavian" instead of "Swedish," "Norwegian," or "Danish," according to the place of birth; "Scotch" instead of "English," "Welsh," or "British," according to the place of birth; "Syrian" instead of "Turkish," "Arabian," or "Asiatic Turk," according to the place of birth; "Turkish" instead of "Armenian," "Greek," "Arabian," or "Syrian," according to the place of birth; "Armenian" instead of "Asiatic Turk," "Syrian," "Turkish," or "Persian," according to the place of birth; "Polish" instead of "Austrian," "German," or "Russian," according to the place of birth; "Russian" instead of "Finn," according to the place of birth; "Finn" instead of "Russian," according to the place of birth; "Hebrew" instead of "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Polish," "Roumanian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "English," "French," "Italian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Persian," or "Syrian," according to the place of birth; "Irish" instead of "English," according to the place of birth; "Cuban" instead of "Spanish," according to the place of birth; "Mexican" instead of "Spanish," according to the place of birth; "Portuguese" instead of "Spanish," according to the place of birth; "Roumanian" instead of "Turkish," according to the place of birth; "Slovak" instead of "Austrian," "Hungarian," "German," or "Russian," according to the place of birth; "Spanish-American" instead of "Spanish," according to the place of birth; "Welsh" instead of "English," according to the place of birth; "West Indian" instead of "English," "French," "Spanish," "Dutch," "Danish," or "African (black)," according to the place of birth. Under the heading of "Other race or people" should be entered such races or peoples as the Ainu, Basque, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Dutch, Flemish, Georgian, Gipsy, Lapp, Moravian, Pyrenean, Servian, Slovak, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, and the like. Under the heading of "Native language or dialect spoken" should be entered the name of the language or dialect spoken by the alien.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Island of Cuba.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and the United States.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America not specifically described as Cuban, Mexican, or West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien of the characteristics described as the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French patois or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent entirely of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12, *Final destination.*—The destination of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be entered by the name of the city, town, or village in the United States. The entry should not be "New York," "Boston," "Philadelphia," or "San Francisco," unless the alien is actually going to one of those cities.

Column 13, *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14, *Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less than $50 how much.*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money the alien has in his possession, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50.

Column 15, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as 1903, New York; 1893–1897, Philadelphia; etc.

Column 16, *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so what institution and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse or other charitable institution, and if so what institution and where.

Column 17, *Whether a polygamist.*—The entries should show whether the alien is a polygamist, that is, whether he has more than one wife living at the same time.

Column 18, *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, of any kind whatsoever, in consideration of the receipt of money or any other thing of value.

Column 19, *Whether an assisted alien, and if so by what society, association, or person.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been assisted to come to the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia by any society, association, or person, and if so the name of such society, association, or person.

Column 20, etc.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in accordance with section 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRIKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the rest" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 7 DEC 1940, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROUMIEH	Zahich	35		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Brother in law, Elias Najar at Alep (Syria)	N.Y	Brooklyn.
2	UNDER 16	-d-	Gamileh	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "	"	"
3		ROUMIEH	Samil	16		M S	School	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Brother in law, Elias Najar at Alep Syria)	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		-d-	Sami	18		M S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		SKAIRIK	Nejib	20	4	M S	Student	"	Arabian Engl French	"	"	Liban	Abé Elias	Father, Shukrie Skarik at Abé Elias (Liban)	Mass	Lawrence
6		-d-	Gebran	30	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, " "	"	"
7		TAROUZ HAMA	Kewan	10		F S	None	"	Arabian	"	"	"	Hebeline	Home, at Hebeline (Beyrouth) Syria	Mass	New Bedford
8		TAROUZ	Roukad	60		F M	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		ALEXANDER	Iancel	50		F M	Merchant	Yes	Engl-Germ	Yes	Hebrew Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Chisinau	Home, Armianska 6 at Chisinau (Bessarabia)	Pa	Philadelphia
10		-d-	Tiva	51		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	-d-	Rivka	9		F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		ABRAUCVICI	Laura	55		F M	House K	No	German	No	"	"	Slobozia	Friend, Avril Halter, Slobozia Roumania	N.Y	Brooklyn.
13		CRUTRANSCAIA	Malca	28	7	F M	"	"	Russian	"	"	Black	"	Cetata Alba	Friend, Schenkarowski at Cetata Alba (Roumania)	Md	Baltimore
14	UNDER 16	-d-	Joseph	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		COPIT	Srul	23		F M	House K	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Miszynieuw	Brother, Israel Copit, rue Balanorevoi 28 at Kisryniew	Pa Philadelphia Roumania
16		DECHCAR	Selig	47		M M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Selig Dechcar at Kisrynieuw) Roumania	N.Y	New-York
17		-d-	Sara	32		F M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	-d-	Joseph	8		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	-d-	Golde	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	-d-	Molcia	2		F S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		GOLD	Lea	60		F M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Piodecaldi	Aunt, Herset Kirmger at Pestikauf (Roumania)	N.Y	Brooklyn.
22		-d-	Rachel	18	2	F S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		-d-	Missos	15		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		IANCOVICI	Sura Sali	18	2	F S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Botosand	Father, Davis Iancivici at Botosani (Roumania)	"	New-York
25		-d-	Faai	16		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"
26		KRIDENTZER	Itca	29	4	M M	workman	"	German Engl	"	"	"	Bucarest	Friend, Spektor at Securni Roumania)	"	"
27		-d-	Busea	22	2	F M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		LAM	Sosy	58		F M	"	"	German	"	"	"	Briceni	Husband, Sosy Lam at Briloki Roumania	Md	Baltimore
29		LAZAROUCI	Estra Ethel	46	6	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botosani	Friend, Zeilie Colin Primavara at Botosani (Roumania)	N.Y	New-York
30		ROTENSTEIN	Avram	16		M S		"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumania	"	Moinesti Jud Bocan	N.Y	New-York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY , , *19* 67

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether can read or write some language or dialect.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband Myself	Yes	No	Husband Roumieh Georges 138 Atlantic avenue at Brooklyn. N.Y	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	None	Syria	Alep
2	"	Father	"	"	Father,												5		"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"													5	5	"	dark dark	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
5	"	Myself	"	"	Uncle, Michel Skowik 71 Benmington St at Lawrence Mis	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Abe Abas
6	"	"	"	"	Brother,	"	"	"									5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Abe Elias
7	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Nassar Joseph 259 Rivet St at New Bedford (Mass)	"	"	"									5	6	"	Mr Ch	"	"	Hebeline
8	"	"	"	"	Son, Nassar Joseph & Bros 259 Rivet street at New Bedford; (Mass)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Libah	Arnchit
9	"	"	"	Yes 1920 Phila	Son Morris alexander at Philadelphia Pa. 1439 Kidge avenue	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark dark	"	Roumania	Cubilne
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	brother,				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	No	Son in law, Max Schwartz 1815 Sterlmy Place at Brooklyn .N.Y	"	"	"									5	5	"	" "	"	"	Slobozin
13	"	"	"	"	Friend, Hyman Karton 605 Foret Street at Baltimore (Md)	"	"	"									5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Cetata Alba
14	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Joseph Kaufman 802 S 3rd street at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark dark	"	"	Wisryniew
16	"	"	"	"	Family, Ivan Rothman 320 E 49th street at New-York city.	"	"	"									5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Kyszimeno
17	"	"	"	"													5	5	"	" "	,	,	,
18	,	,	,	,													5	4	"	dark dark	"	,	,
19	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	no	no	g		4	4	"	Chestnut	"	,	,
20	,	,	,	,					no	no	no	no	no	no			4		"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	Husband Father, David Gali 91 Seigel Street at Brooklyn. N.Y	"	"	"									5	7	"	" "	"	"	Pidecorli
22	"	"	"	"	Father,												5	8	"	Chestnut	"	"	;
23	"	,	,	,													5	5	"	" "	,	,	,
24	"	"	,	,	Uncle, Maon Feltman 166 Belmont avenue at New-York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Botosani
25	,	,	,	,	Uncle,				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark dark	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	Brother in law, Belchis 6th ave 97th Street at New-York city ??	"	"	"									5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Secureni
27	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	r	5	5	"	dark dark	"	"	"
28	"	by son	"	"	Son, Benjamin Harmach 1404 E Baltimore stret at Baltimore Md.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Briceni
29	"	Myself	"	"	Daughetr, Dora Iancovici 692 Broudiry care Viener Bros New-York city	No	Always	Yes									5	5	"	" "	"	"	Sulta
30	"	"	"	"	Father, Rotenstein Paul2 029, avenue Brons Bate Gate. New-York	"	"	"									5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Ninesbaco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE MARCEL, second Officer of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is to be made by Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, cook, or laborer, etc., and not merely engineer, mason, laborer, or another indefinite designation.

A laborer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Answer as to one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Careful inspection officers should make this distinction on the manifests and correct them if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is divided into two parts. In answering this question it is sufficient if the alien is able to read and write a sentence upon what grounds.

Read what language, for if exemption is claimed upon that ground, the alien must be able to read and write in the language or dialect the alien is able to read, and a claim of exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the race or people is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be especially examined by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, birth, or nationality, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean France, by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean France, by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER,Georges ..... *, Surgeon of the* L E O P O L D I N A , Sailing Therewith ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Ten ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty ,fo Paris ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature of U. S. officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—410

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S S "Leopoldina" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

No.	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Race or people	Nationality	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State	City or town.
		Family name	Given name						Country	City or town		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F M	Dressmaker	Hungarian				N.Y	New York
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F M	Dress-maker	Hungarian			Bucarest Arnt,		
		[illegible]	Sarika	[illegible]	F M	Dress-maker	Hungarian		Jassy	Cousin, Mrs Jacob.at Jassy. Roumania		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M M	Butcher			Jassy			
		[illegible]	[illegible]	48	F M	Dressmaker	Hungarian	Jewish	Hotin	Friend.Rika [illegible]at Hotin. Roumania	MI	Baltimore
		-do-	Seitel	25	F S							
		-do-	Shifcha	20	F S							
		VanSCHEIDE	Dan	33	M S	Clerk	Roumanian. French. English		France	Paris	Mother, Mrs B.Vaschide, Rue d'Assas.Paris. France	N.Y	New York
		[illegible]	Simeone	30	M M	workman	Slovenian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Sotta	Father, Gregorio Braskich at Sotta.Dalmatia	Pa	Rithmond
		-do-	Maria	27	F M	HouseK						Pa	Ambridge
		PIELIC	Steve	33	M M	farmer	Slavish	Yugo Sl.	Yugo Sl.	Yugo Sl. Gov.Synicak.	Wife, Millia Bielic. at Gov. Synicak.	Ill	Chicago
		FILAKOVIC	Matilde	30	F M	HouseK				Orahovine	Mother, Antonija Filakovic at Orahovine.Yugo Sl.	N.J	Newark
		DOMAINKO	Verona	19	F S					Prekmurje	Mother, Domainko Josefa at Prekmurje.Yugo Sl.	Mich	Detroit
		GARBER	Otelia	27	F S					Miletic	Parents Martin Garber at Miletic.Yugo Sl.	Min	Aurora
		GORSE	Marija	20	F S					Prigarica	Father, Josef Gorse at Prigarica.Yugo Sl.	Ill	Chicago
		[illegible]	Maria	66	F M		german, Hungarian.			Gros Kikindanej	Parents at Gros Kikindanej Yugo Sl.		
		-do-	Katie	18	F S							Cal	S.Francisco
		[illegible]	Ellena	20	F S	None	Serbian		Serbia	Tapha	Family at Tapha.Yugo Sl.	Wash	Aberdeen
		[illegible]	Matija	20	F S	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL	Slavish		Yugo Sl	Komen	Ssiter, Jelisava Medak at Komen.Yugo Sl.	O.	Akron
		MILLER	Stefan	60	M M	farmer				Djakovo	Brother, Filip Miller at Dunabockin.Yugo Sl.		
		-do-	Elisabeta	54	F M	HouseK							
		SOMOGY	Anton	27	M M	engineer				Hodrak	Mother, Maria Somogy at Hodrak	Ill	Granite City
		-do-	Kataline	23	F M	HouseK							
	UNDER 16	-do-	Virme	5	F S	None							
		STEGER	Johann	21	M M	farmer				Brestovac	Father in law. Paul Angebraunt.at Brestovac.Yguo Sl.	O.	Dayton
		-do-	Rozina	20	F M	HouseK							
	UNDER 16	-do-	Johann	4	F S	None							
		TOSSENBERGER	George	17	M S	farmer				Djakovo	Mother, Tossenberger Terese at Djakovo.Yugo Sl.	N.J	Passaix
		ZICK	Steve	38	M M					Nestin	Wife, Zick Magda at Nestin Yugo Sl.	Ill	Peoria
		SIEGEL	Abraham	25	6 M S	merchant	German	Jewish		Jablonca	Father, Léa Siegel.at Jablonca Yugo Sl.	N.Y	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself yes	yes	1906, I914 N.Y.C	Brother in law, Katzman.170 Stmo at New-York City	always	yes	fno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	darkdark	None		Roumania	Vistralie
2	,	,	,	NO	Cousin, Charles Vizier.2nd Ave at New York City	yes	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Bucarest
3	,	,	,	,	Brother Kiferk, Joseph Klotchman.2II 3.5th Str.at New York City	no	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	br	blk	,	,	Parnov
4	,	,	,	,	Brother in law	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
5	No	,	,	,	Brother, Seibel, Brox.730W. Baltimore Str. Baltimore.Md	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Briceni
6	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no		5	7	,	ch	gr	,	,	,
7	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no		5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
8	yes	,	,	,	References Hotel Astoria.at New York	yes	3	no	no	no	no	no						5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Bucarest
9	,	,	,	,	Cousin, Sam Bonja.Sant Ave at Richmond.ST.Island	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	,	br	br	,	Dalmatia	Solta
10	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,
11	,	,	,	yes	I905 Ambridge Brother, Marco Bielic, First Str Bx 92.at Ambridge?Pa	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
12	NO	,	,	no	I912 Friend, Marko Midjenvish.I85I Blen Island Ave.Chicago.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		5c	5	,	,	,	,	Croatia	Gor Syni cak
13	,	,	,	,	Uncle, John Cvorniek.112 Union Str.Newark.N.J	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	,	,	,	,	Yugo Sl	Grahnice
14	,	,	,	,	Brother in law, Mihael Steimmer I697 Seminole Ave. Detroit	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6n	,	ch	ch	,	,	Prehmuze
15	,	,	,	,	Brother in law, John Boben.Bx 208 at Aurora.Minn	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	gr	ch	,	,	Backa
16	,	,	,	,	Son in law, Nic Schmids.3944 W?North Ave?Chicago.Ill	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Prigara
17	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	Botchard
18	,	,	,	,	Brother, John Marik.684 Broad way Str.San Francisco.Cal	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
19	,	,	,	,	Parents, Bilic Milica.King Str at Aberden.Vash	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	gr	bl	,	,	Fapha
20	,	,	,	,	Son, Miller Stefan.I0I? Grand Str.at Akron?O.	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	Konien
21	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	,	br	br	,	,	Djakovo
22	,	,	,	,	Uncle, Has Josef 2035 B.Str at Granite City?Ill	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
23	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Hods
24	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
25	,	,	,	,	Brother in law, John Lenhauer I8 Mayrland Ave.at Dayton .O.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
26	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		5	5	,	ch	ch	,	,	Brestovac
27	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
28	,	,	,	,	Aunt, Eva Winzer.50 President Str.at Passaix.N.J	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	,	,	,	,	,	,
29	,	,	,	yes	I908 Peoria Brother, Zich John.5I9 Mathev I3 Str at Peoria.Ill	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	bl	,	,	Djakovo
30	,	,	,	no	Brother, Moritz Siegel.2I7 E 8I Str. ew York	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Nestin
																		5	5	,	darkdark		,	,	Jablonca

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUHE, Marcel, 2nd Officer *..., of the* LEOPOLDINA *, from* LE HAVRE *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... 2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years for persons over one year of age, and for those under 1 year of age in months.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other means of support) of each alien. For example, Coal merchant, Shoemaker, Tailor, Clerk, Compositor, Bricklayer, Engineer, Housewife, Servant, Laborer, Merchant, Minister, Physician, Tinsmith, Weaver, Wheelwright, Wood worker, etc. Do not use such indefinite descriptions as Manufacturer, Dealer, Mechanic, Engineer (not specifying kind), Servant (not specifying kind), Laborer (not specifying kind), Clerk (not specifying kind), Agent, Contractor, Operative, Peddler, Driver, Collector, Boy, Girl, Man, Woman, Child, Student, Stockman, Farmer, Rancher, Gentleman, Lady, Invalid, Cripple, Deformity, Hunchback, Consumptive, Epileptic, Imbecile, Idiot, Insane person, Pauper, Vagrant, Prostitute, Musician, Professor, Barber, Hairdresser, Nurse, Servant, Waiter, Cook, Bartender, Porter, Janitor, Bootblack, Newsboy, Peddler, Fruit vendor, Butcher, Fisherman, Sailor, Stevedore, Longshoreman, Hostler, Driver, Footman, Coachman, Chauffeur, Groom, Cowboy, Herder, Herdsman, Shepherd, Lumberjack, Woodchopper, Miner, Quarryman, Well driller, Teamster, Trapper, Hunter, Guide, Cattle raiser, Stockman, Rancher, Farmer, Agriculturist, Agriculturalist, Tiller of the soil, Gardener, Fruit grower, Horticulturist, Poultryman, Dairyman, Cheesemaker, Butter maker, Tobacco stripper, Tobacco grader, Tobacco sorter, Cotton picker, Cotton sorter, Cotton grader, Cotton weigher, Sugar planter, Sugar boiler, Sugar refiner, Sugar grader, Sugar sorter, Sugar polisher, Sugar weigher, Weaver, Spinner, Loom fixer, Textile worker, Silk worker, Woolen mill worker, Cotton mill worker, Linen mill worker, Jute mill worker, Hemp worker, Rope maker, Rope worker, Net maker, Net worker, Sail maker, Sail worker, Tent maker, Awning maker, Canvas worker, Shoemaker, Shoe worker, Shoe finisher, Shoe cutter, Shoe sewer, Shoe laster, Shoe packer, Leather worker, Leather dresser, Leather cutter, Leather finisher, Harness maker, Saddler, Upholsterer, Trunk maker, Bag maker, Glove maker, Hatter, Hat trimmer, Hat finisher, Cap maker, Fur worker, Furrier, Tanner, Currier, Fur dresser, Fur cutter, Fur finisher, Fur sewer, Fur puller, Wool puller, Wool sorter, Wool scourer, Wool worker, Felt worker, Felt maker, Felt finisher, Felt cutter, Felt sewer, Felt presser, Felt worker, Hat maker, Hat finisher, Hat cutter, Hat sewer, Hat presser, Hat worker, Cap maker, Cap finisher, Cap cutter, Cap sewer, Cap presser, Cap worker, Glove maker, Glove finisher, Glove cutter, Glove sewer, Glove presser, Glove worker, Tailor, Tailoress, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Embroiderer, Lace worker, Lace maker, Lace finisher, Lace cutter, Lace sewer, Lace presser, Lace worker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRIKER Georges , Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultyof Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examining surgeon at the last port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the last visit in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of last departure before the consular officer of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 27 DEC 1939, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BECKY	Serin	22	F	S	None	Yes Czecho		Yes Czecho Sl	Czecho Sl	Czecho Slovakia	Kosice	Father, Becky Lepot, Kovaska at Kosice (Czecho Slovakia)	45 111	St Louis
2		-d-	Margit	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		-d-	Johan	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	-d-	André	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		-d-	Liposne	53	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		DOLYNAY	Judius	33	M	M	Clergyman"	"	"	"	"	Farai	Brother in law, Holznai Miklocj at Bereksak (Czecho Sl)	Pa	Uniontown.
7		-d-	Dobra Judie	26	F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	-d-	Havriela	3	F	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	-d-	Magdalina	1	F	S	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		GUTTMANN	Betti	30	F	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Bardior	Mother, Feige Vuvudovise at Bardior(Czecho Sl)	111	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	-d-	Maria	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother,	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	-d-	Bernat	12	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		KLEIN	Hermann	52	M	M	Clerk	" German Hebrew	Austrian French	Ruthenian Hebrew	Ruthenia	Uzhorold	Father, Sam Klein at Uzhorold (Ruthenia)	Ohio	Cleveland
14		KLEIN	Hugo	18	M	S	merchant	"	"	" Czecho Sl	Austria	Czecho Sl	"	"	N.Y	New-York
15		PRAESER	Irma	20	F	S	workman	" Germ	Hungar	"	"	"	Sered	Father, Jozef Praeser Sered Bratislav a Zupa (Czecho Sl)	111	Cicero
16		-d-	Edmond	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		-d-	Maria	21	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		SRUETANOVA PLZEN	Anna	29	M	M	chemist	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Chicago	Family Husb, Anna Sruetanova at at Paroska (Czecho Slovak)	111	Chicago
19		SZAMOSI	Imre	28	M	S	Doctor	" Czecho German		"	Hungarian	Hungaria Budapest	Father, Koloman Sohan at Budapest (Hungaria)	Pa	Nazareth
20		AVRAMOR	Maria	28	F	M	None	Serbian		" Serbian	Serbian	Serbia Adia	Mother, Ovramor at Adia Serbia)	Ohio	Akron
21	UNDER 16	-d-	Menho	3	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	Grand Mother,	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	-d-	Zohra	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	-d-	Lubica	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		KOSACH	Darinka	25	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Damaltian Kastel Novo	Brother, Podé at Kastel Novo-Serbia	Cal	Oakland
25		LISAC	Ljuba	27	F	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Croatian Knez Gorica	Mother, Jana Mujic Vojnia at Knez Gorica Serbia	111	Slaunborn
26		-d-	Jandre	7	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother,	"	"
27		PLASSIC	Yala	35	M	M	farman	"	"	"	"	Mol	Father, Plaosic Milan at Pelleh 'Serbia'	Ohio	Maksino
28		PETIEVICH	Yanko	13	M	S	Student"	"	"	"	"	Krusevich	Father, Nicolas Petievich at Krusevich Serbia	Cal	San Francisco
29		TOSICH	Iowanka	26	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Kastel Novo	Home, Christophus Tosich at Kastel Novo (Serbia)	"	"
30		VLADVIC	Militza	20	F	S	farm girl	"	"	"	"	Ada	Brother, Plaosic Milan at Pelleh (Serbia)	Ohio	Maksino

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... 8 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY , *19* 71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Prépaid Myself	Yes				Brother, Las Gross at St. Louis Union Tayloring Street 415 B.L.D.G	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	None	Czecho Sl	Rosanorce
2	"	Prepaid	"								no	no							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																			5	6	"	"	"	"		
4																			5	7	"	"	"			
5											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark gr	"		"	"
6	"	Father in law	"				Father in law, Victor Dobra at Uniontown(Pa)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut				Kolschin
7																			5	7	"	dark dark				Rupa
8																			5	5	"	Chestnut				
9																			2	8	"	dark dark				
10	"	Myself	"				Husband, Guttman Max 2223 Kedzi at Chicago (111)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	"		"	Baudin
11	"	Mother	"				Father,				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	br br	"		"	Baudin
12	"	"	"																4	8	"	Chestnut	"		"	"
13	"	brother	"				brother, Joseph Klein 9712 Parkgake at Cleveland (Ohio)												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ushord
14	"	"	"				Brother, William Klein 565 Boulevard Rockway Beach at New-York city.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark dark	"		"	"
15	"	Myself					Familya Wali Bukowsky 5129 W 30 St at Cicero 111												5	7	"	Chestnutn	"		"	Szeref
16	"	brother in law	"				Brother in law, Wali Bukowsky Same adress.												5	8	"	br oh	"		"	Sered
17	"	"	"																5	6	"	Chestnut	"		"	"
18	"	Uncle,	"	Yes	Chicago (111)		Uncle, Vincent Plaska 735 S western avenue at Chicago (111)	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"		"	Prasoka
19	"	"	"	No			Uncle, L Pearl 144 Main st at Nazareth (Pa)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"		"	Bratislava
20	"	Myself	"	Yes	1920 Akron		Husband, Avramor 713 Bowere street at Akron Ohio)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark dark	"		"	Aida
21	"	"	"	"			Father,												4	4	"	Chestnut		U.S.A.		Akron
22	"	"	"	"															4	6	"	dark dark	"			
23																			4	8	"	Chestnutn				
24	"	"	"	No			Brother, Kosach 3277 Graie St at Oakland(Cal)				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark dark	"	Serbia		Kastel Novo
25	"	Brother	"	"			Brother, Ivan Mijic at Stanton (111)												5	7	"	Chestnut	"		"	Vojnic
26	"	Uncle,	"	"			Uncle,												5	4	"	dark br				
27	"	Myself	"	Yes	1913 Maksimo		Family, Plasic Gliso at Maksino (Ohio)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br oh	"		"	Mol
28	"	"	"	No			Uncle, Chris Petievich 798 Larkin street at San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"									5	6	"	Chestnut	"		"	Krusewicz
29	"	"	"	"			Brother Andrero Tosich 149 Albion street at San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"									5	8	"	dark dark	"		"	Kastel Novo
30	"	"	"	"			Brother, Vlaovic Gliso, Berry avenue 179 at Makcino (Ohio)	"	"	"									5	7	"	Chestnut	"		"	Ada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel, second officer *of the* L E O P O L D I N A *, from* le havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read or have been (if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language employed by the alien is also to be recorded. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, as indicated, should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may or may not properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Other countries than those of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of nationality, temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to it may vary, but should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, county, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual color or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges . . . . . , Surgeon of the L E O P O L D I N A , Sailing Therewith (state whether Surgeon sails in the vessel mentioned herein or in the vessel mentioned therein), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by him at the port of departure, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure by the master, owner, agent, or consignee thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... (2)

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1930 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							8-163730	6/26/30								
1	✓	VLAHOVIC	Mara	35	F	S	HouseK	yes	English. serbian yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Oda	Brother, Plassic Milan at Pel leh. Serbia	O.	Maksima
2		MOSKOWICZ	Mirke	40	M	M	None	No	Russian No	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumania	Jedinice	Father, Mirk Loskowicz at Jedinice. Roumania.	N.Y	New York
3		-d-	Jente	18	F	S	2-68848	6/10/30								
4	UNDER 16	-d-	Gina	9	F	S	2-68848	6/10/30								
5	UNDER 16	-d-	Etic	7	F	S	,	,								
6		KOHN	Leide	45	F	M	Taylor	yes	german yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Monasterzyska	Wife, Rosa Kohn at Monasterzieka (Poland;)	N.Y	New York brooklyn
7		FUHRMANN	Erna	21	F	S	Dress-maker	,	,	Roumanian	Jewish	Roumania	Cernovitz	Family at Cernovitz. Roumania	,	,
8		FASSLER	Agathe	50	F	S	Asst Sur geon	,	Italian ,	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Bregeriz	Friend, Peter Gregar at Bregeriz. Austria	N.J	Hoboken
9		FRIEDLANN	Irma	32	F	S	Clerk	2-932739	11-27-47 Hungarian german, English	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Budapest	Sister, Illes Kalmanne at Budapest. Hungaria.	N.Y	New York
10		HOLZMEISTER	Babette	25	F	S	serwant	,	german ,	German	Deutsch	Switz	Rorschab	brother, Lorenz Holzmeister at Blocktak. germany	N.Y	Orange County
11		LERMAN	Gilta	21	F	S	HouseK	,	, ,	Deutch	,	Poland	Palagny	Brother, Mr Lerman at Palagny Poland.	,	,
12		-d-	Roni	18	F	S	,	,	, ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
13		LOSKOWICZ	Slivna	35	F	M	taylor	,	russian. Roumania ,	,	,	Roumania	Jedinice	Mother, Salomon Loskowicz at Jedinice. Roumania	N.Y	New York
14		SHUSTER	Bussie	18	M	S	None	,	german ,	,	,	,	czernovitz	Mother, Rina Schusten at Czernivtz. Roumania	,	,
15		AUSBURGER	Laure	44	F	M	HouseK	,	French ,	Swiss	Dutch	Switz	La Chaux de Fonds	Friend, Justin Dubois .41 Numa Droz. La Chaux de Fonds	N.J	Jersey City
16	UNDER 16	-d-	Edmée	4	F	S	None	,	, ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
17		GRAEBER	Lydia	13	F	S	,	,	, ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
18		BELTRAMETTI	Arnold	20	M	S	workman	,	Italian ,	,	Italian	,	Cadenazzo	Father, Walter Beltrametti at Cadenazzo. Switz	Nev	Yerington
19		BRUDERER	Paul	21	M	S	engineer	,	French ,	,	French	France	St Martin en Haut	Father, Bruderer Lahaut at St Martin en Haut? France	N.Y	New York
20		ELSENER	Otto	22	M	S	engineer	,	French. german, English ,	,	,	Switz	Zurich	Mother, Mina Elsener at Zurich 5 Grabligasse. Switz	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		FLEURY	Marie-Véronique	39	F	S	HouseK	,	French. English ,	,	,	,	Sojlinero	Father, Alexandre Fleury at Sojlinero. Switz	N.Y	New York
22		JACCIA	Giovanni	20	M	S	workman	,	Italian ,	,	Italian	,	Cadenazzo	Father, Caccia Alessandro at Cdenazzo. Switz	Cal	Losos Va l
23		MEYER	Otto	21	M	S	farmer	,	French. German ,	,	French	,	Aeschen	Parents, Mr. Meyer at Aeschen Switz	N.Y	New York
24		THEUS	Marcel	31	M	S	walter	,	Roumanian. german. English. Fre ,	,	,	Switz	Bâle	Parents, Jean-Thomas Theus. at Ems. Switz	,	New York
25		VOGT	Emil	24	M	S	Butcher	,	French. German ,	,	Dutch	,	Bâle	Sister, Emilia Keller at Bâle Switz	,	Brooklyn
26		SCHUETZ	Marcel	36	M	S	lomber	1-293176	2/4/49 German ,	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Estelbruck	Sister, Miss Laure Schuetz; at Estelbruck. Luxemourg	N.Y	New York
27		ZEPEDA PERER	Maria Luisa	24	F	S	HouseK	,	Spanish. French ,	Mexican	Mexican	Sapin	Bilbao	Father, Severa Irmaechea at Bilbao. Spain	Cal	San Diego
28		SALLE	Usuff	41	M	M	merchant	,	English ,	British Ceylonnaise	Indian	Ceylan	Galle	Father, Father [illegible] at Kocerla. Poland	N.Y	New York
29		NATHAN	Eugènie	28	F	S	HouseK	,	Polish. English. Hungarian ,	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kocerka	Father,	,	,
30		-d-	Anna	20	F	S	,	,	, ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... (4) ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity? If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his ticket.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes Himself	yes	yes I913	Maksius Brother, Mr Plassis Cliss. Berry Ave. at Laksius. O.	yes always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Serbia	Ada
2	,	,	,	NO	Mother, Sam Moskowicz. 117 E. Houston Str. New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		5	7	,	ch	ch	,	Roumania	Jedinice
3	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		5	6	,	,	bl	,	,	,;
4	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		4	6	,	gr	bl	,	,	,
5	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		4	3	,	,	,	,	,	,
6	,	,	,	,	Brother abraham Kohn 1445 43th street at Brooklyn .N.Y	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		5	7	,	Chestnut	,	,	Monasterzisk a	
7	,	,	,	,	Brother, Fuhrmann Sam. 417 E. 120 Str. at New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		5	6	,	ch	ch	,	Czernovit	
8	,	,	,	,	Friend, M.A Martin, Blomfield Str. at Hoboken, N.J	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		5	5	,	,	,	,	Austria	Bregeny
9	,	,	,	,	Sister, Armont M. Franc, 515 W. 134 Str. at New York City	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no		5	4	,	,	,	,	Hungaria	Putnok
10	,	,	,	,	Father, Mr Heinrich Holzmeister at Orange County. N.Y	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no		5	5	,	,	,	,	Germany	Nalhketsh hofen
11	,	,	,	,	Sister, Marter Jacob. Rue East at Clomond. Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		5	6	,	br	br	,	Poland	Plagny
12	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
13	,	,	,	,	Mother, Sam Moskowicz. 117 E. Houston Str. New York	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		5	4	,	ch	ch	,	,	Starune
14	,	,	,	,	Father, Sam Schuster, Elition Str. No 14. New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		5	5	,	,	,	,	Roumania	Sadagora
15	,	,	,	yes I915	Husband, Augsburger 45 Seidler Str. at Jersey City	Jersey city	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	,	br	br	,	Switz	a Chaux de Fons
16	,	,	,	no	Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	3	2	,	,	,	,	,	,
17	,	,	,	,	Uncle	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	5	,	dark	dark	,	,	,
18	,	,	,	yes I900	Friend, A. Tanqui, [illegible] 292 at Yerington. Nevada	Y I906	ering ton	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Cadenazzo
19	,	,	,	no	Brother, H. Bruderer. 795 E. 182 Str. New York City	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	,	bl	br	,	France	Lyon
20	,	,	,	,	Friend, Mrs, S. Zalf. 1756, Gaines Ave at Brooklyn. N.Y	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	ch	nut	,	Switz	Meuzinge n
21	,	,	,	yes I906	N.Y.C Friend, Mrs King Carley. 158 E 62th Str at New York City	yes	8 Y.	no								5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Soyhières
22	,	,	,	No	Cousin, Antonio Gianolini. at Lasos Val. Ital	,	,	,	yes							5	4	,	,	,	,	,	Cadennazo
23	,	,	,	,	Uncle, Mr. Charles Weler. Grey Str at Newark. N.J	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	bl	bl	,	,	Richen
24	,	,	,	,	Friend, EG. Sallar. 236 W. 52 Stryes at New York City	,	,	,	no							5	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	Ems
25	,	,	,	,	Father, Johann Vogt, Riding Academy. Dean Str. at Brooklyn. N.Y	no	always	yes								5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Remigen
26	,	,	,	yes I902	N.Y.C I920 Cousin, Mic Schuetz, 46 Leight Str. at New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	ch	ch	,	Luxemburg	Ettelbruk
27	,	,	,	no	Friend, Martinez Erquirel. 21 Park Row. at New York City	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	,	br	br	,	Mexico	Mexico
28	,	,	,	yes I920	N.Y.C Wife, Mrs Elsie Salle at San Diego. Cal.	yes	6 Mos	no								5	5	dark	blk	blk	,	Ceylon	Galle
29	,	,	no	no	Brother in law, Henrique Better 816 E. 9 th Str. at New York City	NO	IO Y.	yes								5	6	fair	,	,	,	Poland	Rycerta
30	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	ch	ch	,	,	,

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE, Marcel 2nd Officer *, of the* L E O P O L D I N A *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for certain of the officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, lawyer, tailor, mason, merchant, bookkeeper, clerk, mother, tailoress, dressmaker, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

No entries should be made between farmer and farm laborer, as the class of the former includes:

A proprietor who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A manager who operates a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the above classes, and correct entries should be made by inspectors and reviewers, changing the personal examination of aliens accordingly.

Column 8. *Married and able to read?* — Three classes are to be divided and contain the following entries: Read what language (or if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)? In case the alien speaks a language other than English, he should be questioned in such language. If he can read in more than one language, the fact should be noted, but the alien is not to be considered literate unless he can read in some language. If he is unable to read, state whether he can write. Children under the age of 14 years, who are unable to read, are not required to write. Under the head of exemption should be entered the reason why the alien is exempted from the reading requirement, the ground of such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as classified in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, as heretofore explained. Do not confuse race with place of birth, and do not use the latter when a race is required. Do not confuse race with place of residence. Under no circumstances should the race be described as "American." Persons born in the United States of foreign parents should be classified according to the race of their parents, as Germans, Irish, etc., and not as Americans. Persons born in Mexico, Canada, Cuba, Central or South America, or the West Indies, of other than white parents, should be classified as Indians, Negroes, Mongolians, or mixed, as the case may be. Persons born in Canada of French parents should be classified as French, and persons born in Ireland of English parents should be classified as English. Persons coming from Scotland should be classified as Scotch, and persons coming from Wales should be classified as Welsh, unless they prefer to be classified as English. Persons coming from the following countries should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but not to either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual race not ruled residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in this column should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in this column should be the name and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purposes of this column that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence made in the proper space provided for that purpose.

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative, friend, or other person, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.* — The entry should show definitely the name and complete address of the relative, friend, or other person to whom the alien is going, and the name of the street and number, if any, or other exact description of the place where such relative, friend, or other person resides.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether alien was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as, for example, himself, father, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.* — The answer should give in each case the amount of money the alien has. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in the case of the head of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year or years (as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia).

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join or meet a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

74

I, FRIKER Georges , Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA , sailing Therewith , do
State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
owners thereof, as the case may be

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultyof Paris

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature, address, and official character of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon at the time of sailing, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the oath (Form 512) is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or owner of each vessel transporting aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United S
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		PELTAKOWIEZ	Anne	25	8 F	M	None	Yes	French Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Father, and home, rue Reuleval 37 at Paris France	N.Y	Brooklyn.
2	UNDER 16	-d-	Rosa	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3		BRAUDEL	Sarah	58	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son in law, Sara Breum at Varsobie (Poland)	N.Y	New-York
4		BRZYSKI	Riwen	38	M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Varsovia	Wife, Brzyski at Warsovia Salomon Poland	N.Y	New-York
5		BODNER	Hannie	37	F	M	None	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Lornsko	Father, Goldschein, via Alt Sandef Kleinpolan (Poland) ???	N.Y	"
6	UNDER 16	-d-	Israel	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	-d-	Maryan	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tysmienica	Father, Aron Schumlaner at Tysmienica (Poland)	"	"
8		BERGER	Israel	26	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawolcure	Uncle, Rubin Gobel at Zawolure (Poland)	"	"
9		BLUMENFELD	Jakob	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krosnick	Sister, Marnot Blejet at Krosnick (Poland)	"	"
10		BLUMBERG	Ruchli	47	F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, " " "	"	"
11		"	Esteny	21	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	American Red Cross, 4 rue de Chevreuse at Paris France	111	Chicago
12		CYGAN	John	19	9 M	S	driver	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Trembowla	Father; Abraham Chaimowics at Trembowla (Poland)???	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		CHAIMOWICZ	Honix	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	Habrew	"	"	"			
14		-d-	Fini	14	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15		-d-	Malka	9	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16		-d-	Regina	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Latowska	Home, at Latowska (Poland)	Mich	Detroit
17		GUTNILEZ	Chaya	60	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syer	Uncle, Diamant Rue Kiliskies at Syeir (Poland)	N.Y	New-York
18		DIAMANT	Dava	20	4 F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poddozec	Father Blum Dick at Poddozec Poland)	"	-d-
19		DICK	Sara	20	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lambor	Mother, Bidinka Nada Meier Bruker, Nadapolska, Lambor (Poland)	"	Brooklyn.
20		DRUCKER	Iz ka	14	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21		-d-	Munischa	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farowa	Mother, Schneider Frendler at Farowa (Poland)	"	New York
22		SCHNEIDER	Dory	20	F	-	tayl or	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irampol	Uncle Abraham Elbaum at Frampol (Poland)	"	"
23		ELBAUM	Lea	16	IV F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	U.S.C.	-d-	Phillippe	9	11 M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		-d-	Rosa	35	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Beila Ruchel Ellbaum at Frampol (Poland)	N.Y	New-York
26		ELLBAUM	Beila Rachel	33	F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother, " " " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	-d-	Elcia	10	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Buczacz		Cousin, Chaim Pidlessein at Buczacz (Poland)	"	"
28		FRENKIEL	Eva	35	F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29		-d-	Dora	16	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	-d-	Joseph	13	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

CLOSED at NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ssy, assembly, or purposes of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, under the ...
...g organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY. , , 19 75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	Husband, Peltakowiecz,166 Essex Street at Manhattan(N.Y)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chestnut	None		Russian	Sdoko
2	"	"	"	"	Father,										4	8	"	"	,		,	,
3	,	,	,	,	Son, Jacob Green,201 Ridge st New-York										5	7	"	dark dark	,		Poland	Waosovie
4	"	"	Yes	Yes 1910-13	Father, Brzyski, rick street 654 Bronx (N.Y)										5	5	"	Chestnut	,		,	Stopnitza
5	"	Aunt	"	No	Husband, Josef Bodner 617 E 7th avenue at New- York city										5	3	"	dark dark	,		,	Lundska
6	"	"	"	"	Father,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	Chestnut	,		,	,
7	,	,	,	,	,										4	6	"	dark br	,		,	,
8	sister				Sister,Yenim Schuman 933 E 167th Street at Bronx (N.Y)										5	8	"	Chestnut	,		,	Tysmienica
9	"	Myself	,	,	Brother in law,H/Tofrer 1081 Simpson St at Bronx (N.Y.)										5	7	"	dark dark	"		,	Zaworlino
10	"	"	No	,	Son, Blumberg Care Koenigsberg 5 Sheriff st at New-York . N.Y										5	5	"	Chestnut	"		,	Krosnik
11	,	,	,	,	Brother,										5	6	"	dark dark	,		,	,
12	"	,	,	Yes1912 Chicago	Friend, 1212 South Wesley avenue at Oak Park (111)	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	"	br blue	,		,	Krobowla
13	"	"	No	No	Husband, Chaimovitz 195 Romabling St at Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	Chestnut	,		,	Trembowla
14	"	"	"	"	Father,										5	3	"	dark dark	,		,	,
15	,	,	,	,	,										5	,	,	,	,		,	,
16	,	,	,	,	,										4	4	"	br blue	,		,	,
17	"	,	,	,	Husband, Gutzwillez,1032 Harding Street at Detroit(Mich)	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	"	Chestnut	,		,	Ulux
18	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sosa Diamant/213 4th St at New-York city	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	"	" "	,		,	Syeir
19	,	,	,	,	Brother in law, Abraham Zimmerman 3 Manhantan streets at New-York										5	5	"	Chestnut	,		,	Podhajce
20	,	,	,	,	Father, Charles Drukers ,643 Bedford avenue at Brooklyn .N.Y										5	5	"	dark br	,		,	Biliuka
21	,	,	,	,	,										5	6	"	Chesnut	,		,	,
22	,	,	,	,	brother, Schneider Millet st 81 at New-York city. N.Y										5	5	"	Chestnut	,		,	Marova
23	,	,	,	,	father, Elsaum 68 Colombia at at New-York city										5	6	"	dark br	,		,	Trempol
24	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	7	"	Chestnut	,		,	"
25	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	dark dark	;		,	,
26	,	,	,	,	Husband, Izak Ellbaum Batoak avenue 1754 at Bronx (N.Y)										5	6	"	Chestnut	,		,	"
27	,	,	,	,	Father,										4	6	"	dark dark	,		,	,
28	,	,	,	,	Cousin, Chaim Schachler 27 Ave B 97 at New-York city										5	5	"	Chestnut	,	Austria	Vienna	
29	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	" "	,		,	,
30	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	10	"	dark br	;		,	,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Second Officer, of the L E O P O L D I N A, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, clerk, cook, tailor, painter, carpenter, mason, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, waiter, barber, hairdresser, manufacturer, merchant, dressmaker, milliner, engraver, jeweler, goldsmith, watchmaker, blacksmith, machinist, boilermaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, except where the alien has no occupation.

A sharp distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special inquiry officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by them, by inspectors, or by the clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—This column is to be filled in to answer the following question: "Of what country a subject or citizen?"

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a native, and country of last permanent residence, and country to which they belong. For instance, persons described by inspectors and others as Germans, Russians, Turks, Africans, Spaniards, French, appearing under the heading "Race or people," should not be returned as such, but should be returned under the proper race or people, as stated, such as Hebrew, Italian (south), Negro, Basque, etc. Persons from the British Provinces should be returned as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, according to the race or people to which they belong, and not as Canadian, which is the designation of nationality only. Natives of Ireland who state their race as Irish should be returned as such, and not as English. Natives of Scotland who state their race as Scotch should be returned as such, and not as English or Great Britain. Natives of Wales who state their race as Welsh should be returned as such, and not as English or Great Britain. Natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, Russia, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Africa, China, Japan, India, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, and the Philippine Islands should be returned according to the race or people of which they are respectively composed.

Persons coming from countries not specifically mentioned in the above list should be returned according to the race or people to which they belong, as Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Finn, Lapp, Dane, Norwegian, Swede, Dutch, Flemish, Walloon, Portuguese, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Greek, Cingalese, Javanese, Siamese, Burmese, Arab, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Bengalee, Parsee, Pathan, Afghan, Turkoman, Persian, Kurd, Armenian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Siberian, Palestinian, Syrian, Arabian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Liberian, Kanaka, Maori, Fijian, Tasmanian, Australian, New Zealander, Patagonian, Chilean, Peruvian, Brazilian, Hawaiian, Canadian (French), Canadian (not French), Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Honduranian, Salvadorean, Guatemalan, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, West Indian, Pacific Islander, American Indian, Alaskan, Aleutian Islander, Eskimo, Arctic Highlander, Indian Territorian, Indian (Hudson Bay Territory), Indian (Mexico), Indian (Central America), Indian (South America), Indian (West Indies), Indian (Canada), Indian (United States), Pueblo Indian, Mission Indian, Reservation Indian, Civilized Indian, Uncivilized Indian, Mixed Indian Blood, Full Indian Blood, Half Indian Blood, Quarter Indian Blood, Three-quarters Indian Blood, Seminole Indian, Apache Indian, Navajo Indian, Sioux Indian, Iroquois Indian, Cherokee Indian, Chippewa Indian, Comanche Indian, Kiowa Indian, Blackfeet Indian, Flathead Indian, Nez Perce Indian, Pima Indian, Shoshone Indian, Ute Indian, Zuñi Indian, Creek Indian, Choctaw Indian, Chickasaw Indian, Crow Indian, Arapahoe Indian, Utah Indian, Wyoming Indian, Colorado Indian, Montana Indian, Idaho Indian, Oregon Indian, Nevada Indian, Washington Indian, California Indian, Minnesota Indian, Dakota Indian, Nebraska Indian, Kansas Indian, Oklahoma Indian, Texas Indian, New Mexico Indian, Arizona Indian, Utah Indian, Nevada Indian, Colorado Indian, Wyoming Indian, Montana Indian, Idaho Indian, Washington Indian, Oregon Indian, California Indian, Minnesota Indian, Dakota Indian, Nebraska Indian, Kansas Indian, Oklahoma Indian, Texas Indian, New Mexico Indian, Arizona Indian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is recorded as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the last permanent residence, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality, race, country of birth, near relative, or race.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—Where alien is destined. "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.*—The relative or friend should be recorded "United States."

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country to which the United States.

Column 14. *Ability to read.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded for the family, the exact amount possessed by each member of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show, by the year or No., whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others, at the sheet are subject to revision by the inspecting officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRIKER georges, Surgeon of the L E O P O L D I N A ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner in charge at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 17 DEC 1920, 19

14—211

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERNBACH	Klara	20		F	S	HouseK	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jyzminica	Mother,	Klara Fernbach at Jyzminica (Poland)	N.Y	New-York
2		-d-	Loffi	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		-d-	Tabel	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		FORGASH	Blima	20	3	F	S	"	"	German-Poli	"	"	"	"	Lasko	Father,	Markus Forgash at Lasko (Poland)	"	"
5		FERNBACH	Elcie	52		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jyzminica	Mother,	Elcie Fernbach at Jyzminica'Poland'	"	"
6	UNDER 16	-d-	Bevel	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother,	"	"	"
7		FUCHS	Abraham	54		M	M	Workman	"	Polish-Germ	"	"	"	"	Osciemie	Wife,	Pucher Pescbine at Osciemie(Poland)	"	Brooklyn.
8		FIRSMAN	Fejge	26		F	M	HouseK	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Vickof	Mother,	Borman at Vickof Poland	"	New-York
9	UNDER 16	-d-	Mortere	8		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother,	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	-d-	Chaya	6	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		YOSCOVITCH	Tobias	56		M	M	locksmith	"	"	NO	"	"	"	Piertokoff	Son,	Yacob Tobiash at Pikofoka (Poland)	"	Brooklyn
12		-d-	Rosa	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		GALAZKA	Anton	28		M	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawaldy	Father,	Joseph Galazka at Zawaldy (Poland)	111	Chicago
14		WASSERMAN	Gitla	20		F	S	Dres M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	Parents,	Wasserman at Lublin Poland	N.Y	New-York
15		HECHT	Henri	27		F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pochajce	Nobody	in the country.	"	"
16	UNDER 16	-d-	Lima	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		NEURINGER	Berty	22		F	S	Dress M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borschou	Mother,	Hervinger at Borschou Poland	N.J	Elisabeth
18		HARTMAIER	Leon	21		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sambor	Mother,	Hartmaier Hudi at Sambor (Poland)	N.Y	New-York
19		HOLENDER	Salome	24		F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Sister,	Holender Ema 2 rue Vallete at Paris France	N.Y	New-York
20		HELLER	Martin	27		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Stanislau	Father,	Martin Heller at Stanislaw)Poland	N.Y	New-York
21		PLASSIC	Nacika	35		F	M	HouseK	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Mol	Father, in law.	Plassic Milan at Pel- leh.Serbia	O.	Akron
22																			
23		HERSRKONIER	Aron	43		M	M	Workman	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	poland	Zygradow	Father,	Aron Hersrkonier at Zygradow (Poland)	Mass	Boston
24		-d-	Faiga	43		F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		-d-	Bach	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	8
26		-d-	Sura	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		FRAIDENRACH	Maria	17		F	S	House K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niznior	Friend,	Croatskowska I4 at Niznior 'Poland)	N.Y	New-York
28		HABER	Taube	20	8	F	S	House K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sambor	Sister,	Abraham Harth at Sambor (Poland)	"	"
29		HARTH	Sara	19	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagoszyn	Father,	Aron Knie at Nagoszyn Poland	"	"
30		KNIE	Mariem	58		F	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"					

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY NINE.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY , , 19

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1		My brother	Yes	Kynst?	Yes		Brother, Max Fernsbach I38 E IIth st at New-York city	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Chestnut	None	Poland	Sheporoza
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Sister	"				Sister, Torgashs 555 Fox Street at Bronx (N.Y)												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lacka
5		Husband	"				Brother, Max Fernsbach I38 E II2th st at New-York city												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tysuiebca
6		father	"				uncle.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	
7		Myself	"				Brother, Simon Fuchs I60 Thompskins avenue at Brooklyn.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	Tianna
8		"	"				Husband, Firsman 27 Hester St. at New-York city										good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Vikof
9		"	"				father.												5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
10		"	"				"												5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	
11		brother in law	"				Friend, Brodsky 464 Pitkin Ave at Brooklyn . N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sansakroni
12		"	"				"				no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		American red cross	Yes	I917	Chicago		Family, Stanly Galazka ;I264 Denyell st at Detroit (Mich)												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zawady
14		myself	No				brother in law, Abraham Hecker I86 Delancey St at New-York city												5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Lublin
15		Mother	"				Husband, Hacht Harry 2853 24th St at Coney Island (N.Y)				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Pahajce
16		"	"				Father,				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
17		Myself	"				brother, Jaine hervinger 331 reed street at Elisabeth ?N.Y												5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Borsehow
18		"	"				Cousin, Adolf Wahsager I56E 2nd st at New-York city												5	6	"	dark	br	"	"	Sambor
19		"	"				Parents, Holender 3I8 E I3th St at New-York City.												5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Loda
20		"	"				Cousin, Wihlem Lillersbein 23I E I3th st at New-York city				no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	I0	"	dark	br	"	"	Stanislaw
21		"	Yes	I9I3	Maksino		Family, Plasic Gliso at Maksino (Ohio)				no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Mol
22																										
23		"	No				Brother, Max Frendeurdich Spring St 37 at Boston (Mass)												5	8	"	dark	Ch	"	"	Lowitch
24		"	"				brother in law.												5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	
25		"	"				uncle.												4	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	
26		"	"								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	
27		"	"				Father Max Seidy				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
28		"	"				Uncl, Leib Rob East, 10th street at New-York city												5	7	"	br	blue	"	"	Nisniour
29		"	"				Sister, Silverstein I078 Stebins avenue at Bronx 'N.Y)												5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Sambor
30		"	"				Family, Birdings Irimings I33 23rd Street at New-York city												5	5	Black	Blacks		"	"	Nagossyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel, second officer of the "LEOPOLDINA", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, laborer, engineer, clerk, tailor, tailoress, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, clerk, tailor, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., or other indefinite designations.

Wherever possible, distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned by the former.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

All other persons who work on a farm, as the case may be, and corrections should be made.

Steamship companies should make their declarations on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can the alien read? Can the alien write? In answering this question, read what is required [to] if exemption is claimed upon which ground. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality, or country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and in every case should be carefully considered by immigrant clerks in their record. For instance, Hebrew appearing under heading of country does not mean "French" because of people, and, similarly, French appearing under heading of race or people does not mean France, by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, the head of a race or people, does not change their nationality if either became naturalized in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is impossible for statistical purposes that immigration statistics accurately show country of last permanent residence unless correct information is given. Country of birth, nationality, or race, as frequently [illegible] dependent of country of temporary residence. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are temporarily sojourning abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No objection to a temporary visit of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether ticket is through or not through.*—The answer should be either Through or Not through.

Column 16. *Whether coming by own passage or by whom assisted.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession of alien, male or female, over 14 years of age. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of the family, and not of the individual members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, the object are not put to test on by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges, Surgeon of the L E OP O L D I N A, Sailing Therewith, (State whether sailing alone or with other vessels) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before the examination of the passengers is begun, and if any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet as "rejected," the affidavit is to be executed at the port of departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed at the port of arrival before the examination of the aliens is begun.

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

40

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" . *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE , 27 Oct 1940 , *19*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be marked by inspector)	Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs	Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	Read what language (or if exempted, claimed on what ground)	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSEN	Ettie	32	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zorkein	Mother,Mrs Belle Stroeon at Mohneie.Poland	N.Y	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]															
3		[illegible]	[illegible]													to family in country		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]													Brother,Pleinroka at Pizmicus Poland		
5		[illegible]	Iseaka															
6		[illegible]	[illegible]													Uncle		
7		-do-	Mittel	18		F	S				Jewish			U.S.A	New York	Hotel Continental Paris.		
8		[illegible]	Irving Isidora	30		M	M	Clerk			English.German.Polish							
9		-do-	Helene	32		F	M	None										
10		[illegible]	Leon	44		M	M	Dentist			Polish.German.Jewish			Poland	Zdunaz	Family Leon Konrad at Zduzaz Poland		
11		-do-	Anna	33		F	M	None			Polish							
12		-do-	Lorenz	9		M	S	Scholar										
13		-do-	Julius	7		M	S							Kdejowa	Poland	Family.Sala Leitner at Kdejowa.Poland		
14		[illegible]	Sala	23		F	S	Housework			German.Polish			Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	
15		[illegible]	Lorner	22		F	S	Dressmaker			Polish				Ronnche	Brother,David Fischer at Ronnche.Poland	Brooklyn	
16		[illegible]	Ester	50		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]							
17		-do-	Nina	15		F	S							France	Paris	Friend,Croix Rouge Americaine. 4 Rue de Chevreux.Paris.France	N.H	Manchester
18		[illegible]	Walter	21		M	S	Driver			Polish.English			Poland	Jarostanzo	Brother,[illegible] at Jarostanzo.Poland	N.Y	New York
19		[illegible]	Weisel	54		F	M	Housewife			Polish.German					Uncle		
20		-do-	Ercura	20	4	F	S											
21		-do-	Chaya	18		F	S							Podhjac		Father, [illegible] at Podhjac.Poland		
22		[illegible]	Lilly	19		F	S	H.Wife						Jerezano		Father, [illegible] at [illegible]	N.Y	New York
23	/	[illegible]	Meier	44		M	M	farmer			Polish			Hewstrelt		Father, Chaie Kendelsohn at Hewstrelt.Poland	N.Y	New York
24	/	[illegible]	Lenes	19		M	S							Lack		Mother, Minka Rote at Lack.Poland.		
25	/	Nebel	Sara	37		F	M	House Wife			Polish German.Jewish							
26		-do-	Freide	11		F	S	None			Polish							
27		-do-	Hendel	10		F	S											
28		-do-	Malke Ruchel	8	6	F	S											
29		-do-	Benjamin	6		M	S							Brestlitwok		Father, Palewska. at Brestlitwok.Poland		
30	/	PALEWSKA	Miriam	20		F	S	Milliner,			Russian Jewish							

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes Himself	yesNO				Brother in law, Louis Klein, 1718 [illegible] Washington Ave. Bronx New York City				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zoilkein
2		, , ,	,				Uncle , , , , ,												4	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
3		, , ,	,				, , , , , ,												4	3	,	,	,,	,	,	,
4		, , ,	,				Friend, Ruben Lempert, 632 Valet Ave. Bronx, New York City												5	5	,	ch	nut	,	,	,
5		, , ,	,				Friend, Samuel Kleinrach, 340 Pencilvania. Ave. New York												5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	Nizniur
6		, , ,	,				, , , , , ,												5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
7		, , ,	,				, , , , , ,				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	,	,	bl	,	,	,
8		, , ,	yes	1920 N.Y.C			My Home, 502 E. 176 Str. at New York City.												5	4	,	dark	dark	,	U.S.A	New York
9		, , ,	,				, , , , , ,												5	5	,	ch	nut	,	,	,
10		, , ,	NO				Brother, Mendel Kronrad, 322 E. 9 th Str. New York City												5	6	,	ch	ch	,	Poland	Czorikor
11		, , ,	,				Brother in law , , , , ,												5	4	,	dark	dark	,	,	,
12		, , ,	,				, , , , , ,												4	3	,	ch	bl	,	,	,
13		, , ,	,				Uncle , , , , ,												5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
14		, , ,	,				, , , , , ,				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	,	,	,	,	,	,
15		, , ,	,				Parent, L. Leitner, 452 Olabama Ave at Brooklyn, N.Y												5	5	,	dar	dark	,	,	Brezany
16		, , ,	,				Cousin, Joseph Guiber, 909 E. 167 Str. New York City												5	5	,	dark	dark	,	,	Krystynop pol
17		, , ,	,				Brother, L. Leitner, 452 Olabama Ave at Brooklyn, N.Y												5	5	,	ch	nut	,	,	Koniack
18		, , ,	yes	1920 Chicopee			Friend, 341 Chestnut Str at Manchester. N.H												5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
19		, , ,	NO				Sister, Mrs Rose Miller, Brand Str, 400 a. New York City				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Fulomac
20		, , ,	,				, , , , , ,												5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
21		, , ,	,				, , , , , ,												5	5	,	ch	nut	,	,	,
22		, , ,	,				Brother In Law, Mr. Schein 994 Dekab Ave. at Brooklyn												5	4	,	,	,	,	,	Podhajec
23		, , ,	,				Friend, Abe Winter 32 .3th Str at New York City												5	5	,	ch	dark	,	,	Jazzany
24		, , ,	,				Friend, Mr Goldfish, 197 Str. at New York City												5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Heustraeh t
25		Husband , ,	,				Husband, Jakob Nebel, 714 E. 5th Str at New York City				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	dark	dark	,	,	Lack
26		Father , ,	,				Father , , , , ,												5	3	,	,	,	,	,	,
27		, , ,	,				, , , , , ,												4	8	,	ch	nut	,	,	,
28		, , ,	,				, , , , , ,												4	3	,	,	,	,	,	,
29		, , ,	,				, , , , , ,												4	1	,	,	,	,	,	,
30		Himself , ,	,				Friend, Israel Ornland, 110th Str. at New York City												5	5	,	dark	dark	,	,	Pologire

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE, Marcel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) 2nd Officer, of the L E O P O L D I N A, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKth,Georges , Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA , Sailing Therewith (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .....

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed by him at the time of sailing, and any change that may happen in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted down on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed by the person in charge of the vessel before the departure of the vessel from the last port of call.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	FUHZER	✓ Eisig	15	M	S	None	yes	Dutch	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	PROCHNIK	Father, Samuel Fuhzer at Prochnik.Poland	N.Y	New York
2	✓	SCHUEG	✓ Feige	23	F	S	HouseK	2-969045-505-4-16-42							Father, Malka Schueg at Prochnik.Poland		
3		-d-	✓ Rywa	21	F	S											
4	✓	RYCHLEWSKI	✓ Alojzy	24	M	S	Driver						Poland	Paris	Friend, Wladyslav Chelmicki. Croix Rouge Américaine..Paris	Wis	Milwaukee
5	✓	ROTTENBERG	✓ Abraam Jacob	18	M	S	Clerk						Poland	Stanislov.	Friend at Stanislov.Poland Father; Marcel Rottenberg at Stanislaw;Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	✓	ROSENBLUM	✓ Chune	32	M	M	Taylor		Polish					Borszcrova	Friend, Zlate Weisseman at Borszcrova.Poland		
7		-d-	✓ Karolina	29	F	M	HouseK										
8	UNDER 16	-d-	✓ Ciser	8	M	S	None										
9	✓	INZLER	✓ Regin	16	M	S	Farmer							Podheice	Mother, Sara Znzler at Podheice Poland	N.Y	New York
10	✓	SALEN	✓ Rossie	23	F	S	HouseK	Roumanian			Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cernovitz	Brother, Herr Saler at Cernovitz.Roumania		
11	✓	SIKIERSKA	✓ Golda	26	F	S	Dressmaker	Polish			Polish	Polish	Poland	Plostk	Brother, Gitalja Sikierska.at Plostk.Poland		
12	✓	-d-	✓ Roza	23	F	S											
13	✓	SCHECHTER	Freide Ester	24	F	S	HouseK	8-784066-7/15/40						Lublin	Uncle, Grinstein at Kalinsftina.Poland.	N.Y	Brooklyn
14	✓	-d-	Israel Icek	16	M	S	Scholar										
15	ADMITTED	GRINSTEIN	Cudek	15	M	S											New York
16	✓	SPEIER	Saul	47	M	M	Laborer					Hebrew		Monasterzaka	Son, Chaja Speier at Monasterzaka.Poland.		
17	ADMITTED	HECHT	✓ Fanny	14	F	S	None										
18		SILBERZVEIG	✓ Sary Simé	27	F	M	HouseK							Nagokyn	Father, Aron Knye at Nagokyn. Poland	N.Y	New York
19		SZRAJEI	✓ Larjem	35	F	M	House K							Plinsk	Mother, Lare Lucho at Visigrod Poland.	Ill	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	-d-	✓ Rifke	10	F	S	None										
21	UNDER	-d-	✓ Wolf	3	M	S											
22	UNDER	-d-	✓ Michal	7	M	S		2-779805 9-18-40									
23		SZERMAN	✓ Estery	26	F	S	HouseK							Loubertorfe	Sister, Lebatows at Kamionsk...Poland	...	New York
24		-d-	✓ Zluly	44	F	M											
25	✓	STAPENHEN	✓ Rosa	44	F	M		2-879630 6,9/41						Tarnopol	Brother, Lobic Weillak.at Tarnopol.Poland.	Mich	Detroit
26	✓	LERNER	✓ Marjem	19	F	S						Polish		Babeczem	Father, Moses Lerner at Babeczem .Poland	N.Y	New York
27		SCHNEIDER	✓ Estera	31	F	M	House K	2-671698						Czotkov	Mother, Estera Schneider at Czotok.Poland		
28		-d-	✓ Markus	9	M	S	None										
29		BLANK	✓ Tauba	22	F	S	HouseK							Sibica	Mother, Tauba Blank. at Sibica Poland		
30	✓	GRAN	✓ Sara	64	F	S											

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

List ..... 1 .....
List ..... 1 .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 81

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ongoing temporarily. laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes Himself	yes	NO			Brother, Leiser Ehrenhains, Broine Str. No 125 at New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Prepnik
2		"	"	"			Friend,	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ch	nut	"	"	"
3		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	yes	1912	Milwaukee	Friend, Kueper Wieczorek, 10th Ave, 777 at Milwaukee.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chodecz
5		"	"	no			Uncle, Isidore Flesser 402 Knikerboker avenue at brooklyn .NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	nut	"	"	Stanislaw
6		"	"	"			Brother in law, Jacob Rosemblum 249 South 2nd Str at Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Korolaufka
7		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	ch	nut	"	"	"
9		"	"	"			Uncle Leon Weller, 442 E.172th Str at New York City	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Podheice
10		"	"	"			Uncle, Harry Samen, 244 E.13th Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Padagura
11		"	"	"			Sister, Mr Maltz, 2371 2nd Ave at New York City	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Poland	Plostk
12		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"			Uncle, Chafles, Schaffran, 523 E 5th at Brooklyn, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
14		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"			Uncle, Leos Grinstein, 166-70 119th Str at New-York City	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	nut	"	"	"
16		"	"	"			Son, Louis Szpajer, 444 E.142 Str Bronx at New York City	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monassiezryska
17		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"			Friend, Bindinge Yrimingo, 133-135 W.28rd Str New Yor City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	Nagokyn
19		"	"	"			Brother, in law, Mr. Schreyer, 3559 S.Halstead Str. at Chicago. Ill,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch	nut	"	"	Wiedgrod
20		"	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dardark		"	"	"
23		"	"	"			Brother Mr. Szerman, II 4 E. 124th Str at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blk	"	"	Loubestorf
24		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"			Husband, Salaun Stazemberg, 1369 W.Wins Str.at Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Respo
26		"	"	"			Sister, Isida Hoffnua, 307 E 100th Str.at New York City	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	Babeezem
27		"	"	"			Brother, Wilhem Silberschein, 231 E.13th Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Czorthoir
28		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	ch	nut	"	"	"
29		"	"	"			Father, Berl Blank, 178 Rivington Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Izbice
30		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FERGUN, Master 2nd Officer, of the L E O P O L D I N A, from L' HAVRE, do
solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
duly appointed by me for that purpose, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
list of passengers therein, to be taken on board at Havre, France, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
the Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

82

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who migrate from the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as Italians north.) Most of these have Venetian or Genoese blood in their veins.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who migrate from the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italians south.

Columns 1 and 2. Name and residence. Write surname first, then the given name in full, and the place of residence (not of birth) in full. Do not use abbreviations. Where the alien has resided for one year or more in the United States, the last place of residence during that period should be given, without regard to subsequent residence elsewhere. The entries must be made in such a way as to show whether the alien is coming to a country where he has previously resided, or to a place where he has never resided. It is important to know whether aliens are returning to their former homes or are going to join friends or relatives in the United States, or are coming on their own account to a place where they have never been before. The destination of aliens who are not joining relatives should be carefully stated.

Column 3. Whether married or single. Write the word "married" or "single" as the case may be.

Column 4. Age. Write the age of the alien at his last birthday before sailing. If under one year, state the number of months.

Column 5. Sex. Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 6. Whether a citizen of the United States. If the alien is a citizen of the United States, write the word "citizen" in the column. If not a citizen, but a person who has declared his intention to become a citizen, write the words "declarant" or "citizen by declaration." If neither a citizen nor a declarant, leave the column blank.

Column 7. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and whether the name and address of such relative are stated. If the alien is going to join a relative, write the word "relative" in the column, whether the name and address of the relative are given or not. If the alien is going to join a relative, give name and address of such relative in Column 8. If not going to join a relative, write the word "no" in the column.

Column 8. Name and address of relative. If the alien is going to join a relative, write the name and address of the relative in the United States whom the alien intends to join.

Column 9. Final destination. Write the city or town, if any, in the United States where the alien intends to reside. If he intends to reside in the State of New York, write the word "New York" in the column. If he intends to reside elsewhere than in the State of New York, write the name of the State in which he intends to reside. If he intends to reside in the city of New York, write the word "New York" in the column. If he intends to reside elsewhere than in the city of New York, write the name of the city in which he intends to reside. If he intends to reside in the city of Philadelphia, write the word "Philadelphia" in the column. If he intends to reside elsewhere than in the city of Philadelphia, write the name of the city in which he intends to reside.

Column 10. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer should be "yes" or "no." If the answer is "yes," the year or period of years and the place in the United States where the alien has been before should be given.

Column 11. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what relative or friend and of what relative or friend. The answer should be "yes" or "no." If the answer is "yes," the name of the relative or friend and the place where he resides should be given.

Column 12. Whether a polygamist. The answer should be "yes" or "no." If the answer is "yes," the name of the polygamist should be given.

Column 13. Whether an anarchist. The answer should be "yes" or "no." If the answer is "yes," the name of the anarchist should be given.

Column 14. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. The answer should be "yes" or "no." If the answer is "yes," the name of the person who made the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement should be given.

Column 15. Whether in possession of a ticket to the final destination. The answer should be "yes" or "no." If the answer is "yes," the name of the person who purchased the ticket should be given.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 in money. The answer should be "yes" or "no." If the answer is "yes," the amount of money should be given.

Column 17. Whether ever before deported and why. The answer should be "yes" or "no." If the answer is "yes," the reason for deportation should be given.

Column 18. Whether in good health, mentally and physically. The answer should be "yes" or "no." If the answer is "no," the nature of the disease or infirmity should be given.

Column 19. Whether deformed or crippled, and how. The answer should be "yes" or "no." If the answer is "yes," the nature of the deformity or crippling should be given.

Column 20. Height. Write the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 21. Complexion. Write the complexion of the alien, whether fair, dark, or medium.

Column 22. Color of hair and eyes. Write the color of the hair and eyes of the alien.

Column 23. Marks of identification. Write any marks of identification on the alien, such as scars, moles, etc.

Column 24. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Write the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRIKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, sailing Therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature of Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the final inspection at the port of original departure, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer examining the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST 314

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for Government official use)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read (Yes or No)	Able to write (Yes or No)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: (City or town)	(State or country)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: (City or town)	(State)
1		Sanok	Adolf	21	M	S	waiter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	Elbozow	Mother, Sara Sanok at Elbozow Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn.
2		STAHL	Janesiy	23	M	S	Dress M	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomea	Parents, Isak Stahl at Kolomea Poland	"	-d-
3		-d-	Mina	21	F	S	Dress	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother, Johanna Klapenske at Zborowek Poland	Mich	Detroit
4		CLAPENSKA	Sezirian	1	M			"	"	"	"	"	Delatin	Brother, Stolzenbers at Delatin (Poland)	"	"
5		STOLZENBERG	Leon	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolina	Father, Joseph Trepener at Dolina 45 Galicia (Poland)	N.Y	New-York
6		TREPENER	Rivha	20	F	S	Dress M	"	"	"	"	"	Rannyzona	Father, Tauby 90 Reinsona Poland. ???	"	"
7		TAUBY	Dutinger	18	8	F	S House K	"	"	"	"	"	Checin	Mother, Malka Weil at Checin Poland	"	"
8		WAYL	Jonas	18		M	S workman	"	"	"	"	"	Wolky	Sister, Baltho Kudabven at Wolky (Poland)	N.Y	New-York
9		WILK	Basza	34		F	M House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	-d-	Ruchla	11		F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgton	Mother, Sima Wisakemz at Bulgton (Poland)	"	"
11		WISAKEMZ	Sima	42	3	F	M House K	No	"	NO	"	"	Bei Sanok	Family, Humeror Post at Bei Sanok (Poland)	N.Y	"
12		WILLman	Chaya	32		F	M None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	-d-	Chana	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	UNDER	-d-	Minda	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok	Friend, Whileman at Sanok Poland	Ohio	Youngstown.
15		WEIDMAN	Schulen	60	4	M	M carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	UNDER	-d-	Rachel	10	10	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Zlotniek	Father, Waller at Zlotniek Poland.	N.Y	New-York
17		WALLER	Slave	34		M	S workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		WALLER	Leib	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father,		
19		-d-	Zelman	9		M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Bruchruk	Father, Abraham Juffe at Bruchruk (Poland)	N.Y	New-York
20		JUFFE	Regina	27	7	F	S House K	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezany	Mother, Rachel Zelniker at Brzezany(Polnd)	"	-d-
21		ZELNIKER	Rachel	60		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother,		
22		-d-	Yelli	22		F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezany	Father, Herman Zelmiger at Brzezany(Poland)		
23		ZORNIKER	Herman	32		M	M workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
24		-d-	Regina	32		F	M House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
25		-d-	Nina	7		F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
26		-d-	Wolf	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
27		ZEBRAK	Arei	20		M	S Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Czechawce	Mother, Ida Zebrak at Czechawce Poland	Mass	Worcester
28		-d-	Ida	49		F	M House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		-d-	Doba	12		F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		ZAHLER	Chany	18	6	F	S House K	"	"	"	"	"	Chiruobusadi	Father, Zahler at Mirniowei Poland	N.Y	New-York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless otherwise stated in last column.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY , *19* 83

14 431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife?	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes		Friend, Waxgiser 2342 Myrtle ave at Brooklyn. N.Y	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Mohe		Poland	Grau
2	"	"	"		Uncle, Leib Stahl 1900 Dauglass st at Brooklyn. N.Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	fair	br		"	Kolomer
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								no	5	6	"	Chestnut	"		"	"
4	"	"	Yes	1911	Detroit, Friend, John Zebih 1555 Mycell (Mich) Detroit.	"	"	"									5	8	"	dark	dark		"	Zogomek
5	"	"	No		Father, Salausa Stazehberg 1369 Wilkins street at Detroit(Mich)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	Chestnut	"		"	Taruopsi
6	"	"	"		Brother, Ben Trepner 55 E 117th St at New-York city	"	"	"									5	7	"	dark	dark		"	Dubina
7	"	"	"		Brother in law, Mitwe Klab 142 Amsterdam Avenue at N.Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	Chestnut			"	Rannyzova
8	"	"	"		Brother, Max wayl 1471 Marks avenue at Brooklyn . N.Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	dark	br		"	Checin
9	"	"	"		Husband, Fredel Wilk C/o Market brothers at New-York city	"	"	"									5	7	"	Chestnut			"	Wolhy
10	"	"	"		Father,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark		"	"
11	"	"	"		son, Wisakemez 30th street at New-York city.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	Chestnut			"	Bulgston
12	"	"	"		Husband, Wilner C/o Klein 812 E 5th street at New-York city	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"		"	Bei Sanok
13	"	"	"		father,	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"			"	"	"									5		"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"		Son, Waitenhaum 845 South ave at Youngstown . Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	br		"	Sanok
16	"	"	"			"	"	"									5	3	"	Chestnut			"	"
17	"	"	"		Husband, Marks Waller 60 E Esther srteet at New-York city	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"		"	Zlonitz
18	"	"	"		father	"	"	"									5		"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"			"	"	"									4	6	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"		Friend, Kirusheim 536 Fox street at Bronx (N.Y)	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"		"	Bruhrenz
21	"	"	"		Mother, Israel Zelnicker 1879 Crotona avenue at Bronx 'N.Y)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	Chestnut			"	Bozezay
22	"	"	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	dark	br		"	"
23	"	"	"		Brother, Israel Zelnicker 1879 Cotona avenue at Bronx N.Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	Chestnut			"	"
24	"	"	"			"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"									4	6	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"			"	"	"									4		"	dark	blue		"	"
27	"	"	"		Brother, From Simon Zebrak 167 Front Street at Worcesteir (Mass)	"	"	"									5	8	"	Chestnut			"	Bezirk
28	"	"	"			"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"		Brother, Charles Brinder 148 E 2nd street at New-York city	"	"	"									5	7	"	Chestnut			"	Chisneousu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I FAUQUE marcel'Second officer of the L E O P O L D I E A from LE HAVRE do
make oath and say: Swear that I have read the foregoing list or manifest of aliens and that to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains the name of every alien who has been taken on board this vessel at any place for any part of the United States, whether destined to the United States or to some foreign country, and of every alien on board this vessel who has been transferred to this vessel from any other vessel or vessels at any place; that I have caused a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aforesaid aliens to be made by a surgeon or surgeons of the United States Public Health Service; that Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon or surgeons I have no reason to believe that any of the aliens mentioned in said list or manifest are afflicted with any of the loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases excluded from admission into the United States by section 34 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no other alien on board this vessel is subject to be excluded from admission into the United States under any of the provisions of said act; that I have caused a careful search to be made of the stowaways on board this vessel, and that the statements in relation thereto contained in the list or manifest of aliens stowaways are true; and that the said list or manifest contains a full and correct statement of the money belonging to each alien mentioned therein and of all the information required by the said act of February 20, 1907, in relation to aliens, so far as the same can be ascertained by the master or commanding officer, first officer, second officer, purser, or surgeon of said vessel.

second

day of

Immigrant or Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
[illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
[illegible] Under 1 year.

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
[illegible]

The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
[illegible] as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lace-
[illegible] attendant, etc., not
[illegible] laborer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, clerk, shoemaker, shoe-
[illegible] cook, waiter, waitress, servant, etc., nor
[illegible] made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of finances.

[illegible] whether a person is a farmer, or has a farm of his own, or is working for others.

[illegible] a person, or the name of the man who operates it.

[illegible] the distance between the manifests and correct ones should be made
[illegible] Inspectors during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

[illegible] This column is established to ascertain the following question:
[illegible] For example, if going to join husband, father, etc., in answering this question
[illegible] a relative, friend should be stated. If alien is going to no one, and has no
[illegible] Questions 9 and 10 are not to be answered for seamen, and for such the exemptions should be given.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien
[illegible]

[illegible] passengers not provided for on back of this sheet. The entry should show
[illegible] the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, and the country of which he is a citizen or subject.
[illegible] Italian, the nearest relative in the country whence he came and the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be stated. For instance, if a Russian of Hebrew race, the country of birth and nearness should be carefully stated. For instance, if a Russian of Hebrew race appears under the
[illegible] proper heads as to race or people and, similarly, French, Spanish, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Italian, Portuguese, Bohemian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or Hebrew, according to the best description obtainable of the people to which such alien belongs, whether they may be citizens or subjects of countries specifically named or not, or whether they may come from countries in which they are temporarily residing or from countries of their birth. Color should be entered.

OCEANIC

[illegible] Polynesian, Micronesian, Melanesian, Australian, New Zealander.

WESTERN ASIAN

[illegible] Asia Minor, Turkish, Turkish Asiatic, Persian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian.

SOUTHERN ASIAN

[illegible] Asiatic Russian, Afghan, Beluchistani, Kurd.

AFRICAN

African (black), [illegible] African, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Liberian, Madagascan, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, South African, West Indian, Northern South American, Central American, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, Other West Indian, Negro (if born in United States).

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Question 11. [illegible] Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
[illegible] The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
[illegible] shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
[illegible] should be, first, the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that
[illegible] special purpose that steamship inspectors accurately show country of last permanent residence (not
[illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

Question 12. [illegible] Temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
[illegible] The [illegible] should be recorded "United States."

Question 13. [illegible] The name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.
[illegible] In such relative living, give name and address
[illegible]

Question 14. [illegible] The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
[illegible] As a [illegible] residence is not to constitute permanent residence. The entry should
[illegible] show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United
States. [illegible] outside the United States.

Question 15. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No.
[illegible]

Question 16. [illegible] The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
[illegible] paid, whether by self, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Question 17. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The object of
[illegible] is to ascertain whether the alien has the means with which to land. Money in sight to the amount
[illegible] required by the several members of the family.

Question 18. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. The purpose should
[illegible] show whether to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States before returning to the
[illegible] country of last permanent residence. Persons going to
[illegible] Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Panama, Canal Zone, Cuba, or Mexico are not to be
[illegible] considered as having gone to the United States.

Question 19. [illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer
[illegible] should show whether going to join relatives, friends, or to what relatives or friends, with their
[illegible] address.

Questions 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others,
[illegible] are required to be given in the presence of the examining surgeon. However, the answers to
[illegible] questions, by agreement between the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of State, may be
[illegible] stamped on the passport, that no delay further than is necessary for the examination of the alien
may be required at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by him at the port of departure, and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port at which the vessel arrives, and the physical condition of each

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Reussniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
								C.O. 4/1/22								
1		Fe.gi	29		F	M	Housek	4/16/36 Yes German-Polish	Polish Rech 2/1/39	Polish	Poland	Lutonez		nole, Jahn at Lutonsk.Poland	Mich	Detroit
2			6		M	S	None									
3		Lipe	30		F	M	H.Wife	2.495515 4/4/27 Polish.Jewish		Hebrew		Podhapce		Father, Bzen at Podhapce.Poland	N.Y	New York
4		Lavko	10		M	S	None									
5		Justa	9		F	S										
6			26		M	Mhalesman	English.German.French			Syrian	Jewish	Syria	Jerusalem	Father in law. Moses Salant at Jaffa.Jerusalem.Syria	Mich	Detroit
7			22		F	M	Housek							Father		
8			22		F	S	Workman	Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy		Father, Bricco Ignazio. at Rivarolo.Italy	Mo	Montewille
9		Lung Johen	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese Yellow.	France	La Garenne	Uncle, Mr S Han Tze at Changona(China)	Cal	Standford.
10							C L O S E D A N U M B E R N I N E									
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 85

14—421

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	yes	No			Brother, Som Sutusllus, 1632 Horstings Str. at Detroit. Mich.	[illegible] always yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Luloska
2	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
3	,	,	,	,			Husband, Samuel Besen, 110 Norfolk Str. New York City	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Pohajce
4	,	,	/	,	,		,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	,
5	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	,	,	,	,	,	,
6	,	,	,	yes	1908	Provi-dence	Father, Abraham Jaffa, 224 Russel Str. at Detroit. Mich	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk	br	,	Syria	Jerusalem
7	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
8	,	,	,	no			Friend, Figlina Giuseppe. Box 67. Montevillo. Mo	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	ch	ch	,	Italy	Torino
9	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Lenard Standford University 6 Y at Standford (Cal)	,	,	Yes No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Yellow		Black	,	China	Siangtom.
10																									
11											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13											[illegible]														
14											[illegible]														
15											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17											[illegible]														
18																									
19											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20											[illegible]														
21											[illegible]														
22																									
23											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24											[illegible]														
25											[illegible]														
26																									
27																									
28											no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
29											no	no	no	no	no	no	good								
30											[illegible]														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the L E O P O L D I N A, from LE HAVRE, do ... and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... thereto, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... Manifest of Aliens, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... that no case of and alien of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ... Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ... concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

... this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigration Officer.

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
6	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

... should be made out in the order in which they appear on the list or ... should be expressed in words at length and not by figures. ... Male or Female ... should be stated whether Married, Single, Widowed or Widower ... should be described as accurately as possible the race or ... example, Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Indian, Ethnic, ... Polish, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, ... Armenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Magyar, ... Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, ... Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, ... Negro, Indian, Ethnic, or other race or people to which he belongs. ... regardless of the amount of money ... if any, in his possession. ... whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and ... where he last resided there. ... whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. ... whether he has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States. ... whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or ... through to his destination. ... whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or ... supported by charity. ... whether a polygamist. ... whether an anarchist. ... whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. ... whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. ... whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the distribution of printed or written matter inculcating such disbelief, opposition, or advocacy. ... whether a person who has been deported ... whether ever before rejected and the cause thereof. ... whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to send for the alien, and if so, by whom such promise or agreement was made, and whether the alien has the means or prospect of obtaining employment. ... whether the alien is coming to join a husband, wife, parent, grandparent, child over 18 years old, brother, or sister already in the United States, and if so, which relative, and where such relative resides. ... whether the alien intends to return to his native country after a visit to the United States. ... whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what his occupation is. ... whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a profession, and if so, what profession. ... whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform labor as an agriculturist, and if so, whether as a farmer, farm laborer, or farm laborer and his family. ... whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform labor as a member of a profession, and if so, what profession. ... whether the alien is coming to the United States to perform labor as an agriculturist, and if so, whether as a farmer, farm laborer, or farm laborer and his family.

... Africa, Arabia, Asia Minor, Australia, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, China, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Greece, Holland, India, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Montenegro, Norway, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Scandinavia, Scotland, Servia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Wales, West Indies, or other countries, state which. ... Italian (north) or Italian (south). ... Hebrew, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish, or other. ... Negro, Indian, Ethnic, or other race or people to which he belongs. ... Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Indian, Ethnic, ... Polish, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, ... Armenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Magyar, ... Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, ... Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, ... Negro, Indian, Ethnic, or other race or people to which he belongs.

... African (black), refers to the African Negro who has come from the interior of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any of these with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this head.

IMP

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. LEOPOLDINA sailing from LE HAVRE, 7th December, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New-York city, 19 86

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AZIZ	Moustafa	36		M	M		113171 Canceled Southern District 18 January 1914 Ohio	272 E 123street at New-York
2	-d-	Jeguiané	24		F	M		-d- -d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d- -d
3	BLAU	Israel	26		M	M		41253 Canceled Fathers papers, supreme court of New-York 1910. 72732 colby	137 avenue B at New-York
4	BRUDERER	Henry	39		M	M		Supreme court of New-York 13 Feb 1920 161th street.	795 E 182th street at New-York
5	BUKETOFF	Vladimir	17		M	S	July. 6 1903 at Ansonia (Ohio) 4 Crescent stret .	41 2 Allman 64731 Canceled Supreme court of Jersey City N.J September 30 1919.	25 Delancey St at New-York
6	BERNSTEIN	Barnet	34		M	M		7253 colby by marriage	125 Wegman Parkway at Jersey City
7	BADE	Louis anton	27		M	M	Lake Mills(Wisc) Oct 8 1894		Louis A. Bade 410 Wolh st at Portage (Wisc)
8	-d-	Yvonne	24		F	M		-d- by marriage -d- -d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-
9	CACCIA	Alessandro	51		M	M		Supreme court of New-York N.1 1897.	7 Hamilton Terrace at New-York
10	D'ARRIGO	Antonio	35		M	M		41253 Canceled Court of Boston (Mass) Sept 30 1919 American Passport 24 183.	Home at Bostp n (Mass)
11	-d-	Maria	17		F	M		By marriage. 11	149 Shgument Avenue. -d- -d- -d- -d-
12	EXUM	Kinch W.	27		M	S	June 17 1893 at Vaughan (Miss)	1115 Canceled 63118 colby District court of Dougla County Omaha Nebr	Home at Vaughan (Miss)
13	GRADINA	Dan	32		M	M		744 -d- by marriage	3421 Jefferson St at Omaha Neb -d- -d- -d- -d-
14	-d-	Carolina	20		F	M		1113 Canceled 1.31 Canceled Washington (D.C) Supreme court 26 July 1919	Waco (Texas) 906 A I. Z Street 211 E 5th Street at New-York
15	JOHNSTON	Thomas	30		M	M	Jersey City, N.J October, 10, 1890.	5644 colby 7044 Canceled by marriage at Washington(D.C) 1911 in June.	226 Upland Road at Cambridge Mass
16	KLOTCHMAN	Joseph	27		M	S		1996 Canceled	1518 Connecticut ave at Washington (D.C)
17	LEWIS	Elizabete	52		F	M	December 27 1868, Houston (Texas)	6733 Canceled September 25 1901, court of Common Jersey City, (New-Jersey)	4345 Carroltin avenue at Indianapolis (Ind) -d- -d- -d- -d-
18	MULLER	Aline	43		F	M		Div N° 1 1909 in Junea (Alaska)	Home at West Hoboken .N.J
19	MARSON	Mildreg	29		F	M	North Oleboro (Mass) ,April 17, 1891	-d- by marriage -d- -d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	798 Larkin st at San Francisco Cal
20	-d-	Georges	33		M	M	Dumrieth April 26 1887, Indiana		227 W 4th Street at Mont Carmel Pa.
21	NICCOLINI	Mario	38		M	S		173 Canceled 3 Canceled	218 St James street at Brooklyn N.Y
22	PETIEVICH	Chris	39		M	M			Home, at Lyle (Minn)
23	-d-	Lynbe	30		F	M			
24	STAUKAREZ	Isidore	22		M	S	Mont Carmel (Pa) 7yh December 1898.		
25	SCULLY	Leo	20		M	S	Brooklyn, November 20 1901 (N.Y)		
26	TORGRSON	Louis	27		M	S	January 15th 1893 at Rolan Iowa.		
27	CLOSED AT NUMBER : (T W E N T Y S I X) (26)								
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

87

I, F R I K E R Georges, Surgeon of the L E O P O L I N A, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOV 12-1?

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed by him before the commencement of the journey, and he is to certify to the condition of any of the aliens that may be reported on the manifest that may be added after the vessel leaves port.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification is to be executed by the master or owner or agent of the vessel before a person authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The origin, stock, or blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 7 DEC 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KHOLER	Alfonse	17	11	M S	Hair Dresser	Yes	German	Yes	French	French	France	Colmar	Father, 3 Quai de la Poissonnerie et Colmar (France)	N.D	Calio
2		THOMAS	Ferdinand	45		M M	Taylor " Farmer "	"	French	"	"	" "	"	Fossé	Family, Thomas Cornichon et Fossé (France)	Pa	Philadelphia
3		"	Georgina	41		F M	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Fernand	17		M S	farmer "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 18	"	Charles	11		M S	None "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		WILMISH	Ferdinand	31		M S	Engineer "	"	"	"	"		Amnéville	Father, Michel Wilmish "at Parschveiba. (France)	N.J	New Jersey	
7		ALBORGHETTI	Arturo	18		M S	Workman "	Italian "		Italian	Italian N	Italy.	Pallazago	Father, Alborghetti Battisto at Pallazago (Italy)	Conn	New Haven	
8		AMBROSETTI	Guilio	16		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Gerola Alta	Mother, Ambrosetti Maria at Gerola Alta (Italy)	Cal	Guadeloupe	
9		ACQUISTAPACI	Elio	17		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Delebia	Father, Acquistapaci Luigi at Delebia (Italy)	Cal	Goleta	
10		AMBROSETTI	Aquilino	20		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Gerola Alta	Mother, Ambrosetti Ernesta at Gerola Alta (Italy)	"	Guadelupe	
11		ARROTI	Giovanni	15		M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Caterina	Father, Arrotti Giovanni at Santa Catterina (Italy)	Ill	Chicago	
12	U. S. CIT.	AGI	Annetta	27		F M	House K	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinop	Father, Haim Lévy at Constantinople (Turkey)	N.Y	New-York	
13		"	Vittorio	4		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father,	"	"	"
14	UNDER 18	"	Mordo	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	""	"	"	"
15		BARRA	Lucia	22		F S	cook	"	"	"	"	Italy	Villa S Maria,	Mother; Luisa Irattasio Villa Santa Maria (Italy)	Mass	Boston	
16		BELLISARIO	Nicola	18		M S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Father, Luigi Bellisario at Chieti (Italy)	Pa	Pittsburgh	
17	IN TRANSIT TRANS	BILOTTO	Saverio	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sambiase"	Father, Fedele Bilotto at Sambiase (Italy)	Ontar	Niagara Falls	
18		BELGIORANE	Vincenzo	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta	Wife, Belgiorane at Malfetta Italy.	N.J	Hoboken	
19		BUCCIARELLI	Brigida	31		F S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Goriano	Father, Buc ianelli Francesco at Goriano Italy.	Pa	Pittsburg	
20		BECCIU	Francesco	23		M S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Ozien	Father, Beccime at Ozien Italy	N.Y	Syracuse.	
21		BARLABANTE	Rosaria	25		F S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Guilianova	Father, Dante Barabfante at Guilianova (Italy)	Ohio	Colombus	
22		CAPANNELLI	Guiseppe	24		M S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vittorio	Father, Ferdinando Capanelli at S. Vittorio (Italy)	Ill	Chicago	
23		BELCASTRO	Guiseppe	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giofosa Tonica	Mother, Belcastro at Giofosa Tonica (Italy)	N.Y	Brooklyn.	
24		BOTTAGLIA	Raffaele	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Satriano	Wife, Vittoria Bot aglia at Satriano (Italy)	Pa	Port Kemedy	
25		BADALAMENTI	Saverio	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	Wife, Stefana Badelamenti at Cinisi (Italy)	N.Y	New-York	
26	ADMITTED	BARAGLIA	Maria	43		F M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Mello	Brother, Martinelli Abbondio at Traona (Italy)	Conn	Forestiville	
27	ADMITTED UNDER 18	"	Giacomo	13		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED	"	Aurelia	21		F S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		SCAMONI	Guiseppe	14		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Scamoni Virginia at Traona (Italy)	"	"	
30	ADMITTED	BARAGLIA	Ida	20		F S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family, Martinelle Abbondio at Traona (Italy)	"	"	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, DECEMBER 1920 , *19*

14—21B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?																	
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Cabio'Reverend Jules Kohlen at Cabio(Dakota)	No	Always	Yes								5	5	fair	Chestnut	None		Elsass France	Uffholz Kreuzgozze
2	,	,	,	,			Daughter, Georges Yoohum 4536 Green street at Philadelphia Pa	Yes	I Y	no								5	5	"	dark dark	,		,	Fossé
3	,	,	,	,			, , , , , , , ,	,	,	,								5	7	"	" "	,		,	Villiers s/Loir
4	,	,	,	;			sister, , , , , , ,	,	,	,								5	5	,	Chestnut	,		,	Blois
5	,	,	,	,			, , , , , , ,	,	,	,								5		,	, , ,	,		,	,
6	,	,	,	,			Friend, Fried Cerny at Pempartown (N.J)	No	Always	Yes								5	7	"	, ,	,		,	Spicharu
7	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Parcella Battista Box 65 Nate street at New Haven (Cpnn)	"	"	"								5	7	"	, ,	,		ltaly	Ambivare
8	,	,	,	,			Brother, Ambrosetti Umberto at Guadaloupe (Cal)	,	,	,								5	6	"	dark br	,		,	Gerola
9	,	,	,	,			Brother, Augusto Acquistapaci at Goleta 'Cal'	,	,	,								5	6	"	Chestnut	,		,	Delebi
10	,	,	,	,			brother,in law, Acquitapaci Antonio at Guadalupe (Cal)	,	,	,								5	6	"	dark br	,		,	Gerola Alta
11	,	,	,	,			brother, Arroti dalvatore at Chicago (111)	,	,	,								5	5	"	Chestnut	,		,	Santa Catterina Villarmosa
12	,	,	,	Yes	I9II-20 New-York		Husband,Louis agi 73E II9th Street at New-York city	,	,	,								5	6	"	dark br	,		Turkey	Consatntinople
13	,	,	,	,			Father, , , , , , ,	,	,	,								4		"	Chestnut	,		U.S.A.	New-York
14	,	,	,	,			, , , , , , ,	,	,	,								2		"	, ,	,		Turkey	Constantinople
15	,	,	,	No			Uncle, Irattano Francesco 84 Albion street S 8 at Bostpn (Mass)	,	,	,								5	6	"	, ,	,		ltaly	Villa Maria
16	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Nicolas Senelli 40 Bordello street at Pittsburgh Pa	,	,	,								5	7	"	dark br	,		,	Campenate
17	,	,	,	,			Cousin,Francesco Billoto 34 6th street at Niagara Falls(Ontario)	,	,	,								5	6	"	Chestnut	,		,	Sambiaso
18	,	,	,	Yes	I9IO-I8 Hoboken		Cousin, Belgiovine, Alankton Street 97 at Hoboken (N.Y)	,	,	,								5	7	"	dark dark	,		,	Malfetta
19	,	,	,	No			brother, Ramiondo Bucciarelli I3-I6 Plaerolley street at Pittsburgh Pa	,	,	,								5	5	"	Chestnut	,		,	Goniano
20	,	,	,	,			brother, Beccio andrea Salina" street 460 at Syracuse (N.Y)	"	"	"								5	7	"	dark dark	,		,	Ozien
21	,	,	,	,			brother, guiseppe Barlafante 266 North High Street at Colombus(Ohio)	,	,	,								5	6	"	Chestnut	,		,	Guiliano
22	,	,	,	,			brother, monio Capanelli I420 Sprince street at Chicago (111)	,	,	,								5	6	"	dark dark	,		,	S. Vittoria
23	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Murdocco Domenico I345-60 St:I3th avenue at brooklyn .N.Y	,	,	,								5	7	"	Chestnut	,		,	Giofosa
24	,	,	,	Yes	I9I4-I9 New-York		Cousin, Raffaelle Miglause Box II6 at Port Kenedy (Pa)	,	,	,								5	6	"	Chestnut	,		,	Satriano
25	,	,	,	,	Detroit I9I9 I9I7		Cousin, Badalemti Emmanuel I84 Allen St at New-York city	,	,	,								5	5	"	Chestnut	,		,	Cinisi
26	,	,	,	No			Husband, Baraglia Guiseppe at Forestiville (Conn)	,	,	,								5	6	"	dark br	,		,	Mello
27	,	,	,	,			father, , , , , , ,	,	,	,								4	6	"	Chestnut	,		,	Mello
28	,	,	,	,			, , , , , , , ,	,	,	,								5		"	dark ch	,		,	,
29	,	,	,	,			Brother, Scamoni Agostino, at Forestiville (Conn)	,	,	,								5	5	"	ch br	,		,	,
30	,	,	,	,			, Father Baragria Guiseppe bpt, Forestiville (Conn)	,	,	,								5	5	"	Chestnut	,		,	,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—21B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel second Officer, *of the* L E O P O L D I N A , *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The proper Government officer will supply information to enable the entries to be made.

Column 3. *Name in full.* — The name of each alien should be expressed in full, giving the family name and the given name or initials, in the order usually followed in the United States.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe the occupation by which the alien has been supporting himself or herself, as for example: Farmer, laborer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, engineer, miner, merchant, clerk, tailor, shoemaker, painter, mason, baker, butcher, tinner, or other definite description.

A careful distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the ownership of the farm.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A servant is one employed in the household, and care must be taken that distinction on the lines of sex and character of work is made, so that, for example, a male cook is not described as a servant.

Column 7. *Can read? Can write?* — The column provides for the usual test of literacy, namely, the ability to read and write a simple sentence. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, or who can do neither, are to be reported as unable to read and write. Persons who can read and write only figures are to be reported as able to read and write.

Column 8. *Age.* — The entry should be the age at last birthday.

Column 9. *Sex.* — The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 10. *Race or people.* — Each race is treated on a line by itself. The entry should be the name of the race or people, as Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Moravian (Czech), Hungarian (Magyar), Croatian (Slavonian), Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovenian (Wendish), Roumanian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Bengali, Afghan, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Indian (American), Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other people or race.

Persons of mixed races should be described according to the race or people with which they most closely correspond in appearance, customs, and habits of life. Persons not clearly belonging to any race should be described according to the country in which they have resided.

Citizens of the United States should be described as Americans, and the country, or part of country, in which they have resided should be carefully noted.

Under no circumstances should the term "Hebrew" be used in this column. For instance, Hebrews speaking under the Russian flag should be described as Russians, if Jews of Russian birth or parentage, and similarly, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Italian, or other Hebrews should be described as such. Hebrews are not a people, race, or nationality. Descriptions as to religious belief or tendency are not desired.

Column 11. *Nationality.* — The nationality of each person should be stated by the name of the country under the government of which he or she lives. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Italy, Greece, Russia, Poland, Finland, Lithuania, Bohemia, Hungary, Croatia, Ruthenia, Roumania, Syria, Armenia, Turkey, Arabia, India, China, Japan, Mexico, and the West Indies should be described as natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Italy, Greece, Russia, Poland, Finland, Lithuania, Bohemia, Hungary, Croatia, Ruthenia, Roumania, Syria, Armenia, Turkey, Arabia, India, China, Japan, Mexico, and the West Indies, respectively, regardless of race or people.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the mixed people of the Negroes

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to people of the West Indies and other Caribbean Negroes

SOUTH AMERICAN

South American refers to the people of Central and South America, of pure Indian descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether born in the United States, in the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with mixed blood of the African Negro and other race is classified under the race of the parent.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

Italian people are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, and Venetia, and the districts of Trentino, Friuli, Istria, Trieste, Gorizia, and Dalmatia, with the regions in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, where the inhabitants speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Italian people are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or acquired residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. If in the United States, the town or city and State of last permanent residence therein. The address of friends in the United States, or town of last permanent residence. If no permanent residence, write "None." Do not use such indefinite terms as "America" or "Europe." Write the name of the country of last permanent residence, as it now exists politically, as for example, Germany, not Prussia, Bavaria, etc.; Austria-Hungary, not Austria or Hungary; Turkey, not Armenia.

Column 13. *To join relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — Persons who are joining permanent residents of the United States and not relatives or friends will be reported "None."

Column 14. *Name of relative or friend in country whence alien came, and complete address.* — The entries should be made as in column 13, but relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15. *Final destination.* — The entry in this column should show the intended future permanent residence. As in column 13, do not enter "United States" as sufficient. The entry should show definitely the city, town, or village to which the alien is destined, if within the United States, or the name of the country if he or she is destined to a foreign country.

Column 16. *Whether having a ticket through to destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.* — The entry should show distinctly by whom possession was furnished, if the alien has not the amount himself, as by friends, relatives, employer, charitable society, etc.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Many aliens bring with them the landing card issued to them on their former visit, and this should be carefully examined.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and name and relationship.* — The entries should show whether the alien is going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, or other relative in the United States, and if so, the name and relationship of such relative.

Column 20. *Whether deported at any time and if so, when and why.* — The answer should show whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 21. *Whether a polygamist.* — The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or practices polygamy.

Column 22. *Whether an anarchist.* — The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 23. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — The answer should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, the character of such contract or agreement.

Column 24. *Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* — The answer should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 25. *Whether a person mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.* — The answer should show whether the alien is mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.

Column 26. *Whether under sentence of death or other capital crime.* — The answer should show whether the alien has been sentenced to death or other capital crime.

Column 27. *Whether a political offender.* — The answer should show whether the alien is a political offender, and what is meant thereby.

Column 28. *Whether a political anarchist.* — The answer should show whether the alien is a political anarchist, and what is meant thereby.

Column 29. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.* — The answer should show whether the alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 30. *Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the assassination of public officials.* — The answer should show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the assassination of public officials.

Columns 31 and 32. *Ethnic group.* — Each race is treated on a line by itself. The entry should be the name of the race or people, as stated.

Column 33. *Color of eyes, complexion, color of hair, height, weight, and any distinctive mark.* — The color of eyes, complexion, and color of hair should be stated. The height should be stated in feet and inches, and the weight in pounds. Any distinctive mark, as scar, mole, or birthmark, should be noted.

Column 34. *Name of person paying passage.* — The entry should show the name of the person who paid for the passage.

Column 35. *Amount of money in possession.* — The entry should show the amount of money in possession, as stated.

Column 36. *Final destination (State).* — The entry should show the State of the United States to which the alien is going.

Column 37. *Final destination (city, town, or village).* — The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is going.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges , *Surgeon of the* L E O P O L D I N A , Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therein as the Surgeon employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty 66 Paris , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , 19

at .....

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master, chief officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Lepeldina" Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Teresa	30	F	M	HouseK.	yes	Italian	yew	Italian	Italian	Italy
2	[illegible]	Santina	8	F	S	none	,	,	,	,	,	,
3	[illegible]	Domenico	29	M	M	labor	,	,	,	,	,	Sora
4	[illegible]	Luigi Anselmo	46	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Trissino
5	[illegible]	Gabriele	20	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	Soveria
6	[illegible]	Guiseppe	31	m	s	workman	,	,	,	,	,	Pallazzago
7	[illegible]	Luigi	38	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Almenuo
8	[illegible]	Michel Paolo	29	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Pertosa
9	[illegible]	Girolamo	19	m	s	barber	,	,	,	,	,	Graina
10	[illegible]	Guiseppe	20	m	s	sailor	,	,	,	,	,	Molfetta
11	[illegible]	Emma	21	F	s	Dress-maker	,	,	,	,	,	Settefrati
12	[illegible]	Savina	37	F	M	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	Almé
13	-d-	Antonio	11	M	S	none	,	,	,	,	,	,
14	-d-	Giuseppe	9	M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
15	-d-	Pietro	7	M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
16	[illegible]	Rocco	23	M	S	labor	,	,	,	,	,	Ferruzano
17	[illegible]	Angela	22	F	M	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	Barcis
18	[illegible]	Luigi	21	M	S	labor	,	,	,	,	,	Adamo
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	29	M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	Bariscinao
20	[illegible]	Philomena	21	m	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	S.Elia
21	[illegible]	Andrea	34	M	M	farmer	,	,	,	,	,	Vallolta
22	[illegible]	Giuseppe	21	M	M	,	,	,	,	,	,	Albino
23	[illegible]	Francesco	14	M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	Cardinale
24	[illegible]	Domenico	22	M	S	labor	,	,	,	,	,	Roig delSan Giro
25	[illegible]	Nicolina	30	F	M	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	Cardinale
26	[illegible]	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Labor	,	,	,	,	,	Bagnorea
27	[illegible]	Vincenso	27	M	S	Labor	,	,	,	,	,	Satriano
28	-d-	Domenico	23	M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
29	[illegible]	Domenico	20	M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
30	[illegible]	Vincenzo	39	M	M	workman	,	,	,	,	,	Rotello

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Teresa	30	F	M	HouseK.	yes	Italian	yew	Italian	Italian	Italy
2	[illegible]	Santina	8	F	S	none	,	,	,	,	,	,
3	[illegible]	Domenico	29	M	M	labor	,	,	,	,	,	Sora
4	[illegible]	Luigi Anselmo	46	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Trissino
5	[illegible]	Gabriele	20	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	Soveria
6	[illegible]	Guiseppe	31	m	s	workman	,	,	,	,	,	Pallazzago
7	[illegible]	Luigi	38	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Almenuo
8	[illegible]	Michel Paolo	29	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Pertosa
9	[illegible]	Girolamo	19	m	s	barber	,	,	,	,	,	Graina
10	[illegible]	Guiseppe	20	m	s	sailor	,	,	,	,	,	Molfetta
11	[illegible]	Emma	21	F	s	Dress-maker	,	,	,	,	,	Settefrati
12	[illegible]	Savina	37	F	M	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	Almé
13	-d-	Antonio	11	M	S	none	,	,	,	,	,	,
14	-d-	Giuseppe	9	M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
15	-d-	Pietro	7	M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
16	[illegible]	Rocco	23	M	S	labor	,	,	,	,	,	Ferruzano
17	[illegible]	Angela	22	F	M	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	Barcis
18	[illegible]	Luigi	21	M	S	labor	,	,	,	,	,	Adamo
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	29	M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	Bariscinao
20	[illegible]	Philomena	21	m	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	S.Elia
21	[illegible]	Andrea	34	M	M	farmer	,	,	,	,	,	Vallolta
22	[illegible]	Giuseppe	21	M	M	,	,	,	,	,	,	Albino
23	[illegible]	Francesco	14	M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	Cardinale
24	[illegible]	Domenico	22	M	S	labor	,	,	,	,	,	Roig delSan Giro
25	[illegible]	Nicolina	30	F	M	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	Cardinale
26	[illegible]	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Labor	,	,	,	,	,	Bagnorea
27	[illegible]	Vincenso	27	M	S	Labor	,	,	,	,	,	Satriano
28	-d-	Domenico	23	M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
29	[illegible]	Domenico	20	M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
30	[illegible]	Vincenzo	39	M	M	workman	,	,	,	,	,	Rotello

12	13
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
Father, Bonalini Bonifaccio at Molio.Italy.	Conn	Hartford
Grant Father , , ,	,	,
Wife, Salvadori Rosario at Sora. Italy.	Md	Baltimore
Wife, Gorenelli Teresa at Trissino.Italy.	Mass	Housatouni
Father, Guiseppe Cordamone at Soverai.Italy	Pa	Philadelphi
Mother, Colleoni Teresa at Pallazzago.Italy	Mass	Tanton
Wife, Crippa Guiseppina at Almenuo.Italy	,	,
Wife, Elisabetta Panzella at Pertosa.Italy	N.J	Silver Lake
Sister, Cartone Luccia at Graina.Italy	Pa	Philadelphi
Family, Crocetta Francesco at Molfetta.Italy	N.J	Hoboken
Brother, Michel Conetta at Settefrati.Italy	New York City	
Sister, Centurelli Mariglia at Almé	Conn	Berlin
Aunt, , , , ,	,	,
, , , , ,	,	,
, , , , ,	,	,
Father, Todarelo Stefano. at Ferruzano.Italy	Pa	Phildelphia
Father, Corradina Amdo at Barcis Italy	Ill	Panama
Father, Santo Costanzo at Adamo Italy.	N.Y	New York
Father, Colapelle Giuseppe at Bariscinao.Italy	O.	Bellaire
Father, Michel Colavita at S.Elia.Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
Wife, Castori Felice at Vall Alta.Italy	Wash	Renton
Wife, Jugini Oliva.at Albina	,	,
Mother, Fiorita Perritano.at Cardinale.Italy	Conn	New Britain
Mother, Carmela Cavorso at Roig del Sangro.Italy	Pa	Pittsburg,
Father, Jansolo Giovanni at Cardinale.Italy	N.J	Troy
Mtoher, Concetta Catteruccia at Bagnorea.Italy	Ill	Chicago
Father, Pietro Chiaravallotti at Satriano.Italy	Pa	PortKENNEDY
, , , , ,	,	,
Vincenso Charavallotti at Satriano. Italy	,	,
Wife, Caterina Castelli at Rotello.Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Last permanent residence will be the country of birth unless the alien has lived in another country for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 90

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (temporary passport in his case).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien will not become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or slaveholder, or instigator (or aider, abettor, or accessory in the commission) of any crime for which he has been convicted? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States or excluded and deported, and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	NO			Husband, Tarca Giovanni, at Hart ford Conn	no	always	yes							5	5	fair	ch nut	None		Italy	Mello
2	,	,	,	,			Father	,	,	,							2	3	,	,	,	,	,	,
3		,		yes	1909 1912	Baltimore	Brother, Vincenzo [illegible] 307 Albert Str at Baltimore.	,	,	,							5	6	dark	,	,	,	,	Fiuggi
4	,	,		NO			Friend, Giovanni B. Cora, 286 Bx. at Housatonic. Mass	,	,	,							5	6	,	darkdark	,	,	,	Trissino
5	,	,		no	,		Brother, Domenico Cardamone, 241 W. 3rd Ave at Philadelphia. Pa	,	,	,							5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Soveria
6	,	,		,	,		Cousin, Michel Lazzolea at Tanton? Mass.	yes	6 Y.	yes							5	6	,	ch ch	,	,	,	Pallazzo
7	,	,		,	yes	1908 1912	Tanton	Brother, Trippa Carlo at Tanton Mass.	,	,	,							5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
8		,		,		1909 1911	N.Y.C	Cousin, Giovanni Ippolito, 61 Lake Str at Silver Lake, N.Y	always	,							5	6	,	br br	,	,	,	Pertosa
9	,	,		,	NO		v	Brother, Nicola Cartone, 2520 Richmond Str at Philadelphia	,	,								5	7	,	blk blk	,	,	,	Gravina
10	,	,		,	,			Cousin, Domenico Ragno, 92 Clinton Str at Hoboken. N.J	,	,								5	6	,	, bkk	,	,	,	Molfetta
11	,	,		,	,			Brother, Antonio Conetta, 207 W. 69th Str at New York City	,	,								5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Settefrati
12		,		,	,			Husband, Gelmini Luigi at Berlin JONN.	yes	6, Y.	,							5	5	,	ch ch	,	,	,	Oassanesa
13		,		70	,			Father,	,	,	,							5	4	,	br br	,	,	,	,
14		,		,	,			,	,	,	,							4	3	,	,	,	,	,	,
15	,	,		,	,			,	,	,	,							4	2	,	,	,	,	,	,
16	,	,		,	,			Cousin, Foca Bartolo, 1842 So. 9th Str at Philadelphia. Pa	no	always	,							5	5	,	br br	,	,	,	Ferrugzanni
17		,		,	,			Husband, Louis Malatia at Panama. Ill.	,	,	,							5	6	,	blk blk	,	,	,	Barcis
18	,	,		11	,			Parents, Michele Pani, 42 Baxter Str. at New York City	,	,	,							5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Adamo
19	,	,		21	yes	1907 1908	Bellaire	Cousin, Santaricca Costantino 1505 Belmont Str at Bellaire.	,	,	,							5	5	,	br br	,	,	,	Bariscianno
20		,		,	NO			Friend, Antonio Tabasso, 2117 Pacific Ave at Atlantic, N.Y	,	,	,							5	5	,	ch ch	,	,	,	S.Elia
21	,	,		100	,			Friend, Breda Petro at Renton Wash.	yes	6 Y	,							5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Albino
22	,	,		100	,			Friend, Giuseppe Ricardi, Bx 337 at Renton. Wash.	,	,	,							5	5	,	blk blk	,	,	,	,
23	,	,		,	,			Friend, De Zazio Giuseppe, 263 Lambor Str at New Britain. Conn	no	always	,							5	5	,	ch ch	,	,	,	Cardinale
24		,		no	,			Cousin, Berardino Colleto, 58 Washingotn Place at Pittsburg	,	,	,							5	6	,	, ,	,	,	,	Roio
25	,	,		,	,			Husband, Bauti Domenico, 2017 Av. Str at Troy. N.Y	yes	4 Y.	no							5	5	,	blk ch	,	,	,	Cardinale
26		,		,	,			Sister, Rosina Ramasi, 1515 Union Str at Chicago, Ill	no	always	yes							,	6	,	,	,	,	,	Bangora
27		,		,	,			Cousin, Domenico Rizzuto, 285 at Port Kennedy, Pa	,	,	,							5	5	,	ch	,	,	,	Sotriano
28		,		,	,			,	,	,	,							5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
29	,	,		,	,			Friend	,	,	,							5	4	,	blk blk	,	,	,	,
30	,	,		yes	yes	1910 1914	Schenec tady	Friend, Luigi Principe, [illegible] Ave at Brooklyn. N.Y	,	,	,							5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Rotello

Note.—The next to last question on this form reads: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible] PHILADELPHIA, from LE HAVRE, do

[illegible] the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] debarred from admission into the United States by [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer

91

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship line should make its entries in this column. The [illegible] [illegible], this column should be expressed in words or months, the latter [illegible] [illegible] of age.

[illegible] should be either M male or F female.

[illegible] single, Wd widowed, [illegible] The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa[illegible] [illegible] at which at for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] [illegible] laborer, cabinet maker, bricklayer, carpenter, tailor, tinsmith, coal miner, stone mason, stone cutter, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] [illegible] laborer, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] who cultivates a farm, for the man who operates it.

[illegible] made this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] [illegible] at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

[illegible] the exemption be claimed upon what ground? In answering this question [illegible] [illegible] the alien is unable to read, he should be asked. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] the alien can also be asked to read. If such exemption should be given [illegible] [illegible] the requirement the record for such exemption should be given.

[illegible] "Race or people" should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

4

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER,Georges , *Surgeon of the* L E O P O L D I N A . Sailing Therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or otherwise) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . . *day of* , 19

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed by [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit verified as [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

or whose
of or affili
the duty, t
other organ

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES , 7 DEC 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		COLACURTO	Guiseppe	27		M S	Labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	N Italy	Roio San	Father, Filippo Colacurto at Roio San.Italy	F Pittsbur G	
2	ADMITTED	COSTA	Teresa	33		F M	HouseK	NO	,	NO	,	,	,	Cardinale	Mother, Fiorita Perritano at Cardinale.Italy	Conn New Britai n	
3		COSTA	Guiseppe	50		M M	Mason	yes	,	yes	,	,	,	,	Wife, Maria Costa at Cardina le.Italy	N.Y Troy	
4		CHIARA	Francesco	25		M M	farmer	2-1049943	10/20/43	,	,	,	,	,	Family, Maria Nicola at Cardi nale.Italy	, ,	
5		-d-	Maria Teresa	30		F M	HouseK	NO	,	NO	,	,	,	,	,	, ,	
6	UNDER 16	-d-	Domenico	6		M S	none	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	, ,	
7		CIRILLO	Agostino	40		M M	Labor	yes	,	yes	,	,	,	,	Wife, Maria Sofia Trecozzi at Cardinale.Italy	, ,	
8		CRESTANI	Pietro	35		M W	workman	,	,	,	,	,	,	Conco	Father, Lionella Crestani at Conco.Italy	Pa Fredport	
9	ADMITTED	CARRUBBA	Concetta	41		M M	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Lutzko	Father, Carrubba Concetta at Lutzko.Italy	N.Y New York	
10	ADMITTED	ALIANO	Santo	16		M S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	, ,	, ,	
11		DEL GROSSO	Emilio	31		M M	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Rio Piano	Wife, Del Grosso Emilia at Rio Piano.Italy	Pa Monoca	
12		D'ANGELO	Alessandro	29		M M	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Castel del Monte	Wife, D'Angelo Guiseppina at Castel del Monte.Italy	N.Y New York	
13		-d-	Ernesto	28		M M	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Wife, at Castel del Monte. Italy	Pa Ellworth	
14		D'ANDREA	Carmine	25		M S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Chieto	Mother, Collice Guiseppa at Chieto.Italy	Pa Scrranton	
15		D'AMICODATRI	Domenico	26		M S	farmer	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Parents, at Chieto.Italy	N.Y New York	
16		DE CANDIA	Vito	48		M M	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Molfetta	Wife , at Molfetta.Italy	N.J Hoboken	
17		DI BIASE	Achille	18		M S	workman	,	,	,	,	,	,	Aquila	Father, Di Biase Tomaso at Aqui la .Italy	Ill Chicago	
18		DI PAOLO	Guilio	23		M S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Casalbordino	Father, Antonio Di Paolo.at Casalbordino.Italy	N.Y Lockport	
19		DI RISIO	Nicola	25		M M	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Wife, Giavina Di Risio at Casalbordino.Italy	.Y Fairport	
20		D'ANGELO	Alessandro Carlo	42		M M	sailor	,	,	,	,	,	,	Castellamare	Wife, D'Angelo Angelica at Castellamare.Italy	, New York	
21		DI BLASI	Salvator	39		M S	mason	,	,	,	,	,	S	StPietro	Parents, Lucia Cantito.Via S. Anne.at St Pietro.Italy	, Buffalo	
22		DAL MEDICO	Amedeo Umberto	22		M M	Workman	,	,	,	,	,	N	Valdagno	Wife, Perin Elisa at Valda gno.Italy	N.Y Chadwichs	
23		D'ADDORIO	Paolo	22		M S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	S.Elia	No Family in Country	N.J Newark	
24		DEODINO	Domenico	21		M S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Ferruzano	Mtoher, Codino Franceaca at Ferruzzano.Italy	N.YRochester	
25		DI GIAMBATTISTA	Domenico	32		M M	labor	,	,	,	,	,	,	Vittorito	Wife , Adéle Giannaugeli at Vittorito. Italy	Pa Clanton	
26		DEL MONACO	Emilio	18		M S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Putracupa	Father, Diamante Del Monaco. at Putracupa.Italy	N.Y Schenectady	
27		DI GIOVINE	Salvatore	34		M M	farmer	,	,	,	,	,	,	S.Eufena.	Wife, De Angelis Maria at S.Eufena.Italy.	Pa Aliquinna	
28		CIAFARONE	Anna	44		F M	HouseK	NO	,	NO	,	,	Pescara	Pescara	Sister Santa Ciafarone at Pescara.Italy	N.Y New York	
29		-d-	Dinara	17		F S	,	yes	,	yes	,	,	,	,	Aunt, ,	, ,	
30		DANESI	Antonio	26		M S	merchant	,	,	,	,	,	Italy	Vicisa	Father, Borto Danesi at Vicisa I taly.	Visc Hurley	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*

16—22A

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported from or refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, also whether temporarily sojourning portion of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	NO			Cousin, Berardo Colletta, 18 Washington Place at Pittsburg. Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Italy	Roio S.
2	"	"	"	"			Friend, Giuseppe De Fazio, 363 Maber Str at New Britain. Conn	yes	4 Y.	no									5	4	"	ch	ch	"	"	Cardinal
3	"	"	"	yes	1905	Troy	Son, Francesco Costa, Fuar Strt 295 at Troy. [illegible] N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	1910 1915	Troy	Father, Chiara Domenico, 33 Seven Str at Troy. N.Y	"	"	"									5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Catanzaso
5	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Brother, Bruno Cirillo, 95, 14 Str at Troy. N.Y	yes	5 Y.	yes									5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Cardinal
8	"	"	"	"			Brother, Crestano Bartolo at Fredport	"	Always,	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Conco
9	"	"	no	"			Friend, 176th Str, 718 W. at New York City	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	Lustzo
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			Cousin, Franco Ciccossi, 11th Str, at Monoca. Pa	"	"	"									5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Rio Pianno
12	"	"	"	"			Aunt, Ernesta Silveri, 509 E. 117 Str at New York City	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castel de Monte
13	"	"	"	"			Parent, Santoni Chisanzio, 524 Pallowfield Str at Ellworth. Pa	"	"	"									5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			Brother in law, Semki Nicola, 49 Bonavet Str at Scranton. Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CASUPO
15	"	"	"	yes	1912 1913	Philadelphia	Friend, Rocco, 15. 14th Str. at New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Chieti
16	"	"	"	"	1907 1914	Hoboken	Brother, Giuseppe De Candia, 71 Willer Ave. at Hoboken. N.J	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Molfetta
17	"	"	"	NO			Brother, Beniamnio Di Biase 337 W. 112th Str at Chicago. Ill	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roiano
18	"	"	"	"			Brother, Di Paolo Francesco, 242, Chapel Str. at Lackport. N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Casalbordino
19	"	"	"	yes	1909 1914	Fair port	Cousin, Giuseppe Di Rissio, 46 Frank Str at Fairport	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	1919	N.Y.C	Brother, Giacomo D'Angelo, 210 Torsald Str at New York City	"	"	"									5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Castellamare
21	"	"	"	"	1902	Cleveland	Cousin, Pagano Hilippe. 174 Ferrace Str. at Buffalo. N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Messime
22	"	"	yes	NO			Friend, Perin Giovanni, [illegible] Shawinigus. N.Y	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cornedo
23	"	"	"	"			Father, Michelangelo D'Audario, 24 Ferry Str at Newark. N.J	"	"	"									5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	S. Elia
24	"	"	"	"			Brother, Deodino Giuseppe, 140 Central P.K. at Rochester. N.Y	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ferruzzano
25	"	"	"	yes	1910 1914	Monessen	Brother, Angelo Di Giambattista, Bx 121, Blair Str at Clanton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorito
26	"	"	"	No			Friend, Roberto Fornetta, 309 Adeli at Schenectady	"	"	"	no	no	no						5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	Pietracupa
27	"	"	"	yes	1908 1912	Scranton	Brother in law, Di Giovine Pietro, Bx 237 at Aliquippa. Pa	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	ch	"	"	S. Eufemnia
28	"	"	"	"	1909 1919	N.Y.C	Husband, Luigi Palamto, 2533 Amsterdam Ave. at New York City	yes	4 Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pescara
29	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	NO			Uncle, Danne si Carlo, Bx 601 at Hurley Wisc.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Arcierro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE, Marcel 2nd Officer, of the L E O P O L D I N A , from LE HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] Government officials only.

Column 3. The answer to this column should be expressed [illegible] the latter [illegible] the words under Race or Color.

Column 4. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Age.* The entry should be stated in years, and the age of infants under 1 year stated in months.

Column 7. *Occupation.* The entry should describe accurately as possible the trade or occupation [illegible] as, for example, Coal miner, stone mason, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, farmer, or servant. Persons of no occupation should be entered as such. Wives should not be entered as having no occupation merely because they perform household duties without wages. Where a person has been employed at more than one occupation, that one should be given which was followed for the longest time during the past year. Where a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is not the owner, the word "farmer" should not be used, but the entry should be "farm laborer" or "farm overseer," as the case may be. Where a person who works on a farm is the owner thereof, the fact should be indicated by adding the word "owner," thus: "farmer, owner." Particular attention is directed to the necessity for entering specifically the character of the occupation, and the entries "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "gentleman," "merchant," "dealer," "manager," "official," "contractor," "boss," "driver," "teacher," "student," "housekeeper," "housework," "at home," "none," "nothing," "retired," "miner," "blacksmith," "weaver," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "butcher," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "painter," "machinist," "engineer," "fireman," "seaman," "sailor," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "chambermaid," "servant," "maid," "barber," "hairdresser," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "peddler," "huckster," "basket maker," "rag picker," "scavenger," "driver," "chauffeur," "messenger," "porter," "hostler," "stableman," "groom," "footman," "coachman," "gardener," "lumberman," "lumber piler," "lumber inspector," "lumber grader," "sawyer," "logger," "teamster," "trapper," "fisherman," "fish peddler," "fish dresser," "fish packer," "fish cleaner," "oysterman," "oyster opener," "oyster packer," "oyster shucker," "canner," "cannery worker," "hunter," "guide," "cattleman," "stockman," "herder," "driller," "miner," "mine laborer," "coal miner," "coal digger," "coal loader," "coal passer," "pumper," "roustabout," "rigger," "pipe liner," "tool dresser," "tool pusher," "driller helper," "derrickman," "engineer," "fireman," "oiler," "pumper," "gauger," "tool dresser," "tool pusher," "marble cutter," "stone cutter," "stone dresser," "stone polisher," "granite cutter," "granite worker," "quarryman," "quarry worker," "slate worker," "slate picker," "slate trimmer," "tile maker," "tile burner," "tile layer," "tile polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not merely laborer, clerk, engineer, or machinist. Where a person has been employed at more than one occupation, that one should be given which was followed for the longest time during the past year. Where a person has been employed at two occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at three occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at four occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at five occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at six occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at seven occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at eight occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at nine occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at ten occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at eleven occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at twelve occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at thirteen occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at fourteen occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at fifteen occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at sixteen occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at seventeen occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at eighteen occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at nineteen occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at twenty occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at twenty-one occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at twenty-two occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at twenty-three occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at twenty-four occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at twenty-five occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at twenty-six occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at twenty-seven occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at twenty-eight occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at twenty-nine occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at thirty occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at thirty-one occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at thirty-two occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at thirty-three occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at thirty-four occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at thirty-five occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at thirty-six occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at thirty-seven occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at thirty-eight occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at thirty-nine occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at forty occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at forty-one occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at forty-two occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at forty-three occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at forty-four occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at forty-five occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at forty-six occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at forty-seven occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at forty-eight occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at forty-nine occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at fifty occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at fifty-one occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at fifty-two occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at fifty-three occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at fifty-four occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at fifty-five occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at fifty-six occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at fifty-seven occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at fifty-eight occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at fifty-nine occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at sixty occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at sixty-one occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at sixty-two occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at sixty-three occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at sixty-four occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at sixty-five occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at sixty-six occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at sixty-seven occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at sixty-eight occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at sixty-nine occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at seventy occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at seventy-one occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at seventy-two occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at seventy-three occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at seventy-four occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at seventy-five occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at seventy-six occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at seventy-seven occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at seventy-eight occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at seventy-nine occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at eighty occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at eighty-one occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at eighty-two occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at eighty-three occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at eighty-four occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at eighty-five occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at eighty-six occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at eighty-seven occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at eighty-eight occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at eighty-nine occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at ninety occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at ninety-one occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at ninety-two occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at ninety-three occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at ninety-four occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at ninety-five occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at ninety-six occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at ninety-seven occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at ninety-eight occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at ninety-nine occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel. Where a person has been employed at one hundred occupations for the same length of time, that one should be given which was followed at the time of the arrival of the vessel.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The answer to this column should be expressed [illegible] the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, [illegible] the latter [illegible] the words under Race or Color.

Column 9. *Race or people.* The answer to this column should be expressed [illegible] the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, [illegible] the latter [illegible] the words under Race or Color.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* The answer to this column should be expressed [illegible] the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, [illegible] the latter [illegible] the words under Race or Color.

Column 11. *Final destination.* The answer to this column should be expressed [illegible] the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, [illegible] the latter [illegible] the words under Race or Color.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer to this column should be expressed [illegible] the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, [illegible] the latter [illegible] the words under Race or Color.

Column 13. *Ever in the United States before? Yes or No.* The answer to this column should be expressed [illegible] the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, [illegible] the latter [illegible] the words under Race or Color.

Column 14. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* The answer to this column should be expressed [illegible] the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, [illegible] the latter [illegible] the words under Race or Color.

Column 15. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer to this column should be expressed [illegible] the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, [illegible] the latter [illegible] the words under Race or Color.

Column 16. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer to this column should be expressed [illegible] the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, [illegible] the latter [illegible] the words under Race or Color.

Column 17. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* The answer to this column should be expressed [illegible] the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, [illegible] the latter [illegible] the words under Race or Color.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.* The answer to this column should be expressed [illegible] the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, [illegible] the latter [illegible] the words under Race or Color.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.* The answer to this column should be expressed [illegible] the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, [illegible] the latter [illegible] the words under Race or Color.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are addressed to the examining officer, and the answers to them are subject to the verification of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. However, in answering question 29, it is to be presumed that such one of the [illegible] of the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority issued to applicant should be given

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and those districts which belong politically to Italy, Switzerland, Venezia Tridentina, and Venezia Giulia, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak French, German, or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those districts which belong politically to Italy, but which are separated geographically from the mainland of Italy, i.e., Pantelleria, Lampedusa, Lampione, Linosa, Ustica, Egadi Islands, Aeolian Islands, Pelagie Islands, Pantelleria, and Island of Pianosa, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Citizens of Italy who have resided for one year or more in the United States before coming to their present home, and who intend to return to the United States to reside permanently, should be entered as "Yes" in answer to question 13, and the date of their last permanent residence in the United States should be stated in answer to question 14. Immigrants who have been in the United States before, but who have not resided there for one year or more, should be entered as "Yes" in answer to question 13, and the length of their last previous

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... FRIKER Georges ....., Surgeon of the L E O P O L D I N A sailing Therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by master thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of such surgeon must be executed before the departure of the vessel, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the master shall be executed at the time of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people which alone or sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist, and in connection with, the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (not of Cuban or African race)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Leopoldina — Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

No. on List	HEALTH STATUS. The entries in this column will be made by Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	City or town
1		D E SILVESTRI	Angelo	27	M	S	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes Italian	Italy	Vittuto	Mother, Maria De Silvestro at Vittuto (Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
2		DEGANI	Antonio	2[illegible]	M	S	Miner	"	"	" "	"	Loreno Grumelo	Father, Degani Domenico at Loreno Grumelo (Italy)	Ill	Panama
3		DI PROSPERO	Giovanni	22	M	S	workmen	"	"	" "	"	S. Demetrio Vestini	Mother, Maria Di Prospero at S. Demetrio (Italy)	Pa	Midland
4		DI JORIO	Donato	22	M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	S. Elia Piainsi	Mother, Maria Di Jorio at S. Elia .(Italy)	N.Y	New-York City
5		DIACO	Teodoro	2[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	Satriano	Father, Francisco Diaco at Satriano (Italy)	N.Y	Syracuse
6		DI JORIO	Michelangelo	17	M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	Piainsi Elia	Father, Leonardo Di Jorio at Elia Piainsi (Italy)	N.Y	New-York
7		DI MARTINO	Catalda	23	M	M	"	"	"	" "	"	Santa Catterina Villarmosa	Wife, Di Martino at Santa Catterina Villarmosa (Italy)	Ill	Chicago
8		DI LULLO	Nicola	18	M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	Casalboudina	Father, Sabia Bellafante at Casalboudina (Italy)	N.Y	Rochester
9		DI RISIO	Luigi	38	M	M	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Wife , Di Risio Rosa at Casalboudina (Italy)	N.Y	Fairport
10		DE FAZIO	Nicola	37	M	M	"	"	"	" "	"	Cardinale	Wife , Elisabetta Rotiroti at Cardinale (Italy)	N.J	Troy
11		D'AVIERO	Michele	35	M	M	"	"	"	" "	"	Campo Di Pietro	Wife; Serafina Pietrantino at Campo di Pietra(Italy)	Ohio	Cleveland
12		DOMENOS	Augusto	23	7 M	S	"	"	"	" "	France	Mancieulles	Brother Home . Domenos Guiseppe Citè N° I at Mancieulles (France)	Pa	Indiana
13		D'AURIZIO	Domenico	20	M	S	"	"	"	" "	Italy	Casalboudino	Father, Guistinio d'Aurizio at Casalboudino Italy	N.Y	Fairport
14		FACCHINI	Guiseppe	23	M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	Malfetta	Parents, Facchini Guiseppe at Malfetta(Italy) P de Bari	"	Hoboken
15		FONTANA	Mariano	33	M	M	"	"	"	" "	"	Castellamare	Wife, Gioia Francesca at Castellamare (Italy)	N.Y	New-York City
16		FONTANA	Pietro	35	3 M	M	"	"	"	" "	"	Comedo	Wife , Dal Medico Maria at Cornedo(Vicenza)(Italy)	"	Chadwicke
17		FUSCO	Pasquale	28	M	M	farmer	"	"	" "	"	Craco	Father, Fusco Domenico at Tursi (Italy)	N.Y	New-York
18		"	Barbara	27	F	M	House K	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Maria	[illegible]	F	S	None	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Domenico	8	M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
21		FRESCOURA	Guillaume	39	M	M	Miner	"	"	" "	"	Doumegge	Wife, . Frescoura Catherine at Doumegge (Italy)	Pa	Export
22		"	Dante	14	M	S	None	"	"	" "	"	"	Mother, " " "	Pa	Export
23		FALCONE	Salvatore	17	M	S	workman	"	"	" "	"	S. Elia P	Father, Antonio Falcone at San Elias P (Italy)	N.J	Newark
24		FABRIZIO	Vincenzo	23	M	M		"	"	" "	"	Capinone	Wife , Gievannina Fabrizio at Capinone (Italy)	Conn	Bridgport.
25		FIDANZA	Alessio	23	M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	Croqualito	Nobody, in Italy.	Pa	Johnsomburg
26		FERZOCO	Oreste	23	M	M	"	"	"	" "	"	Pentina	Wife , Mariannina Tilen at at Pentina (Italy)	Mass	Readville
27		FALCONE	Pasquale	36	M	M	farmer	"	"	" "	"	Roseto	Wife , Falcone at Roseto (Italy)	Pa	Pengor.
28		VESPA	Donato	16	M	S	Student	"	"	" "	"	"	Sister , " " "	"	"
29		FRAZZITTA	Mariano	23	M	S	Mason	"	"	" "	"	Castellamare	Mother, Curatole Tommasa at Castellamare del Golfo (Italy)	N.Y	New-York
30		FIORE	Guiseppe Franco	24	M	M	Workman	"	"	" "	"	Mola	Parents, Fiore at Mola .Italy	N.Y	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.(30)

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-772304 - 9/1/40 - 305

NAT-2770-282492

VL 411/67

2-625,44-8/16/39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for any period of time.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abiding in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	brother, Di Silvestri Giovanni Box 263 at Cobourg (Ca)	No	Always	Yes								5	7	fair	Chestnut	None		Italy	Vittorio
2	"	"	"	"	father, Cusupetti at name in law Dona(ill)	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grumela
3	"	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe Prospero Box 86 at Midland (Pa)	"	"	"								5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Elia
4	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Matteo Di Dono 448 E 119th street at New-Yorkcity	"	"	"								5	6	"	dark br	"	"	"	Satriano
5	"	"	"	"	cousin, Chiravellottti Eduoro 214 Ittisa street at Syracuse	"	"	"								5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	S Elia
6	"	"	"	"	cousin, Falcone Guiseppe 24 Ferry street at New-York city	"	"	"								5	5	"	dark br	"	"	"	Santa Catterina
7	"	"	"	"	Family, d'Anca Ignazio at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"								5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Villarmosa Casalbordina
8	"	"	"	"	family Luigi Naniota 350 Makle street at Rochester (N.Y)	"	"	"								5	6	"	dark br	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Yes	I905-I2 Rochester	Brother, Di Risio Michele 446 Frank street at Fairport.N.Y	"	"	"								5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cardinale
10	"	"	"	I903-I2 Troy	Cousin, Sebatiano De Giorgi 95 14th St at Troy. N.J	"	"	"								5	7	"	dark dark	"	"	"	Campo di Pietra
11	"	"	"	I908-II Ber win	brother, D'Avirro Nicolb 123 N°, W I908. at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"								5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Sevogna
12	"	"	"	No	Friend, Brinco Vincenzo Lucerne Mines Pa Indiana.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cassalordino
13	"	"	"	"	Brother, D'Aurizio Leopoldo 476 Hight St at Fairport. N.Y	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Malfetta
14	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Nich de Palma 523 Arm street at Hoboken (N.J)	"	"	"								5	5	"	dark dark	"	"	"	Castellamara Golfo
15	"	"	"	Yes I905-I5 N.Y C	brother in law, Angelo Scola 311th street at New-York city	"	"	"								5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cornedo
16	"	"	"	"	Family, Perin Giovanni Box 71 at Chadwick (N.Y)	"	"	"								5	7	"	dark dark	"	"	"	Tursi
17	"	"	"	"	father in law, Giovanni Viverito, 10 Franklin st at New-York city	"	"	"								5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Uraco
18	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	"								4	6	"	dark br	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	Grand Father,	"	"	"								2	2	"	" bl	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Dounuggi
21	"	"	"	"	brother, Trescoma Emmanuel at Export Pa	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Basso Elia
23	"	"	"	"	brother, Guiseppe Falcone 24 Ferry street at New-York city	"	"	"								5	5	"	dark dark	"	"	"	Carpuione
24	"	"	"	"	Friend, Francisco San Ogapito 728 E Main Street at Bridgeport 'Conn'	"	"	"								5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Croquolito
25	"	"	"	"	family, Giacinto Rossi Box 310 Johnsonburg (Pa)	"	"	"								5	4	"	dark dark	"	"	"	Pentina
26	"	"	"	"	brother, Costantino Ferzoco Milton street 53 at Readville (Mass)	"	"	"								5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Roseto
27	"	"	"	Yes I909-I3 (Ohio)	Cousin, Fausta Ruggerio Box 246, at Paugor (Pa)	"	"	"								5	6	"	dark dark	"	"	"	Pa Foggia
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Castellamare
29	"	"	"	No	brother, Diego Frazzita 70 Spring Street at New-York city.	"	"	"								5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Mola
30	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Bernetto Antonio Banca Sessa 131 Union street at New-York city	"	"	"														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... FOUQUE .. Marcel ..., Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steam ship [illegible] should make a entry [illegible]

[illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in years if over 1 month old, but if less than 1 year old in months. The latter [illegible] to those under 1 month old.

The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M. married or S. single, Wd. widowed or [illegible]

Column 6 (*Occupation*). The entry should describe the occupation, if any, of each alien as specifically as possible. Do not enter vague terms such as "laborer" or "farmer" where more definite information can be obtained. Specify the character of work in which each alien has been engaged, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, cloth weaver, textile worker, iron worker, bricklayer, stone cutter, machinist, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, merchant, peddler, boot and shoe worker, tinsmith, painter, glass polisher, steel polisher, wool sorter, coal miner, etc., and not general terms, as laborer, clerk, manufacturer, etc., and not specific terms, as bookkeeper, stenographer, bank president, etc. Do not use the terms "skilled" or "unskilled" unless they are preceded by such words as "laborer" or "mechanic," as, for example, "skilled mechanic" or "unskilled laborer." Common laborers should be distinguished from those specially employed as such, as, for example, "lumberman," "teamster," "driver," "factory hand," "porter," "driller," "helper," "digger," "chopper," "spinner," "weaver," "piler," "roller," "heater," "packer," "finisher," "cutter," "miner," "driver," "trapper

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

95

I, FAIJ ER, Georges *, Surgeon of the* L E O P O L D I N A *,* Sailing Therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed before the examination of aliens commences, and any changes that may be necessary can be made in the conditions of any of the aliens named therein before the vessel leaves the port.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed at the last port of departure before the vessel sails.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which the alien belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be regarded as the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United . This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1938 , 19 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GERBINO	Vincenzo	24	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Castellmare	Father, Gerbino Andréa at Castel lamare.Italy	N.Y	New York
2		GIACCHI	Guiseppe	25	M		Sworkman	,	,	,	,	,	Sirasco	No Family in Countr	,	,
3		GALLO	Dominique	35	3	M	M farmer	,	,	,	,	,	Rive de Giermothers	Gallo at Andretta.Italy	,	New York
4		GALLO MISSAGGIA	Rosa	27	n	F	M HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	Gambellara	Father, Domenico Missaggia at Gambellara.Italy	Conn	NewBritain
5	UNDER 16	GALLO	Bruna	4	5	F	S none	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
6	UNDER 16	-a-	Ines	6		F	S	,	,	,	,	,	Gt	,	,	,
7		GIOIA	Francesco	39		M	M Sailor	,	,	,	,	,	Castellamare	Wife, Gioia Mattéa at Castel lamare Italy	N.Y	New York
8		GIANNANTONIO	Felice	27		M	M workman	,	,	,	,	,	Vittorito	Wife, Anna Nersone at Vitto rito. Italy	Mass	Everett
9		GIBELLI	Pietro	17		M	S farmer	,	,	,	,	,	S.Eufenia	Father, Gibellini Federico at S.Eufennia.Italy	Pa	Aliquippa
10		GALLE	Francesco	31		M	M workman	,	,	,	,	,	Cardinale	Wife, Nicolina Salvi at Car- dinale.Italy	N.J	Troy
11		GUINTA	Guiseppe	23		M	S	,	,	,	,	,	Cinisi	Mother, Gaetana Guinta at Cinisi Italy	N.Y	New York
12		GENTILE	Michele	24		M	S 7-102575 8/10/38	,	,	,	,	,	NiacchiagatanoBrother,	Benedetto Gentile at Niacchiagatano. Italy	O	Cleveland
13		INFANTINO	Rosario	24		M	M	,	,	,	,	,	Sta Catterina	Wife, at Santa Catterina. Italy	Ill	Chicago
14		JAMMANTINO	Raffaele	20		M	S labor	,	,	,	,	,	S.Elia a Pi anisi.	Father, Lorenzo Jammartino at S.Elia a Pianisi.Italy	N.J	Newark
15		JANNICELLI	Aniello	28		M	S	,	,	,	,	,	Visciano	Father, Janicelli Raffeale at Visciano.Italy	N.J	Hoboken
16		LOOS	Jacob	22	4	M	S electri- cian	,	German Italian	,	,	Suisse	Mehiken	Parents, Mr Locs at Mehiken? Suisse.	N.Y	New York
17		LOOS	Antoine	21	6	M	S "	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
18		LOOS	Florence	26	8	M	S "	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
19		LOOS	Franz	24	3	M	Slockmisth,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
20		LENTINI	Guiseppe	42		M	MShoemaker,	Italia	,	,	,	Italy	Castellamare	Wife Munna Rosa at Castell lamare.Italy	,	,
21		-a-	Vita	14		F	S None	,	,	,	,	,	,	Mother,	,	,
22		MUNNA	Giuseppe Elilio	911		M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	(Aunt,	,	,
23		LITTERIO	Carmine	29		M	M workman 2-95756 2/18/42 505	,	,	,	,	,	Pescofunnato	Wife, Angelica Litterio at Pescoffunnato Italy	N.J	Newark
24		LIBERATO	Cosino	25		M	M	,	,	,	,	,	S.Dimitrio	Wife, Teresa Liberato.San Dimitrio.Italy	Pa	Midland
25		LOMBARDI	Constantino	26		M	M	,	,	,	,	,	Vittorito	Wife, Caterina Lombardi at Vittorito.Italy	R.I	Providence
26		LOVIERE	Salvatore	23		M	S labor	,	,	,	,	,	Sta Catterina	Father, at Santa Catterina. Italy	Ill	Chicago
27		LAZZARO	Filippo	29		M	M	,	,	,	,	,	,	Wife at Santa Catterina. Italy	Mass	Boston
28		LEGGIOLARO	Antonio	31		M	S	,	,	,	,	,	Montecchio	Father, Angelo Leggiolaro. at Montecchio.	O	Youngstown
29		LANNI	Luigi	17		M	S 22-108417-7/15/41	,	,	,	,	,	Gerola Alta	Father, Marri Giacomo at Gerola Alata	Cal	Liberta
30		MAIORANA	Maria Francesco	18		F	S HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	Montallaro	Parents, Angelo Maiorana at Montallaro.Italy	N.Y	New York

CLOSED AT THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, ... other organized government because of his or their official status.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, time after arriving temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	NO			Cousin,Munna Lorenzo,5 W.I4th Str at New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	ch	hut	None	Italy	Castellamare
2	,	,	,	,			Cousin,Vana Giuseppe,.208. Market Str at New York City	,	,	,									5	5	,	ch	ch	,	,	Carriso
3	,	,	,	,			Brother,Mr François Gallo,2411 Arthur Ave.Brx at New York City	,	,	,									5	6	,	blk	gr	,	,	Andretta
4	,	,	,	,			Husband,Gallo Angelo,49 Oak Str at New Britain.Conn	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	,	,	l	,	,	S.Paolo
5	,	,	,	,			Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		,	3	2	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
6	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		,	2	-	,	,	,	,	,	,
7	,	,	yes	1910 N.Y.C 1912			Cousin,Cartanello Giovanni,12 Str at New York City	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Castellamare
8	,	,	,	NO			Friend,Courmito Vincenzo,M Str 21 at Ewereth Mass	,	,	,									5	6	,	blk	blk	,	,	Vittorito
9	,	,	,	,			Uncle,Di Giovine Arabile,518 Beaver Ave at Aliquippa.Pa	,	,	,									5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Chieti
10	,	,	,	yes	1919	Troy	Cousin,Sebastino Di Giorgio, 95 I4th Str at Troy.N.J	,	,	,									5	6	,	ch	hc	,	,	Cardinale
11	,	,	,	NO			Cousin,Guinta Francesco ,1919 Alden Str at New York.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Cirrisi
12	,	,	,	,			Cousin,Liberato Cawle,2464 E. I4th Str.at Cleveland.O.	,	,	,									5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Maceti
13	,	,	,	,			Friend,Messina Giuseppe at Chicago.Ill	,	,	,									5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Sta Catterina
14	,	,	,	,			Cousin,Giuseppe Jannartino,24 Ferry Str.at Newark.	,	,	,									5	5	,	,	,	,	,	S.Elia
15	,	,	,	,			Cousin,Mantanaro Sebastino,731 Hackensach Str at Hoboken.N.Y	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	,	blk	blk	,	,	Visciano
16	,	,	,	,			Friend,Mr Signoretti,538 Madison Str at New York City	,	,	,									5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Gissingen
17	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	,
18	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		,	5	6	,	blk	bl	,	,	,
19	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	,	,	r	,	,	,
20	,	,	,	yes	1901 1903	N.Y.C	Brother in law,Jaccio Antonio 104th Str 277 W. New York City	,	,	,	no	no							5	5	,	br	br	,	,	Castellamare
21	,	,	,	no			Uncle	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
22	,	,	,	,			Father,Munna Lorenzo,5 W.I4th Str. at New York City	,	,	,									5	,	,	,	,	,	U.S,A	New York
23	,	,	,	,			Cousin,Francesco Del Corso.33 7th Ave.at Newark .N.J	,	,	,									5	6	,	ch		,	Italy	Pescopuma toro
24	,	,	,	,			Brother,Giuseppe Liberatore,Bx 715 at Lidland.Pa	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	S.Demetrio
25	,	,	,	,			Friend,Valeri Antonio,288 Atwells Ave. at Providence	,	,	,									5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Vittorito
26	,	,	,	,			Brother,Iovatero Pasquale at Chicago.Ill	,	,	,									5	5	,	br	br	,	,	Sta Catterina
27	,	,	,	,			Friend,Rotondo Salvatore,133 Bx at Saratoga.Str at Boston.Mass	,	,	,									5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
28	,	,	,	yes	1911 1920	Youngs town	Friend,Antonio Gioppo,Bx 521 at Youngstown.O.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	,	en	en	,	,	Montecchio
29	,	,	,	no			Cousin,Peter Acquistapere,Bx 145 at Leleta.Jal	,	,	,									5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Gerola
30	,	,	,	,			Brother,Vindaro Lavorna,451 W.I6th Str at New York City	,	,	,									5	4	,	ch	ch	,	,	Montaralio

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE,Marcel 2nd Officer, *of the* L E O P O L D I E N A , *from* LE HAVRE , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master [First or Second Officer])

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

CUBAN

WEST INDIAN

CENTRAL AMERICAN

AFRICAN, BLACK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

97

I, Fd.JKK.Georges , Surgeon of the L E O P O L D I N A , Sailing Therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Of Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed before the Consular Officer at the port from which the vessel is cleared, and the certificate of the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the Manifest Sheet.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate must be executed before the Consular Officer at the port of embarkation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Other organized governments should be added as they may arise.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Lorraine" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 27 DEC 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		MATTIOLI	Ernesto	21	7	M	S	workman.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Castellone	Father, Mattioli Ernesto at Castellone.Italy	Pa	Dayton
2		MARTOCCHIA	Antonio	17		M	S	Engineer, 2-81093[illegible]			8/10/38	,	,	Vittorito	Father, Alberto Martocchia at Vittorito.Italy	Penn	Lim[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Mariano	25		M	S	workman	,	,	,	,	,	Cardinale	Sister, Catterina [illegible] at Cardinale.Italy	[illegible]	Italy
4		MEO	Felice	31		M	M	,	,	,	,	,	,	Macchiagodeme	Wife, Meo Pasquale at Macchiagodem.Italy	Pa	Dubois
5		MONTEPAGANO	Antonio	27		M	M	,	,	,	,	,	,	Montepagano	Wife, D.Gregorio Matalino at Montepagno.Italy	Pa	Philadelph[illegible]
6		MANGHISI	Benedetto	22		M	S	Engineer	,	,	,	,	,	Craco	Father, Manghisi Angelo at Craco Italy	New York	
7		MARIN	Luis	21		M	S	Driver	,	,	,	,	Suisse	Mehiken	Parents, Anton Marin at Mehiken Suisse.	N.Y	New York
8		MANTELLO	Sebastiano	17		M	S	workman	,	,	,	,	Italy	Cardinale	Father, Mantello Frabcesco at Cardinale.Italy	N.Y	Troy
9		MARRA	Maria	37		F	M	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	,	Brother, Marra Antonio at Cardinale.Italy	Conn	New Britain
10		MORELLI	Ferto	29		M	M	Workman	,	,	,	,	,	Goriano	Wife, Rosana Morelli at Goriano Italy	Pa	Hersey
11		MARRAMA	Igino	23		M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	Pentina	Mother, Beatrice Callela at Pentina.Italy	Mass	Lim[illegible]
12		MONTELPANO	Andrea	37		M	M	,	,	,	,	,	,	Cianiana	Wife, Provenzana Nicolina at Cianiana.Italy	O	Steubenville
13		MUGRACE	Nicola	43		M	M	,	,	,	,	,	,	Cardinale	Wife, Maria Castello at Cardinale. Italy	Conn	Hartford
14		MACRI Guiseppe	Guiseppe	20		M	S	Hair dresser.	,	,	,	,	,	Montallano	Uncle. Macri Guiseppe at Montallano.Italy	Pa	South Fork
15		MALATTIA	Pietro	35		M	S	miner	,	,	,	,	,	Baras	Father, Lalattia Pietro at Baras Italy	Ill	Panama
16		MIRO	Donato	43		M	M	farmer 2-68540 12-2-39	,	,	,	,	,	Roseto	Wife. Rosa Miro at Roseto. Italy.	N.Y	New York
17		MIRO	Carlo	16		M	S	Student	,	,	,	,	,	,	Mother	,	,	,
18		MARCHI	Carlo	49		M	M	farmer	,	,	,	,	,	S.Eufennia	Wife, Driveli Domenica Palma at S.Eufennia.Italy	Pa	Aliquippa
19		MARCHIOLI	Giuseppe	24		M	M	,	,	,	,	,	,	Casalbordina	Wife, Laureta Marchioli at Casalbordina.Italy	N.Y	Lockport
20	✓	MOTORNICHIO	Pasquale	17		M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	Caporciano	Mother, Anna Fiocca. Caporciano Italy	Pa	Midland
21	✓	MOVIELLO	Giuseppe	25		M	S	labor	,	,	,	,	,	Macchio Godeme	Brother Filippo Moviello at Macchio Godeme.Italy	Pa	Dubois
22	✓	ORTADO	Giuseppe	16		M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	Lipari	Brother, Ortado Giovanni at Lipari.Italy	N.Y	Brooklyn
23	✓	OTTOMARIO	Paolo Rocco	28		M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	Mola	Parents, Ottomario at Mola. Italy.	,	New York
24	✓	PICCIONE	Salvator	27		M	M	workman	,	,	,	,	,	Montalbano	Wife , Piccione Maria at Montalbano.Italy	N.Y	Buffalo
25	✓	PACLETTI	Ernesto	36		M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	Rio Piano	Parents, at Rio Piano.Italy	Pa	Woodway
26	✓	PAGANI	Giuseppe	17		M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	Mogliano	Sister, Armanda Pagani at Mogliano.Italy	Pa	Easton
27	✓	PONCINI	Beriamino	32		M	M	mason	,	,	,	,	,	Mello	Wife, Poncini Maria at Mello	Conn	Middletown
28	✓	PERETTI	Guistino	38		M	M	farmer	,	,	,	,	,	Chieti	Wife at Chieti.Italy	,	Amsoy
29	✓	PERELLA	Sabatino	47		M	M	workman	,	,	,	,	,	Macchio Godeme	Wife, Zagalla Domenia at Macchio Gademe.Italy	Mass	Franklin
30	✓	POLICASTRO	Pasquale	30		M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	Savonia	Mother, Maria de Santis at Savonia.Italy	O	Chillicoth

CLOSED AT [illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

98

14-21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See last note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	yes	NO			Uncle, Mandolin Pasquale at Dayton, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	nut	None	Italy	Castelleon ne
2	,	,	,	,			Friend, Saleri Francesco, 24 at [illegible]	,	,	,	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Popolo
3	,	,	,	,			Brother, Nicola Mele, 308 Second Str at Troy, N.Y	yes	5 Y.	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	dk	nut	,	,	Cardinale
4	,	,	,	yes	1913	Dubois	Cousin, Nicola Fadelle, 315 George Str at Dubois, Pa	no	always	,	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Macchio-e-dono
5	,	,	,	,	1909	Philadel phia	Brother, Antonio Montecasciano, 12 Crescent Place at Philadelphia	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	blk	gr	,	,	Fagano
6	,	,	,	NO			Brother, Marchisi Amico, 124 Roosevelt Str at New York	yes	Y.	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Craco
7	,	,	,	,			Friend, Sig Signoretti, 538 Madison Str at New York City	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	,	gr	br	,	,	Mazzano
8	,	,	,	,			Brother, Cesare Mantello, Broadway at Fifth Ave at New York	yes	Y.	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	Cardinale
9	,	,	,	,			Husband, Costa Francesca, 52 Welb Str at New Britain, Conn	no	always	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	,	lt	gr	,	,	,
10	,	,	,	,			Friend, De Simone Antonio, Bx 160 R.F.D at Hersey, Pa	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	Pescarabchi ano
11	,	,	,	,			Brother, Franco Marrana, 7 Elson Str at Lim Mass.	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Pentina
12	,	,	,	yes	1910 1920	Stenben ville	Brother, Luigi Mantelbano, Glen Grove Ave at Steubenville.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	br	,	,	Cianciana
13	,	,	,	,	1910 1913	Hartford	Brother, Marrosa Domenico, 69 Segmon Str. at Hartford, Conn	yes	4 Y.	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	Cardinale
14	,	,	,	NO			Uncle, Faranti Nicolas, Smith Ferry, Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	,	ch	ch	,	,	Montalba no
15	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Louis Degostini at Panama. Ill.	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	,	blk	blk	,	,	Parcis
16	,	,	,	Yes	1908 1911	N.Y.C	Cousin, Malia Ejraszia, Bronx Str at New York City	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	ch	ch	,	,	Roseto
17	,	,	,	NO			,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
18	,	,	,	yes	1910 1915	Aliqui pa	Cousin, Mancini Nicola, 519 Beaver Ave at Aliquippa, Pa	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	,	gr	br	,	,	S.M. foria
19	,	,	,	NO			Friend, Zulli Alfredo, 421 Niagara Str. at Lockport, N.Y	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Casalbordi no
20	,	,	,	,			Brother, Romulado Motorarto ic Bx 405 at Midland, Pa	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	,	ch	gr	,	,	Caporciano
21	,	,	,	yes	1913	Dubois	Cousin, Polidello Nicola, 315 George Str at Dubois, Pa	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Lacelina
22	,	,	,	,			Mother, Ortadi Margherita, [illegible]	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	,	ch	ch	,	,	Lipari
23	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Domenico Lernetta, 133 Union Str at Brooklyn.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Lola
24	,	,	,	,			Brother in law, Fazano Philipp 174 Ferree Str at Buffalo, N	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	,	blk	gr	,	,	Mantalba no
25	,	,	,	yes	1907 1919	N.Y.C	Cousin, Pasko Fatignati, 6th Str at Woodway, Pa	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Rio Piano
26	,	,	,	NO			Father, Domenico Fazari at [illegible]	,	,	,	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	,	ch	ch	,	,	India
27	,	,	,	,			Sister Ponenti Maria at Milville, Conn.	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	Iglla
28	,	,	,	,			Brother, Francesco [illegible] Str at Amsterdam, N.	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Chieti
29	,	,	,	yes	1900 1914	Franklin	Brother in law, Michele Perrello, 75 Alpan Str at Franklin, Mass	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	6	,	blk	blk	,	,	Campobano
30	,	,	,	NO			Cousin, Josephine Jasco, 132 W Walter Str at [illegible]	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	,	,	gr	,	,	Savonie

NOTE—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *2nd Officer, of the* LEOPOLDINA *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Gaetan *, Surgeon of the* LEOPOLDINA *,* Sailing Therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

99

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed before the examination of aliens is commenced, and the list or manifest must be completed before the examination of any of the aliens is begun. But if the vessel sails before the expiration of the second day after the arrival, the affidavit of such surgeon may be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and the lists or manifests of aliens may be completed and delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of such surgeon may be executed before the examining surgeon at the port of arrival, and the lists or manifests of aliens may be completed and delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The ethnological stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew, German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1938 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. / City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or town.
1		PPOLITO [illegible] Angela	25	F									
2	UNDER 18	PPOLITO Antonia	4	F	S								
3	[illegible]	OSTA Caterina	3	F		Housek							
4		PAGANI PALOTTA [illegible]	2										
5		Rosa	2										
6	UNDER 18	[illegible]molo	14										
7	UNDER 18	[illegible]allila	12										
8	UNDER 18	Ernesta	11	F	S	[illegible]							
9		ETRUZZELLA [illegible]	1			[illegible]mer							
10	P-1219393-10/19/38	[illegible]RUGGESE [illegible]	7			[illegible]lor							
11		GIOVANNI [illegible]	30			[illegible]							
12		[illegible]NTRANGELO [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							
13		GIOVANNI [illegible]	1			[illegible]							
14		[illegible]NTRANGELO [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							
15		[illegible]NI [illegible]	4			[illegible]							
16		[illegible]NA [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							
17		[illegible]NTU [illegible]	4			[illegible]							
18		Teresa	[illegible]			[illegible]							
19		[illegible]NI Giovanni	[illegible]			[illegible]							
20	ADMITTED	[illegible] T Anna	[illegible]			[illegible]							
21		[illegible]W SON [illegible] Cristo[illegible]	16			[illegible]							
22		[illegible]RALDO Guglielmi	41			[illegible]							
23		[illegible] Maria	[illegible]			[illegible]							
24	UNDER 18	[illegible] Francesco	[illegible]			[illegible]							
25		[illegible]NELON I [illegible]	18			[illegible]							
26		SARTO [illegible]	[illegible]		S	Baker							
27		STACHELLI Olavia	[illegible]	F		[illegible]							
28		[illegible] Olivea	[illegible]		S	[illegible]							
29	(Transit)	CATERIO [illegible] Sirianni	[illegible]			[illegible]							
30		SALVELLI Guiseppe	[illegible]		S	[illegible]							

LOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

1-143317-4/6/36
1-26430 1/17/34
1-314335-8/30/4[illegible]
P-1219393-10/19/38
1-150201 2/18/[illegible]
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
Table 52 ¶84 Col. 7/10/37
22-65951-10/15/37

Colletta Prov. Potenza at Colletta Italy ..Y Hoboken
Castelamare Prov. Avellino at Castellamare, Italy ..Y New York
Pontina Prov. Terra Lombardi at Pontina Italy Mass Leominster
Pontina Other. Concetta Crocilli at Pontina Italy Mass Everett
Conco Other. Anna Poli at Conco Italy WAsh Wenatchu
Colletta Prov. Avellino at Colletta Italy ..Y Hoboken
Castelamare Prov. Avellino at Castellamare Italy ..Y New York
Pontina Other. Concetta Crocilli at Pontina Italy Mass Everett
Conco Other. Anna Poli at Conco Italy Wenatchu
Bergamo Prov. Bergamo at Bergamo Italy Conn Berlin
Colletta Prov. Potenza at Colletta Italy ..Y Hoboken
Villa d'Alme Prov. Bergamo at Villa d'Alme Italy Conn Meltown
Semonte Prov. Caterina Sirianni at Semonte Italy ..Y Hoboken
Colletta Other. Salvatore at Colletta Italy ..Y Hoboken

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 21 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 100

14—21a

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now departing, temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	NO			Husband, Giovanni Ippolito, 61 Lake Str at Silver Lake, N.J		always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Italy	S.Arsenio
2	,	,	,	,			Father	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
3	,	,	,	,			Son	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
4	,	,	,	yes	1913 1920	Manches ter.	Husband, Pasquale Barucchia, 603 Oak Str South at Manchester, Con	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Magliano
5	,	,	,	,	,	,	Father	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
6	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	,	5	6	,	,	gr	,	,	,
7	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	11	,	ch	nut	,	,	,
8	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
9	,	,	,	NO			Brother in law, Rufo Pappolé 332 Adams Str at Hoboken	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	,	,	5	5	,	br	br	,	,	Molfetta
10	,	,	,	yes	1912 1914	N.Y.C	Brother in law, Barbara Antonio 210 Forsyt Str. New York City	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Castellam[illegible]
11	,	,	,	no			Cousin, Francesco Di Cesare, [illegible] Colburn Str. at Lawrence, Mass	[illegible]	5	Y.	no	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	ch	ch	,	,	Pentina
12	,	,	,	,	,	,	Brother, Antonio Pietrantonio, 45 Alfred Str at Everett. Mass	,	6	Y.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	,
13	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Francesco Poli, 423 Ex[illegible] at Wood[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Conco
14	,	,	,	yes	1908 1911	Berwick re	Brother in law, Nicolo Sericca Bx 854 at New Britain. Conn	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Campodi
15	,	,	,	,	1902 1908	Elk Cal.	Brother, Giuseppe Quaini at Elk	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Gerola
16	,	,	,	NO			Friend, Mazzoloni Michel at Tan[illegible] ton, Mass	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	blk	blk	,	,	Roncola
17	,	,	,	yes	1913 1920	New Britain	Cousin, Prospero Scerbo at New Britain. Conn	[illegible]	NO	6 Y	,	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Pallazzago
18	,	,	,	no			,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
19	,	,	,	,			Brother in law, Pietro Sénérino at Baltimore Md.	no	always	,	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	ch	ch	,	,	Castelfran danna
20	,	,	,	,			Husband, Antonio Melo, 30 Young & Second Street at Troy. N.Y	yes	6 Y.	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	,	blk	gr	,	,	Jardinale
21	,	,	,	,			Father, Russo Diego, 60 Union Str at Brooklyn, N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	,	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Lipari
22	,	,	,	yes	1900 1920	N.Y.C	Family in New York City	,	,	,	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Urbania
23	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
24	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
25	,	,	,	NO			Friend, Centurelli Giuseppe, Ex 323 at Berlin. Conn	yes	6 Y.	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	Bergamo
26	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Massimo Francesco, Willey Ave, 230 at Hoboken, N.J	no	always	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	,	br	br	,	,	Molfetta
27	,	,	,	,			Husband, Rotelli Giovanni [illegible] 37 at Liddletown. Conn	yes	6 Y.	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Sedriva
28	,	,	,	,			Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
29	,	,	,	,			Friend, Bellota Vincenzo, 34 6th Str at Niagara Falls. Ont	,	Unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Sambiase
30	,	,	,	,			Friend, Denicolo Giuseppe, 242 Newark Str at Hoboken. N.J	,	,	,	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	6	,	blk	blk	,	,	Molfetta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE,Marcel 2-d Officer of the LEOPOLDINA, from LA PALLICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2-d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Name.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The surname or family name should be printed.

Column 3. *Given Name and Middle Initial.* The answer in this column should be expressed in words or months, the latter preferred, for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the time of his arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, or miner. Persons of no occupation, including children, should be returned as having no occupation. Laborers, including all kinds of laborers, except farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, should be made to say so, as farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 8. *Name and complete address of person who paid for passage.* Here should be given the name and complete address of the person who purchased the ticket or paid the passage money for the alien.

Column 9. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* Here should be given the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien is going to join, whether a father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative or friend, and the street, number, city, and State in which he is to be found.

Column 10. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* Here should be given information as to whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he has been.

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* Here should be given the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien is going to join, whether a father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative or friend, and the street, number, city, and State in which he is to be found.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.* Here should be stated whether the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival at the port of entry the amount of money required by law, and if less than $50 the exact amount he has in his possession.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended future temporary residence will not suffice. The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently.

Column 14. *Whether ticket is through to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 15. *By whose aid he paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "brother," "uncle," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession a ticket to the place of his intended future permanent residence.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse.* The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether the alien has been a public charge, and if so, when and where.

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether the alien is a polygamist, that is, a person who has more than one husband or wife at the same time.

Column 19. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.* The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether the alien has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate to the United States by reason of any contract, agreement, promise, or prepaid ticket or by letter, circular, or advertisement, or by reason of any representations by any person or persons, firm, company, or corporation, or by reason of the solicitation of any agent or employee of any person, firm, company, or corporation, in the United States or elsewhere, inducing him to emigrate to the United States.

Column 20. *Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.* The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether the alien is of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.

Column 21. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause.* The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and the cause.

Column 22. *Height.* The answer should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 23. *Complexion.* The answer should be stated as light, medium, or dark.

Column 24. *Color of hair.* The answer should be stated as bald, black, blond, brown, gray, light brown, red, sandy, white, or other specified color.

Column 25. *Color of eyes.* The answer should be stated as black, blue, brown, gray, green, hazel, or other specified color.

Column 26. *Marks of identification.* The answer should be "none" or a statement of any visible scars, marks, or other distinguishing characteristics.

Column 27. *Nationality.* The answer should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 28. *Race.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be one of those races.

Column 29. *Last residence.* The answer should be the name of the country of which the alien is a permanent resident.

Column 30. *Birthplace.* The answer should be the name of the country in which the alien was born. In the case of persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Panama, Costa Rica, Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Belize, Bermuda, Bahama Islands, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Antigua, St. Kitts-Nevis, Montserrat, Virgin Islands, Dutch West Indies, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, British Honduras, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, or French Guiana, the entry should be the specific island or country, and not the general term, "British North America," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," or "Oceania."

RACE OR PEOPLE

The races or peoples to be stated on the manifest are the following:

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

White races:

American.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cuban.
Mexican.
Newfoundland.
Porto Rican.

ASIATIC RACES

Chinese.
Japanese.
Korean.
Turkish.

AFRICAN (BLACK) RACES

African (black).
Other black races of the West Indies.

EUROPEAN RACES

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).
Bulgarian, Servian, and Montenegrin.
Croatian and Slovenian.
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian.
Dutch and Flemish.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Turkish.
Welsh.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which includes the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect closer to the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the eastern and western boundaries of the Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Persons of Italian birth or descent who have resided for one year or more in the United States, exclusive of temporary visits abroad, should be considered as "former residents" of the United States. Aliens returning to a country of former residence after a temporary visit abroad are not to be considered as "new arrivals" from the country to which they return, but are to be returned to the country of former residence. Persons who have resided in the United States for one year or more, and who have come to this country with the intention of remaining one year or more, should be classed as "former residents" of the United States. The fact that persons have voted in the United States does not necessarily show that they have resided therein one year or that they have resided in the place from which they last came to the United States for the period required by the immigration act. It is important for the proper enforcement of the immigration act that the manifest clearly show the country of last permanent residence of all aliens. The entries in this column should not be abbreviated or carelessly made, as illegible manifests cause much unnecessary delay. Only those persons who are permanent residents of the United States should be classed as "former residents" of the United States.

Column 31. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The answer to this question should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend the alien has in the country whence he came. It is not sufficient to say "father," "brother," "friend," etc., but the name and address of such relative or friend must be given.

Column 32. *Ultimate destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended future temporary residence will not suffice. The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. An intended future permanent residence within the United States will not suffice.

Column 33. *Whether citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation.* The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation.

Column 34. *If citizen of the United States, the name of husband or wife, father or mother.* The answer should be the name of husband or wife, father or mother, whether living or dead, through whom the alien claims citizenship in the United States.

Column 35. *Where and when husband or wife, father or mother obtained citizenship.* The answer should be the place and date of naturalization of husband or wife, father or mother, through whom the alien claims citizenship in the United States.

Column 36. *Where alien has lived two years next preceding.* The answer should be the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien has lived two years next preceding his application for admission to the United States.

Column 37. *Whether a special inquiry case.* The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether the alien is a special inquiry case.

Column 38. *Whether a member of the family of an alien who has been or will be excluded.* The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether the alien is a member of the family of an alien who has been or will be excluded.

Column 39. *Whether in addition to the question relating to occupation, alien has a trade, and what trade.* The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether the alien has a trade, and if so, what trade.

Column 40. *Whether in addition to the question relating to occupation, alien has been employed as a laborer, and if so, at what.* The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether the alien has been employed as a laborer, and if so, at what.

Column 41. *Whether alien has been deported on a previous warrant, and if so, when.* The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether the alien has been deported on a previous warrant, and if so, when.

Column 42. *Number of warrant.* The answer should be the number of the warrant.

Column 43. *Remarks.* Under this heading should be entered any other information required.

Questions 20 and 21 are not applicable to aliens applying for admission at the Mexican border. These questions are not to be asked of aliens applying for admission at the Canadian border, except that they are to be asked of aliens coming from Canada to the United States via Mexico. Questions 20 and 21 are not to be asked of aliens applying for admission at the Canadian border, except that they are to be asked of aliens coming from Canada to the United States via Mexico. Questions 20 and 21 are not to be asked of aliens applying for admission at the Mexican border, except that they are to be asked of aliens coming from Mexico to the United States via Canada

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... FRIKER Georges , *Surgeon of the* L E O P O L D I N A , sailing Therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris .

101

, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, accompanying the same, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bo nian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SACCO	Domenico	21		M	S	workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	N Italy	Adano	Father,	Guiseppe Sacco at Adano (Italy)	N.Y	New-York
2		SIRIANNI	Fernandino	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soverino	Mother ,	Concetta Sirianni at Soverino Mamelli (Italy)	Pa	Philadelphia
3		SOLECCHIA	Vincenzo	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Father;	Amenico Solecchia at Aquila (Italy)	N.Y	New-York City
4		SANTURBANO	Camillo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pretoro	Father,	Santurbano Vincenzo at Pretoro (Italy)	Conn	Bridgport
5		SILENZI	Daniele	35		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vittorio	Father,	Guiseppe Silenzi at S. Vittorio ,Italy)	Ill	Chicago
6		SCEMMA	Luigi	65		M	M	workman	"	Engl-Italian	"	"	"	"	Pentina	Wife	, Vincenza Spadafora at Pentina (Italy)	Pa	Ellsworth
7		SIGNORETTO	Guiseppe	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardinale	"	, Marra Vittoria at Cardinale (Italy)	N.Y	Troy
8		TUNNO	Bernardino	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rio Piano	"	, Tunno at Rio Piano Italy.	Pa	Monaca
9		TIRINZONI	Serafino	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talamona	Brother,	Tirinzoni Agostino at Talamona (Italy)	Conn	Hardford
10		TOMAINO	Stefano	24		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Decollatira	Wife	, Tomaino at Decollatira Italy	Mass	Boston
11	ADMITTED	TIBERIO	Nicola	34		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casalbordino	Wife	, Domenica Tiberio at Casalbordino (Italy)	N.J	Savannah
12		TETI	Giovanni	28	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Santa Maria	Father,	Teti at Santa Maria Villa (Italy)	Pa	Philadelphia
13		TORNESE	Ilario	23		M	S	"	"	Italian"	"	"	"	"	Caulonia	Father,	Domenico Tornese at Caulonia (Italy)	N.Y	New-York
14		TULLO	Paolo	43		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietracapa	Wife,	Agnese Felchi at Pietracapa Italy)	N.Y	Schenectedy
15		PIETRANTONIO	Salvatore	17		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pentina	Father,	Adamo Pietrantonio at Pentina (Italy)	Pa	Vestaburg
16		TESTA	Antonio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Elia	Father,	Ferdinando Testa at S. Elia (Italy)	N.Y	New-York.
17		TRIBRIANI	Ottavio	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilianova	Father,	Tribriani Raffaelle at Guilianeva (Italy)	Pa	Philadelphia
18		TESORIERO	Bartolomeo	55		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari	Wife	, Tesoriero Caterina at Lipari (Italy)	N.Y	Brooklyn.
19		"	Giovanni	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother,	Nunziata Mirabito at Lipari (Italy)	"	"
20		MARTINO	Pasquale	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorito	Wife;	Donata Antonia at Vittoriti (Italy)	Mass	Boston.
21		TIBERI	Pelino	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pentina	Wife	Anna Deschvestri at Pentina (Italy)	Mass	Chelsea
22		TROTTO	Luigi	32		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conoß	Father	Marcellino Trotto at Conco (Italy)	Wash	Spokane
23		TRIPITELLI	Salvatore	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico	Mother	Nunziata Tripitelli at Caramanico (Italy)	Ohio	Yorkville
24		TEICER	Nicola Marie	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toro	Father	Pasquale Teicer at Toro (Italy)	Ohio	Youngstown.
25		TURANO	Giovanii	24		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	Mother	France Maria at Castellamare del Golf	N.Y	New-York.
26		ULISIO	Giovanni	22		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demetrio	Father	Antonio Ulisio at S. Demetrio (Italy)	Pa	Midland
27		VITALE	Onofrio	22		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cinisi	Father	Cesare Vitale at Cinisi (Italy)	N.Y	New-York
28	ADMITTED	VESPOLI	Vincenzo	29		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macchio	Wife	Felicia Palmici at Macchio Godena (Italy)	Ohio	Cleveland.
29		ZARANTONELLO	Giacinto	16	2	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuissino	Father	Pietro Zarantonello at Cuissino (Italy)	Ind	Michigan City
30		ZITO	Guiseppe	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Catterina.	Wife	Zito at Santa Catterina Villarmosa (Italy)	Mass	Boston.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17
List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY , , 19 102

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	Uncle, Michele Pane 42 Boxer Street at New-York city	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Chestnut	None	Italy	Afano
2	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Santa Cesar 2927 E Lambard street at Baltimore Md.	"	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Soverino
3	"	"	"	✓	Friend, Gianfrini Angelo Rebel street 473 at New-York city	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lucoti
4	"	"	"	"	brother, antonio Santurbano ✓ 774 Madison avenue at Bridgeport(Conn)	"	"											5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Pretoro
5	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mario Capanelli 1420 Sprince st, at Chicago Ill)(	"	"											5	5	"	dark dark	"	"	"	Vittorio
6	"	"	"	Yes 1905-10 Ellsworth	Son, Antonio Cemma at Ellsworth, Pa	"	"											5	5	"	ch br	"	"	"	Pentina
7	"	"	"	1908-12 at Guston Mass	brother, Signoretta Nicola 95 I4thh St at Troy (N.J)	"	"											5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cardinale
8	"	"	"	1904-07 ✓ New Jersey	Cousin, Gianfarana 11th Street at Monaca (Pa)	"	"											5	6	"	dark br	"	"	"	Rio Pano
9	no	"	"	104-14 Hardford	brother, Tirinzoni Pietro at Hardford(Conn)	"	"											5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Talamora
10	no	"	"	1914-18 Boston	Relative at Boston. ??? 25 Pleasant St. Needham Mass.	"	"											5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Decoltorano
11	"	"	"	1919-12 Rochester	brother, Carlo Tiberio Box 158 at Savannak (N.Y) Geneva	"	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casalbordino
12	"	"	No		brother, Teti Domenico 1303 Wharton street at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"											5	6	"	dark dark	"	"	"	Villa Santa Maria
13	no	"	"	"	Cousin, Severini Domenico 189 Grand street 155 Hubber at New-York	"	"											5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Caulonia
14	"	"	"	Yes 1906-10 Schenectady	Cousin, Michele Sradilla South centre street at Schenectady (N.Y)	"	"											5	6	"	dark br	"	"	"	Pietracapa
15	"	"	"	No	brother, Ercolo Pietrantonio Box 456 at Vestaburg. Pa	"	"											5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Ortacchio
16	"	"	"	"	Friend, Reverend Matteo Di Jono 448 E 113th Street at New-York city	"	"											5	5	"	dark br	"	"	"	Santa Elia
17	"	"	"	"	brother, Federico Tribuiani 1128 Lyn street at Philadelphia. Pa	"	"											5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Guilianova
18	no	"	"	Yes 1914-16 Brooklyn	son, Tesoriero Union Street at Brooklyn . N.Y 58	"	"											5	5	"	dark ch	"	"	"	Lipari
19	"	"	"	No	father, same adress	"	"											5	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	"	Yes 1904-18 Everet	Cousin, Di Fi Fantasia 176 North st 16 at Boston (Mass)	"	"											5	"	"	dark ch	"	"	"	Vittorio
21	"	"	"	1908-10 Boston	Brother, Luigi Tileri 150 Easter avenue at Chelsea Mass)	"	"											5	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Pentina
22	yes	"	"	No	Cousin, Folli Francesco Box 487 at Rochester (Mass.)	"	"											5	"	"	dark dark	"	"	"	Conco
23	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Sante Valente at Feraville(Ohio)	"	"											"	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Caramanico
24	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Aurelio [illegible] at Youngstown, Ohio	"	"											5	6	"	dark dark	"	"	"	Toro
25	"	"	"	"	brother, Turano Girolamo E 12 St, 515 at New-York city	"	"											5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Castellamare
26	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Stefano Ulisco Box 868 at Midland (Pa)	"	"											5	5	"	dark dark	"	"	"	San Demetrio
27	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Curcurri Vitto Alen St 191 at New- York city	"	"											5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Ciniri
28	"	"	"	Yes 1914-19 Cleveland	cousin, Roxille Nicolla 246 E 14th St at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Macchio Godeno
29	"	"	"	No	Uncle, Lousi Massaia Box 105 10W Street at Michigan (Indiana)	"	"											5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Tissino
30	"	"	"	"	uncle, Ziot Alphonse 72 Common street at Lawrence (	"	"											5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Sant Catterina

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel, second officer *of the* L E O P O L D I N A *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* Thirty Nine *number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statuary, engineer, lawyer, clerk, farmer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. (and not simply "laborer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by either.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention is directed to the instructions and corrections heretofore made by the Department relative to the proper classification of alien artists, professors, musicians, actors, showmen, jockeys, and jockeys' clerks, and the personal examination of alien artists.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The returns to this question are frequently incorrectly answered. The question "Can he read?" is answered "Yes" if a certain document is shown to the alien and he reads a few words therefrom, regardless of whether he can read intelligently or not. The question "Can he write?" is answered "Yes" if the alien can write his name, regardless of whether he can write a legible hand or not. The question "Can he read?" is answered "Yes" if the alien can read intelligently, regardless of whether he can write or not. The question "Can he write?" is answered "Yes" if the alien can write intelligently, regardless of whether he can read or not. The question "Can he read and write?" is answered "Yes" if the alien can read and write intelligently. If the alien is unable to read and write intelligently, the fact should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and not as should be exemplified by the inspectors and deputy clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the two latter captions does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the race or people captions does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who comes to the United States, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the district of Emilia), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanency of residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is required. If the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there is not the intention to remain one year, the last permanent residence shall be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this item have supreme, accurately show country of last permanent residence. Under no circumstances should "Russia," "Austria," or "Turkey" be entered. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Congress did not permit the admission of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to it after a brief visit abroad. Such should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Name of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary visit not to exceed one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (by city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticket through to destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) respectively.

Column 15 (*Whether coming with ticket or passage paid by self or others, whether in possession of money, and amount if less than $50*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case such detailed information as to time and place of previous visit as may be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered to cover the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1891, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative, or has friend already arranged for, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors in charge of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4 70)

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges , Surgeon of the L E O P O L D I N A , Sailing Therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear. that I have had , Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the [illegible] at the port of departure; but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival and the fact stated therein, and if any of the aliens in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet on the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some [illegible] authorized to administer oaths to such.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthenian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEOPOLDINA . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE , 7 DECEMBER 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED														
1		ADAMIC Jovan	34		M M	Miner	yes	English Serbian	yes	Yugo Slavish	Slovene	U.S.A	Akron	Family in U.S.A. at Akron.O.	O.	Akron
2		BAKOVIC Antonija	25		F S	Housek	,	Yugo Slavish	,	,	,	Yugo Sl	Skocjan	Father, Anton Bregar at Skoc jan.Yugo Sl	Wis	Milwaukee
3		BOZNEL Angela	22		F S	2-649546 2/14/40	,	,	,	,	,	,	Trzin	Father, Michal Solner at Trzin.	N.Y	New York
4		BRKOVIC Anton	9		F S	None	,	,	,	,	,	,	Palauka	Friend, Brother, Jocha Blum at Palauka Yugo Sl.	Pa	Lebanon
5		BLUM Valentin	18		M S	farmer	,	,	,	,	,	,	Arvatscha	No family in country	Mich	Detroit
6	ADMITTED	BENAKOVA Antonija	44		F M	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	,				
7	ADMITTED	-d- Ana	18		F S		,	,	,	,	,	,				
8	ADMITTED UNDER 18	-d- Joseph	9		M S	None	,	,	,	,	,	,	Lurska	Father, Stefan Baradie at Mur ska.Yugo Sl	Pa	Bethelem
9		BARADIC Ilonko	17		F S	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	,	Hrastovice	Mother, Bara Blagaic at Drenci na.Yugo Sl	Pa	Farrell
10		BLAGAIC Anton	19		M S	Workman	,	,	,	,	,	,	Moduro	Uncle, Marko Belobradic at Mo- duro.Yugo Sl.	Pa	Mc Keesport
11		BELOBRADJDIC Dragica	20		F S	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	,	Petrowselo	Father, Stevan Leka at Petrow selo.Yugo Sl.	O.	Stenbenville
12		BABIC Evica	35		F W	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Abbazia	Sister, Antonia Sharadic at Ab- bazia.Yugo Sl.	O.	New Middle-town
13		BACIC Caterina	36		F M	H.Wife	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Aunt,	,	,
14		-d- Ivan	17		M S	labor	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
15	UNDER 18	-d- Bjecoslav	15		M S	5 75699-11/5/36-505 7-91839 11/12/38	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
16	UNDER 18	-d- Maria	10		F S	None	,	,	,	,	,	,	Rahovo	Parent, Stane Bajramovitch at Rahovo.Yugo Sl.	Wis	Gile
17		BAJRAKOVITCH Piero	36		M M	farmer	,	serbian	,	,	,	,	Maribor	Aunt, Naza Spincik at Mari- bor Yugo Sl.	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		SVETKOVICH Ana	27		F S	Dress-maker	,	Slavish	,	,	,	,	Zagoric	Father, Matija Sopic at Zago- ric.Yugo Sl.	Pa	Pittsburg
19		SOPIC Giovanni	20		M S	Wokrman	,	,	,	,	,	,	Breznica	Parent, Adam Cimmerman at Brez nica.Yugo Sl;	O.	Akron
20		CIMERMAN Josef	17		M S	farmer	,	,	,	,	,	,	St Petar	Father in law, Stajo Ceredar at Saint Petar.Yugo Sl.	O.	Youngstown
21		CEREDAR Pera	28		F M	HouseK 7-110704-1/10/39	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Uncle,	,	,
22	UNDER 18	-d- Jacob	7		M S	None	,	,	,	,	,	,	Kumane	Uncle, Nova Broussine at Kum- lanie.Yugo Sl.	Mich	Detroit
23		BROUSSINE Givko	50		L M	farmer	,	serbian english	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
24		-d- Boyana	42		F M	HouseK 7-136028 505 2-2/-40	,	,	,	,	,	,	Kucovice	Parent, Dobrodrovic Stefan at Kucovice.Yugo Sl.	Pa	Johnstown
25		DOBROZRKOVIC Ana	33		F M	,	,	Slavish	,	,	,	,	Zavoglje	Father, Bernard Doblekar at Za- voglje.Yugo Sl.	Ill	Madison
26		DOBLEKAR Alois	27		M S	engineer	,	,	,	,	,	,	Italy(longo-bardi)	Parents, Pellegrino at Longobar di .Italy	Pa	Ellisabete
27		PELLEGRINO francesco	24		M S	farmer	,	Italian	,	Italian	Italian	Italy	Greb	Father, Pa- Greb.Yugo Sl.	Pa	Bethelem
28		FARNETIC Anica	18		F W	HouseK	,	Slavish	,	Slavish	Slavish	Yugo Sla	Zagreb			
29		DERAVIC Gisel	16		F S		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
30		TLUJS Maria	17		F S		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ... (illegible)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*

104

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (visitor's visa).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	yes	1904	Akron	Wife, Milica Adamova. Det with Kesenov 93. at Akron.O.	ne	always	yes									5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Austral	Lemir
2	,	,	,	NO			brother, Frank Pregar, 689 Green field Ave at Milwaukee Wis.	,	,	,									5	6	,	blk	bk	,	,	Hudenje
3	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Marjeta Mussic, 86 E. 2th Str at New York City	,	,	,									5	4	,	br	br	,	,	Trzin
4	,	,	,	,			Father, Anton Crukovic, 322 Brooklyn Str. at Newark. N	,	,	,									5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Wban
5	,	,	,	,			Brother, Stefan Blum, 430 3rd Ave at Lebanon. Pa	,	,	,									5	6	,	blk	bl	,	,	Backa
6	,	,	,	,			Husband, Joseph Donak, Bx 422 Buchanaer. Mich	,	,	,									5	5	,	br	br	,	,	Ceska
7	,	,	,	,			Father	,	,	,	,	,	,						5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
8	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,						4	4n	,	,	,	,	,	,
9	,	,	,	,			Brother, Sidonie Baradic, 424 Norton Str. at Bethelem. Pa	,	,	,									5	5	,	ch	nut	,	,	Kuraka
10	,	,	,	,			Father, Djuro Blagaic, PO. 282 at Farrell. Pa	,	,	,									5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Drencin
11	,	,	,	,			Parent, Belobrajdic José, Jerome Ave at Mc Keesport. Pa	,	,	,									5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Moduo
12	,	,	,	,			Brother in law, Gjuro Sorak, 438 Hale Str at Sterbenville	,	,	,									5	5	,	blk	bl	,	,	Lika
13	,	,	,	,			Husband, Ivan Dacic, PO. Bx 42 at New Lisbon O.	,	,	,									5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Bregeh
14	,	,	,	,			Father,	,	,	,	,	,	,						5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
15	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,						4	II	,	dark	dark	,	,	,
16	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,						4	5	,	ch	nut	,	,	,
17	,	,	,	yes	1912-15	at Arizona	Friend, Uka Brojovich. PO. Bx 465 at Gile Wis.	,	,	,									5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Rahovo
18	,	,	,	NO			Brother, John Cvetkovic, 101 Louskose Ave. at Brooklyn. N.Y	,	,	,									5	5	,	darkd	rk	,	,	Maribor
19	,	,	,	,			Brother, Miroslav Copic, 1034 Silverdack Str. at Pittsburgh. Pa	,	,	,									5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Zagoric
20	,	,	,	,			Brother in law, Martin Halkbrenner at Akron. O.	,	,	,									5	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	Slavonja
21	,	,	,	,			Husband, Paul Chereder 604 Allpine Str at Johnstown. Pa.)	,	,	,									,	,	,	dark	dark	,	,	St Petar
22	,	,	,	,			Father	,	,	,	,	,	,						5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
23	,	,	,	yes	1912	Detroit	Brother, Brinko Brousaine, Rusel Str. 1133 at Detroit. Mich	,	,	,									5	5	,	ch	nut	,	,	Kumane
24	,	,	,	yes	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,						5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
25	,	,	,	NO			Hajdani, Iva. Dutr zdravic, 603 Main Str at Johntown. Pa	,	,	,									5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Chroatin
26	,	,	,	,			Sister, Ana Dobleker, Madison Ave, at Madison. Pa	,	,	,									5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Zavoglio
27	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Pascal Arangelo, Bx 11 322 at Elisabeth. Pa	,	,	,									5	6	,	,	,	,	Italy	Longobardi
28	,	,	,	,			Sister, Fani Dervarich, 736 E. 4th Str. at Bethelem. Pa	,	,	,									5	5	,	dark	dark	,	Yugo Sl	Zagreb
29	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,						5	5	,	ch	,nut	,	,	,
30	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,						5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUEM, Marcel 2nd Officer of the L E O P O L D I N A, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last name.* The answer in this column should be expressed in a manner to indicate the family name.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer should be given in years, and for those under 1 year of age, in months.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation pursued by the alien at the time of sailing. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," and "none" should not be used. Persons having no occupation, such as children and housewives, should be returned as "at home." Persons of leisure or those living on their income may be returned as "gentleman" or "lady." Laborers, however, should be further described as agricultural laborers, general laborers, or laborers in specified lines of industry, such as cotton mill laborer, coal miner, iron molder, tanner, or other definite designation.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Distinction between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, should be made in all returns.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made by them, if necessary, at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can every person 14 years of age and over read and write? In answering this question "Yes" or "No" will be sufficient. If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question "Yes" or "No" will be sufficient. If exemption is claimed upon what ground? If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be stated. If alien is unable to read, but can write in the native language or dialect, that fact should be stated. If alien is able to read should he be given credit for ability to read, although unable to write? In answering this question the word "read" implies the ability to read the language or dialect in which he is examined. Any person who can read in any language or dialect should be returned as able to read, but the fact that he can write only his own name should be noted. If he can write more than his own name, he should be returned as able to write. In the case of illiterate persons who can neither read nor write, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs as specified in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, as given in said list.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully distinguished. Immigrant inspectors will be governed by the following directions in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Last permanent residence" may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Country of birth" may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Nationality" may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Country of birth" may mean "France" by country. Austrian, German, or Hebrew should not be returned as countries of birth, nor should the terms Scotch, Welsh, or Irish be returned as countries of birth. These terms are insufficient to indicate the location of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who therefore may come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these bear such names as Galli, Lombardi, Piedmontese, Venetian, Ligurian, Emilian, Romagnese, and speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of the peninsula south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south." Reading in Calabrian, Sicilian, and Sardinian are their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.* Any alien intended to reside more than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be returned as last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. It is important for immigrant inspectors to scrutinize carefully the answers to this column. The entries should show the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should show the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should show the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges , *Surgeon of the* L E O P O L D I N A , Sailing Therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear v *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , 19 .

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by him at the commencement of each part of a trip, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the departure of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate as to the [illegible] shall be executed by the master or owner thereof or his agent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the further tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1938 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3	UNDER 16 6/1/38															
4	UNDER 16															
5	UNDER 16 Belgrade 6/1/38															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence, regardless of time.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

106

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1913-19 at Detroit		Brother, Jora Smailj, Russell Str; 1133 at Detroit. Mich	NO	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	Mole		Yugo Sl	Panas
2	,	,	,	NO			Brother	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,		,	,
3	,	,	,	,			Uncle	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	10	,	ch	nut	,		,	,
4	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	3	9	,	,	,	,		,	,
5	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	3	7	,	,	br	,		,	,
6	,	,	,	,			Brother, Jernej Erman, Bx 390 at Primero. Colo.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	ch	nut	,		,	Hoin
7	,	,	,	,			Brother in law, Ignace Gulec, Thomas Str. 526. at Bethelem. Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	dark	dark	,		,	Krog
8	,	,	,	,			Uncle, George Vajdic, 400. Severd Str at St. Paul Minn	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,		,	Kapela
9	,	,	,	,			Husband, Filip Fiseller at St Louis. Minn	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	br	bl	,		,	Srem
10	,	,	,	,			Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,		,	,
11	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	,	ch	nut	,		,	,
12	,	,	yes	1913-14 at Akron. O.			Brother in law, Josef Fillan 337 Washington Str at Akron. O.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,		,	Backo
13	,	,	,	NO			Brother	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	dark	dark	,		,	,
14	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	25	5	,	ch	nut	,		,	,
15	,	,	,	,			Brother, Josef Grasic, 8418 Darsam Str at Pittsburg. Pa	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,		,	Gotnavas
16	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,		,	,
17	,	,	,	,			Brother, Nic Grahovac, 3542 Rio palle at Detroit. Mich	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	dark	dark	,		,	Grahova
18	,	,	,	,			Brother, Svellicic Anton, 608 Broadway Str. at Joliet. Ill	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,		,	Racnagra
19	,	,	,	,			Brother in law, Rajakovic Janko 3807 Broadway Ave at Cleveland	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	ch	nut	,		,	,
20	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Miso Spanic, Mil Str. No 2 at Duquesne. Pa	,	,	,	yes	10 Y.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,		,	Zagraj
21	,	,	,	,			Brother in law, Frank Posih, Baker, Prc, Longwod. Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,		,	Laibalk
22	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	br	br	,		,	,
23	,	,	,	,			Brother, Josip Benja, 311, 11th ave at Silvio. Ill	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,		,	Nestin
24	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	38	3	,	ch	nut	,		,	,
25	,	,	,	,			Brother in law, Tudic Malkic at Hancock Mich.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	bl	bl	,		,	Sisck
26	,	,	,	,			Friend, Anton Michalec, at Grand Haven. Mich	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	ch	ch	,		,	Velick
27	,	,	,	,			Brother in law, Martin Zebal 320 Luther Ave. at Cleveland. O.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,		,	Perlan
28	,	,	,	,			Brother, Hutzl H. 2060 Jefferson Ave at Detroit. Mich	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	ch	nut	,		,	Kalapas
29	,	,	,	,			Brother in law, Frank Goldic, Box 27 at Brackenburg. Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,		,	Mal Orelh
30	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Peter Stempl, 2307 Carrie Alley at Pittsburg. Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	dark	dark	,		,	Katarianfeld

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FLUQUE, Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) 2nd Officer, *of the* L E G O L F I A, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

1—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... FRIKER Georges , Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA , sailing Therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit may be executed by the ... [illegible] ... the regulations [illegible] the aliens must be signed by the surgeon who will have charge of them on the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of a physician shall be executed at the port of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Servian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moor.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ..., Passengers sailing from HAVRE, -7 DEC 1920, 19

14—713

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HESZ	✓Johannn	42	M	M	farmer	Yes	Slavish	Yes	Yugo-Slavish	Yugo Slavish	Perlasz	Brother; Mihael Hesz at Perlasz(Yugo Slav)	Mo	St Louis.
2		"	✓Marie	41	F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"
3		"	✓Peter	16	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	✓Anna	15	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	✓Lisa	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		JAKSETICH	✓Antoino	42	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Podkroje	Wife,	Marie Jaksetich at Podkroje (Yugo Slav)	Pa	Ridgway
7		"	✓Jerney	51	M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helena Jaksetich at Podkroje (YugoSlav)	"	"
8		"	✓Josef	21	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"
9		JOUKE	✓Katarina	33	F	W	House K	"	"	"	"	Predgrad	Father,	Ivan Jouke at Predgrad(Yugo Slav)	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		FELENIC	✓Marja	24	F	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Dule	Father,	Felendo Joze, Dol 5 p. Suhor(Yugo Slav)	Colo	Denver
11		JELINEK	✓Marie	22	F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	Dalja	Father,	Rudolf Jelinek at Dalja(Yugo Sl)	N.Y	New-York
12		JERGER	✓Marie	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Djakow	Mother,	Marie Vendrauk at at Djakow (Yugo Slav)	Mich	Detroit
13		"	✓Marie	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	✓Josip	9		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	✓Edward	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	Siske	Father;	Johan Histar at Siske (Yugo Slav)	Ohio	Cleveland
16		KOKALJ	✓Franciska	36	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Vojni Krik	Father,	Kenzenic Anton at Vojni Krik (yugo Slav)	Ohio	Cleveland
17		KUCEL	✓Katerina	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father,	" "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	✓Mary	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Frzin	Father		Ill	Chicago
19		ROSAK	✓Franc	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rosak Franc at Frzin 56 . Yugo Slavish)			
20		KOPCAR	✓Marya	36	F	S	HouseK	"	"	"	"	"	Mother,	Marianna Kopcar at Frzin 24 (Yugo Slav)	Iowa	Albypa
21		KOSA	✓Franc	18	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Molyfalva	Family,	Sparber Petere at Malyfalva (Yugo Slav)	Pa	Lebanon
22		KOLA	✓Ietar	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		KLJNN	✓Andrea	22	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	Zagorje	Father,	Klynn Luca at Zagorje Yugo Slavish)	Diamont Vilk oe	
24		KOPITOVICH	✓Sava	36	M	M	farmer	"	Serbian	"	"	Slovenian	Wife,	Kopitovich Ikana Tzwiza Vir(Yugo Slav)	Min	Nasawauk.
25		KRANJAK	✓Guiseppe	20	M	S	workman	"	Slovenian	"	"	Bzcela	Mother,	Giov Kranjak at Bregi (Yugo Slav)	Ohio	Lowellville
26		KRASIC	✓Dragutin	31	M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	Bregi	Family,	Franca Krasic at Zarkovac(Yugo Slav)	Pa	Duquesne
27		KREISCHER	✓Elise	19	F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	Zarkovac	Mother,	Marg Kreischer at Pivinca(Yugo Sl)	Oh	Cleveland
28		KUHN	✓Franc	26	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pivinca	Mother,	Kuhn Katarina at Perlasz(Yugo Slavi)	Mich	Detroit
29		"	✓Susana	19	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Perlasz	"	"	"	"
30		LUKANEC	✓Marya	22	F	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Moste	Mother,	Franciska Lukanec at Moste (Yugo Slav)	Minn	Hilbert

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY , , 19

108

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907-13 St Louis	Brother in law, Josef Burhloz I718 S 7th Street at Saint Louis Mo	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	Chestnut	None	Yugo Slav	Perlasz
2	"	"	"	"	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark br	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br ch	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	No		Sister, Aloisia Celin ,Arroyo Blk at Richway (Pa)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Podkrez
7	"	"	"	Yes	1912-19 Ridgway	brother, Josef Uljean , more Mac Kean C at Richway (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark br	"	"	Podkraje
8	"	"	"	No		uncle, Josef Uljean, same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	?
9	"	"	"	Yes	1911-20 Brooklyn.	Family, Sierk Zoé 286 Trantman, street at Brooklyn city N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark ch	"	"	Zukakovic
10	"	"	"	No		brother, Zoe Federic 4[illegible] Pensylvania street at Denvere (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Dule
11	"	"	"	"		uncle, John Humek 320 Bend Stat Elisabeth (NewsYork)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark dark	"	"	Dalja
12	"	"	"	Yes	1914-20 Detrpbt	Husband, Jerger Johanna 1107 Krane Street at Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Djakorr
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark br	"	"	-d-
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	-d-
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	-d-
16	"	"	"	No		Friend, Cesar Joh 303 E 66th st at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Siske
17	"	"	"	"		Husband, Kurcel Marko Woodland avenue 8 21 at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Diaworci
18	"	"	"	"		Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark dark	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		Uncel, Mihan Losak 1712 W [illegible] 18th Street at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Dzin
20	"	"	"	"		Freind, Frank Zaje Burthon Box 112 Alloya(Iowa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark dark	"	"	Frzin
21	"	"	"	"		brother in law, Ernest Cejork Palnika R.F.D If 2 st Lebanon (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"		Molyfalda
22	"	"	"	"		brother in law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"		brother, Klyn Jerne Diamont ville Wjominz Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark dark	"	"	Zagorje
24	"	"	"	Yes	1914-15, Glob	Friend, Ivo Vuschkovitch 136 Box Post Office Naswauk (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Bzoela
25	"	"	"	No		Father, Giovanni Kranjak , Lowell Ville No 455 Ohio Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bregi
26	"	"	"	Yes	1908-11 Dugueene	Uncle, Vido Krasic Bear[illegible]11 76 st Dugueene (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Zarkovac
27	"	"	"	No		Cousin, Georges Petar [illegible] 25th Street at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Divinca
28	"	"	"	"		Uncle, Gasmann John ,Humbold Street 260 at Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Perlasz
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark dark	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		Father, Mikael Lukanec 225 P O box at Hibert (Min)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Koste

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head of family.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries are for Government officials only.

Column 2. *Number in family.* This column should be expressed in two numbers, the latter of which is to be under 14 years of age.

Column 3. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 4. (*Married or single.*) The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation by trade, profession, or other means of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, carpenter, cement, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Skilled laborers should be further distinguished by the name of the industry to which they belong, as for example: Skilled farm laborer, cotton farmer, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of training required.

A person who owns a farm, or who works on a farm for the part who operates it.

A person who works on a farm for the part who operates it.

Servants, cooks, chambermaids, etc., should be described as such, and not as laborers.

Persons having no occupation, as for example, children, should be stated as such.

Column 6. *Personal description.* Blank columns 6 to 13, inclusive, are for the personal description of aliens and for final receipt. If there is inability to read and classify the following information concerning the persons described therein:

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth are usually the same, but frequently they are not. For instance, a Hebrew may be a citizen of Russia, Austria, Germany, France, England, or any other country, and his race or people is entered as Hebrew. Persons coming from Ireland should be carefully examined under the head of race or people, as many of them claim to be Irish, when they are in fact English, Scotch, Welsh, or of other races. In the case of Irish, the entry should be Irish. In the case of Scotch, the entry should be Scotch.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN

Applies to persons belonging to the Negro race of the other than either Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Refers to persons belonging to the people of Central and South America, but not including the Negro.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

Applies to persons belonging to the Negro race who have not been naturalized in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with Chinese mixed blood is to be classed as a Negro.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who have come from the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who have come from that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual bona fide intended residence of one year should be given to indicate permanent residence. The law contemplates the absence of intention of the alien to permanently reside in the United States. Persons coming to the United States to engage in business, or to accept employment, or to study, with the intention of returning to their native country, or to go to some other country where they have been permanently residing, should be recorded as "non-immigrants." Persons coming to the United States to reside permanently, or who have resided in the United States for a number of years, and are returning to their former homes, should be recorded as "immigrants."

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The name and address of the relative. If no such relative living, state that fact and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. A visit to the United States for a year or less does not constitute future permanent residence. The entry should be stated as definitely as possible. If going to a friend, the name and address should be given. If going to a relative, the name and address should be given. If going to a steamship company, the name of the company should be sufficient. If going to a railroad company, the name of the railroad company should be sufficient. If going to a city, the name of the city should be sufficient. If going to a state, the name of the state should be sufficient. If going to a country, the name of the country should be sufficient. If going to a continent, the name of the continent should be sufficient. If going to a world, the name of the world should be sufficient. If going to a universe, the name of the universe should be sufficient. If going to a multiverse, the name of the multiverse should be sufficient. If going to a metaverse, the name of the metaverse should be sufficient. If going to a hyperverse, the name of the hyperverse should be sufficient. If going to a megaverse, the name of the megaverse should be sufficient. If going to a gigaverse, the name of the gigaverse should be sufficient. If going to a teraverse, the name of the teraverse should be sufficient. If going to a petaverse, the name of the petaverse should be sufficient. If going to a exaverse, the name of the exaverse should be sufficient. If going to a zettaverse, the name of the zettaverse should be sufficient. If going to a yottaverse, the name of the yottaverse should be sufficient. If going to a xenaverse, the name of the xenaverse should be sufficient. If going to a weaverse, the name of the weaverse should be sufficient. If going to a vaverse, the name of the vaverse should be sufficient. If going to a uaverse, the name of the uaverse should be sufficient. If going to a taverse, the name of the taverse should be sufficient. If going to a saverse, the name of the saverse should be sufficient. If going to a raverse, the name of the raverse should be sufficient. If going to a qaverse, the name of the qaverse should be sufficient. If going to a paverse, the name of the paverse should be sufficient. If going to a oaverse, the name of the oaverse should be sufficient. If going to a naverse, the name of the naverse should be sufficient. If going to a maverse, the name of the maverse should be sufficient. If going to a laverse, the name of the laverse should be sufficient. If going to a kaverse, the name of the kaverse should be sufficient. If going to a javerse, the name of the javerse should be sufficient. If going to a iaverse, the name of the iaverse should be sufficient. If going to a haverse, the name of the haverse should be sufficient. If going to a gaverse, the name of the gaverse should be sufficient. If going to a faverse, the name of the faverse should be sufficient. If going to a eaverse, the name of the eaverse should be sufficient. If going to a daverse, the name of the daverse should be sufficient. If going to a caverse, the name of the caverse should be sufficient. If going to a baverse, the name of the baverse should be sufficient. If going to a aaverse, the name of the aaverse should be sufficient.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed [illegible] the conditions of any of the aliens must be stated in the manifest [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be regarded as the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Hebrew-German.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States (this sheet) shall be listed for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		LENDIC	Anna	33		F	S	Housek	yes	yes	Slavish.	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slo Lrzavska	Yugo Slavia	Breela	Father,	Franz Lendic at Lrzavska.Yugo Slovakia			
2		LEVERDA	Savo	33		M	S	farmer			Serbian				Velika	Parent,	Jabra Leger at Velika Yugo Slovakia			
3		LAGER	Misko	32		M	M	farmer							Vlukovce	Mother,	Charlotta Banovac at Vlukovce.Yugo Slovakia			
4		MESSINGER	Karolina	33		F	M	HouseK							Motnik	Mother,	Marija Klinar at Mot- nik.Yugo Slovakia			
5		MLINAR	Josefa	19		F	S								Ribnika	Father,	Grigor Mihelic at Ribnika.Yugo Slovakia	O.	Lorain	
6		MIHELIC	Karolina	20		F	S	Dress-maker							Zablje	Friend,	Mata Sukica at Zablje at Zablje.Yugo Slovakia		Akron	
7		MILICIC	Helene	32		F	S	HouseK												
8	UNDER 16	-d-	Milis	9		M	S	none							Ribovas	Father,	Franc Marcinko at Hotinja.Yugo Slovakia	Ill	Chicago	
9		MARCINKO	Agnes	26		F	S	House K			Slavish				Drenovci		No Family in Country	O.	Akron	
10		MOZNIK	Maria	37		F	M	HouseK												
11		-d-	Anton	17		M	S	farmer							Vopodine	Brother in law.	Winzec Eva at Vopo- dine.Yugo Slovakia	N.Y	New York	
12	ADMITTED	MIRSKY	Anna	46		F	W	HouseK							Venezio	Brother,	Giovanni Cigolic at Venzio.Yugo Slovakia	Mich	Wyandotte	
13	ADMITTED	MINAK	Maria	38		F	M	H.Wife								Uncle				
14	UNDER 16	-d-	MARIANO	11		M	S	None												
15	UNDER 16	-d-	Slavitra	9		F	S								Perlas	Brother,	Muller Christof at Perlas.Yugo Slovakia	Mich	Detroit	
16		MULLER	Adam	43		M	M	farmer												
17		-d-	Anastasia	39		F	M	House K												
18	UNDER 16	-d-	Mihael	13		M	S	None												
19		-d-	Katerina	8		F	S	Scholar							Zagorica	Father,	Anton Novak at Zago rica.Yugo Slovakia	Min	Ely	
20		NOVAK	Franciska	18		F	S	HouseK							Bulkosch	Brother,	Franc Ogorevc at Bul kosch.Yugo Slovakia	Ill	Moline	
21		OGOREVC	Marja	23		F	S								Laibach	Father,	Anton Okorn at Laib bach.Yugo Slovakia	Min		
22		OKORN	Jacob	39		M	S	labor							Pancevc	Friend.	Rutanic Solar at Pan- cevc.Yugo Slovakia	Mo	St Louis	
23	ADMITTED	PANTELIC	Kosta	70	6	M	M	farmer												
24	ADMITTED	-d-	Rosa	62		F	M	House K							Veliko	Parent,	Katoline Segni at Veliko.Yugo Slovakia	O.	Cleveland	
25		POTENS	Mihal	42		M	M	Mworkman												
26		-d-	Ilona	37		F	M	HouseK												
27		-d-	Artour	13		M	S	None												
28		-d-	Francisko	11		F	S													
29		-d-	Ana	8		F	S													
30	ADMITTED	PUHL	Kristian	64		M	M	MFarmer							Djakaco	Brother,	Anton Puhl at Djakaco Yugo Slovakia	Mich	Detroit	

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Exception Italian Steamship Co.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily and having performed the object for which he came to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	NO	Brother,Martin Lindic,720 E. 159 th Str at Cleveland.O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Yugo Sl	Drzinuska
2	,	,	4	yes	1914-15 at Birbor / Brother,Toma Leverda,Bx 1344 at Birbre.Ariz.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	Tzinza
3	,	,	18	1910-14 at Milwaukee	Parent,Jovan Ferdan,1721 Clair bon Str at Milwaukkee.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Velika
4	,	,	0	NO	Husband,David Berger,976 Home Str at New York city	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	Bujan,
5	,	,	31	,	Brother in law,Franciska Zimek Bx 157 at Somerset.Colo.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Role
6	,	,	3	yes 1909	Brother,Loui. Mihelic,1705 E. 29th Str at Lorain.O.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	U.S.A	Elie
7	,	,	,	no	Husband,Stevan Milicic,Mis Ave 172 E. at Akron.O.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	ch	nut	,	Yugo Sl	Zabje
8	,	,	,	,	Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
9	,	,	,	,	Uncle,Johan Sagadin,1319 N. Halsted Str at Chicago.Ill	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Ribovas
10	,	,	,	,	Husband,Marko Moznik,979 E. Market Str at Akron.O.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	br	br	,	,	Slavrig
11	,	,	,	,	Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	dark	dark	,	n	,
12	,	,	2	,	Friend,Matilde Striegel,422 E 92th Str at New York city	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Nojvodic
13	,	,	,	,	Husband,Tony Minak,21-7 Str. at Wyandotte.Mich.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	Pogliane
14	,	,	,	,	Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
15	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	2	,	br	br	,	,	,
16	,	,	,	,	Brother in law,Milbrok Josef Chestnut Str,301 at Detroit Mich	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Perlacz
17	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
18	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
19	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
20	,	,	,	,	Cousin,Zaic Janot, Bx 658 at Ely.Min	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Zagordie
21	,	,	,	,	Cousin,Anton Rihel,1319,19Str at Moline Ill	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	br	br	,	,	Pesca
22	,	,	,	,	Brother,in law, Johan Zaic Bx 658 at Ely Min	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Luitack
23	,	,	,	,	Brother in law,Ignac Kistic, 3337 11th Str at St Louis.Mo	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	br	br	,	,	Pandevs
24	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	,
25	,	,	,	,	Friend,Steva Szchula,R.F.D. 3 Bx 38.Davena Klan[illegible] Cleveland.O	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8	,	ch	ch	,	,	Veliki
26	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
27	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	dark	dark	,	,	,
28	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	3	11	,	,	,	,	,	,
29	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	3	5	,	br	br	,	,	,
30	,	,	1	yes 1909-14 at Detroit.	Brother in law,Andreas Rufer 122 Lakeviec Ave.at Detroit.Mich	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Djakov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the [illegible] P O L D I N A , from LE HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALY—NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN—SOUTH

[illegible]

List 1 1,

14

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRIKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA sailing Therewith (state whether sailing as master, surgeon, or passenger), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit contained in the Act of [illegible] must be executed before the departure of the vessel, and the above affidavit is not required to be executed by him. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit contained in the Act of [illegible] must be executed before the departure of the vessel, and the above affidavit is not required to be executed by the master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be considered of the character of nationality, the mother tongue to be used only as an aid in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government or no government

List 14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (if not continuing beyond destination)	
		Family name.	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State	City or town.
1		POGACAN	Jakob	35	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Slovenian	Yugo Slav	Yugo Sl Rodica		Cousin, Franiska Logacar at Rodiva 36. P Donzale		Ohio	Bridgeport
2		PUHAN	Julia	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munska Sobota	Parents, Puhan Vincent at Munska Sobota (Yugo Slav)		Pa	Bethlehem
3		POTOKAN	Barbara	36	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Nasice	Sister, Strbau Josef at Nacise (Yugo Slavish)		Ohio	Akron
4		"	Eva	12	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, " "		"	"
5		"	Anna		F	S	CHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
6		PETRIC	Jera	23	F	S	farm girl"	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	Father Petric Janez at Laibach, Vin & Yugo Sl)		Min	Ewelet
7		PAVLAKOVIC	Anna	22	F	S	House work	"	"	"	"	"	Vukova Gorica	Parent, Ivan Pavlakovic at Vukova Gorica (Yugo Slav)		Pa	Pittsburg
8		PADOVA	Danica	26	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Dubronnik	Mother, Marya Padova at Dubronik (Yugo Slav)		Ind	Gary
9		POSCIC	Francesco	34	F	M	privat?	"	"	"	"	"	Bregi	Mother, Josef Kinkela Bregi Nº 56 Venezio Guilio (Yugo Sl)		Ohio	Lowell Ville
10		"	Maria	12	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother " "		"	"
11		"	Darinka	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
12		"	Slava	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
13		ROUS	Helen	24	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Preomuje	No family in county		Ill	Chicago
14		"	Mary	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
15		"	John	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
16		"	Katie	46	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
17		"	Aggie	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
18		RIBNIKAR	Marya	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prapotni	Mother; Marya Ribnikar at Prapobici Polic (Yugo Slav)		Pa	Philadelphia
19		"	Maria	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother, " "		"	"
20		ROSIC	Nikola	19	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sjenicak	Father, Gliso Rosic at Sjenicak Yugo Slavia)		Pa	Wodlown.
21		"	Ilija	30	M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Evica Rosic Stefan Frost Lasinya (Yugo Slav)		"	"
22		RAJKO	Josip	30	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Perlea	Parent, Rajko Jan at Perlea yugo slav)		Mich	Detroit
23		RAIMAN	Mato	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Djakov	Parents, Geimann Ferrer at Djakox (Yugo Slav)		"	"
24		REZEL	Marya	22	F	S	Farm girl	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	Father Anton Rezel at Leibach Yugo Slav)		Wisc	Milwaukee
25		REZELJ	Stanko	22	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Ljubgana	Family, Rezelj Paul at Ljubgana Prea Igricem 3 Yugo Sla)		"	"
26		SCHNEIDER	Katarina	19	F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Bocar	Parent, Josef Schneider at Bocar (Yugo Slavish)		Ill	Chicago
27		SER	Heintich	19	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Jarek	Mother, Barbara Ser at Jarek Yugo Slav)		Ohio	Cleveland
28		"	Eva	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, " "		Ohio	Cleveland
29		RAIMAN	Julienne	28	F	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Djakov	Parents, Geimann Ferrer at Djakov (Yugo Sl)		Mich	Detroit
30		"	Julienne	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Parents, " "		"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY , , *19*

112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1907-14 Battle		Friend, Zumm ,Ignaz Grill at Bridgeport (Conn)	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	none	Yugo Slav	Tuhin
2	"	"	"	No			brother in law, Mari soluat 713 Morton street at Bethlehem (Pa)	"	"	"								5	6	"	dark ch		"	"	Prekmye
3	"	"	"	"			Husband, Petermann 455 Wellington, avenue at Akron (Ohio)	"	"	"								5	2	"	ch br		"	"	Vasise
4	"	"	"	"			father	"	"	"								4	4	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"														5	6	"	dark br		"	"	Laibak
6	"	"	"	"			Family, Matidja Sorina at Ewelet (Min)	"	"	"								5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Vukovic
7	"	"	"	"			brother in law, John Gowras Box cambridge (Pa)	"	"	"								5	5	"	dark br		"	"	Dubrorric
8	"	"	"	"			Friend, 327 Wallmore street at Gary-Ind)	"	"	"								5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Brege
9	"	"	"	"			husband, Vinco Poscic box 453 at Lowelle ville (Ohio)	"	"	"								5	2	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			father	"	"	"								4	4	"	dark br		"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"																"	Chestnut		"	"	Veneczio
12	"	"	"	"																"	"		"	"	Preolrmuje
13	"	"	"	"			Husband, Stefan Rosa 1010 W 18th Street at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"								5	5	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			father,	"	"	"								2		"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"														5	6	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"														5	2	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"														5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Prapwtin
18	"	"	"	"			Husband, Michael Ridnikor Box 93 at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"								5	2	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			father	"	"	"									1	"	"		"	"	Sjenicak
20	"	"	"	"			sister, Marij Maslic 148 Station street at Woodlown (Pa)	"	"	"								5	3	"	Chestnut		"	"	Donji Sjereni cak.
21	"	"	"	Yes	Fredon Pa		brother in law, Filip Maslic 24 Station street at Woodlown (Pa)	"	"	"								5	5	"	dark dark		"	"	Perles
22	"	"	"	"	1907-18 Detroit		brother, Dusan Lazu 646 Congress avenue at Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"								5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Djakovc
23	"	"	"	No			brother in law, Gigan Josef Charleroy St at Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"								5	5	"	dark dark		"	"	Laibach
24	"	"	"	"		5122	Father, Johann Rezely National avenue at Milwaukee(Misc)	"	"	"								5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"														5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barar
26	"	"	"	"			brother inlaw, Filip Gruber Rascie st 2141 at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"								5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Jareck
27	"	"	"	"			Uncle, Henrich Lutman ,Orzan Street at Cleveland (Ohio) 2268	"	"	"								5	8	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"														5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	Djakovc
29	"	"	"	"			brother in law, Gigan Josef Charleroy Street at Detroit(Mich)	"	"	"								5	0	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIEN MANIFEST OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUQUE Marcel, Second Officer of the [illegible] from LE HAVRE

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, ...mIch..., Georges .., Surgeon of the L E O P O L D I N A , Sailing Therewith , (state whether sailing in company with other vessels), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet . Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] shall be made by [illegible] and if there be no surgeon [illegible] that fact, and the reason therefor, in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and in the [illegible] report.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be made by [illegible] and the reason therefor [illegible] in each case.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] which they speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be regarded as the decisive factor, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Canadian.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (North) (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
South American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1940 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAMUEL	Adam	18		M	S	Mill	yes	German	yes	Yugo Slovakia	Yugo Slo Vakia	Dalma	Mother, Rosira Samuel at Dalma		
2		SEIBAL	[illegible]	26		F	S	House K	,	Slavish	,	,	,	Dubrovnik	Mother, Anna Seibal at Dubrovnik	Ind	Gary
3		SURINA	Matteo	26		M	S	farmer	,	,	,	,	,	Pasjak	Mother, Helena Surina at Pasjak Yugo Slovakia	Pa	Conosburg
4		SALAC	Marie	48		F	M	House K	,	,	,	,	,	Runa	Friend, Emilie Andras at Runa. Yuog Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
5	ADMI	SPANOVIC	Sara	29		F	M		,	,	,	,	,	Senicak	Mother, Stana Spanovic at Senicak Yugo Slovakia	W Va	Wierton
6	ADMITTED UNDER 10	-d-	Gjuro	9		M	S	None	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL 6-5096 - 11/6/40 11-218710 1/62/34 (SOS)	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
7		STOPPEL	Martin	28		M	M	farmer	11-346237 7/30/42 (SOS)	,	,	,	,	Runa	Parent, Johann Stoppel at Runa Yugo Slovakia.	Ill	Arlington Higth
8		-d-	Gisella	26		F	M	Housev.	11-2400 r-2-15-40 (SOS)	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
9	ADMITTED UNDER 10	-d-	Alexander	7		M	S		,	,	,	,	,	Slovnica	Father, Anton Serne at Slovnica Yugo Slovakia	Min	Elly
10		SERNE	Franciska	24		F	S		,	,	,	,	,	,	Father, Anton Sinkovec at Slovnica. Yugo Slovakia	Pa	Bridgeport
11		SINKOVEC	Josef	18		M	S	workman	,	,	,	,	,	Udbina	Parent, Stosic Mile at Udbina Yugo Slovakia.	Ill	Chicago
12		STOVIC	Nikola	17		M	S	farmer	7-2-1960 - 9-18-39	,	,	,	,	Smogori	Mother, Maria Steinberger at Smogori. Yugo Slovakia	O.	Middletown
13		STEINBERGER	[illegible]	16		F	S	HouseK	6-21869 - 3/17/41 - [illegible]	,	,	,	,	Grdjevac	Parent, Szabo Janos at Grdjevac Yugo Slovakia	O	Akron
14		SZABO	Anna	36		M	M		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
15		-d-n	Rosa	18		F	S		8-171968 - 10/21/39	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
16		-d-	Ictvan	12		M	S	None	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
17		-d-	Anna	10		F	S		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
18		-d-	Teresa	8		F	S		,	,	,	,	,	Megeaszneji	Mother, Till Iva at Megeaszneji Yugo Slovakia	Mo	St Louis
19		TILL	Peter	26		M	S	farmer	,	,	,	,	,	Stepan	Father, Simo Tepsec at Stepan Yugo Slovakia.	Pa	Woodlawn
20		[illegible]	Duran	18		M	S		11-22196 - 1-13-39	,	,	,	,	Brernico	Family, Lazo Tatalovic at Drernico. Yugo Slovakia	Ind	Gary
21		TATALOVIC	Sara	20		F	S	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	Rude Sarnobor	Friend, Steingl Petar at Rude Sarnobor. Yugo Slovakia	Wis	Kenosha
22		TUDJAN	Slava	21		F	S		11-211695 5-4-39	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
23		-d-	Bara	50		F	M		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
24		-d-	Irka	IN HOSPITAL		F	S	DISCHARGED	11-18932-2/23/38	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
25		-d-	Ivan	16		M	S	workman	11-276222-12-17-40	,	,	,	,	Drernico	Family, Tatalovic Marie at Drernico. Yugo Slovakia	Ind	Gary
26		TATALOVIC	Sara	18		F	S	HouseK	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	Zuzemberg	Father, Jozé Vidmar at Zuzemberg. Yugo Slovakia	O.	Cleveland
27		VIDMAR	Elizabetha	25		F	S		,	,	,	,	,	Weisskirchen	Family, Eva Winzer at Weisskirchen. Yugo Slovakia	N.Y	New York
28	ADMITTED	WINZER	Karoline	21		F	S		15956	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
29		-d-	Karl	2		M	S	None	NO	,	NO	,	,	Trzin	Mother, Marija Zajc at Trzin. Yugo Slovakia		Albija
30		ZAJC	Valentin	25		M	S	farmer	yes	,	yes	,	,				

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*

114

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing work in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes.	Himself	yes	NO	Father, Georg Samuel at Sharon Pa.	no	alwyas	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	cr	None	Yugosl	Sulma
2	,	,	,	,	Friend, Ivan Novaskovic, IIOI Adam's Str. at Gary. Ind.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Dubrovnik
3	,	,	,	,	Brother in law, Josef Mauric, Bx 73 at Canonsburg. Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	Pasjak
4	,	,	,	,	Husband, Salac Vinko, I35, 22th Str, at Chicago. Ill	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Runna
5	,	,	2	,	Husband, Simo Spanovic, at Weirton W.V, W.Va	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Senicak
6	,	,	,	,	Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	3	5	,	dark	dark	,	,	,
7	,	,	,	,	Parent, Stoppel Alexandre at Arlington Hight. Ill.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	Ruma
8	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
9	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	3	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
10	,	,	,	,	Brother, Anton Serne, Bx 641 at Ely. Min	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	dark	dark	,	,	Stivinia
11	,	,	,	,	Friend, Ursula Ropsel, Alleghenis Ave at Bridgeville. Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	Kroko
12	,	,	,	,	Brother, Mile Stosic, 9I22 Macki nav Ave at Chicago. Ill	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Udbina
13	,	,	,	,	Uncle, Joseph Bacic, at New Mid dletown, O.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Smogori
14	,	,	,	,	Husband, Paul Szabo, I325 Curtis Ave at Akron. O.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	ch	nut	,	,	Grdjeva
15	,	,	,	,	Father,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	br	br	,	,	,
16	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
17	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	3	,	,	,	,	,	,
18	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	3	5	,	ch	nut	,	,	,
19	,	,	,	,	Uncle, [illegible] Josef, 7th Str I7I8 S. at St Louis. Mo	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	br	br	,	,	Megyeseje
20	,	,	,	,	Uncle, [illegible] Tepli [illegible].C. Bx I302 at Woodlawn. Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8	,	ch	ch	,	,	Stepan
21	,	,	,	,	Brother in law, Peter Raic, 2I39 Wash Ave at Gary. Ind	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Liko
22	,	,	,	,	Friend, Kamar Louis, 619 Symmonds Str at Kenoska. Wis.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Zagreb
23	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
24	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
25	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	5	3	,	br	br	,	,	,
26	,	,	,	,	Brother in law, Milan Kuezevic, 2184 Jefferson Str at Gary. Ind	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	dar	dark	,	,	Drezmic
27	,	,	,	,	Friend, Anton Lisjak, 700 E. I57th Str at Cleveland. Ohio.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	Zurembers
28	,	,	,	,	Sister in law, Matilde Striegel 432 E. 93th Str a New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Weisskir chen
29	,	,	,	,	Aunt,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	2	6	,	br	br	,	,	,
30	,	,	,	,	Father, Franck Zajc, Box Str Bx 4I2 at Alcija.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Przin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *2nd Officer of the* LEOPOLDINA *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* [redacted] *; that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe* [redacted] *no one of said aliens is a member of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section* [redacted] *of the* [redacted] *; and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests* [redacted] *named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* [illegible], *Sailing Therewith* (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by line in the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] the alien[illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the [

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" Passengers sailing from [illegible] 7 DEC 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILD	[illegible]	39												
2		,	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
3	UNDER 16	,	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
4	UNDER 16	,	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
5		[illegible]IR	[illegible]	5										[illegible]	[illegible]	St Paul
6		,	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
7		ZAWIK	[illegible]ska	40										[illegible]	[illegible]	Nowa Alicja
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	2										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]I	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	,	,	,	,	,	Javorie	Mother, Zeukovic Maria) Baras Bukic.No 31 at Javorie.Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Youngstown
10		ZAGAR	[illegible]	[illegible]			,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wys	Hudson	
11		SCHAJOWICZ	Leon	19	M	S						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Yo
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	F	S	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]ASITA	[illegible]ma	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		S	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	,	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
18		[illegible]	[illegible]sef	9								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		BIRO	[illegible]	13	F	S	Housek	,	,	,	,	Bilag	Father, Biro Wasil at Bilag.	[illegible]	Pa	Mananga-helo
21		-a-	Ilona	19	F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]ABUS	[illegible]mund	30			,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]MSI	[illegible]sef	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		,	[illegible]na	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	UNDER	,	[illegible]reas	[illegible]	F	,	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		BAMOS	[illegible]osa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		BARAN	[illegible]na	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	DI	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]franc	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

11-201631 1/4/39
8-203654-12/2/41-505
11-314128-7/15/41 505
Rech 2/8/39
14-351[illegible] 6/13/38
VL-379/15
C-96889 3-27-40
2-36[illegible]
7-103003 8/10/38
2-565244-9/23/38

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... NEW YORK ..., ..., *19*

16—218

116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after earning (temporarily) in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin, Peter Stumpl, 2807. Edwards Alley at Pittsburg, Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tatarienen fild
2	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	sh	nut	,	,	,	-u-
3	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
4	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
5	,	,	,	Yes 1907 1911	[illegible] West [illegible], Mass. Lorio, 385 Castle. Canord Str at St Paul, Min	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	br	br	,	,	Chrotien
6	,	,	,	NO	Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	3	7	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
7	,	,	,	,	Friend, John Kosnac, Fruaten Bx 416 at Aclija. Iowa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	Brig	
8	,	,	,	yes 1902-08 at Chicago	Brother in law, Kolenzo Koske, Morgan Str, 306 St. [illegible] Chicago	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	br	br	,	,	Serensov ec
9	,	,	,	No	Friend, Gjurat Bukvic, Jenkes Str, 210 at Youngstown. O.	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Mavorie	
10	,	,	,	,	Uncle, John Berce, Bx 61 at Hudson. Wy.	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	Staralok ka	
11	,	,	,	,	Uncle, Mont[illegible] [illegible] Str. [illegible] York [illegible]	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Jantsi	
12	,	,	,	,	Brother, Godman Filip, 1079 Bronx Str at New York.	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	br	br	,	Czecho Sl	Stavna	
13	,	,	,	,	Brother in law, John Zimko, 3696, Didor Str at Hammond. Ind	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Valkajo	
14	,	,	,	,	Brother in law, Stefan Basoluak William Str. P.O. Box 324 [illegible] B.C.	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	dark	dark	,	,	Stelback	
15	,	,	,	,	Sister, Andela Bistron, 1037 Throps Str at Chicago. Ill	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Loron	
16	,	,	,	,	Brother, Jan Blasko, R.D. 2 [illegible] Girard. Pa	,	,	no	[illegible]								5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Stelback
17	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	5	,	,	,	,	,	,	
18	,	,	,	,	Brother, Majk. Banocak, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	sh	sh	,	,	Dulovo	
19	,	,	,	,	[illegible] Chemical Str 117 at Norwood, Pa	,	,	[illegible]								5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Lidcik	
20	,	,	,	,	Brother in law, Vasilek Josef, Bx 131 at Lima [illegible]	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	br	br	,	,	Bilag	
21	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]								5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,	
22	,	,	,	,	Aunt, Anna Florida, 322 Kimbold Str at Dayton. Ia	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	Saritbki	
23	,	,	,	,	Aunt, Barbara Zalom, Bx 312 at Elwood. Pa	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Lanko	
24	,	,	,	,	Mother, Teresia Sekin, 363 Oaklun Str at Brooklyn. N.Y	,	,	[illegible]								5	5	,	br	br	,	,	Kurokac	
25	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,	
26	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	3	,	,	,	,	,	,	
27	,	,	,	,	Husband, Frank Firaly, Wordin Ave 941. at Bridgeport. Conn	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	Ajat	
28	,	,	,	,	Husband, Mated Baran, 1683 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	,	,	[illegible]								5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Vicartoce	
29	,	,	,	,	Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,	
30	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	6	,	,	,	,	,	,	

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20 RELEASE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VUCUQUE, Marcel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) 2nd Officer of the L E O P O L D I N A , from LE HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. That, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the whole number of such aliens is Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALY, NORTH

ITALY, SOUTH

CUBA

WEST INDIES

MEXICO, NORTH

MEXICO, SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... FRICKER, Georges ..., Surgeon of the L E O P O L D I N A , Sailing Tperewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by ... on the arrival thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

at .....

NOTE If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of such vessel's part of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred prior to the time of the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the local office of the Department of Commerce by the medical officer or authorized examining surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United S... (this white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S "Leopoldina" . Passengers sailing from MEXICO . 19

37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3				3								Mat	
4			Anna	19		S							Vienna
5						S							
6				2									
7													
8			Helena	20		S							
9													
10													
11				4									
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

7-1-7-14
7-133454-2-23-40

2-613146 11-4-39
2-840659-2-6-41

6-71279-5-11-39

6-87728-2-23-40

6-8360-12-2-1-39

6-118270-3-10-42-

U. S. CIT.

UNDER 18

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ALL SHEET NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence in United States. If not intended to remain permanently, write "temporarily."
† If not a native, write country in which race belongs. See instructions on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by own money or by other person, or by any corporation, society, money lender, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after laboring pursuant to the contract mentioned.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes Himself					Uncle, John Lukowski R.#233 [illegible] at [illegible]					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk			Austria Lo Ho Sl. Kosice
2		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,
3		,	,	,	,	,	Sister, Piroszka Braun, 576 Ostr Nicolas Ave at New York.N.Y.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	dar	dark	,	,	Gat
4		,	,	/	,	,	Brother in law, Michal Pirnik, at Port Reading.N.J	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Vidrak
5		,	,	,	,	,	Brother, Peter Hatvonak, 1617 Vally Str at Cleveland.O.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Medzila
6		,	,	,	yes	I906-II at Latrobe.Pa	Brother, George Harvan, Bx 64 at Latrobe.Pa	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	borge Kaveiling
7		,	,	,	NO		Brother in law, Michael Sutan [illegible] at Washington.D.C.	,	,	,	,	[illegible]							5	5	,	br	br	,	,	Zemplinska
8		,	,	,	,	,	Brother, Chas Horvak, Bx 73 at Sandbar Pa.Pa	,	,	,	,	[illegible]							5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Klekova
9		,	,	,	,	,	Friend, Butas Edvar at New York City.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Trastac
10		,	,	,	yes	I903-07. at Leisenring	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	ch	ch	,	U;S.A	Uniontown
11		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
12		,	,	,	NO		Brother in law, Michal Petro 1962 Sharry Str at Lorraine.O.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	Czecho Sl	Zavadk
13		,	,	,	,	,	Sister, Elisabeth Filicak Bx 199 at Raritan.N.Y.	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Trebejovo
14		,	,	,	yes	I926 Raritan Sch	Father, Elisabeth Filicak	,	,	,	,	[illegible]							5	4	-a-	,	,	,	,	,
15		,	,	,	,	I907-I4 Keyser ta.	Father, Michal Jusko, R 841 at Koneston.Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Velky
16		,	,	,	,	I906-I4 at Perth Amboy	Brother in law, George Drazmik 545 Sayre Ave at Perth Amboy.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
17		,	,	,	NO		Uncle, Georg Harvan, R.F.D. [illegible] 164 at Latrobe.Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]		,	ch	ch	,	,	Kaveian
18		,	,	,	yes	I906-II at Pittsburg.Pa	Husband, Vasko Karsiak, at Pittsburg.Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	br	br	,	,	Litmanova
19		,	,	,	,	,	Father , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	,	,	,	,	,	,
20		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]		4II	,	,	,	,	,
21		,	,	,	NO		Father, John Konkusk, B.6I4 Cla [illegible] Str. at Empire.Pa.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	br	ch	,	,	Velkuja
22		,	,	,	,	,	Uncle, Komar Majk, west [illegible] Ave at Homestead.Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Kolinca
23		,	,	,	,	,	Brother in law, Kristofik Josef, I715. at Latrobe Ave. at Chicago.Ill	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	ch	ch	,	,	Mosovic
24		,	,	,	,	,	Brother, Stefan Klein, Vepcod. Pa.Sloepring Road.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Koplica
25		,	,	,	,	,	Father, Paul Liptak at Silv [illegible] Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Tafumova
26		,	,	,	,	,	Sister, Maria Lutka, [illegible] 37 Commerce Str	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Geelcove
27		,	,	,	yes	I904 Greens-I907 burg.	other, Elizabeth Lengyel, 2933 Woodland R.D at Glenshaw	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	U.S.A	Greensburg
28		,	,	,	,	I907	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
29		,	,	,	NO		Father, Matus Lihok, Bx 164 at Brilliant.O.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	Czecho Sl	Huta
30		,	,	,	,	,	Brother, Michal Lehman.P.O. R. 35 Jefferson Str at Empire.O.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Livor

Note.—Alien who is a member of [illegible] or who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALLE, Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) 2nd Officer, *of the* L E O P O L D II N A, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, tailor, tinner, contractor, brass polisher, stool pull'er, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and crews.

Column 8. *Ability to read.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien can not be properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who the immigrant from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each ship's manifest accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to an American port shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether ticket is prepaid and by whom.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *If in possession of $50 or more, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but be credited to the head of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, on the sheet are required to be given by inspectors, officers, or the examining surgeon, alone. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, ... FRIKER Georges , *Surgeon of the* LEOPOLDINA , sailing Therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this , *day of* , 19 —

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible] the [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible], which seldom [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1920 , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHABA	Jean	I7		M S	Yes workman	Yes	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Uzorod Wiwua	Father, Mihal Chaba at Uzurod Wiwua(Czecho S)	Pa	Daysytown.
2		CSOBANOVA	Paulina	I8		F S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Stanor	Father, Georges Csobaar at Stanor(Czecho Sl)	"	Monessen
3		CADRA	Ivan	24		M S	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Bratislava	Aunt, Strada Maria at Bratislava.Czecho Sl.	N.Y	New-York City
4		"	Suzanna	20		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		CMUR	Maria	I9		F S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Ploska	Mother, Cmur N. at Ploska (Czecho Sl)	Oh	Youngstown
6		CIBRIN	Cecilia	3I		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hradesk	Brother, Jan Chlub at Hradesk (Czecho Sl)	Pa	Portland
7	UNDER 16	"	Magdelena	II		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "	"	"
8		CEDRIK	Anna	I8		F S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Zaric	Mother, Julia Cedrik at Zaric (Czecho Sl)	Pa	Washington
9		CISARIK	Alzbeta	33		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Podvisoka	Sister, Basger Krohna at Padvisoka (Czecho Sl)	Ohio	Lovain
10	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	IO		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt; " "	"	"
11		DZURJACKO	Jan	58		M M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Barantch	Brother, Stephan Dzurjacko at Baranatch (Czecho Sl	Pa	Mont Clare
12		"	Elisa	55		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		"	Josef	I8		M S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		DANKULENIC	Anna	26		F M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Benedikova	Mother, Anna Laland at Benedikova (Czecho Sl)	Pa	Blair Station
15		"	Anna	5		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother " "	"	"
16		DANKO	Anna	47		F S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Doorjanky	Grand Mother, Danko Erza at Doorjanky (Czecho Sl)	N.Y	Passaic
17		DZURICA	Jan	42		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Sariska	Wife, Suzanna Dzurica at Sariska.(Czecho Sl)	Pa	Washington
18		DEMCEIK	Josef	I8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jesbreb	Brother, Michal Demceik at Jestreb Vranov (Czecho)	N.J	Passaic
19		DUDINECZ	Vasil	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benedikova	Wife, Maria Dudidneczat Benedikova (Czecho Sl)	"	Manville
20		DESABUIK	Helena	I9		F S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Veanor	Mother, Zusanna Desabuik at Vranor(Czecho Sl)	N.Y	New-York
21		EISINANOVA	Maim	I4		F S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Velkd Berezna	Mother, Regina Eisinanova at Velkd Berezna.(Czecho Sl)	"	Brooklyn
22		FERTAL	Andrej	I9		M S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Fricovce	Mother, Maria Ferbal at Fricovce (Czecho Sl)	Oh	Weirton
23		FESKO	Michal	I6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velkaja	Brother, Fesko Jan at Velkaja Czecho Sl)	N.J	Woodbridge
24		FAILER	Maul	49		F M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Nunkac	Family; Martin Keiss at Nunkac Czecho Sl)	N.Y	New York
25		"	Luczée	I7		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		"	Rachel	I4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		"	Marieze	IO		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		"	Gittel	IO		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		"	Filer	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		FELDER	Julia	22		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"Nizmocvas.	Father, Felder Michal , Zupa Abansting at Nizmocvas (Czecho Sl)	N.Y	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY , , 19

120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No				brother in law, John Badida at Daysitown . Pa	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	None	Czecho Slovakia	Frnava
2	,	,	,	,				Brother, Cooban John at Monesson (West Maryland) Pa	,	,	,									5	6	"	dark	dark	,	,	Hanora
3	,	,	,	,				Parents, Cadra Paul, 209 E 104th Street at New-York city	,	,	,									5	5	"	Gh	br	,	,	Bratislava
4	,	,	,	,				, , , , , , , , ,	,	,	,									5	7	,	,	,	,	,	;	;
5	,	,	,	,				Cousin, Jan Stoljan 150 East at Youngstown . Ohio	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Plosko
6	,	,	,	,				Husband, Stefan Cibrin Box 44 at Portland(Pa)	,	,	,									5	6	"	dark	dark	,	,	Hradiste
7	,	,	,	,				father, , , , , , , , ,												5	2	"	Chestnut	,	,	,
8	,	,	,	,				father, Cedrik André Box 67 at Washington (Pa)	,	,	,									5	$	,	dark	br	,	,	Zarim
9	,	Husband	,	,				Husband, Valention Cissarik 3026 Elysia St at Lovain (Ohio)	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Padnova
10	,	Father.	,	,				father, , , ; , , ,				no	no							5		,	,	,	,	,	,
11	,	son	,	,				Son, Dzurjacko ,Box 72 at Mont Clare (Pa)	,	,	,									5	5	"	dark	br	,	,	Barantek
12	,	,	,	,				, , , , , , , , ,												5	.	"	Chestnut	,	,	,
13	,	brother	,	,				brother, , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,
14	,	Myself	,	,				Husband, Vasil Dankulenic at Blair Station (Pa)	,	,	,									5	5	"	,	,	,	,	Benedikova
15	,	,	,	,				father, , , , , , , ,												4		,	,	,	,	,	;
16	,	,	,	,				Father, Georges Danko 86 Heden street at Passaic (N.J)	,	,	,									5	4	"	dark	br	,	,	Dvorjanky
17	,	Prepaid	,	Yes	1912		Tayettelo California Pa	brother in law, John Damk -Washington (Pa)	,	,	,									5	6	"	Black		,	,	Plazor
18	,	Myself	,	No				Family, Danko Georges 66 Alden Street at Passaic (N.J)	,	,	,									3	5	,	Chestnut		,	,	Jestreb
19	,	Prepaid 5913I	,	,				Brother, Dudinecz Box 292 Indiana avenue at Manville(N.J)	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	Chestnut		,	,	Benedikova
20	,	74CI	,	,				Sister, Julia Desatnick 29I Hamston Street at New-York city	,	,	,									5	5	"	dark	dark	,	,	Vranov
21	,	56830	,	,				brother, Eisman I75 Lloyds Street at Brooklyn .N.Y	,	,	,									5	5	"	Chestnut		,	,	Berezina
22	,	6I 220	,	,				Uncle, John Marcarick 554 box at weirton (Pa)	,	,	,									5	5	"	Chestnut		,	,	Fricorce
23	,	55837	,	,				brother in law, Charlie Sirak 555I woodbridge (N.J)	,	,	,									5	5	"	dark	dark	,	,	Vallagia
24	,	Myself	,	,				Husband, Mates Tayler Colombias at New-York . N.Y	,	,	,									5	5	"	Chestnut		,	,	Skole
25	,	,	,	,				Father, 9092 , , , , , , ,												5	4	"	dark	br	,	,	,
26	,	,	,	,				n , , , , , , , ,				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Chestnut		,	,	,
27	,	,	,	,				, , , , , , , , ,												4	4	"	Chestnut		,	,	,
28	,	,	,	,				, , , , , n , , ,												4	6	"	,	,	,	,	,
29	,	,	,	,				, , , , , , , ,												4	3	,	,	,	,	,	,
30	,	Prepaid	No	,				Cousin, Abraham Lasser 59I Finton avenue at Bronx (N.Y)	,	,	,									5	5	"	Chestnut		,	,	Vizmocvar

Note.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel, second Officer, *of the* L E O P O L D I N A *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

HEBREW

MEXICAN

SPANISH AMERICAN

AFRICAN (BLACK)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F R I K E R G e o r g e s, Surgeon of the L E O P O L D I N A, sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this ..day of , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be made [illegible] and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit to that effect shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 19 .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" .... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , -7 DEC 1939 , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAJTAN	Zofici	18	F	S	HouseK	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Kosetice	Mother, [illegible]	[illegible]	
2		MILTUROVA	Anna	21	F	S							Kosetice	Mother, Marie Vlkova at Kosetice.Czech. Slovakia	Pa	[illegible]
3		MANYURA	Julia	25	F	W							Valkajo,	Brother, Zinko Mayura at Valkajo.Czecho Slovakia	Pa	St Clair
4	UNDER 16	-d-	Tomas Mihal	2	M	S	none							Uncle,		
5		MOSKOVITS	Anna	19	F	S	HouseK						Nadarzd	Father, Hermann Moskovits at Nadarzd aCzecho Slovakia	N.Y	New York
6		-d-	Ernest	18	M	S	workman									
7		MESAROS	Zuzanna	25	F	M	HouseK						Dvorjanky	Mother, Hatrila Maria at Dvorjanky.Czecho Slovakia	O	Youngstown
8		MITA	Frantisek	20	M	S	workman						Povazolko	Family at Povazolko.Czecho Slovakia.	Pa	Springdale
9		POLK	Antonic	17	M	S	farmer						Postajna	Grant Mother, Jacob Polk at Postajna Czecho Slovakia	O	Burberton
10		POLLAKOVA	Hafijana	28	F	S	HouseK						Kolcin	Sister Paolina Pelenko at Kolcin.Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Jerome
11		PUSKAR	Josef	17	M	S	workman						Vinné	Father, Andra Tirpak at Vinné Czecho Slovakia	O.	Warton
12		POLANKA	Vaclar	28	M	S	Workman						Soveica	Father, Polanka Vaclar at Soveica.Czecho Slovakia	Ill	Berwyn
13		PALSOVIC	Michal	17	M	S							Spacince	Uncle, Inrick Slerak at Spacince.Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Caonegie
14		POTUCKY	Maria	21	F	S	HouseK						Cekinaj	Father, Petar Potucky at Cekinaj.Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Moosic
15		PETRUSKA	Julius	16	M	S	workman						Sibavi	Family, Petruska Josef at Sibavi.Czecho Slovakia	N.J	Trenton
16		PAJDIKOVA	Anna	18	F	S	HouseK						Nova Solica	Family at Nova Solica.Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Scranton
17		PALOTAS	Anna	72	F	S							Adridovce	Brother, Jan Palotas at Adridovce.Czecho Slovakia	O	Youngstown
18		POLOFKA	Anna	37	F	M							Vikartovce	Father, Jan Slas at Vikartovce Czecho Slovakia		
19	UNDER 16	-d-	Frank	10	M	S	None									
20	UNDER 16	-d-	Stefan	12	M	S										
21		POPIK	Marej	19	F	S	HouseK						Vyslava	Father, Matej Popik at Vyslava Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Starford
22	ADMT	PRIBULA	Anna	16	F	S							Lubotin	Uncle, Mihal Kitcura at Lubotin.Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Bridgeport
23	ADMT	-d-	Stefan	14	M	S	workman									
24		ROHAL	Vasil	14	M	S							Lukov	Father, Vasil Rohal at Lukov. Cecho Slovakia	Pa	McKeesport
25	ADMT	ROHAL	Michal	17	M	S								Juraj Rohal at Lukov Czecho Slovakia		Cuddy
26	ADMT	-d-	Maria	15	F	S	HouseK									
27	ADMT	-d-	Petro	9	M	S	Scholar						Cabalovce	Father, Andrej Rohal at Cabalovce.Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Pittsburg
28		ROHAL	Anna	22	F	S	HouseK						Lukov	Mother, Kusmter Katar at Lukov Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Winfield
29		RUSINKO	Jean	16	M	S	Workman						Barbovo	Father, Franz Seiler at Barbovo Czecho Slovakia.	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		SEILEROVA	Maria	17	F	S	HouseK									

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Persons to be done within the meaning of this manifest shall be persons [illegible]
[illegible] will be entered in the blank at the foot

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K C I T , Y , *19*

122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See last clause of section for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	brother, Frank Majtan 412 Pale Ally at Duquesne (Pa)	No	Always	Yes		NO	NO		NO	NO		NO		5	5	fair	Chestnut	None		Czecho Sl	Sucjar
2	,	,	,	,			sister, Mejtl 4678 Western ave at Chicago 'Ill)	,	,	,										5	5	"	dark	dark	,	,	Kosetice
3	,	Prepaid 40595					brother in law, Michal Kubov at St. Clear. Pa)	,	,	,										5	5	"	Chestnut		,	,	Wolkonia
4	,	,	,	,			Uncle,	,	,	,										5	5	"	Dark	dark	,	,	,
5	,	,	,	,			brother in law, Lebkowitz 40 E 7th Street at New-York city	,	,	,										5	6	"	Chestnut		,	,	Kosice
6	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,										4	10	"	dark	br	,	,	Butlos
7	,	56947	,	,			Husband, Andy Mesaros 519 Manhattan Ave at Youngstown (Ohio)	,	,	,										5	6	"	Chestnut		,	,	Doorjanka
8	,	Myself	,	,			Uncle, Paul Kopac at Springdale, Pa	,	,	,										5	5	"	,	bl	,	,	Povazka
9	,	,	,	,			Father, Anton Polk Under street at Barberton (Ohio)	,	,	,										5	6	"	dark	br	,	,	Postojna
10	,	57 977	,	,			brother, Georges Pollakova Box 25 at Jerome (Pa)	,	,	,										5	2	"	Chestnut		,	,	Koleun
11	,	58 801	,	,			Uncle, Johann Golniecz 33 Ellen avenue at Weirton. W	,	,	,										5	5	"	dark	dark	,	,	Vinnie
12	,	Prepaid	,	,			Sister, Frank Melhisa 2219 S Oak Park avenue at Berwyn .Ill	,	,	,										5	5	"	Chestnut		,	,	Sovcia
13	,	59482	,	,			Mother, Nemetz Frank 301 7th avenue at Carnegie (Pa)	,	,	,										5	6	"	Chestnut		,	,	Spacine
14	,	Prepaid	,	,			brother, Georges Potucka 214 brook at Moosic Pa Lackawana	,	,	,										5	5	"	dark	dark	,	,	Celinaj
15	,	Myself	,	,			brother, Petruska Vince Grand street 219 at Trenton (N.J	,	,	,										5	5	"	Chestnut		,	,	Sibavi
16	,	,	,	,			brother in law, Peter Fidadle 701 Larch street at Dumave (Pa)	,	,	,										5	6	"	dark	dark	,	,	Nowo Selid a
17	,	55448	,	Yes	1898-1910	Youngstown	brother, John Palotas 1683 Homewood Avenue at Youngstown (O)	,	,	,										5	5	"	Chestnut		,	,	Adridorce
18	,	58264 Husband	,	No			Husband , Polofka Stefan 849 Cherry Street at Youngstown (O)	,	,	,										5	5	"	;	,	,	,	Vikartooce
19	,	~~Aunt~~Father,	,				Father,	,	,	,										5	2	,	,	,	,	,	,
20	,	,	,	,			M,	,	,	,										4	10	"	Chestnut		,	,	,
21	,	Aunt	,	,			Aunt, Kroki Paroka ,Indiana, Pa Stardford.	,	,	,										5	5	"	dark	br	,	,	Vyslava
22	,	Uncle	,	,			Uncle, John Piskey 934 Hallet Street at Bridgeport (Conn)	,	,	,										5	6	"	Chestnut		,	,	Lubotin
23	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,										5	4	"	,	,	,	,	Lipjansky
24	,	Myself	,	,			brother, Michal Rohal 203 Loredo, street at Mc Keesport (Pa)	,	,	,										5	2	"	br	grey	,	,	Lukor
25	,	Aunt,	,	,			aunt, Anna Kissel Box 34 at Cuddy (Pa)	,	,	,										5	5	"	Chestnut		,	,	,
26	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,										5	4	"	,	,	,	,	,
27	,	,	,	,			;	,	,	,										4	6	"	,	,	,	,	,
28	,	brother	,	,			brother, Mikusa Rohal 535 Forward Avenue at Pittsburg Pa	,	,	,										5	5	"	Chestnut		,	,	Cabalorce
29	,	father	,	,			father, Josef Rusinko Box 117 at West Winfield (Pa)	,	,	,										5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Lukov
30	;	Myself	,	,			Sister, Hode 1108 Manhattan avenue at Brooklyn .N.Y	,	,	,										5	5	"	Chestnut		,	,	Barbaro

Note.—Full text (quoted in full below): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOULUE Marcel, second officer *of the* L E O P O L D I N A *, from* L E H A V R E *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* *,*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax statute.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, if any, of each alien at the time of his arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, mechanic, molder, farmer, or other indefinite term.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, to correspond with the distinction made between these classes in the Census.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be called to the importance and correctness desired by each steamship company, by inspectors and boards, clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nationality of race.* — The column is subdivided, and means the following: Under English, what is the nationality of the person (not of the country) to whom the question is directed? In answering this question the answer should be of the nature to which the person is entitled, or claims to be entitled, from the standpoint of his own country. Italian is unable to read and cannot be classed as coming under the reading requirement of the act, and French exemption should thereby not be claimed.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show to what race or people alien belongs.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Under this question shall be entered the country which has been the last permanent residence and country of birth, and not merely a sojourn. Do not accept such answers as this record. For instance, France, Spain, Germany, Italy, or other countries. Distinguish between Jews and Hebrews, by race or people, and, similarly, French, as to whether they belong to the French race or people, or are natives of France. Do not enter Switzerland, Germany, Austria, Germany, or Holland as countries of birth, unless the alien has been a resident of one of these countries for a sufficient length of time to be regarded as a native thereof. Where the alien has been a resident of one of these countries for a sufficient length of time to be regarded as a native thereof, the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBANS

Do not enter Cuba, under the above, for people not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS

Do not enter the West Indies, or the name of any island thereof, for people not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICANS

Do not enter Central America for people not natives of such American republic.

AFRICANS, BLACK

Africans, Black, are to be returned as Africans. Note whether they are natives of Liberia, or of the West Indies, or of South America, Europe, or Africa. Also, along with these, are to be returned, for the United States, the following, whether they are:

ITALIANS, SOUTH

This people are to be returned as coming from the Kingdom of Italy, and from the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and not as coming from Austria, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, or Turkey, unless they have been naturalized as Italians in the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should be the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. Do not enter the name of a steamship company or railroad ticket agent.

Column 13. *Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going.* — The answer should show the name and address of the person in the United States whom the alien intends to join or visit.

Column 14. *Final destination (State or Territory).* — The answer should be the State or Territory in which the alien intends to reside permanently.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* — The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* — The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if less, how much.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the relationship, name, and address should be stated.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, when and where.

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, what and when.

Column 20. *Whether a polygamist.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21. *Whether an anarchist.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 22. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever, and what kind of labor.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, what kind of labor.

Column 23. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, how many times and when.

Column 24. *Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation, and if so, what occupation.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, what occupation.

Column 25. *Whether a person who has been in a penal institution or reformatory, and if so, what institution and when.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, what institution and when.

Column 26. *Whether a person who is coming for an immoral purpose, and if so, what purpose.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, what purpose.

Column 27. *Whether a person who is coming for any other purpose for which he may be excluded from admission into the United States, and if so, what purpose.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, what purpose.

Column 28. *Whether a person who is a member of any of the classes enumerated as excluded by law.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, what class.

Column 29. *Whether physically and mentally capable.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if No, what defect.

Column 30. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.* — The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, how deformed or crippled.

Column 31. *Height.* — The answer should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 32. *Complexion.* — The answer should be stated as light or dark.

Column 33. *Color of hair.* — The answer should be stated as bald, light, dark, red, gray, white, or brown.

Column 34. *Color of eyes.* — The answer should be stated as blue, gray, brown, black, hazel, or green.

Column 35. *Marks of identification.* — The answer should be stated as none, or as the case may be.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S... that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] the alien must be [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ..... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
									2-685834 6-24-39									
1		ABICH	Anna	32		F	M	HouseK	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Czecho Slo vakia	Stropko	Father, Lazar Reich at Stropko Czecho Slovakia	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 18 UNDER	-d-	Liese	11		F	S	None	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
3		-d-	Maria	9		F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
4		SVERKOVSKI	Kata	28		F	W	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	,	Veliki	Family Johan Bahnik at Veliki Czecho Slovakia	Penn	[illegible]
5		-d-	Joseph	10		M	S	None	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
6		SOKOLOVSKY	Juraj	36		M	M	farmer	6-[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	Hratko	Family, Sokolovsky Marie at Hratko. Czecho Slovakia	W.Va	Follansbee
7		KICINKO	Anna	16		F	S	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
8		SEFERK	Maria	22		F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Robulrka	Mother, Maria Seferk at Robulrka. Czecho Slovakia.	O.	Lackewood
9		GOLIAS	Zuzanne	23		F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
10		SVOBODA	Vaclav	18		M	S	Workman	,	,	,	,	,	,	Kralavce	Brother, Karfoal Antonio at Kralavce. Czecho Slovakia	N.Y	New York
11		-d-	Alois	22	IN HOSPITAL	M	S	DISCHARGED	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
12		STAFURIK	Katarina	20		F	S	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	,	Gerlachov	Father, Peter Stafurik at Gerlachov. Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Lilly
13		SABLICA	Julia	17		F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Pavitchki	Mother, Thomas Sobliga at Pavitchki. Czecho Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
14	ADMITTED	SVETLIKOVA	Olga	13		F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Babitchke	Aunt, Maira Schilka at Babitchke. Czecho Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
15		SKOLNIK	Marie	20		F	S	6-87850-2-23-40	,	,	,	,	,	,	Jepcin	Family, Josef Skolnik at Jepcin Czecho Slovakia.	Pa	Duquesne
16		SIM	Andrej	19		M	S	workman	,	,	,	,	,	,	Hatka	Mother, Ilia Sim at Hatka Czecho Slovakia.	N.Y	Brooklyn
17		SOROSS	Istvan	32		M	M	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Felsogeller	Wife, Justana Soross at Felsogeller. Czecho Slovakia	N.J	Garfield
18	ADMITTED	SIMO	Josef	14		M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Rakoa	Father, Josef Simo at Rakoa Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Duquesne
19		SKODACEK	Susana	17		F	S	HouseK 2-943869 12/5/41 (505)	,	,	,	,	,	,	Vertovci	Brother, Skodacek Paul at Vertovci. Czecho Slovakia	N.Y	New York
20		SALAMON	Jerro	29		M	M	Taylor 2-943868 12/6/41	,	,	,	,	,	,	Madjuj	Father, Salomon Zozsef at Rakoa Hanaury. Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Windher
21		-d-	Haim	26		M	M	7-5'12452-3/23/38	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
22		SILBER	Sara	21		F	S	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	,	Charicne	Family Silber Mayer at Charicne Czecho Slovakia	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		-d-	Feiga	17		F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
24	ADMITTED	STRAPEC	Anna	22		F	S	3-148566 8/10/38 #505	,	,	,	,	,	,	Ruf	Mother, Rozalie Strapec at Ruf. Czecho Slovakia	Cal	Crestal
25		SPAK	Anna	17		F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Zarica	No family in country	Pa	Palmerton
26		STOFKO	Anna	21		F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Siroka	Father, Stefan Stofko at Siroka Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Reading
27		STIJAK	Maria	25		F	S	6-71889-5/11/39	,	,	,	,	,	,	Lakov	Mother, Gremula Stijak at Lakov. Czecho Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
28		STIJAK	Anna	16		F	S	6-[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	Kamenica	Mother, Zuzanna Somjak at Kamenica. Czecho Slovakia	Pa	New Brigton
29		KOPILEC	Verona	19		F	S	25-5921-1/3/40 [illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
30		TABACKO	Andrej	16		M	S	Workman	,	,	,	,	,	,	Kavicanej	Mother, Maria Tabacko at Kavicanej. Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Brier Hill

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence, as distinguished from temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, remaining temporarily as laboring person.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	yes	NO			Husband, Ig[illegible] Petich, 92 [illegible]												5	6	fair	ch	ch	None		Ostl Stropkov
2	,	,	,	,			Father, [illegible]	,	,	,									4	10	,	,	,	,	,	,
3	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,									3	8	,	,	,	,	,	,
4	,	,	,	V,			Friend, Anton Ulcyec, 18-5Ith Str at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	,	,	,									5	5	,	Ch nut	,	,	,	Hratko
5	,	,	n	;			,	,	,	,									2	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
6	,	,	,	yes	1906-13	Fal lanaches.	Brother in law, Kiblnka George Ex 227 at Fallardeton, W.Va	,	,	,									5	6	,	dark	dark	,	,	,
7	,	,	,	NO			,	,	,	,									5	4	,	ch	nut	,	,	,
8	,	,	,	,			Friend, Andrew Jolias, 2194 at Rotin Str. at Lakewood.	,	,	,									5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Roboluka
9	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,									5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
10	,	,	,	,			Brother, Svetozar Frana, 1360 Ave A. at New York city	,	,	,									5	7	,	blk	blk	,	,	Kralavce
11	,	,	,	V			,	,	,	,									5	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	,
12	,	,	,	,			Brother, Michale Stafurik, Bx 332 R.F.D at Kelly, Pa	,	,	,									5	5	,	bl	br	,	,	Gerlachov
13	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Frenk Strebacke, 28-142I place at Chicago. Ill	,	,	,									5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Plantchai
14	,	,	,	,			Father, Rudolf Svetlik, 2014 [illegible] Crawford Ave at Chicago. Ill	,	,	,									5	5	,	dark	dark	,	,	Prague
15	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Alex Lascug, 408 S.3th Str, at Duquesne, Pa	,	,	,									5	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	Sepcini
16	,	,	,	,			Brother, John Sim, 243 Greenpoint Ave at Brooklyn.	,	,	,									5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Hutka
17	,	,	,	yes	1912-13	Akron, O.	Brother in law, John Wolf, 10[illegible] [illegible] Str at Fairfield. [illegible]	,	,	,									5	5	,	br	br	,	,	Felsogel ler
18	,	,	,	NO			[illegible] Lafayette, Sim [illegible] Str Lafayette. Pa	,	,	,									5	6	,	br	bl	,	,	Lukaa
19	,	,	,	,			Parent, Anna Skodeck, 68 Green wick Str at New York City	,	,	,									5	5	,	ch	nut	,	,	VRBOxci
20	,	,	,	,,			Brother, Louis Salomon, 1410 Graham Ave at Windler, Pa	yes	NO	Y.									5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Medjaj
21	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,									5	9	,	br	bl	,	,	,
22	,	,	,	,			Father, Sam Silber, 250 N.Str at Brooklyn.	no	always	,									5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Charische
23	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,									5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
24	,	,	,	,			Friend, Martin Knapp, Bx 362 at Hrastal. Bohl.	,	,	,									5	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	Hut
25	,	,	,	,			Brother Daniel Cyak, 303 Prin ce town Ave. at Palmerton. Pa	,	,	,									5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Zarica
26	,	,	,	,			Brother, Miklos Stofko, 625 Willow Str. at Reading. Pa	,	,	,									5	5	,	br	br	,	,	Sircka
27	,	,	,	,			Friend, John Dilla, 177 Jef [illegible]	,	,	,									5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Makov
28	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Georg Somjack, Bx 18 R.F.D at New Britain. Pa	,	,	,									5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Kamenica
29	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,									5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
30	,	,	,	,			Father, Jan Tabacki, at Brier Hill, Pa	,	,	,									5	5	,	dark	dark	,	,	Kamenica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE, Marcel *, 2nd Officer, of the* I M P E R A T O R I A *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I have no knowledge or belief that any of the aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of Aliens, touching each and all the said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] to the hope line should make no entries in this column. The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Hebrew, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Greek, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Montenegrin, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (Hindoo), Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race or people, according to the best judgment or belief of the master, commanding officer, first officer, second officer, surgeon, or other officer making the list or manifest.

Answer to this question should be Married, Single, Widow, Widower, or Divorced.

Under this head should be entered as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether skilled laborer, such as mechanic, engineer, farmer, etc., or unskilled laborer, such as servant, laborer, etc. If the alien has no occupation, the word "none" should be written in the column. Persons under one year of age may be entered in the column of children under 16 years of age.

Answer to this question should be Male or Female.

Answer to this question should be Yes or No.

Answer to this question should be Yes or No.

Answer to this question should be Yes or No

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRI.KEd.Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therein the vessel employed or otherwise)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed by him in the case of each of the aliens mentioned therein, but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit may be executed by the master or owner or by the agent of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norse, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ..... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , DEC 1938 , 19

14—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED			34													
2	UNDER 18																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	UNDER 16																
10	ONC																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	ONC																
19	ON																
20	ON																
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29			ackler	1		S											
30	—	CIELIRKO	Michel	29		M	S Workman										

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 126

14—913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Himself	yes	NO			Brother, Svoboda Franz, 1360 Ave M A. at New York city	NO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch	nut	None	Czecho Sl	Araloi vice
2	,	,	,	,	,	,	Uncle	,	,	n	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	2	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
3	,	,	,	,	,	,	Relative at Duquesne.Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Chrabowi ce
4	,	,	,	,	,	,	Father, Alex.Lacey,403 S. 3th Str at Duquesne.Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Orpcin
5	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
6	,	,	,	,	,	,	Brother, Nicholaj Vislocky, LontonGakela Str at Pittsburg.Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	Littiman
7	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	br	,	,	,
8	,	,	,	,	,	,	Husband, Georg Verbics, 4th Str at Mc Keesport.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8	,	,	ch	,	,	Dubrooska
9	,	,	,	,	,	,	Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	3	,	dark	dark	,	,	,
10	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	2	,	,	,	,	,	,
11	,	,	,	,	,	,	Brother, Georg Verbic, Melisan Ave at Donvre.Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	br	br	,	,	,
12	,	,	,	,	,	,	Brother, John Voloko, Ex 7? at Loomisdall.Pa	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Lukov
13	,	,	,	,	,	,	Friend, John Pelko, 1375 E. 47th Str at Cleveland.O.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	ch	nut	,	,	Koviga
14	,	Father	NO	,	,	,	Father, Mr.J'Petrak, 336 Pearl Str at New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Werbonice
15	,	Himself	yes	,	,	,	Mother, Marya Panokok, 500 E. 12th Str at New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Maskove
16	,	,	,	,	,	,	Husband, Stefan Lukovic, 17 Hornwood Str at Pittsburg.Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,,	ch	ch	,	,	Cabalvoce
17	,	,	,	,	,	,	Friend Abraham Baker, 521, E. 6th Str at New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Prynce
18	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
19	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
20	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	,	,	,	,	,	,
21	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	dark	dark	,	,	,
22	,	,	,	,	,	,	Aunt, F.Roble, 5.3 W.11th Str at New York City.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	br	,	,	Varsovie
23	,	,	,	,	,	,	Brother, Mr Alter Appelbaun, 27 Master Str at New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
24	,	,	,	,	,	,	Father, Jozef Bollinger, 96 Colomtia Str at New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	br	br	,	c	Zomna
25	,	,	,	,	,	,	Cousin, Max Friedman, 100 Srit Folk Str at New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Usoziki
26	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
27	,	,	,	,	,	,	Uncle, E.Weinstein, The Weinstein Ticket Agency at Pittsburg.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Brady
28	,	,	,	,	,	,	Uncle, Rosenzweig, 1 I Stoned Str, at New York City	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	dar	dark	,	,	Bouczar
29	,	,	,	,	,	,	Uncle, Sam [illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Kaluez
30	,	,	,	,	,	,	Relative at Pittsburg.Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	Rozlen Big gi

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...FLUQUE Marcel , 2nd Officer, *of the* L E G P O L D I E A , *from* LE HAVRE . . . . . , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

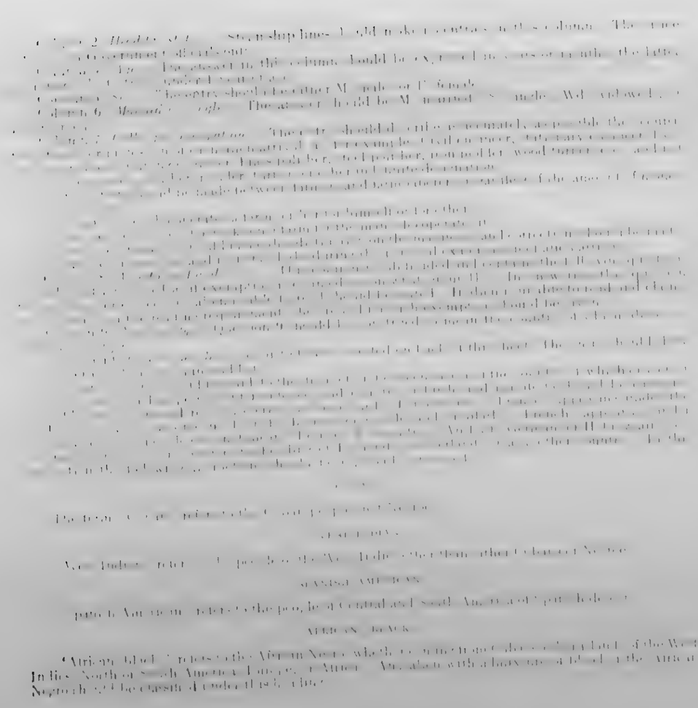
at

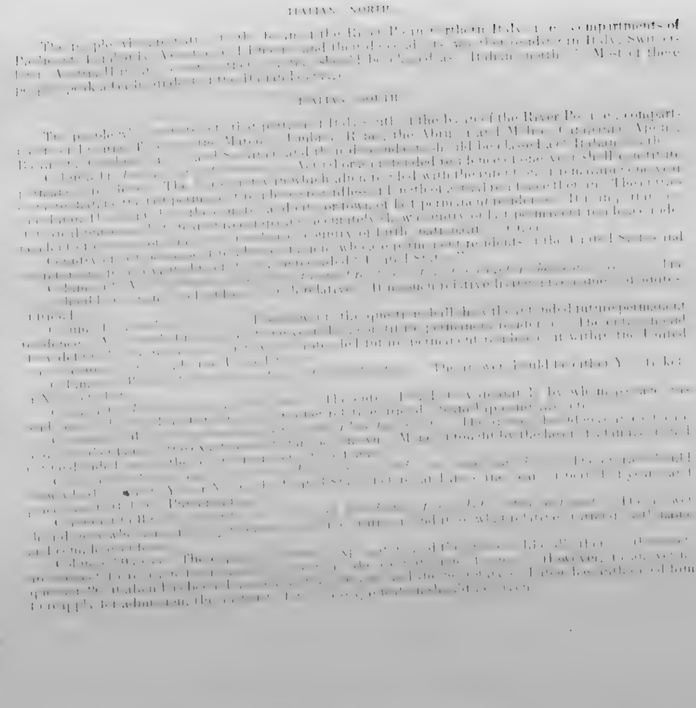
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F R I K E R Georges , *Surgeon of the* L E O P O L D I N A , *sailing Therewith* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

127

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed by the surgeon of the vessel. If there is no surgeon of the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed by the surgeon of the port at which the vessel arrives. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed by the surgeon of the port at which the vessel last touched previous to sailing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race which the immigrant may belong and the language he may speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2

List 61 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1940 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BRAW	Rachalia	46		F M	House A	Yes	Polish	Yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Tarnova	Nobody in the county.	N.Y	New-york
2	ADMITTED	"	Yetti	I8		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	"	Berta	I6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	"	Amalia	2I		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	SCACHTER	Karl	5I		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	DAVID	Simon	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Austri	Vien	Father, Kron David, Brigittag 6 at Vien Austria)	N.J	Bronx
7	ADMITTED	DAVIDSOHUA	Mendla	27		M M	workman	"	"	"	"	Poland	Zlosrow	Father Friend, Salomon Davidsohua at Zlosrow(Poland)	N.Y	Brooklyn.
8		"	Shabse	I6		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"
9		"	Pepri	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		DERSCHOWITZA	Josef	I7		M S	Industrial	"	"	"	"	Kollerisrak		Mother, Derchowitza Rosa at Kollenszowa.Poland	N.Y	New York
11	ADMITTED	DACHS	Miny	35		F M	House K	"	"	"	"	Kystynopol		Brother, Davis Dorner at Krystynopol Poland	N.Y	New-York City
12	UNDER 16	"	Monia	8		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"
13		DONNER	Osias	18		M S	workman	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	Mother, Rachela Donner, lllstrass 20 at Vien ??	N.Y	New- yprk
14		BIAREK	Elka	24		F S	None	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lode	Brother, Isak Biarek at Lodz (Poland)	N.Y	New-York City
15	ADMITTED	EKHAUS	Moszek	44		M M	shoemaker"	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	Wife, Gittla Ekhaus at Lublin (Poland)	N.Y	New-York.
16		ECKLIAUS	Berty	36		F M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Eborow	Sister, Sabin Krobooh at Eborow(Poland)	N.Y	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	7		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt,		
18		FEITELBAUM	Berla	3I		F M	House A	"				Korczyna		Father, Yacob Friend at Korczyna (Poland)	N.Y	New-York
19	UNDER 16	"	Jacket	I0		F S	None					"		Grand Father,		
20		TEPPER	Freidy	42		F M	House K					Wiellopola		Sister, Zona Orgenstein at Wielopa (Poland)		
21		"	Ruchla	I8		F S	"							aunt		
22		-d-	Sury Sroki	20		F S										
23		-d-	Hany Sroki	I6		F S										
24		-d-	Chaji	I4		F S	"									
25		-d-	Abraham	II		M S	None									
26		-d-	Isaac	8		M S										
27	ADMITTED	FEISCHER	Herset	I8		M S	workman					Kolloucca		Father, Samuel Feischer at Koulocca (Poland)	N.Y	Brooklyn
28		FRIEDMANN	Jozef	25		M S						Stara Sul		Mother, Ferge Friedmann at Stara sul (Poland)	"	New-York
29		GRIN	Chana	34		F M	House K	"				Kol		Sister, Grin at Kol (Poland)	N.Y	New york
30		"	Rosa	8		F S	None							Aunt,		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGE 13-A-242-3/20/43

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY , , 19

128

14—918

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			brother, Martin Braw 638 E 3thStreet at New-York city	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut		None	Poland.	Dura
2	,	,	,	,			uncle, , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	"	,	,	,	,	,
3	,	,	,	,			, , , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	"	,	,	,	,	,
4	,	,	,	,			, , , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8	,	,	,	,	,	,
5	,	[illegible]	,	,			brother, , , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	"	dark grey	,	,	,	,
6	,	brother	,	,			brother, Sam David I 28 Webster at Brons (New-York) , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	"	Chestnut	,	,	Pistkin	
7	,	Myself	[illegible]	,			cousin, Louis Tralowiecz 154 Anson avenue at Brooklyn .N.Y , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	"	dark dark	,	,	Zlosrow	
8	,	,	,	,			brother, Jacob Davidsohne 714 Bradford avenue at Brooklyn .N.Y , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	
9	,	,	,	,			, , , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
10	,	Uncle	,	,			Uncle, Nathem Darschowitza 115 Columbia Street at New York city , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	"	dark br	,	,	Kollenszowa	
11	,	Myself	,	,			Sister, Sara Donner 76th street at New-York city.??? , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Lystynopol	
12	,	,	,	,			aunt, , , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
13	,	,	,	,			father, Sakol Donner 950 Legget, Street at Bronx 'N.Y) , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	"	Chestnut	,	,	Groden	
14	,	Sister	,	,			Brother in law, Harry Enfeld 359 E 10th Street at New-York city , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	"	dark dark	,	,	Lodz	
15	,	Myself	,	,			brother in law, Philipp Korenblit 136 Suffolk street at New-York city , ,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Lublin	
16	,	,	,	,			Husband, Joseph Eklianos 536 Jane street at New-York city , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	"	dark dark	,	,	Tlorow	
17	,	,	,	,			Father, , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	,
18	,	,	,	,			Husband, Abraham Feitelbaum 354 E 78th Street at New-York city , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5		"	dark dark	,	,	Korczyna	
19	,	,	,	,			father, , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5		"	Chestnut	,	,	,	
20	,	Husband,	,	,			Husband, Horza Teyer 120 Ridge Street at New-York city N.Y , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Wielopola	
21	,	father	,	,			father, , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
22	,	,	,	,			, , , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
23	,	,	,	,			, , , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	,	dar blue	,	,	,	,
24	,	,	,	,			, , , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	10	,	,	,	,	,	,
25	,	,	,	,			, , , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
26	,	,	,	,			, , , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	3	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
27	,	Myself	,	,			brother, Feicher Max 545 Christofer stret at Brooklyn .N.Y , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	"	Chestnut	,	,	Kolomca	
28	,	brother	,	,			brother, Max Friedmann 100 Sufolk Street at New-York city , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Stara Sul	
29	,	Myself	,	,			Husband, Jacob Green 217 E 83th Street at New-York city , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	"	Chestnut	,	,	Kohl	
30	,	,	,	,			Father, , , , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	10	"	dark dark	,	,	,	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LOUCUX Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Second Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

129

I, FRICKER, Georges, Surgeon of the L E O P O L D I N A, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris(France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be made by him before the sailing thereof, and if he sails with the vessel from any other than the last port of departure of the vessel he must make oath to the correctness of any of the aliens named herein, the manifest sheets of which have been delivered to him by the master of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the master must be made before the proper officer at the last port of departure of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race stock, language, and the country from which they came. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

List 9 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1940 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FINK	Wladeceki	23		F M	Housek	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewiss	Poland	Skoumnob	Sister, St Ostapi at Skoumnob.	.Y	New York
2		-d-	Francia	28		F S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Aunt , , , Poland	,	,
3		-d-	Syma	10		F S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	, , ,	,	,
4	UNDER 16	-d-	Lazar	14		M S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	, , ,	,	,
5	UNDER 16	-d-	Wolf	12		M S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	, , ,	,	,
6		FRUCHTER	Heldy	27		F S	Dress-maker	,	German	,	Polish	,	Schniatri	Family.	Fruchter at Schniatri Poland.	,	,
7		FABAR	Bardis	40		M	Emerchant	,	Polish	,	,	Przmyslany	Mother, at Przmyslany.	Poland	,	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	-d-	Bacara Chaim	11		M S	Student	,	,	,	,	,	Grt,	,	,	,
9	UNDER 16	-d-	Sara			F S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
10		KURGANZ	Henta	38		F M	HouseK	,	Hebrew	,	Hebrew	Lipno	Sister, at Lipno	Poland	,	Jersey
11		-d-	[illegible]	9		M S	Scholar	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
12		-d-	[illegible]			M S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F M	HouseK	,	[illegible]	,	Jewish	Stawiszon	Family.	Israel Grinberg, at Stawiszon.	Ill Chicago	
14		-d-	[illegible]	44		F M	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		- -	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	Mark	[illegible]	Poland	Pa Philadelphia	
16		GOLDENTAL	Rosa	22		F S	HouseK	,	Roumanian	,	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	Mother, Goldental at Jassy. Roumania.	N.Yc New York	
17		GUTSMAN	Izapan	30		F	[illegible]	,	[illegible]	,	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	Family at Ostrow. Poland	,	,
18		-d-	Ostanna	8		F S	Chd	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
19		GOLDBERG	Berek	26		M S	Merkman	,	,	,	Hebrew	Grodno	Family, in country. Poland		,	,
20		GOLDMIC	Marka	38		F S	HouseK	,	,	,	,	Opatore	,	,	Canada Montréal	
21		GOLDY	Rachel	29		F M	,	,	,	,	Polish	Colomerk	Family at Colomerk. Poland		N.Y	Brooklyn
22		GLECHE [illegible]	[illegible]	8		M S	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
23		GERSHENFELD	Yacope	7		M S	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
24		HIRSCH	Chaje Sara	30		F S	HouseK	,	Hebrew	,	Hebrew	Vien	Aunt, Malke Bandler at Vien. Poland.		N.Y	New York
25		-d-	Mapsa	22		F S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
26		BALWNIK	Chenoy	27		F S	Dress-maker	,	,	,	Polish	Bartokef	Mother, Balwnik at Bartokef. Poland		N.Y	Brooklyn
27		HYNDIF	Mayé	22		F S	-d-	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
28		HERSECH	Isaak Weiss	25		M S	Farmer	,	,	,	Jewish	Bexyany	No Family in country		N.Y	New York
29		HUTTES	Anna	22		F S	House K	,	,	,	,	Zlopicki	Father, Joseph Huttes at Zlopicki. Poland		,	Brooklyn
30		-d-	Sara	19		F S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,

CLOSED AT MIDNIGHT

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

130

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, sojourning temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Prepaid	yes	NO	Son, Abe Fink, 503 W. 133th Str at New York city	No Alwa[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	Colo[illegible]	Dk	York		Poland	Skomnob
2	,	,	,	,	Brother,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 5	,	br	br	,		,	,
3	,	,	,	,		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 4	,	,	,	,		,	,
4	,	,	,	,		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 3	,	,	bl	,		,	,
5	,	,	,	,		,	"	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4 11	,	ch	ch	,		,	,
6	,	Himself	,	,	Brother, Benie Fruchter, 364 E. 6th Str at New York city	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 6	,	br	br	,		,	Schuyatura
7	,	,	,	,	Uncle, L.[illegible] Tabak, 103. BainBridge Str at Brooklyn. N.Y	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 7	,	ch	hc	,		,	Przemyssl
8	,	,	,	,		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4 6	,	,	,	,		,	,
9	,	,	,	,		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4 3	,	dark	dark	,		,	,
10	,	,	NO	,	Husband, Mr Kloch, 74 Adams Str at Jerne[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 6	,	br	br	,		,	Lipno
11	,	,	,	,	Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 5	,	,	,	,		,	,
12	,	,	,	,		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4 6	,	,	,	,		,	,
13	,	Prepaid	yes	,	Husband, L. Greenberg, 1561, Milwaukke at Chicago. Ill	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 6	,	ch	nut	,		,	Staszov
14	,	,	,	,	Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 5	,	br	br	,		,	,
15	,	Himself	,	,	Brother in law, A. Nesbaum, 702 Sallawhill at Philadelphia Pa	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 6	,	ch	nut	,		,	Nawa
16	,	,	,	,	Brother, Goldental Maurice, 19 Bovery Str at New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 4	,	br	br	,	Roumania		Jassy
17	,	,	,	,	Husband, Moses Dulinski, 155 Ludi Str at New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 6	,	dark	dark	,	Poland		Ostranov
18	,	,	,	,	Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4 3	,	ch	nut	,		,	,
19	,	,	No	,	Friend, Kossomer .A. 1141 E. 10[illegible] Str at New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 7	,	br	bl	,		,	Brodno
20	,	,	no	,	Friend, Z. Rainer, 105 De[illegible]guy at Montréal. Canada.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 7	,	,	,	,		,	Opatone
21	,	,	yes	,	Husband, David Blumtine, 35 Osborn Str at Brooklyn. N.Y	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 6	,	blk	blk	,		,	Colomert
22	,	,	,	,	Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4 3	,	br	br	,		,	,
23	,	,	,	,		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4 2	,	,	,	,		,	,
24	,	,	No	,	Cousin, Max Baudler, 129, 1st. Ave at New York city	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 6	,	ch	ch	,		,	Bolechov
25	,	,	,	,		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 5	,	,	,	,		,	,
26	,	,	yes	,	Sister, Yacoupe Mercisterk, [illegible] 34 Ave at Brooklyn. N.Y	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 7	,	br	bl	,		,	Bartokef
27	,	,	,	,	Brother in law	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 5	,	ch	nut	,		,	,
28	,	,	,	,	Brother. Sam. Weiss Hersh, 634 [illegible] Str New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 6	,	blk	blk	,		,	Bexejany
29	,	,	,	,	Brother, Louis Mittes, 44 Blake Ave at Brooklyn. N.Y	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 5	,	,	,	,		,	Zlofniki
30	,	,	,	,		,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5 4	,	ch	ch	,		,	,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel 2nd Offic of the L E C O D I N A , from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official Government use only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailoress, servant, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Laborers should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make thorough inquiry on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the company's inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read, Write. Read what language if exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question it is important to ascertain if the alien is able to read, and if such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a subject or citizen from the realtime requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized. For instance, "France" appearing under the column headed "Race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the column headed "Nationality" do not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the column headed "Country of last permanent residence" do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently entered as a people

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges . . . . . , Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA , Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "on the arrival thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of , 19 .

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed by him at the time of the vessel's departure, and any changes that may occur or be found in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible] by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , [illegible] , 19 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		PANIEL	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	11										[illegible]		
3		[illegible] A	[illegible]	40		M	Tailor							[illegible]		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
5		ADLMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	None							[illegible]		
6		OBE	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
7			[illegible]	18		M	S									
8	UNDER 18		[illegible]	[illegible]			S									
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			S									
10		WASHIOKI	[illegible]	[illegible]			S									
11			[illegible]	37			[illegible]									
12	[illegible]		[illegible]	13			S									
13			[illegible]	[illegible]			S									
14	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M										
15	X		[illegible]	16		M										
16	X		[illegible]	1		S										
17	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S										
18	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S										
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M										
21	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	6												
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	3												
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M										
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	X	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30		[illegible]	[illegible]													

[illegible] AT [illegible] THIRTY

2-669532-3,440
2-777547-505/8/6/41
2-739575 6/14/1940 (575)
2-767418 8/30/40
6-1-39
3-146146-4-839.505

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9114

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

132

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Parents	yes	NO			Brother,Paksel,I00 South Str at Brooklyn.N.Y	NO yes	ALWAYS	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Siedlc
2	,	Himself	NO	,	,		Parent,Frl.Jirgs Grimkmer? I55-I57,E.3rd Str. at New York	,	,	,									5	6	,	blk	blk	,	,	Nagozym
3	,	Parents	yes	,			Cousin,Jacob Schwartz,429. Amsterdam Ave at New York	,	,	,									5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Kerniev vitz
4	,	Himself	,	,			Uncle,Michael Kaplan,I30 Str	,	,	,									5	7	,	ch	nut	,	,	Zmigrid
5	,	,	,	,			Brother,Mava Kajman,I933,2nd Ave at New York City	,	,	,									5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Lubling
6	,	,	,	,			Cousin,Mendel Korn,52I-6th Str at New York City	,	,	,									5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Brody
7	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,									4	7	,	br	br	,	,	,
8	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,									4	2	,	ch	nut	,	,	,
9	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,									5	5	,	br	br	,	,	,
10	,	,	,	,			Parents,I E.106th Str. at New York City	,	,	,									5	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	Zacova
11	,	,	,	,			Husband,Kwanicki,J.I.E.106th Str at New York City	,	,	,									5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Zatgrie
12	,	,	,	,			Father	,	,	,									4	6	,	br	br	,	,	,
13	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,									4	3	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
14	,	Prepaid	,	,			Husband,Kajtel,268 Stanton Ave at New York City	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Bilgana
15	,	,	,	,			Father	,	,	,									5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
16	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,									4	7	,	br	br	,	,	,
17	,	Himself	,	,			Uncle,Leopold Stephan,398 E.I38 th Str at New York City	,	,	,									5	5	,	blk	blk	,	,	Lawalk
18	,	,	,	,			Cousin,Catherine Raimr,I.I5 Buena Vista Ave at New York City	,	,	,									5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Pester
19	,	,	,	,			Brother,Mr.Max Kesnt,278 Bax at Clairton.pa	,	,	,									5	7	,	br	br	,	,	Ozjidar
20	,	,	,	,			Cousin,Joseph Buestehr,I05 Brun Str at New York City	,	,	,									5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Cetrow
21	,	,	,	,			Sister,Rosa Katz,345I N.I3th at Chicago.Ill	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Coloméa
22	,	,	,	,			Brother,Wojciech Kasianko, Clifton Ave,I32. at Rosenbank.	,	,	,									5	7	,	ch	ch	,	,	Prmysl
23	,	,	,	,			Brother,Koczkodon Jan, at Hen Carbon,	,	,	,									5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Cukanta ra
24	,	,	,	,			Brother in law,Tisid Bembling 2I7 E.Houston Str at New York city	,	,	,									5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Monasten ticka
25	,	,	NO	,			Uncle,J.Cohen,523 Saravoag Ave at Brooklyn,N.Y	,	,	,									5	7	,	ch	br	,	,	Slomin
26	,	,	,	,			Brother in law,Maris Soffer I29 Vermont Str. at New York	,	,	,									5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Zakoczi:
27	,	,	,	,			Cousin,Francis Kosciuszki,I7 Str, 3074 at Flyrid.a.	,	,	,									5	7	,	ch	gr	,	,	Govorovc
28	,	,	,	,			Uncle,Mendel Klajn,702 Clinton Str at New York City	,	,	,									5	4	,	blk	bl	,	,	Skernily vir
29	,	,	,	,			Brother,Isaac Liner, Belmont Str.No.348 at Brooklyn.N.Y	,	,	,									5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Zloczow
30	,	,	,	,			Sister,Mrs Jhana Heller,30I 65th Str at New York City	,	,	,									5	5	,	ch	ch	,	,	Uszezyski

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOLQUE, Marcel 2nd Officer, *of the* L E O P O L D I N A , *from* LE HAVRE . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for entries at final destination only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years for persons one year old or over, and in months for those under 1 year old.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person 10 years old and over, for example: Civil engineer, tailor, clerk, merchant, laborer, weaver, stenographer, servant, housekeeper, dressmaker, milliner, nurse, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "housekeeper," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," or "clerk," unless specifically described, as "cotton manufacturer," "general servant," "retail dealer," etc. Persons under 10 years old should be entered as "child" or "infant," as the case may be.

Column 8. *Able to read.* Persons who can read some language, including Hebrew, Arabic, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, German, French, Spanish, Italian, English, etc., should be entered as able to read. Persons who can not read any language should be entered as unable to read.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should describe the race or people to which the alien belongs. Do not enter "Hebrew" as a race or people, as Hebrews belong to various races and nationalities. Do not enter "Latin" as a race, as Latins may belong to the Latin, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, or other races. Do not enter "Negro" as a race, as Negroes may belong to the African, West Indian, South American, or other races. Do not enter "Black" as a race, as Negroes are frequently described as black. Do not enter "Brown" as a race, as Hindus, Malays, Filipinos, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Indians, and other races are frequently described as brown. Do not enter "American" as a race, as persons of many races become citizens of the United States by naturalization. Do not enter "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "British" as a race or people, as persons of many races are subjects of Great Britain. Do not enter "German," "French," "Irish," "Russian," "Swedish," "Polish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Hungarian," "Austrian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "East Indian," "African," "Indian," or "Negro" as a race or people, as persons of these races or peoples become citizens of the United States by naturalization. Do not enter "Mongolian" as a race or people, as persons of many races belong to the Mongolian group. Do not enter "Caucasian" as a race or people, as persons of many races belong to the Caucasian group. Do not enter "Mixed" as a race or people, as persons of mixed races become citizens of the United States by naturalization. Do not enter "Native" as a race or people, as persons of many races are natives of countries in which they are not citizens. Do not enter "Colored" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "White" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Unknown" as a race or people, as persons of all races are so described. Do not enter "Human" as a race or people, as persons of all races are so described. Do not enter "Color" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Man" as a race or people, as persons of both sexes are so described. Do not enter "Head" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Laborer" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Servant" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Stowaway" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Deportee" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Deportado" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Immigrant" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Resident" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Citizen" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Subject" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Native" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Subject" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Native" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Native" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject Native Citizen Subject" as a race or people, as persons of many races are so described. Do not enter "Returning Alien Resident Citizen Subject Native

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRIKER . . George, *Surgeon of the* LEOPOLDINA, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris (France) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before the [illegible] and the list or lists of aliens are to be delivered to the master for production to the medical officer at the first port of arrival. If the alien must be examined by the medical officer at the port of departure, the list or lists must be delivered to the master before the vessel leaves that port.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure, and the list or lists delivered to the master for production to the medical officer at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , -7 DEC 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEVI	Ryfka	21		F	S	None	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lonczynski	Mother, Rachel Levi at Koncz-ski.Poland	N.Y	New York
2		LEFFLER	Lane	31		F	S	HouseK	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	Father, Leffler Aron at Lublin Poland	"	"
3		[illegible]	Perel	42		F	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Leerminetch	Wife, Rachel Lenenger, at Leerminetch. Poland	"	"
4		LENENGER [illegible]	Chaim	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassov	Mother, Etel Lazar at Sassov Poland.	"	"
5		LEVI	Sirvie	54		F	M	HouseK	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarl	Brother, Loseka Levi at Tarl. Poland	"	"
6		-d-	Dina	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		-d-	Chana	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		LEVI	Chaja	60		F	M	HouseK							Wolkowysk	Parent, Fewel Levi at Wolkowysk.Poland	"	"
9		-d-	Malka	20		F	M								"	"	"	"
10		-d-	Isaac	2	4	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		LAZLAN	Wolf	41		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazi	Wife, Léa Landman at Lazi Poland.	D.C	Washington
12		-d-	Chaila	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother,	"	"
13	UNDER 16	-d-	Yanka	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		MENDELAWEIG	Lone	46		F	M	HouseK	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Sielec	Parent, Schenell Mendelaveig at Seilec.Poland	C.	Troy
15	ADMITTED	MICHELBERG	Lozer	20		M	S	Baker	"	Polish	"	"	Jewish	"	Warsovie	Uncle. Michelberg Ya Kiel at Varsovie (Kelbosha.PC)	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	ADMITTED	- -	Mar...	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		MICHELBERG	Aron	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolinia	Mother, Maia Michelberg at Wolinia.Poland	"	"
18		MAGENHEIM	Laja	33		F	M	HouseK	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	Brother, Josef Knye at Mentr-zov.Poland.	N.Y	New York
19		-d-	Perla	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
20		-d-	Ryfka	8		F	S											
21		-d-	Sara	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		-d-	Schmeya	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		MORSEL	Israela Davida	16		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nijatiza	Mother, Ita Meirsel at Nijatiza Poland	N.J	Newark
24		MYSZNE	Szapsi	20		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	Ostrov Father, Fajwel Myszne at Ostrow Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		SCHRENGEL	Markus	35		M	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Poland	Stryg	No family in country	"	New York
26	ADMITTED	-d-	Rachela	38		F	M	HouseK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-d-	Schifra	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED	-d-	Mendel	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	ADMITTED	-d-	Bernard	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED	-d-	Pepi	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K C I T Y, ... , *19*

134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Chaya Heller 801 E 5th Street at New-York city	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	None		Poland	Uszeryki
2	,	,	,	,			Grand Father, Salomon Martin 115 17th Street at New-York city	,	,	,									5	6	"	dark	dark	,	,	Lublin
3	,	,	,	,			brother, Lenchner 1696 Madison avenue at New-York city	,	,	,									5	5	"	Chestnut		,	,	Scerniveteh
4	,	,	,	,			Father, Abraham Lazar 657 Coldvelle avenue at Bronx 'N.Y.	,	,	,									5	7	"	,	,	,	,	Lassow
5	,	Husband	,	,			Husband, Levy 85 Goerck st at New-York city.	,	,	,									5	5	"	,	,	,	,	Tarl.
6	,	father	,	,			father,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	,	,	,
7	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut		,	,	,
8	,	Myself	,	,			Husband, Jacob Lewin 1067 Nine avenue at New-York city	,	,	,									5	6	"	,	,	,	,	Wolkoroynk
9	,	,	,	,			father,	,	,	,									5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
10	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,									5	4	"	dark	dark	,	,	,
11	,	,	,	,			Brother, Barnet Landsman 901 E Capital Street at Washington (D.C.)	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	66	,	Chestnut		,	,	Lazi
12	,	,	,	,			Uncle,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut		,	,	,
13	,	,	,	,			;	,	,	,									5	6	"	dark	dark	,	,	,
14	,	,	,	,			Friend, Max Zwick; 16th North Market Street at Troy(Ohio)	,	,	,									5	7	"	Chestnut		,	,	Siedlec
15	,	,	,	,			Parents, Michelberg Jacques 5319 Kinsundgton Ave Philadelphia. Pa	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	,	,	Warsovia
16	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut		,	,	,
17	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Michelberg 3314 Kocusnig Ton street at Philadelphia (Pa)	,	,	,									5	6	"	dark	dark	,	,	Wolmiar
18	,	,	,	,			Brother, Brinding 133 West 23rd Street at New-York City	,	,	,									5	7	"	Chestnut		,	,	Farnow
19	,	,	,	,			Uncle,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		,	,	,	,	,
20	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8		,	,	,	,	,
21	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	Chestnut		,	,	,
22	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,										10	,	,	,	,	,	,
23	,	,	,	,			brother, Morsel 29 Wilson avenue at Newark (N.Y)	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Nijatza
24	,	,	,	,			brother, Cohen 493 E 170th Street at Brooklyn. N.Y	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		,	,	Ostrow
25	,	,	200	,	brother		Family, Lousi Schrengel 219 7th Street at New-York city	,	,	,									5	5	"	dark	dark	,	,	Boliachoff
26	,	,	,	,			Brother in law	,	,	,									5	5	,	Chestnut		,	,	,
27	,	,	,	,			Uncle,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	dark	dark	,	,	,
28	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Chestnut		,	,	,
29	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,									4		"	dark	br	,	,	,
30	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,									3	6	"	Chestnut		,	,	,

Note.—Full text of question "Is an as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE marcel, second Officer *of the* L E O P O L D I N A *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, ..FRIKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..day of , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if executed, shall be executed before [illegible] in the examination of any of the aliens must be made before the surgeon before the alien is examined.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the master shall be executed before [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race of nation which aliens have sprung and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese	Servian.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American
English	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , [illegible] , 19

136

No. on list.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MACHAUS	Rejla	55		F	M	None	Yes	German-Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Brother, Adolf Suberman at Krakow (Poland)	N.Y	Brooklyn.
2		MARCZAK	Michel	26		M	S	workman	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Gwoznica	Mother, Marczak Maria at Gwo-zdzica.Poland	Mich	Detroit
3		NATERMAN	Thaim	26		M	S	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malawa	Parents, Naterman at Malawa. Poland	Tex	Bay Cit.
4		OPOCZYUSKIEJ	Freida	36		F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kladawor	Parents, Opoczyuskeij at Kladawor (Poland)	N.Y	New-York
5		-d-	Ménase	7		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Schukef	Brother, Ostermamma Heiman at Schukef (Poland)	N.Y	New-York City
6		OSTERMANNA	Adolf	21		M	S	scholar	"		"	"	"	"	Lubna	Father, Kozak Mathieu at Lubna (Poland)	Pa	Wehrun.
7		PASZKOWSKA	Anna	38		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"		Grand Father, "	"	"
8		"	Andrej	7		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
9		"	Ursula	11	10	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Granicha	Family, Tomas Pelki Port Ramizard, Masto (Poland)	N.Y	New-York
10		PELKI	Katarina	18		F	S	House K	"		"	"	"	"	Leczna	Brother, Erlichman at Leczna Poland		
11		ERLICHMAN	Pinkusa	13		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Zarki	Uncle, Wilmann at Targow, Poland	"	Montecello
12		PENCZAK	Nusyn	22		M	S	workman	"		"	"	"	"	Berzetaen	Family, Faiga Bechter at Berzetaen (Poland)	N.Y	New-York
13		PECHTER	Roza	20		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
14		"	Sala	22		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Podhajech	Mother, Marie Popovitch at Podhajech (Poland)	"	"
15		SOPOWIEZ	Fruda	19		F	S	House W	"		"	"	"	"	Chyrinka	Brother, Ivan Marhalj at Chyrinka (Poland)	N.Y	Manchester.
16		PIOrn	Marhal	29		M	S	workman	"		"	"	"	"	Blanovic	Brothers; Pfefferkorn Yavecouf at Blanovic (Poland)	N Y	New-York
17		PFEFFERKORN	Male	54		F	M	House K	"		"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
18		"	Chaya	21		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Zamoscio	No Family in Country	"	"
19		BER MOE	Rejaher	21		M	S	taylor	"		"	"	"	"	Wolkowich	Sister, Rubinow at Wolkowich Poland	N.Y	New-York
20		RUBINOW	Rioca	25		F	S	House K	"		"	"	"	"	Lechovice	Mother, Sxanca Rosenman at Lechovice (Poland)	"	"
21		ROSENMAN	Fauby	20		F	S	Taylor	"		"	"	"	"	Pedrozine	" " "	"	"
22		"	Jacob	30		M	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Rozniator	Parents, Rosenberg at Rozniator Poland)	"	"
23		ROSENBERG	Lejaor	16		M	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	Bresar	Uncle, Mendel Frient Mintz la Viclon at Bresar (Poland)	"	"
24		ROTH	Rose	42		F	M	House K	"		"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
25		"	Majer	18		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
26		-d-	Jakob	14		M	S	Locksmith	"		"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
27		-d-	Berl	16		M	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
28		-d-	Bouchla	9		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Gevozdziec	Mother, Rebecca Renner at Gevozdziec (Poland)	N.Y	
29		RENNER TAUBER	Erna	20		F	S	Dress M	"		"	"	"	"	Dvor	Sister, Milka Spanici at Dvor (Poland)	Pa	Lebanon
30		SPANIC	Torrka	17		F	S	House K	"		"	"	"	"		" " "		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

List 9 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N'E W Y O R K C I T Y , , *19*

136

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Nejnes, Jacob Feigert 601 Koscenico street at Brooklyn N.Y	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	None	Poland	Napsi
2		Brother	,	,			brother, Marczak 1463 Elm-wood avenue at Detroit Mich.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	,	,	5	5	"	dark	dark	,	,	Gwoznied
3	No	Myself	,	,			cousin, Hogutt at Bay City (Texas)	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	,	,	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	Mlava
4	,	,	,	,			HusbandL Opper 217 E 83th Street at New-York city.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	,	5	7	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	Vilodawa
5	,	,	,	,			Father,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	,	,	5	8	,	,	,	,	,	,
6	,	,	,	,			Father, Heimann Ostermanna 130th, street at New-York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	dark	br	,	,	Chukes
7	Husband		,	,			Husband, Mirko Paszkowski Box 68 at Wehrum Pa (Indiana Co (U.S.A.)	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	Subna
8	,	Father	,	,			Father,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	"	dark	dark	,	,	,
9	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	,
10	,	Myself	,	,			Uncle Paul Jasenki 322 S. Piane Shomoku (N.Y)	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Granicha
11	,	,	,	,			Father, Chaim Erlichman 307 5th Street at New-York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	Lcezna
12	,	,	,	,			Uncle, S Colin 13 Clinton avenue, at Montecello (N.Y)	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	dark	dark	,	;	Zarki
13	,	,	,	,			Friend, Elsie Fried 139 Avenue A at New-York city.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	Berzrtaen
14	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	dark	,	,	,
15	,	,	,	,			Brother, Benic Lopowiecz 45 Franklyn Avenue at New-York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	Podhajech
16	,	,	,	,			Sister, Anastasia Marhall 181 Manchester street at Manchester(N.Y)	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	dark	dark	,	,	Chyrinka
17	,	,	,	,			Anna Pfefferkorn 43 E 23rd street at New-York city (Sister)	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	Tockorore
18	,	,	,	,			Aunt,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	,	,	,
19	,	,	,	,			Mother, Knober 48 Clinton Street at New-York city, N.Y	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	Zamoscia
20	,	,	,	,			brother, Juda Rubinow 78 Eldridge Street at New-York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	br	,	,	Wolkowisk
21	,	,	,	,			Brother in law, William Kolher 165 Wooster street at New-York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	Lechovice
22	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	dark	,	,	,
23	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Gartenberg 104 Frank Street at New-York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	Rozniator
24	,	,	,	,			Husband, Isak Roth 125 Pist St at New-York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	ch	,	,	Bresar
25	,	,	,	,			Father,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	,
26	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	dark	,	,	,
27	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	,
28	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	,	,	,	,	,	,
29	,	,	,	,			Brother in law, Benjamin Spanier 1486 Brook Avenue at New-York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	Gevozdziec
30	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Josno Beyer 303 Widemann avenue at Letamnn (Pa)	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	,	,	,	,	Zemlyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty [illegible] duty of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Second Officer

I, FOUQUE Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the L E O P O L D I N A, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether citizen*.—Steamship lines should take no entries in this column. The passenger is supposed to know, or to state, only whether he is a citizen or a subject of some foreign government, or both.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, the latter being supposed to be completed by persons who are not entirely one year old.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien having any. For example, a watchmaker, stonecutter, mason, blacksmith, engineer, machinist, miner, laborer, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, clerk, etc., and not merely laborer, gentleman, lady, etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Where, however, a person has an occupation, even though a woman or child, it should be given, and not merely "housework" or "none." Particular attention is directed to the necessity for a correct return of the occupations of all persons, especially laborers, coming from countries in which the wages are low.

Column 7. *Can read*.—Every alien who can read any language should be set down as able to read, and only those who cannot read at all should be reported as unable to read.

Column 8. *Can write*.—Every alien who can write a legible hand in any language should be set down as able to write, and only those who cannot write at all should be reported as unable to write.

Column 9. *Name and address of person who paid passage*.—The name and address of the person who paid for the passage of each alien should be carefully obtained and entered. Initials should not be used instead of full names, and mere addresses, such as "Boston," "Chicago," "Detroit," etc., should be avoided.

Column 10. *Final destination*.—Every alien must be booked through to his or her final destination, and the place to be entered in this column should be the place for which the alien has a ticket, whether it be a town or city, or a State. Entries of "Chicago," "Boston," "Detroit," "Pittsburgh," "Philadelphia," "Minnesota," "Dakota," "Iowa," "Kansas," "Missouri," "Texas," "Colorado," "California," "Oregon," "Washington," "Montana," "Wyoming," "Utah," "Nevada," "Arizona," "New Mexico," "Idaho," "Indian Territory," "Oklahoma," "Alaska," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Philippine Islands," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Central America," "South America," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "West Indies" will not be sufficient. Entries of "Ellis Island," "New York," "Castle Garden," "Philadelphia," "Boston," "Baltimore," "New Orleans," "San Francisco," or other ports of arrival will not be sufficient. Entries of "Liverpool," "London," "Glasgow," "Queenstown," "Dublin," "Belfast," "Cork," "Londonderry," "Limerick," "Sligo," "Galway," "Waterford," "Dundalk," "Wexford," "Tralee," "Ballina," "Ballinasloe," "Athlone," "Boyle," "Castlebar," "Roscommon," "Longford," "Tuam," "Ennis," "Dungarvan," "Kilkenny," "Carlow," "Clonmel," "Maryborough," "Naas," "Edenderry," "Athy," "Monaghan," "Donegal," "Derry," "Letterkenny," "Omagh," "Enniskillen," "Cavan," "Belturbet," "Ballyshannon," "Sligo," "Ballina," "Westport," "Galway," "Tuam," "Ballinasloe," "Roscommon," "Boyle," "Longford," "Athlone," "Mullingar," "Edenderry," "Tullamore," "Birr," "Nenagh," "Roscrea," "Parsonstown," "Tipperary," "Cashel," "Clonmel," "Carrick-on-Suir," "Kilkenny," "Waterford," "Dungarvan," "Youghal," "Cork," "Queenstown," "Kinsale," "Skibbereen," "Bantry," "Killarney," "Tralee," "Dingle," "Limerick," "Ennis," "Scariff," "Ennistymon," "Lisdoonvarna," "Ballyvaughan," "Kilrush," "Kilkee," "Belfast," "Ballymena," "Coleraine," "Portrush," "Portstewart," "Londonderry," "Dundalk," "Drogheda," "Dublin," "Kingstown," "Wicklow," "Arklow," "Gorey," "Enniscorthy," "Wexford," "New Ross," "Waterford," "Tramore

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, FRICKER, Georges , *Surgeon of the* LEOPOLDINA , Sailing Therewith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of a commissioner, board of examining surgeons, or other medical officer of the United States Government must be executed before the departure of the vessel from the last port, and the affidavit of the surgeon must be executed before the departure of the vessel from the first port in the event of any of the aliens named therein being certified by the surgeon at the last port of departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of a commissioner, board of examining surgeons, or other medical officer of the United States Government must be executed before the departure of the vessel from the first port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 27

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1939 , 19

138

No. on list.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																		town.
								2-47694 12/14/39										
		RADLOWSKIEY	√ Pauline	27		F	S	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Konskerzis-ka		Mother, Marie Radlowsky at Konskerzisk.Poland	N.Y	New York City
		RUBINSTEIN	√ Leisas	58		M	M	merchant	,	,	,	,	,	,	Czernovitz	Mother, J.Rubinstein at Czernovitz.Poland	,	,
		-d-	√ Sara	46		F	M	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	,	Tarl	Sister, Henry Rosenskin at Tarl.Poland.	,	,
			Reisel	39		F	M			2-811738-sa-12-17-40								
		WEISBROJT	Sroul Schaja	9		M	S	None										
		-d-	Marthe	7		F	S											
		-d-	√ Rifka Rachel	32		F	M	HouseK							Opatrow	No family in country	Canada	Montreal
	TRANSIT	RYWKA						HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED								
	TR	-d-	√ Rachela			F	S	None		Transit								
		STRASSLER	√ Gustav Jacob	15		M	S	Sjewler	,	,	,	,	,	,	Rzeszoir	GrtMother, Fanja Srat.at Rzeszoir..Poland	N.Y	New York
		-d-	Sala	17		F	S	None	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Mother	,	,
		STRASSLER	Gitla	45		F	M	H.Wife	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Grt	,	,
		-d-	√ Mecha	12		F	S	None	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
		-d-	√ Salomon	10		M	S			2-715105 3-27-39					Saolator	Mother, Rifka Seiler at Saltator Poland	N.Y	New York
		SEILER	Anny	25		F	S	Housek.		V-503459-1/18/37-505.					Stanislas	Mother, Dora Steyr at Stanislas Poland	,	,
		WEISSMAN	√ Dora	26		F	M			V-504159-505- 1837					,	,	,	,
		-d-	Gitel	6		F	S			2-1032498 3-29/39					Smvauk	Family at Smvauk.Poland	,	,
		STARACORSKY	Chana	21		F	S	Dress maker							Ustyparava	Parmnt, Kiwa Schwartz at Ustyparava.Poland	N.Y	New York
18	ADMITTED	SCHWERTZ	Giti	5		F	M	HouseK.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
19	ADMITTED	-d-	Anny	22		F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Novoqilka	Mother, Sara Zamotberg at Novoqilka.Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
20	ADMITTED	-d-	√ Estera	20		F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Leoujoy	Uncle, Srmlewski Avron at Leoujoy.Poland	,	New York
21		SANDBERG	Freide	22		F	S	Dress-maker	,	,	,	,	,	,	Stanislaw	Mother, Mina Schneid at Stanislaw.Poland	,	,
22	ADMITTED	SZMLEWSKIEGS	Szyjegs	27		M	S	Taylor	,	2-568473 11/1/39	,	Polish	,	,	Lodz	Mother, Sara Schneid at Lodz. Poland	N.Y	Paterson
23		SCHNEID	Estera	20		F	S	House K	,	German Polish	,	,	,	,	Makotyn	Father, Aron at Makotyn. Poland	N.Y	New York
24		SALSONKOSZ	Zysa	20		F	S	,	,	Polish	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
25		SILBERZWAJG	Szis	32		M	M	Merchant	,	,	,	,	,	,	Mala Czorovce	Uncle, Gupko Guro at Malé Czorovce.Czecho Slovakia	Pa	Ardmore
26	ADMITTED	GUPKO	Michan	18		M	S	Workman	,	Slovak	,	Slovak	Slovak Czecho Slovakia		Bralistock	Mother, Slawik Rot at Bralistock.Poland	N.J	Newark
27		SLAWIK	√ Reizli	19		F	S	HouseK	,	Polish	,	Polish	Poland		Wygode	Father, Sinkers Schwalb at Wygode.Poland	N.Y	New York
28		SCHWALB	√ Jutte	24		F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Katuoz	Father, Leib Stein at Katuoz Poland.	,	,
29		STEIN	√ Hersche	22		M	S	Workman	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
30		-d-	√ Hudis	18		F	S	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers X
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	NO			Fri , Josef Urban, 523 E. 6th Str at New York City	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	ch	None	Poland	Konaskrez iska
2	,	,	30	,			Son, Rubinstein, 136 E. 90th Str at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Chmielane
3	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	11	,	,	,	,	,	,
4	,	Prepaid	30	,			Husband, Abram Weisfrod, Keereck Str 85 at New York city	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	Tarl
5	,	,	,	,			Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	6	,	br	br	,	,	,
6	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
7	,	Himself	NO	,			Husband, Zacharie Rywk., 105 Demontigny at Montreal. Canada	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	Popatrow
8	,	,	,	,			Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
9	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Mr Frank Grad, American National Bank at Newark, N.Y	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	blk	blk	,	,	Rzeszcir
10	,	,	,	,			1311 Johnson [illegible]	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
11	,	,	15	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	gr	gr	,	,	,
12	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	7	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
13	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
14	,	,	1)	,			Brother in law, S. Einkorn, 432 Walker Ave Crone [illegible] at New York [illegible]	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	[illegible]				5	6	,	[illegible]	blk	,	,	Zaslator
15	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Sem Stern, 69 Villete Street Dist at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	[illegible]					5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Stanisla w
16	,	,	,	,			[illegible]	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
17	,	,	,	,			Brother, Michael Star, 1039 Tiffony Str at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	[illegible]					5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Sinwauh
18	,	,	,	,			Friend, Maw Roth, 67-69 Ave D. at New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	br	br	,	,	Ustyjanova
19	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
20	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	7	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
21	,	,	,	,			Brother, Sam Sandberg, 1692 Prospect Ave at Brooklyn. N.Y	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Novinilisk ki
22	,	,	,	,			Brother, Eliar Godmour, 32 Bay Str at New York city	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	[illegible]	,	br	br	,	,	Lecuyey
23	,	,	,	,			Friend, Wederkom, 1511 Charlotte Str at New York City	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	,	ch	ch	,	,	Zuraun
24	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Louis Feldman, 136 Oliver Str at Paterson. N.Y	,	,	,	[illegible]								5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Loaz
25	,	,	[illegible]	,			Cousin, Hindings Hindings, 133 135 W. 23rd tr at New York city	,	,	,	[illegible]								5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Nagokyn
26	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Andro Kisselnko Chibes Str 39 at Ashley. Pa	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]			5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Male
27	,	,	,	,			Sister, Kantawitz Nathan. 212 Hillside Str at Newark. N.Y	,	,	,	no	no	[illegible]						5	7	,	ch	ch	,	,	Biabhota
28	,	,	,	,			Brother, Hymand Schwalb, 238 E. 6th Str at New York	,	,	,	[illegible]								5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Wygode
29	,	,	,	,			Brother, Loes Stein, 372 E. 3t. Str at New York city	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	gh	gh	,	,	Katusz
30	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	,	br	br	,	,	,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... FLUQUE, Marcel 2nd Officer *of the* L E O P O L D I I A , *from* LE HAVRE ..... , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The head tax collected is for adults only.

Column 3 *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year old.

Column 4 *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any. Persons having no occupation, such as children and housewives, should be returned as having "no occupation." Laborers, for example, should not be returned as "laborer," but should be described as farm laborers, agricultural laborers, day laborers, general laborers, etc., according to the character of the work they have been accustomed to perform. Entries such as "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "mechanic," "servant," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "druggist," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "editor," "author," "teacher," "professor," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "clergyman," "preacher," "nurse," "barber," "hairdresser," "porter," "watchman," "policeman," "soldier," "sailor," "boatman," "fisherman," "miner," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "machinist," "moulder," "tanner," or other indefinite designations should be avoided. Wherever possible, the exact occupation should be stated. Distinctions should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land cultivated by the former.

Column 7 *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative; or whether going to join himself or to others.* — The answer to this column should show whether the alien has a ticket to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives, or whether he has money sufficient to pay his own way, or whether he is going to join himself or others. Questions 7 and 8 should be made to cover the case of every alien, and answers should be carefully scrutinized with a view to detecting persons coming under the contract labor law. Questions 9 and 10 should be carefully answered, as they are important in determining the admissibility of aliens coming under the contract labor law.

Column 8 *Final destination.* — Each alien should be asked to state the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where he intends to go, and this destination should be entered in this column. Care should be taken to see that the destination is entered in sufficient detail to show whether the immigrant is going to a city or town of sufficient size to have a post office. Names of persons or firms should not be entered in this column unless accompanied by the name of the city, town, or village where they reside.

Column 9 *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." Immigrants who have not sufficient money to pay for railroad transportation to their final destination should be asked whether they have tickets, and the answer recorded accordingly.

Column 10 *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* — Each alien having in his possession less than $50 should be asked how much money he has, and the answer recorded in dollars and cents. Any alien having $50 or more should be recorded simply by a check mark (✓). Immigrants coming under the contract labor law should be closely questioned as to the amount of money they have with them, and the answer recorded.

Column 11 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, he should be asked when he came, how long he remained, and where he lived or worked during his former visit. The answer should be recorded accordingly, as, for example, "Yes, 1903, 2 years, Chicago," or "No."

Column 12 *Whether coming to join a husband, father, mother, etc., and name and relationship.* — If the alien is coming to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative in the United States, the fact should be recorded in this column, and the name and relationship of the relative stated, as, for example, "husband, John Doe," "father, John Doe," "mother, Jane Doe," etc.

Column 13 *Whether a polygamist.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 14 *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, the fact should be recorded, and the length of time stated, as, for example, "Yes, prison, 1 year," "Yes, almshouse, 6 months," "Yes, charity, 2 years," etc.

Column 15 *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been deported, the fact should be recorded, and the time and place stated, as, for example, "Yes, 1901, Philadelphia," "Yes, 1902, Boston," etc.

Column 16 *Whether going to join a society or organization hostile to organized government, and if so, what society or organization.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is going to join a society or organization hostile to organized government, the fact should be recorded, and the name of the society or organization stated, as, for example, "Yes, Anarchistic Society," "Yes, Socialistic Society," etc.

Column 17 *Whether a professional beggar.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the fact should be recorded, and the time and place stated, as, for example, "Yes, 1903, Boston," "Yes, 1904, Philadelphia," etc.

Column 19 *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.* — The answer to this question should show whether the alien has a ticket to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 — The questions in these columns are to be answered by inspection of the alien and the examination he undergoes; however, in answering questions 29 to 33, if the alien has been previously rejected, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, these columns may be left blank unless the alien's answers to questions 29 to 33 differ from his answers when previously applying for admission.

RACES.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, except Indians.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, who, if born in any part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere, are classified as Negroes.

HAITIAN, NORTH.

The people who live in the northern part of the Republic of Haiti, with the exception of those who live in the district of Port au Prince and the district of Petit Goave, and the descendants of the Haitian people living in other countries, should be classified as Haitian, North.

HAITIAN, SOUTH.

The people who live in that portion of Haiti south of the line of the Marbre Mountains, from the Atlantic Ocean to the Bay of Petit Goave, and from there to the Caribbean Sea, including the district of Port au Prince and the district of Petit Goave, and the descendants of the people living in these districts who have emigrated to other countries, should be classified as Haitian, South.

Column 20 *Can read.* — The question is to be answered "Yes" or "No." Any person who can read in any language or dialect should be recorded as able to read.

Column 21 *Can write.* — The question is to be answered "Yes" or "No." Any person who can write in any language or dialect should be recorded as able to write.

Column 22 *Age.* — The age should be entered in figures, and should be the last birthday.

Column 23 *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 24 *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 25 *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any. Persons having no occupation, such as children and housewives, should be returned as having "no occupation." Laborers, for example, should not be returned as "laborer," but should be described as farm laborers, agricultural laborers, day laborers, general laborers, etc., according to the character of the work they have been accustomed to perform. Entries such as "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "mechanic," "servant," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "druggist," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "editor," "author," "teacher," "professor," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "clergyman," "preacher," "nurse," "barber," "hairdresser," "porter," "watchman," "policeman," "soldier," "sailor," "boatman," "fisherman," "miner," "driver," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "machinist," "moulder," "tanner," or other indefinite designations should be avoided. Wherever possible, the exact occupation should be stated. Distinctions should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land cultivated by the former.

Column 26 *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been deported, the fact should be recorded, and the time and place stated, as, for example, "Yes, 1901, Philadelphia," "Yes, 1902, Boston," etc.

Column 27 *Whether going to join a society or organization hostile to organized government, and if so, what society or organization.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is going to join a society or organization hostile to organized government, the fact should be recorded, and the name of the society or organization stated, as, for example, "Yes, Anarchistic Society," "Yes, Socialistic Society," etc.

Column 28 *Whether a professional beggar.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Columns 29 to 33 — The questions in these columns are to be answered by inspection of the alien and the examination he undergoes; however, in answering questions 29 to 33, if the alien has been previously rejected, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, these columns may be left blank unless the alien's answers to questions 29 to 33 differ from his answers when previously applying for admission.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges *, Surgeon of the* LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed [illegible] on the last day of [illegible] before the vessel sails, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port [illegible] before the departure of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens appear to and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United . This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 27 DEC 1920, 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	STEJNMAN	Chaya	41	F	M	W.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	No Family incountry	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	-d-	Aaron	12	M	S											
3	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	-d-	Mendel	10	M	S											
4	ADMITTED	-d-	Moiche	8	M	S											
5	ADMITTED	-d-	Bassie	6	F	S											
6	ADMITTED	TAKSLA	Losesa	52	M	M	merchant,					Jewish	Zborow		Family, Malka Scharp at Hodow Poland	Brooklyn	
7	ADMITTED	-d-	Leizer	12	M	S	None										
8	ADMITTED	-d-	Malka	50	F	M	HouseK										
9	ADMITTED	TRIBWASSER	Léa	40	F	M							Brzesdowce		No family in country	Newark	
10	ADMITTED	-d-	Marna	14	F	S	None										
11	ADMITTED	-d-	Aron	11	M	S											
12		WISKA	Chaia	35	F	M	H.Wife					Hebrew	Ostrow			Brooklyn	
13		-d-	Wolf	11	M	S	None										
14		-d-	Jankel	9	M	S											
15		-d-	David	7	M	S											
16		VILNER	Gitla	16	F	S	Student					Jewish	Lodz		Family, Spiro Scheindel .Solua No10.at Lodz.Poland	New York	
17		WALDINGER GANSHUA	Isak	36	M	S	Merchant						Wola Doholiska.Parent, Wola Doholiska.Poland		Feige Genselec at		
18		WEISKOPF	Samuel	24	M	S	Taylor					Polish	Solotrina		Sister, Jacob Weiskopf.at Solotrina.Poland.	Philadelphia	
19		MILLER	Mina	22	F	S	Dress-maker	German russian				Hebrew	Tarnow		Family at Tarnow.Poland	Ill	Chicago
20		WEISS	Jente	19	F	S	HouseK	Polish					Panok		Uncle, Seibl Nuchin at Panok Poland	O.	Cleveland
21		-d-	Isak	17	M	S	farmer										
22		-d-	Chastel	16	M	S											
23		-d-	Yre	11	M	S											
24		WEITZ	Feigo	22	F	S	Taylor						Tarnow		Father, Schachne Weitz at Tarnow Poland	New-York	
25		YCHOURIEZ	Yankiel	17	F	S	Taylor	Jewish				Jewish	Novich		Mother, Ychouriez at Novich Poland	N.Y	
26		-d-	Hudes	15	M	S											
27		ZORGON	Yorhil David	19	M	S	Clerk	Polish							Father, Ozias Zorgon at Leopol Poland		
28		ZORGON	Aron Noa	21	M	S											
29		ALDOLINO	Alvares	48	M	S	workman	Spanish				Spanish	SPanish	Italy	Corrado	Father, Andolino Guiseppe at Corrado.Italy	
30		CALVE	Manuel	33	M	M								Spain	Libra	Wife, Domenica Martinez, Calle Dich Quirlo.at Libra, Spain	Detroit

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 140

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily, if leaving possibly to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	Himself	NO	NO			Brother, Lenchner, 931 E. 169th Str at New York city	no	ALWAYS	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	Mole	Poland	Seernovit z
2	,	,	,	,			Uncle , , , , ,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	,	br	br	,	,	,
3	,	,	,	,			, , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	7	,	,	,	,	,	,
4	,	,	,	,			, , , , , ,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	,	,	,	,	,	,
5	,	,	,	,			, , , , , ,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	,	,	,	,	,	,
6	,	,	yes	,			Husband, Michl. Takel, 130 Smith Str , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8	,	ch	ch	,	,	Zlobrono
7	,	,	,	,			, , , , , ,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	,	5	-	,	br	br	,	,	,
8	,	,	,	,			, , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	gr	bl	,	,	,
9	,	,	,	,			Friend, Moses Frichter, 956 Iptr Ave at Newark, N.J	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	bk	bk	,	,	Brzeslowe
10	,	,	,	,			, , , , , ,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	,
11	,	,	,	,			, , , , , ,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	,	br	br	,	,	,
12	,	,	,	,			Husband, Abraham Weiner, 396 Bristol Str at Brooklyn, N.Y	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	Ostrow
13	,	,	,	,			Father , , , , , ,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	,	,	,	,	,	,
14	,	,	,	,			, , , , , ,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	,	,	,	,	,	,
15	,	,	,	,			, , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
16	,	,	,	,			Friend, Chana Joffna, Columbia Str at New York city	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	dark	dark	,	,	Lodz
17	,	,	,	,			Friend, [illegible] 130, [illegible]	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Wola
18	,	,	,	,			Father, Abraham [illegible], 127-29 28th Str at Philadelphia, Pa.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Solotina
19	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Frenkel, 1227 N. Lagowood Ave at Wilmington, Del	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Tarnow
20	,	,	,	,			Father, Abraham Weiss, 956 E. 169th Str at Cleveland, O.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	br	br	,	,	Strzelisk
21	,	,	,	,			-d- , , , , ,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
22	,	,	,	,			, , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
23	,	,	,	,			, , , , , ,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	,	,	,	,	,	,
24	,	,	,	,			Brother; Henry Weitz 3156 6th Street at New-York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	dark	dark	,	,	Tarnow.
25	,	,	,	,			Father, [illegible] Bay, Calment Str , , New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	br	br	c	,	,	Nowich
26	,	,	,	,			, , , , , ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,,
27	,	,	,	,			[illegible], Zorn, 249 [illegible] Str , , New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	,	ch	ch	,	,	Rohaten
28	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Sam. Zorzon, Delfolk Str 130 , New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Leopol
29	,	,	,	,			Father, Archiv, 1, E. 106th , , Str a New York City	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	blk	blk	,	Spain	Corrado
30	,	,	,	,			Friend, Tomas Jenis, River St , , 33 at Detroit, Mich.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Libra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel 2nd Officer *of the* L E O P O L D I N A *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship line, should make no entries in these columns. The [illegible] collectively.

[illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in words, not months. The latter [illegible] to the intended State.

[illegible] The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

[illegible] The entry should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

[illegible] The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the passenger, if any. If none, the fact should be stated. Do not enter such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "gentleman," or "lady," unless they are accompanied by words specifying the character of the occupation, as, for example, "Coal chipper," "gateway at sheet," "bookkeeper," "dry goods," "servant," "lace maker," "lace polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and do not enter "laborer," "servant," "lady," or other indefinite designation.

[illegible] The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] to the question "Are you going to join a friend, and if so, what friend?"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, ... F R I K E R G e o r g e , Surgeon of the L E O P O L D I N A , sailing Therewith
(State whether sailing on the vessel bringing them or separately or overland to the port from which they sail.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France)
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be attached [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 29

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOBON	Florentinoda	26	M	M	workman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Libos	Father, Martri de Thieura Calle Carsetesa 6 at Libos Spain	N.Y	New-York
2		-d-	Avelina	24	F	M	Housek fe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 18	-d-	José	10	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr Fat	"	"
4		CAMACHO PARRA	Juan	30	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Huercal	Wife, Maria Puig at Huercal Spain .	N.Y	New-York
5		-d-	Pedro	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Pedro Camacho at Huercal (Spain)	"	"
6		-d-	Martin	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		DOBON GARCIA	Jesus	26	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Villastar	Mother, Esteban Dubon at Villastar (Spain)	Wv.	Orange
8		ESLOVA	Vicente	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellfabile	Wife, Clara Gomez at Castellefabile (Spain)	N.J	Jersey City
9		ESPARTA	Antonio	31	M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Francisca Martinez at at Castellefabile (Spain)	"	"
10		ESCRIBA	Isidoro	28	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Alcira	Cousin , Antonio Martinez, calle Calduon de la Barca at Alcira . Spain	N.Y	New-York City
11		ESPARSA	Francisco	44	M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Castilfabil	Wife, Maria Esteban at Castilfabil (Spain)	N.J	Jersey City
12		ESTEBAN RAMIRE	Vicente	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Vicente Esteban at Castilfabili (Spain)	"	"
13		GODEFREDO	Tornas	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Vicenta Esteban at Castilfabili (Spain)	"	"
14		JUSTO	Garcia	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villastar	Mother, Engnacio Martin at Villastar 'Spain)	Wv	Orange
15	DEPORTED	SIMARES	Pascual	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Joaquina Queridre calle Terveria 5 at Villastar 'Spain'	Wv	Charleston
16	DEPORTED	REDOLON	Esteban	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, " " "	"	"
17		LUNCO CLARA	Primatoria	20	F	S	House k	"	"	"	"	"	Excato	Father, Lunco at Excato (Spain)	N.Y	Amsterdam
18		DOBON	Macario	26	M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Villastar	Father, Christo Dobon , calle Hertenio 15 at Villastar (Spain)	Wv.	Orange.
19		MARTIN	Miguel	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libro	Wife, Maria Miguel, calle loubria at Libro (Spain)	Mich	Detroit
20		NAVARRETE	José	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villastar	Father, Padro Navarrete, calle Iglina 6 at Villastar (Spain)	Wv	Charleston
21		-d-	Félix de Gracia	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Josefa Navarrete, calle del Quadrente at Villastar Spain.	Wv	Orange West
22		-d-	Antonio	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libros"	Cousin, Miguel Maria, calle del Tuxio at Libros (Spain)	Conn	Bridgeport
23		CALOMARDE	Faustina	36	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	n	
24		VALERO	Miguel Manuel	28	M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	La Cabrera	Wife, Santa Valero, calle Mos del Catrera at Tramacostiel (Spain)	Mich	Detroit
25		ANISMAN	Hary	25	M	M	Tentcher	"	Rommanian	"	Roumanian	Roumania	Orhei	Family, Deurzon Blume at Orhei (Roumania)	Pa	Pittsburg
26		"	Maria	22	F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Ketel	50	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 18	"	Nuska	14	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 18	"	Bela	12	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		BERCOVICI	Peisch	20	M	S	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy	Father, Laurice Bercovici at Jassi (St. Nicola IIB . (Roumania)	N.Y	New-York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY , , 19

142

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Friend, Emiliano Calomarde I69 State Street at Bridgeport (Conn)	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black	None	Spain	Libos
2	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chest	,	,	,
3	,	,	,	,			,	Yes	3 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		IO	"	,	,	,	,	,
4	,	,	40	,			Friend, Valentin Aguerré 82 Bank Street at New-York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Huercal
5	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark dark	,	,	,
6	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Chestnut	,	,	,
7	,	,	,	,			Friend Pascal Maicas Box 45 at West Orange 'Wv	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark dark	,	,	Villastar
8	,	,	,	,			Friend Vicente Martinez, Larney avenue 54 at Jersey City (N.J)	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut	,	,	Castellfabil
9	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	,	,	,	,
10	,	,	,	,			Friend, Sendra , 45 Cherry Street, at New-Ybrk City.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark dark	,	;	Alcira
11	,	,	,	,			Friend, Marinez Vicente Karney avenue at Jersey City. N.J	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Castellfabil
12	,	,	,	,			,Cousin,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark dark	,	,	,
13	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,
14	,	,	,	,			Friend, Victoriano Mateo Garcia Box I5 at West Orange Wv.	,	,	,									5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Villastar
15	,	,	,	,			Friend, Pascual Maicas 627 Kawawaha Street at Charleston Wv	,	,	,									5	5	"	dark dark	,	,	,
16	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Chestnut	,	,	,
17	,	,	,	,			brother, Fernando Junco II Erie Street at Amsterdam N.J	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark dark	,	,	Excato
18	,	,	,	,			Friend Francisco Pererz Box 45 at West Orange 'Wv	,	,	,									5	4	"	Chestnut	,	,	Villastar
19	,	,	,	,			Friend, Isar Thomas River St 55 63 at Detroit (Michigan)	,	,	,									5	5	"	br br	,	,	Libos
20	,	,	,	,			Friend, Pascual Mairas 627 Kanaka Street at Charleston. Wv.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Villastar
21	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Victoriano Mateo Garcia Box 45 at West Orange Wv	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Ternel
22	,	,	,	,			Friend, Emiliano Calomarde I69-I7I State Street at Bridgeport (Conn)	,	,	,									5	5	"	dark dark	,	,	Libros
23	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,									5	6	"	Chestnut	,	,	,
24	,	,	,	,			Friend Jesus Thomas Rivar S T 55 63 at Detroit (Mich)	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Black	,	,	La Cabrena
25	,	,	,	,			Family, Chaim Auisman 4I5 Greve Street at Pittsburg 'Pa)	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	Roumania	Orhei
26	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,									5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,
27	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark br	,	,	,
28	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,
29	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,
30	,	,	,	,			Family, Berman Waisman I4I E 4th Street at New-York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark dark	,	,	Jassi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the L E O P O L D I N A, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—4169

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

steamship lines should make no entries in the columns. The entries required must be made only

The answer in this column should be expressed by the words, the latter

The entry should be either M made or F female

The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced or single

The entry should be such as to indicate, as plainly as the occupa

examination. Cripples, deformed, or crippled in any manner, blind, deaf or dumb, insane, idiotic, epileptic, or any person who has had an attack of insanity within the past year, should be made the subject of special and careful examination of the alien in question by the surgeon, and the result of such examination carefully recorded. Particular attention should be paid to the examination of persons who are coming to labor, and especially to ascertain whether they belong to the class of contract laborers excluded by law, and to the physical condition of such persons. Assistant Secretary of Labor, Washington, D. C., Sept. 9, 1907.

The term "race or people" specified in column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien

The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien

The answer should be the name of the country of which the alien

The answer should be the name of the country in which he has last resided. Residence for a few days or weeks in a country through which the alien is passing en route to the United States does not constitute residence therein.

The answer should be either Yes or No. Persons coming to the United States to join relatives or friends, or with a definite job to go to, should not be admitted unless they can show that they have the means to support themselves for a reasonable time, depending on circumstances. Assistant Secretary of Labor, Washington, D. C., Sept. 9, 1907.

The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely by which passage each alien came to the United States, whether in the steerage, second cabin, or first cabin, and the amount paid for the passage. Assistant Secretary of Labor, Washington, D. C., Sept. 9, 1907.

The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether each alien has paid his own passage or has had it paid by other persons or by corporations, societies, municipalities, or governments, and whether he has the amount of money in his possession required by law. Assistant Secretary of Labor, Washington, D. C., Sept. 9, 1907.

The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity, or is coming under contract to perform labor in the United States. Assistant Secretary of Labor, Washington, D. C., Sept. 9, 1907.

The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether each alien is coming to join a relative or friend, and, if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address. Assistant Secretary of Labor, Washington, D. C., Sept. 9, 1907.

Column 20 (a) (b). The questions in these columns are framed to elicit whether the alien is coming to the United States to follow a certain occupation, and, if so, whether he has a ticket to such place of intended future residence. The entry should be Yes or No. Assistant Secretary of Labor, Washington, D. C., Sept. 9, 1907.

Column 21. The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether each alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and how long he resided here. Assistant Secretary of Labor, Washington, D. C., Sept. 9, 1907.

Column 22. The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address. Assistant Secretary of Labor, Washington, D. C., Sept. 9, 1907.

Column 23. The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether each alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination. Assistant Secretary of Labor, Washington, D. C., Sept. 9, 1907.

Column 24. The answer should be either Yes or No. The entry should show definitely whether each alien has been deported at any time, and, if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation. Assistant Secretary of Labor, Washington, D. C., Sept. 9, 1907.

African (black) refers to the Africans, whether of pure or mixed blood, born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be described under this instruction.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, FRICKER, Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..day of , 19

at ....

NOTE—If a surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] the case of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible] the affidavit.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of [illegible] cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BURD	Czarna	56	F	W	H.Wife	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian Jewish		Roumania	Cernouti	No family in Country	N.Y	New York
2	ADMITTED	-d-	Leiba	23	F	S											
3	ADMITTED	-d-	Aron	20	M	S	Workman										
4	UNDER 16	-d-	Hersh	15	M	S											
5		BRAIMAN	Itrie Meyer	23	M	M	Photograph,				Hebrew		Delz		Father, Chaie Braiman at Delz Roumania.		
6		-d-	Basie	23	F	M	H.Wife						Botosani		Son, Holda Solomon.Str. Piatra.66 at Bacau.Roumania	N.Y	New York
7	ADMITTED	SOLOMON	Prucha	58	F	W		NO	NO		Jewish		Pidekutz		Father, Zeilig Bernbaum at Pidekutz.Roumania		
8		BERNBAUM	Pinkas Zimmer	27	M	S	Workman	yes	yes		Hebrew		Hancert		Brother in law. Melsché Mairzeri at Hancert.Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
9		JHEILIS	Meier	49	F	M	H.Wife								Uncle		
10		-d-	Brana	23	F	S		3-219684-7/15/41									
11		-d-	Avroam	IN HOSPITAL	M	S	DISCHARGED 3-152579—1-16-39 Workman				Jewish		Thigina		No family in Country	N.Y	New York
12		CHPARAGA	Leib	24	M	M	painter										
13		-d-	Reize	23	F	M	H.Wife						Sorka		Father, IvanCogan at Soroka. Roumania.	Ill	Chicago
14		COGAN	[illegible]	33	M	M	merchant,				Russian Roumanian						
15		-d-	Brana	IN HOSPITAL	F	M	DISCHARGED H.Wife				Roumanian						
16		-d-	Malka	IN HOSPITAL	F	S	DISCHARGED none 2-1019377 12/5/42						Bacau		Mother, Esthera Davidson at Bacau.Roumania.	N.Y	New York
17		DAVIDSON	Tauba	19	F	S	Dress-maker										
18		-d-	Samuel	17	M	S	Engineer						Hostin		Father, Daiciman at Hostin Roumania.		
19		DAICIMAN	Haim	19	M	S	Clerk						Bucarest		Friend, Herscovici Vasile. at Bucarest.Roumania		
20	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Joan	56	M	M	Engineer										
21		-d-	Rebeca	54	F	M	H.Wife										
22		-d-	Ernestina	19	F	S					Hrebrew		Kischineff		Friend, Abraham Silecki.at Kischineff.Roumania	Pa	Philadelphi
23	ADMITTED	ERLICH	Chaja Reiza	55	F	M		Hebrew					Telenest		Father, Simche Fischmann at Telelnest.Roumania	N.Y	New York
24		FISCHMANN	Mendel	29	M	S	Workman				Jewish		Cernovitz		Sister, Fani Drescher at Cernovitz.Roumania.	Pa	Phildelphia
25		[illegible]	Mali	41	F	M	H.Wife								Aunt,		
26		-d-	Samuel	18	M	S	Workman										
27	UNDER 16	-d-	Nettie	15	F	S	Dress-maker										
28	UNDER 16	-d-	Gusta	14	F	S	Scholar										
29	UNDER 16	-d-	Léon	12	M	S											
30		-d-	Bertha	9	F	S											

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence as used on the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, , 19

34—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily as laborer pursuit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Husband, Benjamin Gold, 657 Southern Blvd. Bronx at New York City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Rotterdam	Netherlitz
2	,	,	0	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
3	,	,	0	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	,	ch	nut	,	,	,
4	,	,	0	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
5	,	,	,	,	Parent, Srul Wiener, Crotona Ave 1904 Bronx at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	dark	dark	,	,	Pelz
6	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
7	,	,	,	,	Son, Charles Salomon, 324 E. 12th Street at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	blk	,	,	Boto zani
8	,	,	,	,	Brother, Bernard, Birnbaum, 745 E. 6th Str. at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Pidekoy tz
9	,	,	,	,	Cousin, Morris Grabsoyer, 1433 Franklin Str at Philadelphia, Pa.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Hancert
10	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
11	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	br	br	,	,	/
12	,	,	,	,	Friend, Mr Gontmacher, 640-44 E. 12th Str at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	Kinchine f
13	,	,	,	,	/	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	,
14	Yes	,	14—	,	Brother in law, Alternen, 3642 W 13th Str at Chicago. Ill	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	ch	blk	,	,	Soroka
15	,	,	/	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	/
16	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	br	bl	,	,	,
17	,	,	,	,	Brother, Louis Greenburg, 8str Marks Pl. at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Bacau
18	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
19	,	,	,	,	Parents, Daiciman, Ruman, 3rd Ave 533 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	dark	dark	,	,	Hostin
20	,	,	/	,	Son, Adolf Edelman, 341 E. 94th Str at New York City	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	ch	ch	,	,	Hertza
21	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	,
22	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	,
23	,	,	,	,	Parent, J. Kalstein, 2003 E. 7th Str at Philadelphia, Pa	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	Kischinef
24	,	,	,	,	Brother, Chaim Fischmann, 618 9th Str. New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Telenest
25	,	,	,	,	Father, Moses Feiss, 532 Brownbridge Str at Philadelphia, Pa	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	br	br	c	,	,	Cernovitz
26	,	,	,	,	Father	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
27	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
28	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
29	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	,	dark	dark	,	,	,
30	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	4	6	,	,	,	,	,	,

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PLUQUE, Marcel 2nd Officer *of the* LEC. CLDINA *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

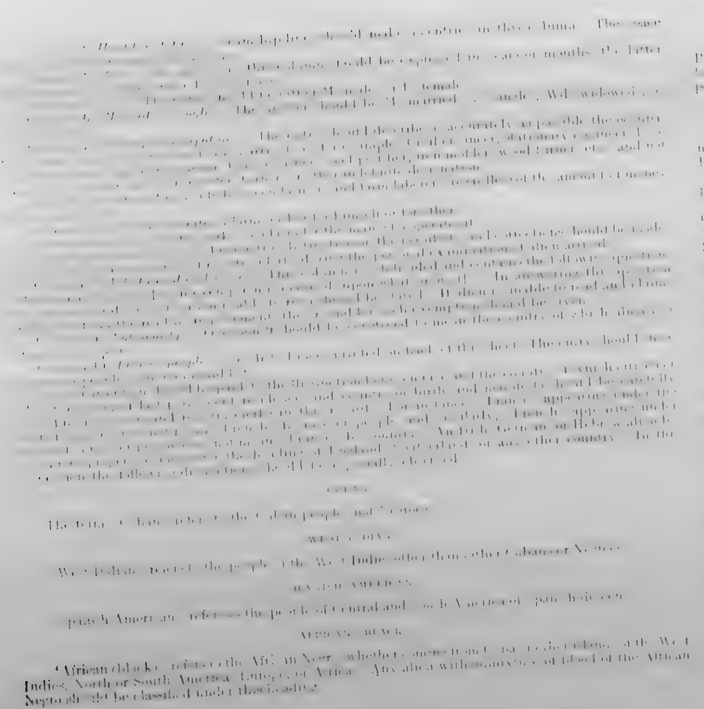
at

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

145

I, FRIKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, sailing Therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by name thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification should be executed by him [illegible] at the time of sailing, otherwise the affidavit of verification of the surgeon at the port of departure should be executed, stating any change that may have occurred [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest sheet to the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible] by the examining surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from WAVRE , [illegible] DEC 1920 , 19

10—2[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TRATMAN	Yankel	52		M	M	merchant	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Saoka	Family, Joseph Tratman, forgona St 12 at Saoka (Roumania)	111	Chicago
2		-d-	Divana	52		F	M	House A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	-d-	Jane	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	-d-	Meier	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		GUTMAN	Joseph	19		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Yaas	Mother, Brane Guttman at Yaas Roumania	N.Y	New-York
6		-d-	Beila	24		F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		GERSCHBEIN	Techeil	44		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Ungri	Family, Jankel Chusid at Ungri (Roumania)	N.Y	"
8		-d-	Basa	42		F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		GOLDSTEIN	Itzic	19		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kischeneff	Father, Goldstein Skaranian at Kischeneff (Roumania)	"	"
10		-d-	Zisla	19		F	M	House A	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr Fath "	"	"
11		GOLDENBERG	Janckel	18		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Ataho	Friend, Judicci St. Rocca at Atabe(Roumana)	Wisc	Worcester
12		GOLDGEYER	Hiba	36		F	M	House A	"	"	"	"	"	Beltz	Général AnastasieStreet	N.J	New Brunswick
13	UNDER 16	-d-	Scheva	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	, , , , , , , ,		
14		-d-	Beuzion	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	; ; ; , , , , ,		
15	UNDER 16	-d-	Schlima	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "		
16		GANDELIMAN	Ciarna	21		F	S	Leamstress	No	"	No	"	"	Sakorou	Father, Mayer Gandelman at Sakorou (Roumania)	N.Y	New-York
17		HOFLING	Moses	21	3	M	S	merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Temanfi	Family, Chaim & Dora Hofling at Temanfi (Roumania)	N.Y	Brooklyn.
18		HURDUCAS	Dimitru	25		M	S	airman	"	"	"	"	"	Iclod	Father, Iovan Hurducas, boulevard Elisabeta 90 at Iclod.	Ohio	Cleveland Roumania
19		ANCEL	Ioinéa	17		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Talcia	Father Ancel Ioinéa at Talcia (Roumania)	N.Y	New-York
20		JANCOVICI	Dragina	32		F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Sischau	Father, Fibichan Aron at Sischau (Roumania)	Mich	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	"	Zoritia	13		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father ,	"	"
22		MALZ	Ivis	30		F	M	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	Zguritza	Friend, Oteij Wasserman at Zguritza. Roumania	N.Y	New-York.
23		-d-	Scheiva	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" , , , , , , , ,		
24		-d-	Aron	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" , , , , , , , ,		
25		MARCOVICI	Janen	19		M	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Jassi	Mother; Lea Marcovitz ,Strada Capitain Pune 8 at Jassi (Roumania	Flor	Jacksonville
26		MARCOVICI	Rosa	18		F	S	dress M	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	Botosani	Father, Zalik Marcovici, St Sourta 6 at Botosani (Roumania)	N.Y	New-York City
27		NAICHSUT	Dvoira	35		F	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Orhei	Family, Guelman, rue Ivanowska at Orhei (Bessarabia)	N.Y	" "
28		-d-	Guenia	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
29		-d-	Mordéo	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" e " " " "		
30		POILIZER	Avrum	25		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Cholin	Parents, Poilizer at Cholin. Roumania	"	Brooklyn.

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

11-295362-3/13/41

3-40948

2-911988 - 8/20/41

B.C. 11849

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, ..., *19*

146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing temporarily the errand or mission which brought him to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	myself	Yes	No			Fried, Herman J 3813 13th Street at Chicago (Ill)	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut		None	Roumania	Sukka
2	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	,
3	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
4	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	,	,	,	,	,	,
5	,	,	,	,			Family, Semi Godman 508 Prospect avenue at NewsYork city	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	Chestnut	,	,	Iaas	
6	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"dark	dark	,	,	,	
7	,	,	,	,			Family, Kurninski 414 second avenue at New-York city	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Augri	
8	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
9	,	,	,	,			brother in law, Filip Goldstein Goiersk Street at New-York city	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	,	,	,	Kischerof	
10	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	;	,	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	
11	,	Cousin	,	,			Cousin, Ewrak Vinstein 34 B Fonindics street at Worcester.	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	,	,	;	,	Attabi.
12	,	Myself	,	,			Anna Fleischaman 14 Scherman street at New Brunswick (N.J)	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	Deltz
13	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
14	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	,	Chestnut	,	,	,	
15	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,									4		,	dark	dark	,	,	,
16	,	,	,	,			Cousin, San Schurman 176 Ludlow St at New-York city.	,	,	,										5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Sokorca	
17	,	,	,	,			Family, Schaller 203 Roeblinv St at Brooklyn . N.Y	,	,	,		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	Chestnut	,	,	Temonfi	
18	,	,	,	,			Family, Maria Beila 5082 Loer St at Cleveland(Ohio)	,	,	,		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	dark	dark	,	;	Iolod
19	,	brother	,	,			Family, Simon Carter 97 Pulaski street at New-York city	,	,	,										5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Hussy	
20	,	Husband	,	,			Husband, Manassé Jankovitch 1177 Russel Street at Detroit (Mich)	,	,	,										5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Sischau	
21	,	father	,	,			father,	,	,	,	,	,	,							5	6	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	
22	,	Myself	,	,			Husband, Morris Maltz 283 Bronx Street at New York city	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	dark	br	,	Zguritra	
23	,	,	,	,			father,	,	,	,	,	,	,							5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,	
24	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,							5	5	"	dark	dark	,	,	,
25	,	,	,	,			Family, Michel Davis 623-25 Word street at Jacksonville (Florida)	,	,	,	,									5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Costaleno	
26	,	Uncle	,	,			Uncle, Charles Salomon 524 E 12th Street at New-York city	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	,	Botosani	
27	,	Myself	,	,			Husband, Naichtut 47 Norfolk stret at New-York city. N.Y	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Orhei	
28	,	,	,	,			father,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5		,	,	,	,	,	,
29	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5		,	,	,	,	,	,
30	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Waldilvan 1337 Clinton avenue at Brooklyn .N.Y	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	Cholia	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel ,second officer *of the* L E O P O L D I N A *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] the entry should be expressed in cancer months, the latter [illegible] Male or Female [illegible] Married, S single, Wd widowed, or [illegible] The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or [illegible] The entry should describe the occupation as specifically as possible. The occupation [illegible] for example, Cotton spinner, stationary engineer, laborer, [illegible] peddler, woman, peddler, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, farmer, or other general designation. [illegible] laborers, farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money [illegible] father or head of family, or other relative [illegible] Father, husband, mother or wife of the man who is naturalized [illegible] Name the district court in which admitted and the approximate date of their arrival [illegible] Name the district court in which admitted and the approximate date of their arrival [illegible] This column is to be filled in only as the result of the personal examination of the alien by the immigrant inspector, and upon which primarily the answer to the question, Can read? must depend. [illegible] This column is to be filled in only as the result of the personal examination of the alien by the immigrant inspector, and upon which primarily the answer to the question, Can read? must depend. If alien is unable to read, but claims [illegible] the alien is able to read, he will be admitted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the fact should be noted and such exemption should be given. [illegible] The entry should be the country of which the alien is a [illegible] The entry should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] *Former people* [illegible] are to be reported on back of the sheet. The entry should show [illegible] people to which he belongs.

The entry should describe the race as generally as possible. The question [illegible] can be told the race by the color, but between race and the country of which the person [illegible] can be told the race by the color, but between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] the latter. [illegible] not produce any such work in this country. For instance, France appearing under the [illegible] may mean that the person is a native of France, or that he is a Frenchman by race, [illegible] French people, and similarly, French appearing under the [illegible] may not mean that the person is a native of France, but that he is a native of [illegible] country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native of Ireland, Germany, Austria or some other country. In the [illegible] the alien belongs to the Teutonic race, and should be entered as Germans, whether he hails from Germany proper, Switzerland, Austria or some other country. In the [illegible] the alien belongs to the Hebrew race, and should be entered as Hebrews, whether he hails from Russia, Germany, England, France or America. [illegible] Persons from the British Provinces of North America should be entered as [illegible] Persons from the British Provinces of North America should be entered as English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, according to the race to which they belong.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants who, either residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.* A mere visit or an extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should be by the country and city or town of last permanent residence, not by political powers, so that Scotch, Welsh, or Irish people are to be recorded as to country of birth, not nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a temporary visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.* The answers to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination by city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether ever before in the United States.* The answer should be either Yes or No. Not to be confused with Column 15.

Column 15 *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, brother, father, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *How much money he has in his possession.* The answer should give in each case the amount. If the alien has less than $30 the entry should show exactly how much. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the estimate of the head of the family. The exact amount of money in possession of each alien need not be stated, but the fact that he has $30 or more, or less than $30, should be stated.

Column 17 *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.* The entries should be Yes or No. If the ticket is not held by the alien, but is to be procured after landing, the entry should be No.

Column 18 *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where.* The entries should be Yes or No. If the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as Yes, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, charitable institution, or any government, State, or municipality, and if so, which one.* The answer should be Yes or No. If the ticket is prepaid by relative or friend, state relationship and name and complete address.

Column 20 (a) These questions are supplementary and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the most careful scrutiny of the examining officer. However, in answering question 20 (a) if alien has been convicted of what is vaguely termed a "political offense," and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the fact may be so stated and application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therein or otherwise employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

35

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certification [illegible] the [illegible] and shall state that no [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. [illegible] the affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldin" ... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , [illegible] DEC 1939 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PINCEVSKI	Jankel	39	M	M	Butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Roumania	Delz	Friend.Schaje Stolar at Delz Roumania.	Min	Minéapolis
2		-d-	Leike	38	F	M	H.Wife									
3	UNDER 16	-d-	Fesie	12	F	S	Scholar									
4	UNDER 16	-d-	Abraham	10	M	S										
5	UNDER 16	-d-	Mendel	3	F	S	none									
6		POLLAK	Aron	52	M	M	merchant,		Russian Jewish			Hotin	Son	Jenta Pollack .415 Plewner Strade.at Hotin.Roumania	N.Y	New York
7		-d-	Ettel	48	F	S	H.Wife									
8		PERELMAN	Anna	19	F	S			Roumanian		Roumanian	Atachi	Friend,	Judezon Louraca at Atachi.Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
9		-d-	Malke	17	F	S	Milliner					-do-				
10		KOGOMA	Vasil	25	M	S	Student					Dragus	Vlase	Rogozéa at Dragus. Roumania	N.Y	New York
11		REICH	Sandel	49	F	M	H.Wife					Cernovitz	Father,	Reich, GrobergasseLIO at Cernovitz.Roumania		
12		-d-	Seemel	17	M	S	workman					-do-				
13		-d-	Herman	19	M	S										
14		STEINBERG	Emil	21	M	S						Nieporolovo	Father,	Lazar Steinberg at Nieporolovo.Roumania	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		SCHKOLNICK	Yortel	18	M	S	merchant				Hebrew	Hotin	Father,	Yankel Schkolnick at Hatin.Roumania		New York
16		SCHEIRER	Sarina	18	F	S	H.Wife				Jewish	Tchernovitz	Parents,	Wolf Scheirer at Tchernovitz.Roumania.		
17		SMULEVICI	Haim	21	M	S	merchant					Telenest	Father,	Abraham Smulevici at Telenest.Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
18		SCHINDER	Sura	25	F	S	H.Wife					Alexandreni		No family in Country	Min	Minéapolis
19		SMILOVICI	Chaia	19	F	S						Braila	Father,	Smilovici Chaia.at Brila.Roumania	N.Y	New York
20		SEIDLER	Sofia	32	F	M	H.Wife					Edimitor		No family in country	Pa	Chester
21	UNDER 16	-d-	Hevsha	7	F	S	None									
22	UNDER 16	-d-	Ester	10	F	S										
23		SCHWARZMAN	Tronia	43	M	M	merchant		Hebrew Russian		Hebrew	Falesti	Friend.	Schloime Katz at Falesti.Roumania	Min	Minéapolis
24		-d-	Sonie	38	F	M	H.Wife									
25	ADMITTED	-d-	Rosa	20	F	S			Hebrew							
26		-d-	Welvel	13	M	S	Scholar									
27		-d	Elkie	2	F	S	None									
28		-d-	Aron	10	M	S	Scholar									
29		-d-	Ester	7	F	S						Hataki	Brother,	David Sandler at Hataki.Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
30		SANDLER	Leia	30	F	S	H.Wife		Roumania		Jewish					

CLOSED AT [illegible] THIRTY

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, , 19 148

14—218

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (visitor, tourist, student, in transit, etc.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~ Himself	~~Yes~~NO				Parent, Sam Stone, 1140 Girard Ave at Lineapolis.Min	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Rumania	Pelz
2	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
3	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,									4	10	,	,	,	,	,	,
4	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,									5	10	,	,	,	,	,	,
5	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
6	,	,	No	,		Son, Sam Pollak, 559 Westchester Ave at New York City	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	,	dk	dk	,	,	Rus
7	,	,	,	,	,	Brother	,	,	,									5	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
8	,	,	—	,	,	~~Father~~, P. Perelman, 1189 ~~Sera~~ Ave at Philadel, Pa.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	blk	blk	,	,	Atashé
9	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,									5	5	,	dk	dk	,	,	,
10	,	,	—	,	,	Friend, Dumitri Popescu, 267 W 33rd Str at New York city	,	,	,									5	7	,	blk	blk	,	,	Dragus
11	,	,	,	,	,	Brother in law, Herman, 3612 E. at 19th Str at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Czernovitz
12	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	br	br	,	,	,
13	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,									5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
14	,	,	,	,	,	Son, Sz[illegible], 19[illegible] 16th Str at [illegible]	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	,	dk	,	,	Kieperett [illegible]
15	,	,	,	,	,	Uncle, Samuel [illegible], 1337 [illegible] Ave at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	gr	,	,	Hotin
16	,	,	—	,	,	Uncle, Leib Jackor[illegible]IE. at Str at New York City	,	,	,									5	7	,	,	dk	,	,	Czernovitz
17	,	,	No	,	,	Friend, [illegible], 3[illegible] [illegible] at [illegible]	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Telenest
18	,	,	—	,	,	[illegible], S. [illegible] Ave at Minneapolis.Min	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	,	br	,	,	Talesto
19	,	,	,	,	,	Sister, David Lerner, 735 Forrest, Ave at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	,	,	dk	,	,	[illegible]ila
20	,	,	,	,	,	Uncle, Sa[illegible], 252, [illegible]	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	blk	blk	,	,	Editor
21	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,									4	3	,	,	,	,	,	,
22	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
23	,	,	No	,	,	Parents, Moses Schwartz, 2[illegible]12 Tremont Ave. at Minneapolis.Min.	,	,	,									5	7	,	br	br	,	,	Palesti
24	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,									5	4	,	dk	dk	,	,	,
25	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	,	br	br	,	,	,
26	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,								no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
27	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,									2	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
28	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	,	,	,	,	,	,
29	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	,	dark	dark	,	,	,
30	,	,	,	,	,	Brother, S[illegible]ler, 412/ [illegible]tminster Str. at Philadelphia.Pa	,	,	,								no	5	7	,	ch	nut	,	,	Hataki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HUQUE, Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) 2nd Officer, *of the* LEOPOLDINA, *from* LE HaVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Name of steamship line. Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] for entry, collectors only.

Number on list. The number, in this column, should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] and of each case.

Sex. The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Married or single. The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or [illegible].

Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] each alien as, for example, Civil engineer, dairy, dry cleaner, [illegible] not [illegible] [illegible] butcher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] [illegible] laborer, or other indefinite designation.

[illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount [illegible]

[illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] [illegible] is a farmer for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, [illegible] and recorded during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Can you read and write? This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read [illegible] for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question [illegible] can read the alien is able to read [illegible] legislated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Nationality. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible].

Race or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] people given in said list.

[illegible] should be put to the right of the line that between race and the country of which [illegible] [illegible] last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] separated by ditto marks in the record. For instance, "France" appears under the [illegible] does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appears under [illegible] does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien should [illegible] people, and not "British," "German," or "Russian" by country. In the case of [illegible] the designation should be either of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this section the following descriptions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether they be either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who have come from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11, last permanent residence. Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence there in. The city or town shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that all persons be accurately shown as to country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, ethnic tendency, or race.

Country of last permanent residence. Residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12, Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination. The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be made strictly in accordance with the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, of aliens destined to the United States.

Column 15, If [illegible] destination in foreign country. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16, Ticket paid by. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother or other relative named, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, If [illegible] amount in possession. The answer should give in each case such information, the exact amount of money to be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among each of the several members of the family.

Column 18, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19, If [illegible] to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the officers inspecting the aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F R I C K E R Georges , Surgeon of the L E OP O L DI . . A , Sailing Therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris(France) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Line in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by the month or by the round trip)

Sworn to before me this , day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the consular officer at the last foreign port of departure, and if no such officer is there stationed, then before the collector of customs at the first port of arrival in the United States. If the condition of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest sheets, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure, and there delivered to the immigrant inspector.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure, and there delivered to the immigrant inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 33

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United [illegible] (this sheet) is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from ..., 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		SNAIDER Loses Aron	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Falesti	Friend, [illegible]		
		-d- Chaike	19	F	S	H.Wife	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
		-d- Weie Léa	18	F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
		-d- Zirl	26	F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
5		TEITLER Smil	26	M	S	Cabinet maker	Roumanian	,	,	,	,	Jassi	Father, Ucher Teitler, Strada Morilor at Jassi, Roumania		
6		TOLTZIS Abram	22	M	S	Student	,	,	,	,	Jewish	Baltz	No Family in Country	Pa	Philadelphia
7		VEDIS Samuel	20	M	S	Clerk	,	,	,	,	,	Chabot	,	N.Y	Kingston
8		WAISSMAN Ester	45	F	M	H.Wife	,	,	,	,	,	Anouf	,		New York
9		-d- Leonora	20	F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		
10		-d- Sara	18	F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		
11		ZAFRIN Rachel	40	F	M	,	,	,	,	Hebrew	,	Kremenauw	Friend, Chaim Pingle at Kremenauw, Roumania	N.Y	Bayonne
12	UNDER 16	-d- Sara	15	F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
13		-d- Meier	9	M	S	None	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
14		ZICHZER Isaac	30	M	M	merchant	,	,	Jewish Russian	,	,	Sarat	Aunt, Lipa Birstein at Sarata Roumanian	Pa	Pittsburg
15		-d- Feiga	25	F	M	H.Wife	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
16		ZIBBERMAN Bettga	20	F	S	Milliner	,	,	German, French,	,	,	Gusiatin	Mother, Zibberman at Gusiatin Roumania	N.Y	New York
17		-d- Rose	18	F	S	H.Wife	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
18		ZBRIJER Schmil	18	M	S	Butcher	,	,	Hebrew, Russian, Roumanian	,	,	Chotin	Friend, Zeuher Gutterman at Chotin, Roumania	O.	Scranton
19		-d- Golde	17	F	S	H.Wife	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
20		ZILLERMANN Heiver	44	F	M	,	,	,	German	,	Roumanian	Hotin	Friend, Zimmermann at Hotin, Roumania	N.Y	New York
21		-d- Dora	18	F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
22		BOYADJIAN Antaram	25	F	S	Dressmaker	Armenian	,	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Parents, Karabet Sirabian at Constantinople, Turkey		Bloomfield
23		[illegible]DJIAN David	26	M	S	[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	Friend, Garabet Tachdjian, Fera Parg, Constantinople		New York
24		[illegible] Angele	18	F	S	H.Wife	,	,	,	,	,	,	Mother, Marian Coyyaundjian at Constantinople	,	,
25		-d-n Anguine	21	F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
26		EGHIAZARIAN Parouyr	22	M	S	Workman	,	,	,	,	,	,	Father, Eghia Eghiazarian at Constantinople	,	,
27		HOVEIPIAN Avedis c	28	M	S	Blacksmith	,	,	,	,	,	,	Cousin, D. Demirbjian, Chishly at Constantinople	,	,
		HEZERJIAN Rupen	14	M	S	Scholar	,	,	,	,	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend, Seraglian Bros. Bobridis at Beyrouth, Syria	,	,
29		KHAHBAZIAN Vartanouche	25	F	S	Dressmaker	,	,	,	,	,	,	Friend, Seraglian Bros. Bobridis Beyrouth, Syria	,	,
30		-d- Marian	20	F	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 35 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, , 19

14—218

150

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in work pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	Himself	yes	NO	Parents, Isaak Pulatsky, 665 3rd Ave at New York city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch nut	None	Roumania Falesti
2	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	, br	,	, ,
3	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	br br	,	, ,
4	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	, ,	,	, ,
5	,	,	,	,	Father, Morris Teitelbaum, 83 [illegible] New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	, ,	,	, ,
6	,	,	,	,	Brother, Sam Toltzis, 2642 S. 7th Ste at Philadelphia.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	dark dark	,	, Jassi
7	,	,	,	,	Brother, Nicolas Nicolis, [illegible] Lenbrook Ave at Flushing, N.Y	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	br br	,	, Baltz
8	,	,	,	,	Father, Hersch Weissman, 136 [illegible] over Str at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	,	ch nut	,	, Chabot
9	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	ch ch	,	, Baltz
10	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]								5	4	,	br br	,	, ,
11	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	,	, ,	,	, ,
12	,	,	,	,	Husband, Hersch Zafrin, 31 E. 31 th Str at Bayonne, N.Y	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch nut v	,	, Kremevai n
13	,	,	,	,	Father	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	, ,	,	, ,
14	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	,	br br	,	, ,
15	,	,	,	,	Father, Haim Hanisman, 41, [illegible] Str and the [illegible] Pa	,	,	,	[illegible]								5	8	,	, ,	,	, R.Sarat
16	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	,	, ch	,	, ,
17	,	,	,	,	Uncle, Jakob Abramon, 636 E. 137th Str at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	br br	,	, Ismail
18	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	, ,	,	, ,
19	,	,	,	,	Parents, Morris Bzirzer, 127 Hickory Str at Scranton, N.Y	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	ch br	,	, Chotin
20	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	, ,	,	, ,
21	,	,	,	,	Husband, Mathias Zimmermann, 1325 Franklin Ave at New York city Father	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	ch nut	,	, Hötin
22	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	br br	,	, ,
23	,	,	NO	,	Friend, Mr Kerian, 58 Todd Str. Watsessing Centre at Blomfield, N.Y	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	ch nut	,	, Amasia
24	,	,	yes	,	Friend, Hagop Yaghlasian, 122 Audubon Ave at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	, ,	,	, Sivas
25	,	,	,	,	Brother in law, Paul Kapigan, 92 Greenwich Ave at New York city	,	,	,	[illegible]								5	6	,	br br	,	Turkey, Constantin ople
26	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	dark dark	,	, ,
27	,	,	,	,	Brother, Eranos Eghiazarian, 52 Lexington Ave at New York city	,	,	,	[illegible]								5	7	,	ch ch	,	, ,
28	,	,	,	,	Uncle, V. Bourgouddian, 10 E. [illegible] Str at New York city	,	,	,	[illegible]								5	6	,	, ,	,	Arménia Sivas
29	,	,	,	,	Brother, V. Herzerjian, 1692 Vasginton Ave at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	br br	,	, Garim
30	,	,	,	,	Uncle, John Chabanian, 1 Lexington Ave at New York city	,	,	,	[illegible]								5	6	,	, ,	,	, ,
	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]								5	5	,	ch ch	,	, ,

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FUQUA, Marcel 2nd Officer *, of the* LEOPOLDINA *, from* LE HAVRE *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(or Master, First, or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (Yes).* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, blacksmith, bricklayer, mason, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the commissioner, boards of special inquiry, and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nationality and race.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 8. *Race or people and nation.* The answer should be entered in accordance with the following classification, the alien's own statement as to race or people being accepted unless manifestly incorrect. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject, the former being the question to be answered. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality, are carefully specified and recorded in other columns. For instance, a Chinese, although a native of China, a British subject, and a citizen of Hongkong, should be returned as a Chinese, and not as a British subject or a citizen of Hongkong. A Welsh, Scotch, or English miner, although a native of Wales, Scotland, or England, and a British subject, should be returned as Welsh, Scotch, or English, and not as British. A native of Ireland, although a British subject, should be returned as Irish, and not as British. A native of Bohemia, although a citizen of Austria, should be returned as Bohemian, and not as Austrian. A native of Prussia, although a German subject, should be returned as Prussian, and not as German. A native of Scotland, although a British subject, should be returned as Scotch, and not as British. A native of Wales, although a British subject, should be returned as Welsh, and not as British. A native of Ireland, although a British subject, should be returned as Irish, and not as British. A native of Bohemia, although a citizen of Austria, should be returned as Bohemian, and not as Austrian. A native of Prussia, although a German subject, should be returned as Prussian, and not as German.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of race terms printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in answer to question 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject, the former being the question to be answered. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality, are carefully specified and recorded in other columns. For instance, a Chinese, although a native of China, a British subject, and a citizen of Hongkong, should be returned as a Chinese, and not as a British subject or a citizen of Hongkong. A Welsh, Scotch, or English miner, although a native of Wales, Scotland, or England, and a British subject, should be returned as Welsh, Scotch, or English, and not as British. A native of Ireland, although a British subject, should be returned as Irish, and not as British. A native of Bohemia, although a citizen of Austria, should be returned as Bohemian, and not as Austrian. A native of Prussia, although a German subject, should be returned as Prussian, and not as German. A native of Scotland, although a British subject, should be returned as Scotch, and not as British. A native of Wales, although a British subject, should be returned as Welsh, and not as British. A native of Ireland, although a British subject, should be returned as Irish, and not as British. A native of Bohemia, although a citizen of Austria, should be returned as Bohemian, and not as Austrian. A native of Prussia, although a German subject, should be returned as Prussian, and not as German.

The following classification should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

Do not return as Cuban or West Indian persons not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

Do not return as West Indian persons from the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere. All of the West Indian, North or South American, European, or African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Venetia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence for the year to be stated, not temporary residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention to remain permanently is to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. Persons returning to a former permanent residence should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Persons proceeding to the United States for the purpose of securing employment should show the country of last permanent residence, and not the country where employment is sought. Persons proceeding to the United States for the purpose of joining relatives should show the country of last permanent residence, and not the country where such relatives reside. Persons who have resided in various countries should show the country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning after a temporary visit abroad should be credited to "United States."

Column 12. *Name of vessel.* Self-explanatory.

Column 13. *Destination.* Persons should show whether destined to join relatives, friends, or employers, and the name and complete address of such relatives, friends, or employers. Aliens who are destined to the United States to join relatives should show the name of the relative, and the relationship, if any, of such relative. Aliens who have definite employment to go to should show the name and complete address of the person or firm who has offered the employment. Aliens who are destined to join friends should show the name and complete address of such friends. Aliens who have no friends, relatives, or employers in the United States to whom they are destined should show the State to which they are destined to go.

Column 14. *Whether ticketed through to destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether having paid own passage or whether passage paid by other person or by the Government.* The entry should show definitely by which of the three methods the passage was paid. In case the passage was paid by other persons, the entry should show whether by relatives, friends, employers, or by the Government.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection the amount of money required by law, and if not, how much less. Persons who have been in the United States before and who have returned to their former homes should show the amount of money they have in their possession at the time of inspection.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.* The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. The entries in these columns are to be made by the inspection officers.

Column 34. *Remarks.* This column is for the use of the inspection officers, boards of special inquiry, and commissioners, and all entries therein should be made in accordance with their instructions. Any alien who claims to be a citizen of the United States should be required to apply for admission to the proper inspection officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, FRIKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, sailing Therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature of the Commissioner, Judge, Collector, Inspector, or other officer.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before ..... from which the vessel cleared at the port of arrival and no changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer duly authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" 1-9. Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2, 9 DEC 1930, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to-- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		IPTEHIAN	Youma	50		F M	W House K	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend, Eghiarian Markis at Beyrouth XSyria)	N.Y	New-York
	UNDER 16	-d-	Sarkian	I4		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Zarouki	I2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		-d-	Garabea	I0		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KULHANJIAN	Rokar	40		F M	House K	"	Turk	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantple	Sister, Kulhanjian at Constantinople(Turkey)	"	"
6		KALAYDJIAN	Jean	34		M S	laborer	"	Armenian	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend, Serafian Bros Babidris at Beyrouth (~~Turkey~~)(Syria)	"	"
7		-d-	Rupsiné	55		F M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		-d-	Satenik	23		F S	dress M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		-d-	Lausintak	I7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constanple	Uncle, Avedis Mardimessian at Constantinople (Turkey)	"	"
10		GODOCHIAN	Mizurdooh	35		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		-d-	Armenouhi	22		F M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Leon Sarafian Kupu Pachi at Constantinpple (Turkey)	Pa	Braddock
12		SARAPIAN	Moses	32		M M	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend, Sarafian at Beyrouth Syria	N.Y	New-York
13		NAJARIAN	Zarouchi	46		F W	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Serafian Bros Bab Idris at Beyrouth Turkey	New-York	it
14		PIRANIAN	Jenerzé	24		F S	Dressm	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constanple	Cousin, Sarah Kazarossian Pankarti103 at Constantinople Turkey	R.I	Central Falls
		SATENIK	Arhesiian	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED										
				35		F M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Varsenik	4		M S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		-d-	Anais	IN HOSPITAL		F S	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Ardavas	IN HOSPITAL		M S	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		SERABIAN	Aghmni	30		F M	Taylor	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Karbet Serabian at Constantinople Findik II5 (Turkey)	N.Y	Blomfield
20		-d-	Ohammes	I0		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		-d-	Roza	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew, Stephan Mercessian at Cpnstantinople (Turkey)	N.Y	New-York
22		SOHEGIAN	Santouhkt	28		F M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Sinanian Bechik tach Yeni Mahalé I9 at Constantinople(Turkey)	"	"
23		SENANIAN	Avedis	24		M S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family, Garalet Tachdjian Tang Alti Pera at Constantinople(Turkey)		
24		TACHDJIAN	Michan	25		M S	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25		-d-	Diran	I5		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		-d-	Naratnouets	IN HOSPITAL		F W	DISCHARGED House W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		-d-	Nevart	2I		F S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		-d-	Sirvart	IN HOSPITAL		M S	DISCHARGED None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Brother in law, Bolos Azanan at Constantinople (Turkey)	"	"
29		MARANIAN	Zarouki	20		F S	House K	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend Sarafian , merchant at Beyrouth Syria.	N.Y	New-York
30		NAJARIAN	Verginie	9		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK CITY, , *19* 152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring parts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			son, Eghyou L Company 1151 Broadway at New-York city.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	None	Syria	Aintab
2	,	,	,	,			brother,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	br	,	,	,	,
3	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	12	,	,	,	,	,
4	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	Chestnut	,	,	,
5	,	,	,	,			Son, Kohar Kulhandjian 410 Street at New-York city. ?????	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br grey	Black	,	Turkey	ANGORA
6	,	,	,	Yes	1900	N.Y.C	Son, Jean Kaldjian 51 Lexington avenue at New-York city	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	Syria	Gurun
7	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark br	,	,	,
8	,	,	,	,			brother,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,
9	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	"	Chestnut	,	,	,
10	,	,	,	,			brother in law, Serkissian 339 E 8th street at New-York city	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	"	dark dark	,	Armenia	Livas
11	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	,	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	Armenia	Livas
12	,	,	,	,			brother, in law, Toros Melikanian 900 Braddok avenue at Braddok, Pa	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	,	5	4	,	grey Ch	,	,	Divuk
13	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Simsarian 108 Fulton street at New-York city	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	"	Chestnut	,	,	Harpouth
14	,	,	,	,			brother, Piranian 1692 Washington avenue at New-York city. N.Y	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	,	,	,	Garun
15	,	,	,	,			Husband, Valian Antreassian 55 P O box at Centrall Falls R I	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	,	5	5	"	,	,	,	harpouth
16	,	,	,	,			father,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4		,	,	,	,	,
17	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		,	,	,	,	,
18	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	,	2	2	,	,	,	,	,
19	,	,	,	,			Husband, Kerian 58 Bond Street Wateessing centre at Bloomfield (N.Y)	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	"	dark br	,	Turkey	Amasia
20	,	,	,	,			father,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5		,	Chestnut	,	;	;
21	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	,	4	8	,	,	,	,	,
22	,	,	,	,			Husband, Archag Sohegian 230 Common street at New-York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	Armenia	Harpouth
23	,	,	,	,			Cousin, A Tabakian Hotel Commodore('Wallet Department)42th st E Lexington avenue at New-York	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	"	,	,	,	Sivaz
24	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Yoghabian Hagop 122 Audubon avenue at New-York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark dark	,	,	Sivas
25	,	,	,	,			[illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	;
26	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	,	,	,	,
27	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	good	,	5	6	"	Chestnut	,	,	,
28	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	2	2	"	dark dark	,	,	,
29	,	,	30	,			Father, Maranian 339 E 8th Street at New-York city.	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	"	Chestnut	,	,	,
30	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Sissanian 106 Fulton Street at New-York city.	;	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	Chestnut	,	,	Harpouth

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel second Officer *the* L E O P O L D I N A *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *. . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The agent will enter the name of the vessel on which each alien arrives.

[illegible] Each answer in this column should be expressed by the word Yes or No. The latter will be used for females.

[illegible] The entry should be either M male or F female.

[illegible] The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, at the last place of abode. For example, Carpenter, miner, cabinet maker, engineer, merchant, clerk, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, laborer, waiter, or other definite occupation.

[illegible] Farmers who operate a farm, either for themselves or for others.

[illegible] Laborers who work on farms but do not own or operate them.

[illegible] Here should be entered the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien who personally knew the alien before his departure from his last place of abode. If there is no such relative or friend, the name and complete address of some person who can be communicated with should be given.

[illegible] The entry should be either Yes or No. If the alien is unable to read in any language, the answer should be No.

[illegible] Questions 9 to 15, inclusive, relate to the money in the possession of the alien at the time of inspection. No. 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Each person, whether man, woman, or child, must be listed.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village where the alien last resided.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the country where the alien last resided.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village to which the alien is destined.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the State to which the alien is destined.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the country of birth.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the race or people to which the alien belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Finnish, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Indian, or other race or people.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the country from which the alien last permanently departed.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the country to which the alien intends to permanently remove.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the State to which the alien intends to permanently remove.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village to which the alien intends to permanently remove.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village where the alien was born.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the State where the alien was born.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the country where the alien was born.

[illegible] The entry should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in the port" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit is to be made before the Collector of Customs at the port of departure, and if any other alien arrives the master is to report the fact to the nearest Collector of Customs. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit is to be made before the nearest Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien's own declaration as to his race or people, country or place of birth, and the language he usually speaks. The original races or peoples should be kept distinct, even though commingled by intermarriage, the mother tongue to be regarded only as a test in doubtful cases of the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1938 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		AYDUSAB	Memat	31	M	S	Farmer	yes	Serbian 7-10014 6/13/38 Los Ncc/A	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Grabovatz	Father, Molko Nertisek at Grabovatz Serbia	Pa	Monnessin
		BEN	Dragolina	22	M	S	Workman	,	,	,	,	,	,	Rowily	Father, Bauman Peter at Rowily. Serbia	N.Y	New York
		DRETCONN	Sovo	40	M	M	Farmer	,	Serbian-English	,	,	,	,	Lysuboligne	Wife , Dretconn Branzo at Lysu-boligne. Serbia		
		DOUROVITCH	Andrija	45	M	M	Miner	,	Serbian. Italian.	,	,	,	,	,	Wife, Dourovitch Moritza atLysuboligne.	Pa	Mastwic
		DOUROVITCH	Marko	26	M	S	Farmer	,	Serbian	,	,	,	,	Nesta	No Family in Country	O.	Youngstown
		DIETZOUM	Ivo	25	M	M	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Lysuboligne	Wife , Dietzoun Ike, at Lysu-boligne. Serbia	Pa	Ruffston
		HOASTA	Josef	27	M	M	Farmer	,	,	,	,	,	,	Cpica	No family in Country	O.	Akron
		-d-	Maria	21	F	M	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
8	UNDER 16	-d-	Josef	4	M	S	None	,	,	,	,	,	,	Zeta	,	,	Youngstown
		KITCHO	Lazabitch	31	M	S	Farmer	,	,	,	,	,	,	Zemun	Father, Kvintus Jakob at Zemun Serbia	O.	Cleveland
		KVINTUS	Anton	18	M	S	workman	,	,	,	,	,	,	Velika	Friend, Ivan Sivcev at Velika Yugo Slovak.	O.	Akron
		LIKALLOVICH	Zelka	23	F	M	HouseK	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
	UNDER 16	-d-	Smilja	4	F	S	None	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
		MOHL	Johan	36	M	M	Workman	,	german. Serbian	,	,	Slovene	Yugo Slovakia	Bonkin	Father, Josef Mohl at Bonkin Yugo Slovakia	Pa	Lebanon
		-d-	Teresia	35	F	M	HouseK	,	german	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
		-d-	Andreas	16	M	S	None	NO	,	NO	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
		-d-	Johan	9	M	S	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
	UNDER 16	-d-															
		NEDELYKOVITCH	Marko	31	M	Smerchantyes	Serbian. Roumanian	yes	,	,	,	Serbian	Serbia	Zajcar	Father, Jovan Nedelykovitch at Zajcar. Serbia	N.Y	New York
		VOUKOVITSCH	Blagota	43	M	M	Miner	,	Serbian English	,	,	,	,	Tzetigne	Wife, Grforo Vourovitch at Tzetigne. Serbia	O.	Stowgtsvill e
	DECEASED	-d-	Milika	14	F	S	workman	,	serbian	,	,	,	,	,	Mother,	,	,
	DECEASED													Belgrade	Friend, Jovan Pindrajevicevitch at Krivelj Zajcar. Serbia	N.Y	New York
		KUNICH	Adam	40	M	M	Clerk	,	German English	,	,	Swiss	German Swiss	Geneve	Friend, Fran Engler Franenknecht at Goldach. Swiss.	Ky	Elsmere
		FRATENKNECHT	Jean-Martin	22	S	M	SWorkman	,	german	,	,	,	,	Berne	Family, Grunder. ausseres Bal- lwerk. 23 at Berne. Swiss	Pa	Philadelphia
		GRUNDER	Wilhelm	25	M	S	Engineer,	German. French	,	,	,	,	,	Degarsheim	Mother, Anna Lisette Schoch at Degarsheim. Swiss	N.J	North Berger
		SCHOCH	Alfred	21	M	S	,	,	,	,	,	Danes	Scandanavian	Copenhague	Mother, Hersch Petersen. at Vien Nomnordi. Danemark	N.Y	New York
		PETERSEN	Rasmus	57	M	S	waiter	,	Danes-German English. French	,	,	,	Danemark.				
		BRASINGER x	Andrias	33	M	M	Farmer	,	German	,	,	Deutsch	Deutsch	Germany	Kolleud	Wife, Anna Brasinger at Kol- leud. Germany	Ill	Chicago
		EKERT	Konrad	18	M	S	Workman	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Father, Michael Ekert at Kol- leud. Germany	Ky	
		GOUSTIN GATTES	Albert	20	M	S	waiter	,	Arab. French English	,	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Jerusalem	Uncle, Anton Daniel at Jerusalem Syria		Lexington
		ALTANAS	Regina	26	F	M	HouseK	,	Jewish. French,	Turk	,	Turk	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend. Nessi Mizrali. Bnatre Sver. Skoch. at Jonstantinople	N.Y	New York
		-d-	Dorde	8	F	S	Scholar	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,

CLOSED AT NUMBER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, , 19

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	NO																					
2	,	,	,	yes	1911-20	at N.Y.C.	Cousin, Serge Savman, 10, E. 116th St. at New York City	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ch	ch	None	Serbia	Drakovatz
3	,	,	,	,	,	,	Uncle, Andrew Petroun, Ruselton Ave at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	dark	dark	,	,	Navidy
4	,	,	,	,	1911	Eastwag	Friend, Sava Sheet, Ex 171 at Eastwag, N.Y.	yes	6 Y.	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	br	br	,	,	Syonboli gne
5	,	,	,	NO															5	8	,	,	,	,	,	,
6	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Henri Djouretitch, Portland Ave 1291 at Youngstown.O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	ch.	nut	,	,	Nesta
7	,	,	,	,			Brother, Dretzoun Rode, Ex 274 at Ruskleton.Pa	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Syonboli gne
8	,	,	,	,			Father, Josef Hoasta, at Akron.O,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	Cepisa
9	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
10	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	-	,	,	,	,	,	,
11	,	,	,	,			Friend, Alexa Reditchenitch, 1291 Blond Ave at Youngstown.O.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	dark	dark	,	,	Zita
12	,	,	,	,			Father, Kvintus Serejá, .J.L 2262 .T.76th Str at Cleveland.O.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	ch	ch	,	,	Zeman
13	,	,	,	,			Husband, Bozidar Mikajlovitch at Akron.O.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Velik
14	,	,	,	,			Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	-	,	,	,	,	,	,
15	,	,	,	,			Wife, Andréas Muller, 15 N.3th Str at Lebanon.Pa	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	br	br	,	,	Baukin
16	,	,	,	,			Mother	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	c	,
17	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	,	dark	dark	,	,	,
18	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	-	,	,	,	,	,	,
19	,	,	,	yes	1905	Colora do	Friend, Karolina Zurkich, 344 E 9th Str at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	,	br	br	,	,	Zojca
20	,	,	,	NO			Brother, Kroun Sekulitch, Ex 86 at Stawortsville.O.	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Tzeligna
21	,	,	,	,			Uncle,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	ch	ch	,	,	,
22	,	,	,	NO			Friend, Caspar Lehman, at Elmere Ky.	yes	6 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch	gr	,	Switz	Zurich
23	,	,	,	,			Friend, Henri Miller, Hall Str 38 at New York city	,	5 Y.	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	,	,	,	,	,	Berne
24	,	,	,	,			Uncle, Jos Sindli, 55 Paterson Road at North Bergen, N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	br	br	,	,	Zurgach
25	,	,	,	,			Friend, Mrs Ewing, 7 Vesta Str at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	Denemark	Rageteo
26	,	,	,	yes	1911-19 at Chicago		Brother, Latika Prusinge, 333 S 30th Ave at Chicago	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	ch	ch	,	Germany	Kollud
27	,	,	,	,	1906-20 at Chicago.		Friend, Viloleus Krisser, 6311 Eles Ave at Chicago.Ill	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	,
28	,	,	,	NO			Friend, Joseph Harb, 212 Dawson Str at Lexington.Ky	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	Palestine	Jerusalem
29	,	,	,	,			Cousin, Isaac Cohen, 148 Orchard St at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	blk	blk	,	Greece	Mile Bourmas
30	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE, Marcel 2nd Officer, *of the* L E O P O L D I N A , *from* LE HAVRE , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thiryt Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people of Negro

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Colonies or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descen...

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro who has come from one of the several islands of the West Indies, such as the Republic of Haiti. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro is to be counted. Further instructions

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

155

I, FRIKER George, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit herein will be executed before the examining surgeon at the port of departure, and the certificate of the examination of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit herein will be executed before the examining surgeon at the port of arrival, and the certificate of examination of each alien must be noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race to which each alien belongs and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood is likewise to be taken into consideration, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , -7 DEC 1939 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Language [or, if claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAKELARIDES /	Dimitrios	22		M S	Student	Yes Greek French	Yes	Turk Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Constantinopl	Father, Papa Nicola Sakelarides at Constantinople (Turkey)	Mass	Brockton
2		MIZRAHI /	Elia	52		M M	Grocer	" Greek	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Missi Mizrabi at Constantinople Turkey	N.Y	New-York City
3		-d- /	Sultana	43		F M	House K	" "	"	"	,	,	,	, , , , , ,	,	,
4	UNDER 16	-d- /	Esther	7		F S	None	, ,	,	,	,	,	,	, , , , , ,	,	,
5		FRIEDMAN /	Aron	22		M S	Student	" Eng-French Hebrew	"	Syrian	Jewish	Suffet	(Syria)	Parents, Friedman at Suufet. Syria	111	Chicago
6		FRIEDFERTIG /	Brucha	28		F M	None	" Habrew	"	"	"	Syria	Saffalo	, , , , ,	"	"
7	UNDER 16	-d- /	Gittel	8		F S	"	" "	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	, , , , , ,	,	,
8		ROBINSON /	Simon	19		M S	farmer	" Engl-German Arab -French	"	"	"	Jerusalem		Mother, Machi Robinson Brobe Haiser at Jerusalem, Syria	N.Y	New-York
9	IN TRANSIT	MIRELES	Abraham	22		M S	workman	" English	"	Mexican	Mexican	U.S.A	Galveston	Nobody in country.	N.Y	New york
10	IN TRANSIT	HADE	René	20		M S	Oiler	" Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		CHIREO /	Ezra	53		M M	merchant	" Hebrew	"	Syria	Hebrew	Syria	Beyrouth	Friend, Josdph Balaila at Beyrouth (Syria)	N.Y	New-York city
12	UNDER 16	-d- /	Nessin	13		M S	Student	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" , , , , , ,	,	,
13	U.S. CIT.	D'ANCA	Ignazio	25		M M	farmer	" Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Catterina	Parents, D'Anca Via Trapani at S? Catterina Italy	111	Chicago
14		BARAKAT /	Ibrahim	22		M C	farmer	" Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Homs	Uncle, Tannios Hkoury at Homs (Syria)	N.Y	New-York
15		CHREIM /	Mazal	28		F M	House K	" "	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Friend, Mouna Mograli at Beyrouth(Syria)	"	"
16		-d- /	Rahmé	9		M S	Student	" "	"	"	"	"	"	, , , , , , , ,	,	,
17		-d- /	Izra	6		M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
18		DIB /	Moussa	41		M M	Carpenter	" "	"	""	"	"	"	Brother, Alexandre Dib at Aita (Liban)	Ohio	Toledo
19		-d- /	Chafica	35		F M	House K	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
20		LACANOWSKA /	Hénola	38		F M	"	" Polish	"	Polsih	Polish	Poland	Sosnowca	Sister, Lezorek at Nieroff Poland.	N.Y	New York
21		-d- /	Srajudla	11		F S	Student	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " " " " "		
22		-d- /	Hersel	7		M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" , , , , , ,	,	,
23		-d- /	Tauba	13		F S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
24		KALAMAH /	Jalma	19		F S	House K	" Hebrew	"	Syrian	Syrian	Egypt Syrian	Le Caire	Cousine, Bolisa Ismalah Mousky at Le Caite Egypt.	N.Y	New-York
25		-d- /	Fortunée	15		F S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" , , , , , ,	,	,
26		SIOUFI /	Marie	68		F W	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Friend, Tanios Echekdji at Beyrouth Syria.	R.I	Central Falls
27		THEAB /	Hamouyé	29		F M	House K	" "	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Alexandre Thaeb Aita Mont Liban (Syria)	Ohio	Toledo
28		-d- /	Edith	11		F S	None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " " "		
29		-d- /	Roy	9		F S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
30		SIHALI /	Maria	27	8	F S	House K	" German	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Kirchbichl	Father, François Sehali at Kirchbichl (Austria)	Mass	Greenfield

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . owed organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY , , *19*

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Uncle, Aristidis Papadimitrian Unter street 27 at Brokton (Mass)	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut		None	Armenia	Grevena
2	"	"	"	"			Bro son in law, Isaas Cohen I48 Orchard street at New-York city	"	"	"	illegible								5	7	"	"	"		Greece	Lule Bourgos
3	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Uncle, " " " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"			Aunt, Etter sockaf 820 California avenue at Chicago)111	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	dark	dark		"	Suffet
6	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	Chestnut			"	Saffate
7	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	dark	dark		"	"
8	"	"	"	"			Cousin, Horewitcz Norfolk street at Bronx (N.Y)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	Chestnut			Palestine	Jerusalem
9	"	"	No	Yes	1914-20	Bomontin	Friend, Martinez Charles 75 I4th Streetat New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	"		Mexican	Mexico
10	"	"	"	"		Tampas	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	No				Uncle, Chaia Dweck Oriental Jobbers C° 58 Allen streeet at New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	dark	br		Syria	Alep
12	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	Chestnut			"	"
13	"	"	Yes	Yes	Chicago 1919		Uncle, D'Anca Antonio 555 Matter Street at Chicago (111)	"	"	"	illegible								5	7	"	Chestnut			Italy	Santa Catterina
14	"	"	No				Friend, Saadi Bros 84 Washington Street at New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark		Syria	Homs
15	"	"	"	"			Husband, Isaac Abady I75 W 34th Street at New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut			"	Alep
16	"	"	"	"			Father, " " " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5		"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	4	"	Chestnut			"	"
18	"	"	"	"			Brother, Louis Dile I3II Huron St. at Toledo (Ohio)	"	"	"	illegible								5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	illegible								5	6	"	"	"		"	Bekaa
20	"	"	"	"			Husband, Pacanowska 2262 Amsterdam avenue at New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark		Poland	Sosnowsca
21	"	"	"	"			father, " " " " " " "	"	"	"	illegible								5	3	"	Chestnut			"	"
22	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	illegible								4	2	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"			Brother, Joseph Salamah I75 W 34th Street at New-York city	"	"	"	illegible								4	6	"	dark	dark		Syria	Alep
25	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	illegible								5	5	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Son, Djemil Souffi I45 Washington Street at Centrall Falls (R I)	"	"	"	illegible								5	6	"	Chestnut			"	"
27	"	"	"	"			Husband, Louis Theab I3II Hiron Street at Toledo (Ohio)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark		"	Atta
28	"	"	"	"			father, " " " " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	Chestnut			"	"
29	"	"	"	"			" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	illegible								4	4	"	dark	dark		"	"
30	"	"	"	"			Friedd, Kanil Lohengaser 47 Waell Street at Greenfield(Mass)	"	"	"	illegible								5	7	"	Chestnut			"	Kiouchlitch

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOURUE Marcel second officer *of the* L E O P O L D I N A *, from* LE HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Name. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The name of the commencing alien only.

Age. — Last age in this column should be expressed in years or months. Thus, a child born on the day of sailing should be entered 1 month old; a child born 1 year and 2 months before sailing should be entered 1 year 2 months.

Sex. — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Married or single. — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Calling or occupation. — The entry should describe as nearly as practicable the calling or occupation of each alien 14 years of age and over, at the last birthday prior to arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, clerk, cook, engineer, laborer, merchant, painter, physician, sailor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, or wood turner. Aliens under 14 years of age may be entered as child, boy, girl, or infant, as the case may be. No entry should be made for children or infants as to occupation.

Able to read. — Every person who can read any language should be entered as able to read. Persons who can read only figures or only their own names should be entered as unable to read.

Able to write. — Every person who can write any language should be entered as able to write. Persons who can make only their own names or only figures should be entered as unable to write.

Nationality. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the people to which each alien belongs, as given in that list.

Race or people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the people to which each alien belongs, as given in that list.

Last permanent residence. — The answer should be the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, or the name of the country in which he has his permanent residence, as distinguished from the country to which he is going. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and cities. Aliens coming to the United States to work in mines should not be entered as having been residents of the countries in which the mines are located unless they have resided therein for a year or more.

Final destination. — The answer should be the name of the country for which the alien intends to become a permanent resident, even though he may pass in transit through intervening countries. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and cities. Aliens coming to the United States to work in mines should not be entered as having been residents of the countries in which the mines are located unless they have resided therein for a year or more.

Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — The answer should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the answer is Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. — The answer should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Whether a polygamist. — The answer should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Whether under contract or labor agreement to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia. — The answer should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much. — The answer should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the answer is Yes, the amount possessed should be stated. If the amount possessed is less than $50, the sum should be stated in even dollars, disregarding fractions of a dollar. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in the case of the head of the family.

Whether ticketed to destination. — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Whether coming by aid of any society or person. — The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as relative, friend, employer, society, etc.

Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket or passage check to final destination. — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Height. — The entry should be in feet and inches, as 5 feet 6 inches, 6 feet, etc.

Complexion. — The entry should be either light or dark.

Color of hair and eyes. — The entry should be in accordance with the color of hair and eyes commonly accepted as such.

Marks of identification. — The entries should show any visible scars, marks, or other distinguishing features or characteristics.

Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how and when acquired. — The entries should show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, and the year or period of years and court by which naturalized. Year or years refer to the United States laws, and not to the years of the alien's age. Thus, if naturalized in Philadelphia in 1900, the entry should be 1900, Philadelphia.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and the place or places of such former visit or visits.

Whether now or ever a member of any anarchistic or similar class. — The answer should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or invitation, and if so, from whom. — The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of a previous promise or invitation, and if so, from whom.

Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why. — The answer should show whether the alien has ever before been rejected, and if so, when and why.

Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and why. — The answer should show whether the alien has ever before been deported, and if so, when and why. Aliens deported under the provisions of law will be excluded unless application for their readmission has been made to the Secretary of Labor prior to their departure from the United States.

Whether under sentence of death or conviction for felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. — The answer should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

*Whether a person who has been deported, procured, or assisted the coming of any alien under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therein the one employed by owner or Charterer, or the case may be)

157

Sworn to before me this . day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be sworn to before the Consular officer of the country to which the vessel belongs or of the country from which she clears; in the event of any of the aliens not being on board the vessel at the time of sailing, a similar affidavit is to be sworn to before the Consular officer of the country from which they depart.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be sworn to before the port officer at the port of departure, or other officer designated by the Commissioner.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth of the alien, his language and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood to which he belongs is to be ascertained, the mother tongue to be used only to ascertain the original stock.

African, Black	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew German	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian.	Irish	Scotch.
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Chinese.	Japanese	Slovenian
Croatian	Korean.	Spanish.
Cuban	Lithuanian.	Spanish American
Dalmatian.	Magyar	Swede.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English	Moravian	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish	Polish	
French	Portuguese.	
German		

FORM 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" ... Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1920 , 19

10—219

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAVOAS	Nicolaou Romanos	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	Greek, English, French	yes	British	Greek	Chypres	Chy, rus	Parents Savoas.at Chypres.	N.Y	New York
2		PAVEL	Cornichik	35		M	S	Workman	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zotrine	Relative at Varsovie.Poland	Ill	Chicago
3		FAIK	Begir Aga	18		M	S	farmer		Albanian		Albanian	Albanian	Albany	Firema	Cousin, Emrula Abduratmar at Struga.Albany	Pa	Braddock
4		DANGER	Dimitri	42		M	M	Workman						Argurocastro		Family.Nicolas Danger.at Argurocastro	N.H	Nashua
5		-"-	Stamoulou (wife)	32		F	M	HouseK										
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Sophia	9		F	S	None										
7		-d-	Georges	18		M	S	Workman										
8		PACHO	Adurajman	18		M	S	farmer						Firema		Father, Ibrahim Pacho at Struga.Albany.	Pa	Braddock
9		ANGELIDYS	Michel	36		M	M	Workman		Greek		Greek	Greek	Greece	Andrinople	Father, Angalaki Angelidis.at Andrinople.Greece	N.Y	New York
10		-d-	Kallirci (wife)	22		F	M	HouseK										
11		DESPINA	Eustathiadou	25		F	M	HouseK	NO		NO			Turkey	Constantinople	Cousin.Eustachik Solonidis at Constantinople		
12		DIGENES	Nicola Christ	19		M	S	Workman	yes		yes			Egypt	Alexandri	Father, Dignes at Alexandrie Egypt.		
13		FLOURAS	Stylianos	18		M	S	farmer						Greece	Chio	Father, Georges Elouras at Chio.		
14		HRISOVERGI	Fani	50		F	W	HouseK						Turkey	Constaninople	Cousin. Drawasthi Poulos. Kera Rue; 33. Constantinople		
15		THEOPHYLOU	Valasias	26		F	M											
16		-d-	Hrisoveri	22		M	S	None										
17		-d-	Constantin	4		M	S											
18		-d-	Jean	1		M	S											
19		LOUNDIS	John	19		M	S	workman								Relief Ploutarkhos Loundis at Constantinople	N.J	Trenton
20		LANGLAIS	Anastasia	22		F	S	Workman								Cousin, Constantinos Corioti Galata Odos. Constantinople	Pa	Lancaster
21		LAMINOS	Louis	20		M	S									Brother in law. Christos Kajigis.at Constantinople	Cal	San Francisco
22		LELACHAINAS	Constantin	42		M	M	Workman						Icaria		Wife, Athina Lelachinen at Icaria.Greece	N.Y	New York
23		[illegible]	Apostolon	47		M	S							Saro		No Family in country	N.Y	Syracuse
24		PHILIPPOU	Demetrios	25		M	M	Workman						Constantinople		Uncle, Demetri Ioannidis at Constantinople.	N.Y	New York
25		-d-	Lenka	20		F	M	HouseK										
26		-d-	Demetrios	3		M	S	None										
27		PATELAS	Stylianos	47		M	S	workman						Icaria		Father, Nicolas Patelos at Icaria.Greece	N.Y	New York
28		PACHAKIOGLOU	Varvara	25		F	M	HouseK						Constantinople		Friend.A.Tavanicki at Constantinople.Turkey	R.I	Providnance
29		PAPANIHAPOULOS	Constantin	18		M	S	workman						Greece	Tripoli	Father, Patol Papanihapoulos at Tripoli.Greece	N.Y	New York
30		PHOTINAS	Christos	42		M								Icaria		Wife, Anthonia Photinas at Icaria.Greece		

MARKED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, , *19*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	yes	NO																					
2	Yes	,	44	,			Cousin,Mr Alessandro,405 W 46th at New York city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch	ch	None	Chypres	Chypres
3	,	,	,	,			Sister,Sen Guilma,13-53[illegible] Str at Chicago.Ill	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	blk	blk	,	Russia	Cobrine
4	,	,	10	,			Friend,Jahujr Haxhi Rezake, 1029 Washington Ave at Braddock,Pa	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	ch	nut	,	Albania	Strugia
5	,	,	,	,			Brothers, Tafi Dunge. [illegible]Mathua N.Y. 161 N.[illegible]	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Argento
6	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	,
7	,	,	14	,			,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	-	,	,	,	,	,	,
8	no	,	80	,			,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	,	ch	nut	,	,	,
9	,	,	56	,			Friend,Jahujr Haxhi Rezake, 1029 Washington Ave at Braddock	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	br	br	,	,	Strugia
10	,	,	,	,			Friend,John Hanast,227 W.66th Str at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	,	,	,	,	Greece	Andrinopl
11	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
12	,	,	24	,			Husband,Eustahiadou Menetit,19 Park Ave at New York city	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	ch	bl	,	Turkey	Trébizonde
13	,	,	57	,			Friend,Alexander,405 W,46th Str at New York city	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	dark	dakr	,	Egypt	Alexandrie
14	,	,	15	,			Cousin,Nicolas, Patounas,149 Amsterdam Ave at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	ch	nut	,	Greece	Chio;
15	,	,	4	,			Husband,Sateri Theo,Mylou,274 W, 4 0th Str at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	,	,	,	Turkey	Kysico
16	,	,	12	,			Father	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	br	br	,	,	,
17	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	,	dark	dark	,	,	,
18	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		,	,	,	,	,	,
19	,	,	NO	,			Uncle,Antonios Veros,213 E. State Str at Trenton.N.Y	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	2	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
20	Yes	,	Yes	,			Brother, Grigciis Ba[illegible], Pittsburg Restaurant at Lancaster.Pa	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	ch	ch	,	Greece	Kio
21	Yes	,	,	,			Sister,Esther, Marinos,553 35th Ave at San Francisco.Cal	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	;	br	br	,	Turkey	Constantino ple
22	,	,	5	,			Friend,Antonio Bolovino,287 Chery Str at Verona.N.Y	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	,
23	no	,	4	,			Friend,Lelicky Luch,249-251 W Railroad at Syracuse.N.Y	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	br	br	,	Greece	Naria
24	,	,	,	,			Cousin,Demosthenes Alexandre 54 James Str at New York city	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	dark	dark	,	,	Vaio
25	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	,	br	bb	,	Turkey	Constantin nople
26	,	,	,	,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	,
27	,	,	,	,			Cousin,Georges Stranfas,229 E.45th Str at New York city	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	3	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
28	Yes	,	14	,			Husband,Georges Nicolle[illegible] Providence.R.I	,	,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	br	br	,	Greece	Karie
29	,	,	,	,			Cousin,Antonio Bolovino,Cherry Str of Verona New York city	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	blk	,	Turkey	Constanti-nople
30	,	,	,	,			Friend,Georges Stroupos,229 E 45th Str at New York city	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	dark	dark	,	Greece	Tripoli
																			5	5	,	ch	ch	,	,	Icaria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Luigi 2nd Officer *of the* L E O P O L D I T A *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Destined to (city or town)*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The city or country previous to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanently is evidence. The entries should be the best possible evidence obtainable of length of actual residence thereto. The entries must not be the post-office address of steamship agent or transportation company.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*—If the alien has a relative living, give name and address. If friend, state name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Purpose in coming to the United States*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A mere intention to acquire citizenship does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should be "business," "pleasure," "to join husband," "to study," "to live permanently," or other definite statement of purpose. The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 in money or not*—The entry should definitely show whether the alien has or has not the amount required by law. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in the case of the head. Money brought by the wife or children should be entered in the case of each. Money brought by any member of the family should be entered in the case of each. The entries should be in dollars. Do not use the word "plenty" or "some" or "little."

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and what place or places in the United States he has resided in.

Column 16. *Whether coming to join a husband, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name, relationship, and address of the person should be given.

Column 17. *Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause, the place, and the length of time should be stated.

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 19. *Whether an anarchist*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind or class of labor should be stated.

Column 21. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and cause of deportation should be stated.

Column 22. *Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States, or of a ticket purchased in part by the alien and in part by the person who paid for the prepaid ticket, or of a ticket purchased entirely by the alien, and if so, by whom purchased*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be stated.

Column 23. *Whether in the employment of any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person or corporation should be stated.

Column 24. *Whether a stowaway*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 25. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and place of refusal should be stated.

Column 26. *Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind or class of labor should be stated.

Column 27. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and cause of deportation should be stated.

Column 28. *Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States, or of a ticket purchased in part by the alien and in part by the person who paid for the prepaid ticket, or of a ticket purchased entirely by the alien, and if so, by whom purchased*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be stated.

Column 29. *Whether in the employment of any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person or corporation should be stated.

Column 30. *Whether a stowaway*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 31. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and place of refusal should be stated.

Column 32. *Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind or class of labor should be stated.

Column 33. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and cause of deportation should be stated.

Column 34. *Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States, or of a ticket purchased in part by the alien and in part by the person who paid for the prepaid ticket, or of a ticket purchased entirely by the alien, and if so, by whom purchased*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be stated.

Column 35. *Whether in the employment of any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person or corporation should be stated.

Column 36. *Whether a stowaway*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 37. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and place of refusal should be stated.

Column 38. *Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind or class of labor should be stated.

Column 39. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and cause of deportation should be stated.

Column 40. *Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States, or of a ticket purchased in part by the alien and in part by the person who paid for the prepaid ticket, or of a ticket purchased entirely by the alien, and if so, by whom purchased*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be stated.

Column 41. *Whether in the employment of any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person or corporation should be stated.

Column 42. *Whether a stowaway*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 43. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and place of refusal should be stated.

Column 44. *Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind or class of labor should be stated.

Column 45. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and cause of deportation should be stated.

Column 46. *Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States, or of a ticket purchased in part by the alien and in part by the person who paid for the prepaid ticket, or of a ticket purchased entirely by the alien, and if so, by whom purchased*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be stated.

Column 47. *Whether in the employment of any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person or corporation should be stated.

Column 48. *Whether a stowaway*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 49. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and place of refusal should be stated.

Column 50. *Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind or class of labor should be stated.

Column 51. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and cause of deportation should be stated.

Column 52. *Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States, or of a ticket purchased in part by the alien and in part by the person who paid for the prepaid ticket, or of a ticket purchased entirely by the alien, and if so, by whom purchased*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be stated.

Column 53. *Whether in the employment of any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person or corporation should be stated.

Column 54. *Whether a stowaway*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 55. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and place of refusal should be stated.

Column 56. *Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind or class of labor should be stated.

Column 57. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and cause of deportation should be stated.

Column 58. *Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States, or of a ticket purchased in part by the alien and in part by the person who paid for the prepaid ticket, or of a ticket purchased entirely by the alien, and if so, by whom purchased*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be stated.

Column 59. *Whether in the employment of any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person or corporation should be stated.

Column 60. *Whether a stowaway*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 61. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and place of refusal should be stated.

Column 62. *Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind or class of labor should be stated.

Column 63. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and cause of deportation should be stated.

Column 64. *Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States, or of a ticket purchased in part by the alien and in part by the person who paid for the prepaid ticket, or of a ticket purchased entirely by the alien, and if so, by whom purchased*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be stated.

Column 65. *Whether in the employment of any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person or corporation should be stated.

Column 66. *Whether a stowaway*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 67. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and place of refusal should be stated.

Column 68. *Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind or class of labor should be stated.

Column 69. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and cause of deportation should be stated.

Column 70. *Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States, or of a ticket purchased in part by the alien and in part by the person who paid for the prepaid ticket, or of a ticket purchased entirely by the alien, and if so, by whom purchased*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be stated.

Column 71. *Whether in the employment of any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person or corporation should be stated.

Column 72. *Whether a stowaway*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 73. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and place of refusal should be stated.

Column 74. *Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind or class of labor should be stated.

Column 75. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and cause of deportation should be stated.

Column 76. *Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States, or of a ticket purchased in part by the alien and in part by the person who paid for the prepaid ticket, or of a ticket purchased entirely by the alien, and if so, by whom purchased*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be stated.

Column 77. *Whether in the employment of any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person or corporation should be stated.

Column 78. *Whether a stowaway*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 79. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and place of refusal should be stated.

Column 80. *Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind or class of labor should be stated.

Column 81. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and cause of deportation should be stated.

Column 82. *Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States, or of a ticket purchased in part by the alien and in part by the person who paid for the prepaid ticket, or of a ticket purchased entirely by the alien, and if so, by whom purchased*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be stated.

Column 83. *Whether in the employment of any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person or corporation should be stated.

Column 84. *Whether a stowaway*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 85. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and place of refusal should be stated.

Column 86. *Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind or class of labor should be stated.

Column 87. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and cause of deportation should be stated.

Column 88. *Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States, or of a ticket purchased in part by the alien and in part by the person who paid for the prepaid ticket, or of a ticket purchased entirely by the alien, and if so, by whom purchased*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be stated.

Column 89. *Whether in the employment of any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person or corporation should be stated.

Column 90. *Whether a stowaway*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 91. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and place of refusal should be stated.

Column 92. *Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind or class of labor should be stated.

Column 93. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and cause of deportation should be stated.

Column 94. *Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States, or of a ticket purchased in part by the alien and in part by the person who paid for the prepaid ticket, or of a ticket purchased entirely by the alien, and if so, by whom purchased*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be stated.

Column 95. *Whether in the employment of any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person or corporation*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person or corporation should be stated.

Column 96. *Whether a stowaway*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 97. *Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and place of refusal should be stated.

Column 98. *Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind or class of labor should be stated.

Column 99. *Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and why*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and cause of deportation should be stated.

Column 100. *Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States, or of a ticket purchased in part by the alien and in part by the person who paid for the prepaid ticket, or of a ticket purchased entirely by the alien, and if so, by whom purchased*—The entries should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of the person who purchased the ticket should be stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRIKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners the round as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 7 DEC 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETROU	Theocaris	49		M M	Mason	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Koritza	Brother, Areypo Petrou at Koritza (Greece)	N.Y	New-York
2		-d-	Vassilo	43		F M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	-d-	Margharita	6		F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	-d-	Sofia	I		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		PETEIS	Lucas	60		M M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kradtro	Nobody in the country .	Pa	Philadelphia
6		-d-	Elena	55		F M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		-d-	Zolixeri	20		F S	HouseK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		-d-	Haidiza	I8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		PAPAYANNIS	Stephanos	22		M S	Confectionner	Yes	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Cousin, Michel Teberoglou RueMertebani I5 at Constantinople, Turkey	Mass	Boston
10		SIMIRDJOGLOU	Paul	26		M M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Thimonidis Caspian Cham at Constantinople(Turkey)	N.Y	New-York
11		-d-	Pelagia	24		F M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		THEMS	Elene	48		F W	NO	"		NO	"	Greece	Koritza	Father, Petros Vangheli at Koritza (Greece)	N.Y	Jamestown
13	UNDER 16	-d-	Georges	I5		M S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		-d-	Manka	II		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		-d-	Paulina	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		THEOPHANOUS	Theophanis	I8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Alexandrie	Friend, Dimitri Bayla at Alexandrie (Egypt)	"	New-York
17		VECHIOS	Nicolas	I8		M S	workman	"	"	"	"	Greece	Chio	Father, Georges Vechios at Chio Greece	N.Y	Trenton
18		VANDARIAN	Hian	I6		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Vorio	Nobody in the country.	"	Syracuse
19		-d-	Frocine	30		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		-d-	Vance	I8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	-d-	Antigone	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		XENIAS	John	I8		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Constantinop	Brother, Xenias Georges at Constantinople. Turkey	Pa	Lancester
23	X	ZOUBAREGJZO	Constantine	2I		M S	Steward	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Alexandrie	Parents, Zoubaregizo at Cypres (Egypt)	N.Y	New-York
24		ZINIAS	John	28		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Greece	Chio	Father Georges Zinias at Chio Greece	"	Trenton
25		ASZELNUIHL	Mindla	64		F W	farmer	"	Polish	"	Polish	Poland	Zakroczyn	Friend, Jureze Farlient at Zakroczyn.	N.Y	New-York
26		-d-	Estera	34		F M	House W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Kabel Izalsowig at Zakroczyn	"	"
27		-d-	Syria	9		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		-d-	Hendla	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		HELLERMAN	Syna Ruchla	36		F M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mendel Farlitch at Zakroczyn(Poland)	"	"
30		-d-	Leib	II		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

...tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, , 19

160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in (during) periods in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1908-14 N.Y C	Brother, Lenadras Petrou 134 II6th Street at New-York city	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	None	Greece	Koritza
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	No	"	Uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	br	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	brothers, Pertie 210 8th Street at Philadelphia(Pa)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Dorio
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	ch	ch	"	"	Argiro
8	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	br	"	"	"	Lekli
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Simon Papayiannis 694 Washington street at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Ch	"	"	Konia
11	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Eustaathiadou Nemetis I9 Park [illegible] at New-York city)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	"	Ordou
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	No	"	son, Elias Thime 408 Post Office at Jamestown . N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Koritza
14	"	"	"	"	"	Brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	3	Chestnut		"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Jones Tftechios 234 W 28th Street at New-York city. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	"	Chypre (Island)
18	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Agelos Cymes 210 E State street at Trenton (N.J)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Chio
19	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Liberty 249 Railroad Street at Syracuse (N.Y)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vorio
20	"	"	"	"	"	sister,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	v.	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Xenias Gost 148 Queen Street at Lancaster (Pa)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	"	Kios
24	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Alexandre 403 W 40th Street at New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Chypre	Cypres
25	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Angelos Zimis 213 E State Street at Trenton (N.J)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	br	"	Greece	Chio
26	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Sam Miller 328 E 10th Street at New-York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	Polandn	Zakroczyn
27	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Sam Miller 328 E 10th Street at New-York city .N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Czerwiak
28	"	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Chestnut		"	"	Zascroczyn
29	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Maurice Hellermann 2126 10th Street at New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
																		5	2	"	dark	dark	"	"	Gomhin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel, second officer *of the* LEOPOLDINA , *from* LE HAVRE , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship [illegible] Each [illegible] passenger [illegible]

[illegible] Head [illegible] Last [illegible] passed [illegible]

[illegible] Male [illegible] Married [illegible] Single Widowed [illegible]

[illegible] The [illegible] should be as accurately as [illegible]

[illegible] Sample Civilization [illegible]

[illegible] Name [illegible] and [illegible] their [illegible]

[illegible] Place [illegible] made [illegible] or [illegible] and farm laborers [illegible] of the age [illegible]

[illegible] be made [illegible] or [illegible] and farm laborers [illegible] of the age [illegible]

[illegible] whether [illegible] or [illegible] the other.

[illegible] whether [illegible] or [illegible] the [illegible]

[illegible] Last [illegible] the [illegible] from [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] Last [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] examination [illegible]

[illegible] This [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible]

[illegible] If [illegible] of exempt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Before [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Before [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Question [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (state with the party of sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Nine in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (verification) shall be executed by the surgeon of the vessel, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted thereon, if there be time before the vessel is cleared.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the officers of the immigration service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Leopoldina" . Passengers sailing from LAVRE , 7 DEC 1940 , 19

14—210

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HITTI	Elias	41		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Knaiwer	Father, Hitti Mikail at Knaiwer Syria	Wv	Wheeling
2		SPAKIER	Lynja	38		F	M	workman	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	Parents, Spakier at Ostrow Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	-d-	Sura	8		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		[illegible]	Baiya	11		F	S	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	Parents, Whitz, Utica "Nabozerna" at Tarnow (Poland)	New York city	
5		LANDERER	Lea	16		F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuty	Uncle, Moses Heting at Kuty Poland	N.Y	New-York
6		"	Rachel	10	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		MODRIC	Roza	30		F	M	farm girl	"	Yugo Slav	"	Yugo Slav	Sloveni	YUGO SL	Samarica	Mother; Modric at Samarica (Yugo Sla)	Ohio	Alliance
8	UNDER 16	-d-	Anna	6		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand Mother, "	"	"
9		LORE	Ivan	40		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebo	Parents, Zore at Lebo (Yugo Sl)	Pa	Lusernev
10		KRIBAN	Ana	22		F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ihane	Sister, Kriban at Ihane (Yugo)	Wisc	Milwaukee
11		FOLTA	Maria	34		F	M		"	Czecho Slovak	"	Czecho Slovak	Czecho		Rychwald	Brother, Folta Jan at Rychwald (Czecho Slovakia)	Pa	Johnstown
12		-d-	Anna	12		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"
13		-d-	Suzanna	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		-d-	Jan	7	11	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		ZAHRADNIK	Josefina	17		F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plav si Mihoulas	Sister, Hellene Saquena Plav si Mihulas (Czecho Slovakia)	N.Y	Newark
16		-d-	Teresa	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		LAHOZ	Emiliano	22		M	S	Workman	"	French-Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Frande	Father, Lahoz at Tarrilo, Spain	Ill	Chicago
18		ELKAIM	Charles	18		M	S	Butcher	"	French	"	French	French		Paris	Parents, Mr Elkaim, 34 Rue d'Austerlitz at Oran Algéria.	N.Y	New York

DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL

CLOSED AT NUMBER: S E V E N T E E N

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on
be typewritten or p

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY , , 19 162

163

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No																	
2					Joseph, Sulia K.o, 21, I		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	ch	nut	None	Syria	Batroun
3					Str. at Wheeling W.Va Husband, Szpakier, 308 Rodney Str at Brooklyn, N.Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br	br			Poland	Cetrow
4					Father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6							
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Mother, Zire Zanderer, 32 Village,		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		ch	ch			Poland	Kuti
6					Str at New York City																	
7															4 9							
8					Husband, H. Modric, 53. Union Ave at Alliance.O.										5 6		br	br			Yugo Sl	Samarica
9					Father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 3							
10			yes	120	Luserney Friend, Perlié, 204 Oak Str at Luserney.Pa		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7						Austrot tish	
11					Friend, John Mihal [illegible] Vir- ginia Str at Milwaukee.O.										5 7		dark	dark			Iham	
12			No		Cousin, Ad[illegible] 1. Polta, 515 Surden Ave at Johnstown.Pa		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		br	br			Michalov	
13															4 6		ch	ch				
14															4 9							
15			yes		Brother, John Zahradnik, 248 Elm Str at Newark, N.Y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4		dark	dark			Czecho Sl Plav St	
16															5 6		ch	ch			Mihulas	
17	STOWAWAY				STOWAWAY		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dark	dark			Spain	Fuente-Obej ina
18	STOWAWAY				STOWAWAY		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6							
19															5 7		blk	blk			Algéria	Oran
20																						
21							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23																						
24																						
25							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27																						
28																						
29							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←618

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUQUE, Marcel 2nd Officer, of the L E O P O L D I N A , from LE HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4. Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. Married or single. The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, trained nurse, mantle maker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Labor is not sufficiently descriptive and should not be used.

Where a person has followed two occupations, the one at which he last worked for more than six months should be given.

Laborers should be distinguished as agricultural laborers, coal miners, etc.

Farmers should be subdivided into classes as follows:

Farmer, one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraisers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the examining inspectors at the time of physical examination of alien arrival.

Gardeners, florists, nurserymen, and others should be described as such, and not as laborers.

Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals will be governed by the above rules.

Column 8. Can read and write. This column requires a answer to the following question: "Can the alien read and write (his own language or some other language)?" In answering this question, if the alien can read but cannot write, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption as the relative of some person in the United States over 55 years of age, or for any other reason from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. Nationality. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the people to which each alien belongs. Where a person has been naturalized the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is frequently difficult. Care should be exercised by inspectors in the case of naturalized persons as to country of birth, and manifests should be carefully corrected where necessary. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully corrected where necessary. Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the column for country of birth may mean a Frenchman by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the column for country of birth may mean a Frenchman by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the column for race or people may mean a Frenchman by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth may be described as a citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case of the following designations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a common laborer from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as coming under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.) Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of future or present citizenship, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes wives and minor children who are permanent residents of the United States and accompanying or coming to rejoin husband or father who has become a resident of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence does not include countries through which alien may have passed en route to the United States, nor countries in which alien may have visited or temporarily resided while abroad, nor countries of which alien may have been a citizen or subject unless he has resided therein for one year or more.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to such destination.) The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.) The answer should give in each case individual amount, thus "Yes, $15," "No," etc. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6652 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 23 19[illegible]
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6652

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 23 19[illegible]
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BELL NO. 211 FILED FEB 16 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that they, as appears by the List or Manifest Sheet, in number, according to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

(1)

163

LIST OF PASS OR PEOPLES

150 Weisbrojt, Rei

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 3.4

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1—1 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2 - 9 , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]				2-504									
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

87

150 (Weisbrodt, Reis[illegible] 2 gh

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2.1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 0

164

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether such passage was paid by the person himself, or by relatives, whether such relatives are in the United States or elsewhere, or by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he comes pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

150 (Weisbrojt, Reis... 2 ch 27 4 0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEOPOLDINA", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1920, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Marius	Captain	2/8/20	Le Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.5	145	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

31 December, 1920

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality) S.S. LEOPOLDINA from port of Havre(France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 306 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 303

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 19, consigned to ..... is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ..... 19, for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LE MAILLOT, Joseph	34	French	22 December 1920
KERHAREO, Yves	26	-d-	-d-
LE LOT, Charles	26	-d-	28 -d-

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	[illegible], Jean	Jean	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
28	GUIHENNEC, Ernest	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
29	LECOEURLAND	Adolphe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
30	PUBLIC	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	5.5	165	"

[illegible] TO NATIONALITY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPOR

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LEOPOLDINA [illegible] 27 4

150 (Weisbrojt, Reis[illegible]oh

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LED[illegible]LDINA", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19[illegible], 19, from the port of LE HAVRE 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPPING COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]IC	Marius	Captain	2/8/20	Le Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.5	145	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611 Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

27													5.5	168	"
28				"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
29	LEC[illegible]LARD	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
30	BOULIC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	165	"

CLERK'S NUMBER:THIRTY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPOR[illegible]

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

150 (Weisbrojt, Rei[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L E O P O L D I N A", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1920., 19, from the port of LE HAVRE 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]IC	Marius	Captain	2/8/20	Le Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.5	145	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

166

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

31 December, 1920

I, master of the Brasilian (Nationality) S.S. L E O P O L D I N A from port of Havre(France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 306 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 303

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to

; is now lying at , and is

expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]AILLOT, Joseph	34	French	22 December 1920
[illegible]ERNANEC, Yves	26	-d-	-d-
[illegible]OT, Charles ✓	26	-d-	28 -d-

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

27							"	18	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
28	[illegible]GUIHENNEC, Ernest	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
29	LEC[illegible]LIN	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
30	[illegible]OULIC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	165	"

[illegible] TO NATIONALITY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPOR

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]ERLOUIMA [illegible] 27 4 [illegible]

150 (Weisbrojt, Reis[illegible]ch

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L E O P O L D I N A", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19[illegible], 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]IC	Marius	Captain	2/8/20	Le Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.5	145	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival [illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

167

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

21 December, 1920

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality) S. S. L E O P O L D I N A from port of Havre(France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—161

Master.

[OVER.]

* Write "white," "black," "yellow," "red," "brown," "mulatto," "quadroon," "octoroon," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Filipino," "Indian," "Negro," "Porto Rican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Guamanian," "Alaskan," "Eskimo," or "citizens of an insular possession of the United States."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LEOPOLDINA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 1920, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Marius	Captain	8/8/20	Le Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.5	145	None

(Form 8)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

(Form 8)

167

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

21 December 1920

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality) S.S. LEOPOLDINA, from port of Havre(France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 306 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 303

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail , 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]LOT, Joseph	24	French	24 December 1920
[illegible]LEC, Yves	26	-d-	-d-
[illegible]T, Charles	26	-d-	28 -d-

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	[illegible]ON, Jean	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
28	GUIHEUNNEC, Ernest	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
29	LEC[illegible]LAN	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
30	[illegible]ULLIC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	165	"

C[illegible]T NU[illegible]RTHIATY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPOR[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LEOPOLDINA [illegible] 27 4 [illegible]

150 (Weisbrojt, [illegible]ch

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L E O P O L D I N A", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19[illegible], 19, from the port of LE HAVRE 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]IC	[illegible]rius	Captain	2/8/20	Le Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.5	I45	None
2	[illegible]ENIC	Pierre	2nd "	10/17/2	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	I44	"
3	LEGRAND	Paul	Lieutnant	7/19/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	"
4	CECCALDI	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I??	"
5	TANGUY	Paul	Chief Engineer	4/8/20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	I46	"
6	GIGNI	[illegible]ri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	I45	"
7	BUCHARD	Emile	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I44	"
8	TANTET	Henri	Asst "	3/22/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	I48	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	I6[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	8/2[illegible]/2[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverso side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

IMPOR[illegible]

[OVER.]

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

150 Weisbrojt, [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LED[illegible]LDINA", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 19[illegible], 19, from the port of LE HAVRE 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]IC	Marius	Captain	2/8/20	Le Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.5	I45	None
2	[illegible]ENNIC	Pierre	2nd "	I0/I7/2	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	I44	"
3	LEGRAND	Paul	Lieutnant	7/I9/I9	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	"
4	CECCALDI	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I??	"
5	TANGUY	Paul	Chief Engineer	4/8/20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	I46	"
6	GIRON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	I45	"
7	BUCHARD	Emile	Grâ[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I44	"
8	TANTET	Henri	Asst	" 3/22/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	I48	"
9	BA[illegible]NGLR	Joseph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	I6?	"
10	DU BUISSEAUX	Henri	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	8/20/20	"	"	"	5.6	I45	"
11	HER[illegible]ENT	André	[illegible]	"	4/16/20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I5	"
12	LECOINTRE	Joseph	[illegible]	" 1/22/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	I44	"
13	CORFID	Eugène	[illegible]	" 1[illegible]/I/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I[illegible]	"
14	BIENVENUE	Joseph	Purser	7/I/I9	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	I74	"
15	FRIKER	Georges	Surgeon	8/I6/I9	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	I65	"
16	MEVERET	Auguste	"	I0/[illegible]/20	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	I46	"
17	AUTIN	Joseph	Wireless Op	5/[illegible]/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	GARREC	Ange	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I63	"
19	CLEMENT	Joseph	Boatsman	8/[illegible]/20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	I78	"
20	RICHEUX	Auguste	Master at [illegible]rms	/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	I70	"
21	THOUILLIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	I78	"
22	GEHORS	Jean	[illegible]	" 7/I2/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	I75	"
23	LE COMTE	Edouard	Mr. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	I75	"
24	GEFFROY	Armand	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I64	"
25	[illegible]	Corentin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	I66	"
26	[illegible]. PIVET	Jean	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I64	"
27	[illegible]ON, Jean	Jean	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I68	"
28	GUIHENNEC, Ernest	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	I64	"
29	LEC[illegible]ELLEC	Adolphe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5	I62	"
30	[illegible]OULIC	Ernest	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	I65	"

C[illegible] T NU[illegible]:THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPOR[illegible]

[illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

150 Weisbrojt, Reig[illegible]ch 27 4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 9

S. S.

No. on List.

1 BALGER
2 -d-
3 -d-
4 -d-
5 CHIARIT
6 -d-
7 CHARLE
8 KROPIMA
9 -d-
10 -d-
11 SHALLO
12 SCHNEID
13 ZARANTO
14 -d-
15 ZURKIT
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPOR

150 (Wa

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] Officer of the L U G O - E D I - A, do declare
[illegible] of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
[illegible] Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel L E C O L D I E A, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, ~~XXXXX~~, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	LE TALLEC	Pierre	Sailor	7/12/20	Le Havre	NO	yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
3	BOUZAN	Guillaume	-d-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
4	ABAUTRET	Hervé	-d-	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
5	JAFFREZIC	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	225	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
6	DROUGLAZET	Emmanuel	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
7	KERBAL	Charles	-d-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	178	"
8	LHERMITTE	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
9	CARPENTIER	Joseph	-d-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	169	"
10	MOISAN	André	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
11	COLLIN,J	Jérome	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
12	ARCELIN	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
13	HAUTIERRE	Marcel	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
14	LOISEL	Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
15	FRANCOIS	Philippe	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
16	GRIMAUD	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
17	LEBLANC	Charles	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
18	BEZARD	Alfred	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
19	LE MERRER	Henri	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
20	LECOUFFLARD	Edouard	-d-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
21	YOBE	Ernest	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
22	PASQUIOU,	Adrien	-d-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
23	CLOAREC	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
24	LE BORGNE	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
25	TAILLY,Pierre	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
26	GRAVENHORET	Gilbert	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
27	MEVEL	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.3	145	"
28	JEHAN	Julien	-d-	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	146	"
29	MIOSSEC	Jean	-MATELOT	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	LE BERRE	Jean-Marie	-d-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
	POURHIEZ	Emile	-d-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	175	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER; THIRTY

Line FRENCH

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

150 (Volbrecht, Reform) 2 oh 27 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sheet No. 2

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any foreign port or place and now present on board, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and [illegible] by the master of the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [illegible] shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the [illegible] port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill [illegible] company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and [illegible] to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe [illegible] thereof, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the departure [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant [illegible] containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of last departure [illegible] those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure [illegible] either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, to report [illegible] deliver cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] 27 4 [illegible]

150 (Weisbrod, Reis[illegible] 2-oh

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEOPOLDINA, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 20 from the port of LE HAVRE 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARTIN	Jean	Oiler	7/12/20	Havre	NO	yes	42	M	French	French	5.6	170	None
2	TRECAPEL	Léon	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
3	CALLE	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
4	RUNAUD	Charles	-d-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
5	PLANCHON	Lucien	-d-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
6	LE BERRE	François	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
7	DERRIEN	René	-d-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
8	LE FRANCES	Célestin	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
9	GLOAGUEN	Guillaume	-d-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
10	BALLANGER	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
11	MALGORN	Paul	-d-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
12	MONFOR	Victor	-d-	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
13	LEROY	Albert	-d-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
14	DANIEL	Vincent	-d-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
15	RAVILY	Adrien	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
16	TERREC	Théophile	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
17	VOGES	Gabriel	-d-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
18	GRONTEC	Emile	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
19	LEGRAND	Corentin	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
20	YOUINOU	Gilles	-d-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	174	"
21	PERSON	René	-d-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	172	"
22	SAMBA DIA		-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	174	"
23	ANDRE	Yves-Marie	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
24	RAMON	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
25	LLERES	Antoine	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
26	SALAUN	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
27	MORVAN	Etienne	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
28	GAONACH	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	165	"
29	PLOCH	Yves -Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
30	RICHARD	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	165	"

CLOSED ATXXXXXX NUMBER : THIRTY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEGRAND, Paul Officer, *of the* LEOPOLDINA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* , 19 .

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not on entrance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 601) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing employees, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and alert-taking.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel L E C L E D I N A, arriving at N E W Y O R K, DECEMBER, 19 20, from the port of LE HAVRE

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DANIEL	Corentin	Fireman	7/12/20	Havre	No	yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	165	None
2	MADELEC	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
3	LE COADOU	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	176	"
4	LE POLLES	Alexis	-d-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
5	LARMOR	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
6	LE GOFF	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	COQUIN	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
8	PHILIPPE	Henri	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
9	LE CORRE	Jean-Marie	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
10	DOYEN	Marie	-d-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
11	DOYEN	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
12	LE PARC	Auguste	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
13	DANIEL	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
14	LE ROUX	Eugène	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
15	LE FAUX	Yves-Marie	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	CCATHCUR	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	"	"
17	LE BARS	Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
18	MAILLOT	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
19	GUILLOU	Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
20	GARO	Mathurin	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
21	LE LEVIER	Théophile	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
22	DENGUAL	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
23	NAVINER	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
24	TANGUY	René	Coalman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
25	BOUCHARE	Bernard	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
26	COASDOUE	Eugène	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
27	GUILLOU	Léon	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
28	ALLEE	Félix	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
29	CABILLIC	François	-d	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
30	RAMOU	Guillaume	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	155	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LECHAND, Paul *Officer* *, of the* LEOPOLDINA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival [illegible] vessel. The list of changes of alien [illegible] on board, but shall be delivered to [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and [illegible] be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with [illegible] lead to his apprehension; and before the departure [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] arrival but who shall leave part or none of the crew of [illegible] aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure [illegible] cases of desertion or landing [illegible] Secretary of Labor, prior to the [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien [illegible] ered or a true report in each case [illegible] arise pending the determination [illegible] and in the event said fine [illegible] and shall not be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel with [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 5 [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel LEOPOLDINA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, December, 19 26, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible] RALON	Ignace	Boatman	11/12/26	Havre	No	yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	LE PAPE	François	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
3	GLLIVIER	Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	PASQUICU	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
5	PENNEC	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
6	LECLERC	Mathurin	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	LEGENT	Eugène	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
8	LE DILLIOU	Joseph	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	157	"
9	COLIN	Clet	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
10	NORMAND	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
11	ADAM	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
12	HENRY	Théophile	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
13	SALAUN	Marc	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
14	MORE	Christo	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
15	SERINET	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
16	PEYRON	Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
17	RICHOMME	Joseph	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
18	PRIOL	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
19	MARREC	Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
20	TARTIVEL	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
21	YOUINOU	Léon	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
22	DERRIEN	Léon	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
23	LE GRALL	Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
24	LE BRAS	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
25	QUEMEC	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
26	BRUNOU	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
27	COUEVE	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
28	MARIE	Joseph Léopold	Purevoyer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
29	MENARD	Pierre	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
30	KERDILES	Camille	Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	156	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LORAND, Paul, of the LEOPOLDINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list required below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival, and a failure to comply with the provisions of law in this respect will subject the master to the penalties prescribed by law. Forms can be obtained on board the vessel before it leaves the port and also from the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That the master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien, or any person who intends to become a citizen of the United States, shall before any such alien or intending citizen shall land in the United States, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all such aliens or intending citizens in the manner required by the said inspector, and shall report the number of such aliens who have been or will be refused a landing, and shall furnish such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall obey such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor with respect to the care of such aliens while on board vessel and their landing in the United States, and shall pay the cost of the maintenance while on board vessel and of the removal of any such alien who may be refused a landing in the United States, and of the burial in case of death on board vessel, and for the purpose of insuring compliance with the provisions of this section and the rules and regulations made hereunder the Secretary of Labor may remain on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof until the inspection of the aliens on board such vessel has been completed, and may take such precautions as he may deem necessary to prevent the escape of aliens who are not clearly entitled to admission. Any master who refuses to deliver to such immigrant inspector any list required of him by this section, or who refuses to report the number of such aliens who have been or will be refused a landing, or who refuses to furnish such other information in relation to such aliens as may be required of him by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses to obey such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor with respect to the care of such aliens while on board vessel and their landing in the United States, or who refuses to pay the cost of the maintenance while on board vessel and of the removal of any such alien who may be refused a landing in the United States, and of the burial in case of death on board vessel, or who refuses to detain on board vessel or other vessel or at Ellis Island any alien as required by the Secretary of Labor, or who refuses to prevent the escape of aliens who are not clearly entitled to admission, or who refuses to comply with the provisions of law relating to the immigration of aliens in any other particular for which no penalty is specifically prescribed, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States within the district in which the port is located at which the vessel shall arrive, or in the district in which the vessel may depart, or in which the offending master may be found, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Clearance shall be refused to any vessel required by this section to deliver lists or other documents before delivery of such lists or documents, or the payment of the penalties imposed by this section, or the giving of a bond for the payment of such penalties within ten days after the same shall be incurred, except that clearance may be granted to vessels which have been libeled for such penalties within said ten days upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the same or of a bond with sufficient sureties conditioned for the payment thereof. The Secretary of Labor shall refund the head tax collected from any alien who is not admitted to the United States, unless such alien was in the United States for a period longer than one year prior to his application for admission to the United States, or unless such alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude: Provided, That no such refund shall be made except upon the application of the person who paid the tax or his personal representative, filed within two years after the payment of the tax, nor unless the person who paid the tax proves to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the alien has departed from the United States within the period above limited, or that the vessel upon which the alien came to the United States was lost, destroyed, or abandoned by the master, or that the alien was refused admission to the United States, or that the master of the vessel refused to permit the alien to depart therein, or that the alien was prevented from so departing by reason of his detention for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, or of the immigration laws, or by reason of his institution of proceedings to review a decision excluding him from the United States, or by reason of his hospitalization, or that the alien died before departure from the United States, or that the alien was not required to pay the tax. Any master who shall refuse to pay the expenses of any such alien's detention or maintenance, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the removal of any such alien who may be refused a landing in the United States, and of the burial in case of death on board vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States within the district in which the port is located at which the vessel shall arrive, or in the district in which the vessel may depart, or in which the offending master may be found, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Clearance shall be refused to any vessel required by this section to deliver lists or other documents before delivery of such lists or documents, or the payment of the penalties imposed by this section, or the giving of a bond for the payment of such penalties within ten days after the same shall be incurred, except that clearance may be granted to vessels which have been libeled for such penalties within said ten days upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the same or of a bond with sufficient sureties conditioned for the payment thereof. The Secretary of Labor shall refund the head tax collected from any alien who is not admitted to the United States, unless such alien was in the United States for a period longer than one year prior to his application for admission to the United States, or unless such alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude: Provided, That no such refund shall be made except upon the application of the person who paid the tax or his personal representative, filed within two years after the payment of the tax, nor unless the person who paid the tax proves to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the alien has departed from the United States within the period above limited, or that the vessel upon which the alien came to the United States was lost, destroyed, or abandoned by the master, or that the alien was refused admission to the United States, or that the master of the vessel refused to permit the alien to depart therein, or that the alien was prevented from so departing by reason of his detention for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, or of the immigration laws, or by reason of his institution of proceedings to review a decision excluding him from the United States, or by reason of his hospitalization, or that the alien died before departure from the United States, or that the alien was not required to pay the tax. Any master who shall refuse to pay the expenses of any such alien's detention or maintenance, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the removal of any such alien who may be refused a landing in the United States, and of the burial in case of death on board vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States within the district in which the port is located at which the vessel shall arrive, or in the district in which the vessel may depart, or in which the offending master may be found, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Clearance shall be refused to any vessel required by this section to deliver lists or other documents before delivery of such lists or documents, or the payment of the penalties imposed by this section, or the giving of a bond for the payment of such penalties within ten days after the same shall be incurred, except that clearance may be granted to vessels which have been libeled for such penalties within said ten days upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the same or of a bond with sufficient sureties conditioned for the payment thereof. The Secretary of Labor shall refund the head tax collected from any alien who is not admitted to the United States, unless such alien was in the United States for a period longer than one year prior to his application for admission to the United States, or unless such alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude: Provided, That no such refund shall be made except upon the application of the person who paid the tax or his personal representative, filed within two years after the payment of the tax, nor unless the person who paid the tax proves to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the alien has departed from the United States within the period above limited, or that the vessel upon which the alien came to the United States was lost, destroyed, or abandoned by the master, or that the alien was refused admission to the United States, or that the master of the vessel refused to permit the alien to depart therein, or that the alien was prevented from so departing by reason of his detention for the enforcement of the provisions of this section, or of the immigration laws, or by reason of his institution of proceedings to review a decision excluding him from the United States, or by reason of his hospitalization, or that the alien died before departure from the United States, or that the alien was not required to pay the tax. Any master who shall refuse to pay the expenses of any such alien's detention or maintenance, or who shall refuse to pay the cost of the removal of any such alien who may be refused a landing in the United States, and of the burial in case of death on board vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof in any district court of the United States within the district in which the port is located at which the vessel shall arrive, or in the district in which the vessel may depart, or in which the offending master may be found, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Clearance shall be refused to any vessel required by this section to deliver lists or other documents before delivery of such lists or documents, or the payment of the penalties imposed by this section, or the giving of a bond for the payment of such penalties within ten days after the same shall be incurred, except that clearance may be granted to vessels which have been libeled for such penalties within said ten days upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the same or of a bond with sufficient sureties conditioned for the payment thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. (a) Masters of vessels arriving and departing seamen ... Arriving and departing seamen ... the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the following instructions. Write all arriving seamen on a "working list" in duplicate ... entries are made upon the manifest.

(b) Seamen signed on or shipped into the crew required by section 36 have ... not, of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... by section 35 hereof, be entered on the deposit "pecuniary ... made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel L E P O I D E R , arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1920, from the port of LE HAVRE 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DELAVILLE	Jean	Clerk	7/12/20	Havre	No	yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	156	None
2	MERARD	Charles	-do-	"	-do-	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
3	PARENTOUT	Louis	Printer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
4	RODIERNE	Albert	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
5	VIERING	Georges	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	172	"
6	DUFROOT	Jean	-do-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
7	PRADEAU	Jean	-do-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	KOUZIE	Emile	-do-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
9	DECARNS	René	-do-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
10	LEROUX	Yves	-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
11	LECROQ	Gustave	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
12	THOMAS	Pierre	Asst-do-	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	LUCAS	Gaston	-do-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
14	GILVERT	Louis	-do-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
15	JULIE	Georges	-do-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
16	GADRAT	René	-do-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
17	ROPERS	Louis	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
18	LAMANDA	Jean	-do-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
19	ALONSINO	Louis	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	156	"
20	LIARD	Joseph	-do-	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5.6	162	"
21	DURANDE	Joseph	-do-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
22	LE MAILLOT	Yves	Asst Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
23	PAUTHEN	Louis	-do-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	TRUPIN	Victor	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
25	COUETTE	Alfred	2e -do-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
26	GEORGES	Marcel	3e -do-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	PORCINAL	Marcel	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
28	LECROP	Raymond	-do-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
29	PERRIN	Nestor	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
30	BRAUD	Pierre	Barber	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	152	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LEGRAND, Paul** **Officer**, of the **L E C I U L D I N A**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifesting, registering, and [illegible] Aliens and departing seamen must be inspected on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the face of [illegible]

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been recorded and not then unless notice of [illegible] to the administrative line prescribed by [illegible] section 10 to that prescribed by section [illegible] hereto, has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3 [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...s and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
...arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port a port

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel L E C I D I N A *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* December *, 19*20 *, from the port of* LE HAVRE 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAVID	Alice	Head	7/12/20	Havre	NO	yes	42	F	French	French	5.5	132	None
2	HARGUESHEIDT	Marguerite	-d-	-d-	-d-	.	.	34	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	FISCHBEIN	Flora	-d-	-d-	-d-	.	.	46	.	British	British	-d-	156	.
4	DORANGE	Marcel	Steward	.	.	.	.	34	M	French	French	5.7	163	.
5	KRO	Marius	Asst Surgeon	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5.6	160	.
6	MAHEO	Alexis	.	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5.7	163	.
7	LE JEUNE	Gabriel	StoreKeeper	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5.6	159	.
8	LEFRIANT	René	-d-	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5.5	154	.
9	DALLOZ	Charles	Steward	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5.5	156	.
10	MALZURY	François	-d-	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5.6	158	.
11	DANEY	Jeanne	Asst Surgeon	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	5.5	157	.
12	CASCOUIN	Eugène	Steward	.	.	.	.	43	.	.	.	5.6	160	.
13	HERBERT	Emile	-d-	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5.5	155	.
14	BOIS	Edouard	Chief Steward	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	5.5	157	.
15	JOUET	Pierre	.	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5.6	154	.
16	STHURALT	Auguste	Steward	.	.	.	.	63	.	.	.	5.6	157	.
17	BRICAU	Louis	.	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5.6	155	.
18	CHAILT	Charles	.	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5.5	157	.
19	COLCANAP	Pierre	Baker	.	.	.	.	46	.	.	.	5.6	155	.
20	SAINT AUBIN	André	-d-	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5.6	156	.
21	CORDIER	Henri	-d-	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5.5	157	.
22	CLOAREC	Jean	-d-	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5.4	156	.
23	BARGAIN	Yves	-d-	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5.5	154	.
24	LE GALL	André	-d-	.	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5.6	153	.
25	BARRE	Auguste	Steward	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5.6	157	.
26	AUDRAIN	Joseph	-d-	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5.5	158	.
27	KERIAZIN	René	-d-	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5.6	159	.
28	DUBERNAT	Henri	-d-	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5.6	154	.
29	PHILIPPE	Jules	-d-	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5.5	157	.
30	LECLERC	Eugène	-d-	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5.6	163	.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

71

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

...ssel of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...f said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEGRAND, Paul Officer of the L E O P O L D I N A, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United states Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ... inspector boarding the vessel at the ... vessel. The list of ... board, but shall be ...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival ... place it shall be the duty of the ... principal immigration officer ... aliens employed on such vessel ... pany, when and where they were respectively ... paid off and discharged in the port of ... as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe ... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee ... officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases ... from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any ... lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any ... such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver ... containing the names of all aliens employed ... who were not ... arrival but who will be ... purpose, if any, who ... or landed; and it ... cutter of the vessel ... such owner, agent, consignee, or master ... cases of desertion or ... Secretary of Labor, ... of arrival ... ered or a true report ... ance pending the ... and, in the event such tax is imposed, such ... or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted ... question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover ...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ... required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel I F C [illegible] D I N A, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 20, from the port of LE HAVRE

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CARN	Herve	Steward	7/12/20	Havre	No	yes	43	M	French	French	5.5	136	None
2	NICLAS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	PERON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
4	PELAUD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
5	BRIENS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	VADOUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
7	MONTROUGE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
8	VARIN	Kléber	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
9	LEDRAPPIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
10	MARTIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
11	CARCAILLET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
12	KERLEAU	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
13	LETESTU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
14	LE ROUZIC	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
15	GRATIET	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
16	HAMEL	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
17	DEBAYE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
18	LOPERS	François	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
19	VERDIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
20	LACIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
21	LEBOZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
22	PEDRON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
23	MIGNAQUI	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
24	BARON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
25	HARON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
26	CATHERINE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
27	CARY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
28	LE MAILLOT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
29	JAMONT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
30	JOURDAN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	156	"

CLOSED AT MIDNIGHT THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 6
Sheet No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER ... OF CREW

I, **LEGRAND, Paul**, of the **LEGOLDIA** ... to which ... that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place ... I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19 ... Master, First or Second Officer

... Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be presented ... inspector immediately upon the arrival of the vessel ... vessel. The list of ... Each list must all be delivered ...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival ... place it shall be the duty ... principal immigration officer in charge ... aliens employed on such vessel ... party, when and where they were ... paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ... as the Secretary of Labor may direct to ... it shall be the duty of such ... master, agent, consignee, or master to deliver ... officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which ... from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, ... and to his apprehension; and before ... such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver ... containing the names of all alien ... arrival but who will leave ... those, if any, who have been ... or landed, and the cause of the ... either of the said lists of such aliens ... cases of desertion or landing, the owner, agent, ... Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector ... of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien ... ered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel ... anee pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, same ... or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted ... question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine ...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...cluding of a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel L R [illegible] D I N A , *arriving at* [illegible] , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 176

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLEYO	Jean Baptiste	Steward	2/12/20	[illegible]re	No	yes	43	M	French	French	5.6	164	None
2	BOILEAU	Maurice	W	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	LEMAR	Jean	W	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
4	LE PIERRES	Yves	W	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
5	DAUSSY	Eugène	W	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
6	HUE	Pierre	W	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
7	MUSSIER	Henri	W	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
8	LARNAULT	Julien	W	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
9	GOLLIAS	Louis	W	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	KERNANEC	Yves	W	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
11	LESEIGNEUR	Eugène	W	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
12	KNIVINEN	Louis	W	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
13	BERTIN	Daniel	W	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
14	SOUNIOL	Louis	W	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
15	BROUSTAIL	Alain	W	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
16	GUEFFROY	Jean	W	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
17	GRATIET	François	W	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
18	ARTHUR	François	W	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
19	MILLET	Toussaint	W	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	RIOU	Louis	W	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
21	MEEYERS	Léon	W	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
22	THIEC	Yves	W	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	172	"
23	PRIGOURCN	René	W	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
24	GUIBERT	Théophile	W	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	PASSART	Charles	W	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
26	DEKEYSER	Henri	W	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	ROUSSELIN	René	W	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
28	TOULOUZAN	François	W	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
29	JEHADEN	Pierre	W	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	CANU	Roger	W	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	156	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

150 (Weisbrojt, Reiss & Co) 27 4 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... residing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

...OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...do declare ...
...that I am the ... master (owner, agent, consignee, master's clerk, purser, or first or second officer) of the ... which arrived at the port of ... on the ... day of ... 19..., and that the following is a true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the persons who are on board the said vessel, including the crew and all others, and of all who have embarked at any foreign port or place for any port or place in the United States, stating as to each person his or her name in full, age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether having a ticket through to such destination, whether the transportation is paid for by himself or herself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether ever before in the United States, if so when and where, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his or her name and complete address, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, whether in the employ of any corporation or association bringing him or her to the United States, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or a belief in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or a belief in sabotage, whether a person who has been deported, whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid or an unpaid railroad ticket, whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid or an unpaid steamship ticket, whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid or an unpaid ticket by any other means of conveyance, whether in possession of a ticket reading beyond the port of arrival, whether the head of a family, whether a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, whether a child, whether under 16 years of age, whether an orphan, whether deaf and dumb, whether blind, whether crippled, whether tuberculous, whether mentally defective, whether physically defective, whether otherwise diseased, whether otherwise defective, whether otherwise disabled, whether otherwise handicapped, whether otherwise afflicted, whether otherwise unfortunate, whether otherwise destitute, whether otherwise dependent, whether otherwise helpless, whether otherwise in need of assistance, whether otherwise in need of relief, whether otherwise in need of support, whether otherwise in need of maintenance, whether otherwise in need of care, whether otherwise in need of protection, whether otherwise in need of guardianship, whether otherwise in need of custody, whether otherwise in need of control, whether otherwise in need of supervision, whether otherwise in need of direction, whether otherwise in need of instruction, whether otherwise in need of training, whether otherwise in need of education, whether otherwise in need of reformation, whether otherwise in need of rehabilitation, whether otherwise in need of restoration, whether otherwise in need of recovery, whether otherwise in need of cure, whether otherwise in need of treatment, whether otherwise in need of medical attention, whether otherwise in need of surgical attention, whether otherwise in need of hospitalization, whether otherwise in need of institutionalization, whether otherwise in need of segregation, whether otherwise in need of isolation, whether otherwise in need of quarantine, whether otherwise in need of observation, whether otherwise in need of examination, whether otherwise in need of inspection, whether otherwise in need of detention, whether otherwise in need of deportation, whether otherwise in need of exclusion, whether otherwise in need of rejection, whether otherwise in need of refusal, whether otherwise in need of denial, whether otherwise in need of prohibition, whether otherwise in need of restriction, whether otherwise in need of limitation, whether otherwise in need of regulation, whether otherwise in need of control, whether otherwise in need of supervision, whether otherwise in need of direction, whether otherwise in need of instruction, whether otherwise in need of training, whether otherwise in need of education, whether otherwise in need of reformation, whether otherwise in need of rehabilitation, whether otherwise in need of restoration, whether otherwise in need of recovery, whether otherwise in need of cure, whether otherwise in need of treatment, whether otherwise in need of medical attention, whether otherwise in need of surgical attention, whether otherwise in need of hospitalization, whether otherwise in need of institutionalization, whether otherwise in need of segregation, whether otherwise in need of isolation, whether otherwise in need of quarantine, whether otherwise in need of observation, whether otherwise in need of examination, whether otherwise in need of inspection, whether otherwise in need of detention, whether otherwise in need of deportation, whether otherwise in need of exclusion, whether otherwise in need of rejection, whether otherwise in need of refusal, whether otherwise in need of denial, whether otherwise in need of prohibition, whether otherwise in need of restriction, whether otherwise in need of limitation, whether otherwise in need of regulation

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ... RULE ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Sheet No. 10[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEOPOLDINA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 1 [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* LE HAVRE 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOUET	[illegible]	Voyageur	7/12/[illegible]	Havre	NO	yes	18	M	French	French	5.5	154	None
2	GILLIAU	[illegible]rice	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	LE BONNEC	[illegible]oul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
4	[illegible]RIVEL	[illegible]aymond	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
5	LEMRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
6	BORGN	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	FAUBEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
8	MICHEL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
9	CORVEC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
10	VERGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
11	DREYFUS	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
12	SALOMON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
13	FARGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
14	[illegible]OGUES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
15	HUET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	BARON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
17	JAFFRY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
18	LENFANT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
19	LAMOR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
20	LOISEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	CHAMBLAIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
22	LE BOZEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
23	LE HIHAN	[illegible]aurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	LEMONIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
25	LE FLEM	[illegible]aurice	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
26	LE [illegible]OUZIC	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
27	BEANGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
28	GAUTHIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
29	MARTIN	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
30	HASCOUET	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	155	"

SIGNED AT NEW YORK THIRTY

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

150 (Weisbrod, Reis[illegible] 2 oh 27 4 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form ... for this bloank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number .....
Sheet No. 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEGRAND?Paul, of the L E O P O L D I N A, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Master, First or Second Officer

L L ? ?

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be presented to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival ... vessel. The list of changes of alien members ... board, must be delivered to ...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel ... place it shall be the duty of the owner ... principal immigrant inspector in charge ... aliens employed on such vessel, stating ... pany, when and where they were ... paid off and discharged or the cause of ... as the Secretary of Labor shall ... it shall be the duty of such owner ... officer, in writing, as soon as ... from the vessel, giving a ... said to his application ... each owner, agent, consignee ... containing the names of all ... arrival but who will leave ... those, if any, who have been ... or landed, and in case of the ... either of the said lists of such ... cases of desertion or landing ... Secretary of Labor, prior to the ... of arrival is located the name ... ceed or a time report is not made ... cases pending the determination ... and in the event such tax is imposed ... is refunded: *Provided*, That ... question upon deposit of a ...

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 15.

SUB 3. *Manifesting.* Passengers ... may be manifested on the blank forms ... cordance with the terms of section ... tion to that effect should be made upon the ...

(b) Clearance shall not be granted ... been furnished, and not then unless ... by said section or to that prescribed by ... in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian (French).	Moor.
Cantonese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Kanaka.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ....
Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFOLDINA, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 192[illegible], from the port of Le HAVRE 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OLLIVIER	Jean	Steward	7/1/20	Havre	No	yes	16	M	French	French	5.4	154	None
2	ALLAIN	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
3	FOUQUE	Marcel	1st Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
4	BERTHO	Louis	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	LE LANNE	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
6	MARTI	Barthelomé	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	165	"
7														

CLOSED AT NUMBER: SIX

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3149
HAVRE, France
SEEN
HAVRE, France
Harold D. Finley
Vice
7. Dec. 1920
Special Fee Stamps 1 1 1 1 1 1

Fee N 3149
$ 2.—
Frs 10.—

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE
DEC 7 1920

American Consulate,
Havre, France,
December 7, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold D. Finley
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS
Deck m
150 (Weisbrojt, Reiss & 2 ch 27 4 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

S. S.

No. on List.

1 BALGER
2 -d-
3 -d-
4 -d-
5 CHIARI
6 -d
CHARLE
KROPIN
-d
-d
SHALL
SCHNE
ZARAN
ZURE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for officers to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and said list is not to be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 530) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all persons [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the said company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or [illegible] vessel. Such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the said list or manifest has been delivered it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the vessel's arrival but who still leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing as required [illegible] such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEOPOLDINA sailing from LE HAVRE, 7th December, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 179

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALGER	Abraham	33		M	M		14838 Canada Supreme Court of New York, 24th March I903.	Home, 42 Morris St at Brooklyn (N.Y)
2	-d-	Gittel	33		F	M		-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
3	-d-	Joseph	I6		M	S		-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
4	-d-	Ehazar	I6		F	S		--d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
5	CHIARITO	Antonio	25		M	M	April 27th I895 at New York City	5713 Canada	Home, Antonio Chiarito, Roosewelt St at New-York city.
6	-d-	Vincenzina	22		F	M	-d- -d-	23 "	-d- -d- -d-
7	CHARLES WILLIAM	Charbes	26		M	S	December 24th I893, Port of Spain.	23376 Canada 19413 Canada	2367 7th Ave at New-York city
8	KROPINAK	Mary	3I		F	M	Punstato Pa.	District Court Birmingham, August, 3Ith I912	Mike Kropinak Box I3I Haselton st at Youngstown. Ohio
9	-d-	Maria	I0		F	S		-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
10	-d-	Michael	7		M	S		-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
11	SHALLOUB	Georges Tarris	I8		M	S	6 augt I902 at Lowell (Mass)	2 3 2 Canada	98 Suffolk St at Lowell (Mass)
12	SCHNEIDERHAINZE	Sibilla	76		F	M		5 9725 Colby 5 9725 Colby 5 1693 Colby	Friend, Lina Pfeifer, 754 East I69th Street at New-York city.
13	ZARANTONELLO	Gio Batta	29		M	M		Western district Texas El Paso IIth June I918.	Zarantonello I705 W I0th St at Michigan City (Ind)
14	-d-	Régina	22		F	M		-d- -d- -d-	-d- -d- -d-
15	ZURKITCH	Adam	40		M	M		14216 Colby City Court of New York. September I918 New York.	Home, 344 E.9th Str. at N New York.
16	CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTEEN.								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—204

150 (Weisbrojt, Reiss & Co oh - 27 4 3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 180

S.S. LEOPOLDINA arrived 12/24/20, 19.., M., , from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	SPANOVIC Sara											12/23	15785											
2	KINZA Karoline					12/23	134					12/23	48	Lasry	105							4		
3	SVEJKOVSKI Kate			Hosp 1/5-10 Dy		12/28	114														Dec	10	11	4
4	DANDSOHN Hendla			THE FOLLOWI																	Jan	11	11	6
16m	Shabic																							
	Depri																							
17f	Sarah											12/23	25		11									
19m	ROTENSTEIN Avram					12/22																1		
20f												12/23	24		53							1	1	1
60m	ILLER Stefan																							
	Elisabeth.																							
71	ISAC Juha											12/22	42											
7m	Jsaac																							
8m	MOUNG Sara											12/22	33											
20f	Kate																							
40f	SOIBEL Rivka					12/										Landed 1/21-2 mos					Dec	11	11	
	Ettel																				Jan	4	4	
	Schlome																							
12m	RIETMEVICH Yanko											12/22	40											
15m	RUHMEN Mirko											12/23	11									1	1	1
16f	HECHT Fanny											12/23	13									2	2	2
14m	RUCKER Isaka											12/23	12											
17m	Mulisch																							
271	HECHT Henri											12/23	13											
72	Sima																							
15m	GRINSTEIN Chuck											12/22	5		12							1		
	FRESOL Guillaume											12/24	64		11							4	4	4
	Dame																							
	GOLOD Etela					12/22	38					12/28	125			1/2	24		11		Dec	11	11	
	Katina					12/31	20														Jan	4	4	

Hosp 12/22-38 m
Left 12/31 - 20 pm

Landed 1/2-24 mos

150 (Weisbrojt, Reigel & 2 ch 27 4 3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

S.S. LEOPOLDINA FR CONT'L arrived 12/22/20, 19, M., , from

Line No.	Age	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Remarks. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
47m	50	DAVID Simon			C.L.	11:00							12/23	10	15								1	1	1
86f	21	BACHS Mitja				11:00							12/23	12	16								2	2	2
81m		Moses																							
82m	22	AMEISCHER Elise				11:15							12/23	10	12								1	2	1
83m	20	SCHLITZER Karl				11:00							12/23	10	15								1	1	1
84f	22	MINER Marie				11:20				12/			12/23	10	25								1	8	2
11m		Mario																							
85f		Slavitza																							
86f	20	SEBOLK Maria				11:20							12/23	12	40								1	2	2
141		GULLES Suzanne																							
87f	26	MARKA Maria				11:00							12/23	12	40								1	1	1
161	20	LENGYEL Anna											12/23	10	11								2	4	2
162		Elizbeta																							
18m	28	SIMO Josef											12/31	103	30D								9	10	9
19m	23	JAISCHER Hersch				11:00							12/23	12	10								1	1	1
20f	30	MAYSEL Julia				11:00							12/26	16	108								5	7	5
21f		Tomas Mihal																							
11m	21	KOmel Vasil				11:00							12/23	12	30								1	2	1
22m	30	KZmLO mOsec				11:15							12/23	10	10								1	1	1
23m	30	SMELIK Otmo VESTEIK Hendrikus	22	28	XXXX	11:15	WALSH XXXXXX						12/23	10	15								8	9	8
24m	32	VAUK Emilio				11:00	WALSH																		
40m	30	BRAT Rudolfo		1/2		11:00	WALSH						12/23	10	15								4	4	4
151		Yetta																							
152		Berta																							
153		Amalia																							
54m	35	TAKEL Moische											12/23	12	11								1	1	1
155		Lelia																							
201		Charna																							
156		Leizer																							
157	37	PRIBULA Ann											12/23	55	30								3	4	3
158		Blozka																							

LEOPOLDINA [illegible] Manif. [illegible] Number 167 Laredo Tex.

27 4 3 [illegible] Duke of Alba Manila PI Trieste

150 (Weisbrojt, Reiser & Co ch

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 182

S.S. LEOPOLDINA FR. GO T'D *arrived* 12/22/20 , 19 , M., , *from*

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62f	38	COSTA	Catterina		6	3	1	[illegible]						12/ 23	161		40							1	1	
36m	39	KOPITOVICH	Sava		12	24	1	LPC	S.I.					12/ 29	144		15							1	1	
60m	40	[illegible]	Yanek	Kadeh	24	26	1	[illegible]						12/ 23	49		40							1	2	
28f	41	TOMSEV	Joseru		2	1/2	2	LPC						12/ 23	162		22									
3m			Nicolom																							
28f	42	STAPM	Anna		2	24	1	[illegible]						12/ 21	106		15							6	6	
21f	43	TUDEN	Slava		10	22	[illegible]	[illegible]						12/ [illegible]										see 33 88 34		
60f			Barba																					40 36 16		
16f			Ida																					73 73		
16m			Ivan																					69 68		
50f	44	CUNSOLO	Adeline		3	25	1	[illegible]						12/ 22	[illegible]									1		
22f	45	COSTA	Teresa		4	2	1	[illegible]						12/ [illegible]										1	1	
15m	46	ZAROTI	Giovanna		2	11	1	[illegible]						12/ [illegible]										1	1	
17m	47	LIPTA	Joseph		16	25	1	[illegible]						12/ 6	14		100							4	4	
15m	48	LIEBERI	Selig		21	25	1	[illegible]						12/ [illegible]			31							1	2	1
10m	49	SPANOLO	Juro		12	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						12/ [illegible]											1	
34f	50	SCHNEIDEL	Anneli		23	25	2	[illegible]						12/ 24	64		25							1		
5/12m			Zepi																							
24m	51	KNIOLIN	Emil		1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]						12/ [illegible]										1	1	
20m	52	PAVLOVIC	Nesta		12	22	2	[illegible]						12/ [illegible]										10	8	10
8f			Ana																							
44f	53	BENAKOVA	Antonija		10	7	3	[illegible]						12/ [illegible]												
18f			Ana																							
4m			Joseph																							
38f	54	FURGOL	Venta		23	10	3	[illegible]						12/ 23	46		30							3	3	3
9m			David																							
7m			Szloiom																							
13f	55	SWETLIKOVA	[illegible]		20	19	2	[illegible]						12/ 28	96											
8f		MILTUKOVA	Annie																							
33m	56	TROTTO	Luigi		3	23	1	[illegible]						12/ 27	97											

LEOPOLDINA 12/22/20

Totals

150 (Weisbrojt, Reisen & 2 ch 27 4 3

[illegible] Hebbe & Hebe Ulmer 72 Tenn

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LEOPOLDINA FR CONT'D arrived 12/22/20, 19, M., from — No. 183

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
47f	57	ROTIROTI Maria																							
20m	58	MITAS Frantisek																							
19m	59	ZAPANTONELLIO Giacinto																							
46f	60	MIRSKY Anna																							
34m	61	TIBERIO Nicola																							
8m	62	DE ROSSO Jn																							
6bf		Ellisse																							
18m		Josef																							
17m	63	ROLLI Michael																							
4xf	64	BARBLIN [illegible]																							
21f		Amelia																							
20f		Ida																							
14m		[illegible]																							
41f	65	[illegible] Concetta																							
16m		[illegible] Santo																							
18m	66	GUERRO Michele																							
4xf	67	KILAN Anna																							
30m	68	ZIOMEK Isaac																							
20f		[illegible]e																							
19f	69	Sabina Sara																							
15f		Dorium																							
27m	70	~~[illegible]~~ Schmulewsky Sarah																							
19f	71	[illegible] Jetta																							
17m		Isak																							
16m		Chaiel																							
11m		Ire																							
55f	72	KELLER [illegible]																							
43f	73	[illegible]																							
14f		[illegible]																							
11m		[illegible]																							

Landsberg Tonie — [illegible] Wenger, 1697 Lincoln Av.

150 (Weisbrojt, Reisel & 2 ch 27 4 3 — Husband-Abra Ulmer 92 Tinch

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

S. S. LAPOLONIA FR ... arrived 12/24/20 , 19 , M., , from ...

Index No.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	Manifest No. Persons.	NAMES.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	74			Nissman Dora									12/24-6781												
6f				Gitel																					
40m	10			STRASSER Gitle									12411 117			3a									
17f				Sara																					
15m				Gurvey																					
12f				Neer																					
10m				Selomon																					
17f	76			Stekowitz [illegible]									11/45 71 Ber			11[illegible]									
15m				Hugel																					
50f	77			GOLDBERG Lea									25 42 Reg			11									
11f				Soreve																					
9m				Benjamin																					
4f				Sarah																					
15f	78			[illegible] Anna									12/31 43 Reg			15									
17f				Rebecca									12/27 43 Reg				Landed 11/8/21-11 A.M.								
20m	79			[illegible] Chas									25 Reg			11									
14f				Tamar [illegible]																					
40f	80			[illegible]									12				Landed 11/21-25 P.M.								
21f				[illegible] Rose																					
18m	81			[illegible] HERSHMAN									12/29 [illegible]			171 Mayo 400									
20f	82			ROSENB[illegible]									24 [illegible]			45									
20m				Jacob																					
22m	83			FOLKENFLIK [illegible]																					
16f	84			HERSHMAN Rosa									12 28 173 Lav 11[illegible]										2	2	2
26f	85			[illegible]									1/5[illegible] Cohen 11										2	2	2
9f																									
27f	86			FELD [illegible]									1/29 16 Stella 2			38							15	18	15
8f																									
4m				FELD [illegible]																					
4	87			NEIS[illegible] [illegible]									12/31 14 Ass 1			3							7	7	7

Ellis Island Times

160 (Weisbrojt, Reigel & 2 ch - 27 4 3

Husband + Wife Ukraine 91 Russia

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 185

U. S. S. LEOPOLDINA, FR. COAST'D arrived 12/24/20, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Remarks. Date.	Remarks. Page.	Remarks. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m	SMA [illegible] Moses											12/24/20												
19f	[illegible]																							
18f	[illegible] Len																							
26f	[illegible] Zirl																							
26m	[illegible] Isidore																							333
54m	[illegible] Aron																							2
16f	[illegible]																							
50m	[illegible] Louis																							
16m	[illegible]																							
18f	[illegible]																							
10f	[illegible]																							
54m	[illegible]											12/24/20												3
22f	[illegible]																							
20f	[illegible]																							
45m	[illegible] Pascal																		Dec 24 Jan 14	16				50
15m	[illegible]																							
19f	[illegible] Regia															Remanded 1/4/21			Dec Jan	7	4	3		
41f	[illegible]																							5
17m	[illegible]																							
10f	[illegible]																							
8m	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]																							
42m	[illegible]															Remanded 1/22/21			Dec 21					
40f	[illegible]															Remanded 1/22/21								
7f	[illegible]																							
60f	[illegible]											12/24/20												1
40f	[illegible] Exclusion											12/6/20												1
45f	[illegible]																							
15m	[illegible]																							
11f	[illegible] Teodoro																							
6	[illegible]																							
8f	[illegible]																							

LEOPOLDINA, 12/24/20

Time 27 4 3

150 (Weisbrojt, Reis[illegible] & 2 ch

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LEOPOLDINA Fr. CONT'D arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from [illegible] No. 186

Detent No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	22	EDELMAN Jean	[illegible]																						
242		Rebecca																							
17m		Ernestine																							
[illegible]	100	KEICH Simon	[illegible]			1.00																			333
17m		Regina																							
19m		Herson																							
2041	101	SCHNEIDER Rosa	[illegible]													12/31	15	40							787
2041	102	LEVY Rivka	[illegible]																						3 - 3
15m		Dina																							
14m		Chana																							
[illegible]	103	SOLOMON Bruche	[illegible]																						1 1
350m	104	SCHMUCKEL [illegible]	[illegible]																						4 - 4
7m		Schirra																							
5m		Mendel																							
1m		Bernard																							
[illegible]	105	LEWIN Chaje	[illegible]																						553
205		[illegible]																							
[illegible]	106	ZILBERMAN Meier	[illegible]																						2 - 2
13m		Sara																							
50m	107	SAMSEN [illegible]	[illegible]																						
11m		Chainer																							
9m		Rosa																							
862	108	GOLD Czarna	[illegible]																						588
27m		Feibe Stol																							
20m		Aron																							
15m		Mersch																							
9m	109	ROSSI Petro	[illegible]													12/18	[illegible]								444
347	110	Folta [illegible]	[illegible]													12/18	[illegible]								- 4 -
184		[illegible]																							
117		[illegible]																							
7m		[illegible]																							

[illegible] 27 4 3 [illegible]

150 (Weisbrojt, Reisman & Schi[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Leopoldina (French) arrived , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5f.	111. Rohel Maria	14	1	1	Ind. M. (for hosp. 1 yr) with 3 kids	Delaney							12/28	57	3rd	3.25							3	45	
7m.	112. Baraglia Giacoma	2	27	1	L.P.C. (for hosp. 15 yrs 2 yrs	Love 964							12/30	64	3rd	35									
20m.	113. Lasso Leonardo	8	26	1	L.P.C. & D.C.D.	Berreo							1/3							12/30	Carolina				
26f.	114. Pallok Hofejana	14	10	1	D.C.D.	Lovell							12/31	126	Mgr					12/31/20	Carolina				
43m.	115. Vouterovitch Blagota	35	14/20	2	L.P.C.	Johnson							1/2												
197.	Medica																								
5m.	116. Winzer Karl	3	28	1	L.P.C.	Murch							1/	67	3rd	25									
22m.	117. Svoboda Alois	22	11	1	L.P.C.	Murch																			
2m.	118. Levin Isaak	25	10	1	L.P.C.	Beck							1/17	20	3rd	00									
1m.	119. Krejcerski Josefa	3	5	1	L.P.C.	Zilliox							1/25	13	3rd	24									

Le Leopoldina

3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Dec. 22, 1920

...opoldina, French Line ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from 188

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Toman, Jan & son	21	4		2	to tel $	408 So. 3rd st. Duquesne Pa. PR. Mother & 5 ch. Mother Mrs. Ella Lacny Pittsburgh Pa.	Watson	29	3.50	1	1	1
2	✓ Tesoriero, Giovanni	9	19		1	to call	Antonio Tesoriero 62 Union st Bklyn Father	Ellis	23	12	1	1	1
3	✓ Teitelbaum, Serla & ch	22	18		2	" "	Husb. & Fthr Abraham 3 Locke st. 2.4.C.	"	23	12	1	1	1
4	✓ Miskalovich, Zerka	35	12		1	To hosp 1/1/21 8:00 A.M. ch in hosp Died 1/12/21 /	Died 1/12/21				1	1	1
5	✓ TepperFreidy	22	20		1	1 sonnin hosp 5 ch on ship	Husb Hirsch Tepper 4.4.C 120 Ridge st Hebr.	2K	1	2	2	2	2
6	✓ Cvetkovic, Ana	10	18		1	to call	Bro. John Cvetkovich 101 Montrose ave Bklyn	Watson	22	3/12	—	1	—
7	✓ Kle, Saidan	24	2		1	" "	Mother Mirai Knee 1973 Vyse Ave. 3.4.C.	Ellis	2K	12 Noon	2	3	2
8	✓ Ceredar, Bara	10	21		1	son in hosp					9	10	10
9	✓ Gsterman, Isapande	23	17		1	dau in hosp	Husb. Chlorine, 207 Delancey st. N.Y.C. Hebr		1/1/26	1.50	4	✓	4
10	✓ Barr, Rachla & sis	21	25		2	to call	Cous. Mar Friedman 154 Norfolk st Montgomery N.Y.C.		22	4.21	—	2	—
11	✓ Skolnik, Marie	20	15		1	to tel $	Sis with Cousin T.D. to live & assist-ther mother.	Watson	29	3.50 Noon	7	8	7
12	✓ Youssin, Schmil Ellie	8	26		1	" "					9	10	10
13	✓ Bancak, Josef	16	18		1	""	Br. Mike, Box 613, c. Burgfeld, Pa.	Ellis	1/1/7	1.20	✓	6	✓
14	✓ Jannicelli, Aniello	6	15		1	" "	Cousin Sel. Montanaro 731 Hackensack Hoboken N.J.	Hebr.	23	2.10	1	2	1
15	✓ Danko, Anna	17	16		1	to call	Mthr George 66 Alden st. Wallington N.J.	Johns.	24	12.20	2	3	2
16	✓ Hirsch, Sara & sis	23	24		2	" "	Cous. Max Bandler 640 Riverside Drive 4.7.C.	Johns.	23	-	2	2	2
17	✓ Seilevova, Maria	19	30		1	" "	Sister Mrs Teresa Hodle 1108 Manhattan Bklyn	Hebr.	22	5	—	1	—
18	✓ Yaniga, Anna	21	19		1	" "	Mother Susanna Petrak 336 Pearl st. 2.4.C.	Hebr.	22	5.20	—	1	1
19	✓ Marich, Ellena	7	1		1	to tel "	PR Bro. John 684 Broadway, Long Beach Cal.	"	26	1.35	4	✓	4
20	✓ Glavan, Anton	11	25		1	" "	PR Bro. Mat Vidich, 1315 Eighth Muskegon	Watson	12/15	11.45	3	3	3
21	✓ Tosich, Iwanka	8	29		1	" "	PR Bro, Andrew, 67 Bonnyman Ave Cal.	Hebr	1/1/6	1.35	4	✓	4
22	✓ Farber, Chane & 5 ch	17	29		6	to call	Husb. & Fthr Morche 387 E. 3rd st 2.4.C.	Hebr.	23	10.15	6	6	6
23	✓ Kirschner, Seldy	24	24		1	" "	Bro/l. Isaac Dembling 217 E. Houston st. 2.4.C.	Johns	23	10.20	1	1	1
24	✓ Medak, Malija	7	19		1	To hosp 12/24/21 11.45 A.M. to tel $ From Hosp. 2/27/22-1.12	PR Bro. Bukitch Pulpit 3008 W. Long Beach Aberdeen, Wash.	John.	1/31	✓	6 Noon	6 10	6 10
25	✓ Maiorana, Maria F	6	30		1	to call	PR. Bro. Teodoro Majorana 1451 W. 16th st Erie Pa	Watson	1/3/21	2.30	3	3	3
26	✓ Tossenberger, Geo	7	28		1	" "	Aunt Mrs. Eva Wenger 90 President st Passaic N.J.	John	23	10.50	1	1	1
27	✓ Domainko, Verona	7	13		1	" "	Une. John Svaryck 112 Union st Newark N.J.	Hebr.	23	10.15	1	1	1
28	✓ Majtan, Zofici	19	1		1	to tel "	PR Bro. Frank, 412 Oak alley, Long Beach Cal.	John	30	4	8	9	8
29	✓ Vichmar, Marya	21	13		1	" "	PR Bro. Wm Lelic, 1375 E. 47th st Cleve. O.	Watson	12/15	11.55	3	3	10
	Gerber, Otelia	7	14		1	" "	PR Bro Luka Steinner, 1697 Canfield Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	3	3	—
30	✓ L f o l												
120							Husb & Father Marie 96 Throop						
150	✓ Weisbrojt, Reigel & 2 ch	27	4		3								

S. LEOPOLDINA? FRENCH

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Dec. 22, 1920, 191 , M., , from 189

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Conetta, Emner	3	11		1	to call	Bro. Antonio 302 W. 67 st. N.Y.C.	Johns.	23	10 40	1	1	1
32	Gragnric, Katarnia	11	11		1	to tel "	108 B'way Joliet Ill.						
33	Ersinanova, Narna	17	21		1	to call	Mr. Sis & Bro/l and Mrs. Tony Swlecia	Watson	28	4	6	7	6
34	Huttes, Anne & sis	23	29		2	" "	Lady-Bro. Sam. 175 Floyd st. N.Y.C.	Johns.	23	10 30	1	1	1
35	Besabrik, Helena	17	20		1	" "	Bro. Louis Huttes 44 Blake Ave. Ebkly.	Watson	22	3 15	—	2	—
36	Biener, Lewy	21	28		1	" "	Sist. Julia 725 Hedge Ave Woodhaven L.I.	Behl.	23	11 20	1	1	1
37	BergerHackles, Metche	21	29		1	" "	Unc. Sam'l Rosenzweig 15 Orchard st. N.Y.C.	Greenbg	24	10 15	2	2	2
38	Anslander, Ida	16	12		1	" "	Bro. Sam Buchler 636 E. 5 st. N.Y.C.	Johnson.	24	1 50	2	3	2
39	Salvemine, Guiseppe	8	30		1	to tel ?	Bro. Edward 194 E. 113 st. N.Y.C.	Behl.	22	5 10	—	1	1
40	Biarek, Elka	22	14		1	to call	~~Bro. Jacob 950 Leggett st. N.Y.C.~~	~~Behl.~~	~~24~~	~~4~~	~~2~~	~~3~~	~~2~~
41	Felder, Julia	17	30		1	" "	Sist. Mrs. Anna Enfeld 630 E. 11 st. N.Y.C.	Johns.	23	10 25	1	1	1
42	Ogorevk, Narga	13	21		1	to tel ?	B/l Alber. Wasser 59 Sutton Ave Bx N.Y.C.	Behl.	22	4 50	—	1	—
43	Emur, Maria	17	5		1	" "	Susan, Maria Lyfel, 1319-19 st. Monroe, Ill.	Johnson	12/25	10 25	3	3	3
44	Allerhand, Pryval 4 ch	21	17		5	to call	R.R. West. Cousin Kolyan Jan. 150 Grand Ave. Youngstown O.	Erie	11/21	Dec 4 10	20	21	20
45	Haingl, Ferdinand	11	27		1	to tel ?	Husb. Harry 521 E. 6 st N.Y.C.	Buch.	22	4	—	5	—
46	Just, Menase	24	4		1	to call	R.R. Bro/l Martin Zelch. Clem. O. 5050 Luther Ave.	Watson	23	3 25	1	2	1
47	Pechter, Rosa & sis	26	13		2	" "	Unc. Michael Shapiro 139 So 9 st. Bklyn N.Y.	Behl.	23	12 40	1	2	1
48	Honvath, Helena	18	8		1	to tel ?	Aunt Mrs. Elsie Fried 139 Ave. A N.Y.C.	Buch	22	4	—	2	—
49	Zelnik, Jan	21	15		1	to call	Br. Charles, Box 173, Jamesburg, N.J.	Watson	25	11 45	3	3	3
50	Erman, Marija	11	6		1	to tel "	Mother Maria Pawczuk 509 E. 11 st. N.Y.C.	Johns.	23	10 25	1	1	1
51	Lune, Fosa	15	17		1	" "	R.R. Bro. Anne, Box 370, Princeton, Col.	Watson	27	4	√	6	√
52	Katzienko, Stanislas	24	22		1	" "	R.R. Bro. Anton, Lenel Bx 641 City Minn.	"	29	4	7	8	7
53	Vidmer, Elizabetta	1			1		Wm. Wojcuca, 132 Washington, Broadway, Pa. R.D. 2.	Johnson	12/27	4 15	√	6	5
54	Tomas, Jan	21	3		1	"	R.R. Antonia, Box 6, 15 Scotland, W.Va.	Watson	12/25	1 15	3	3	3
55	Wilmish, Ferdinand		6		1	" "	R.R. Aunt Anne. Mr & Mrs. Joze Janoshe 421 Spruce st. Duquesne Pa	"	29	3 55	7	8	7
56	Zolta, Maria & 2 ch	22	11		3	son in hosp	R.R. Bro/l Frank, Pemberton, N.J.	Watson	12/27	4 10	1	6	√
57	Szabo, Anna & 4 ch	15	14		5	to call		Del	12/28	11 20	9	7	7
58	Petric, Jere	14	6		1	" "	R.R. Bro/l Mr. & Mrs. Milya Lerina Petaum Pa.	Watson	12/27	1 45	15	15	15
59	Kola, Frano & bro	12	21		2	" "	R.R. Bro/l Mr & Mrs. Milya Lerina	"	29	3 50	7	8	7
	Kuhn, Frano & wf	12	28		2	" "	Mate, John Chirato, 435 E. Whiteman st.	John	12/27	2 40	10	12	10
60							Bro/l Nicholas Spect. Mich.						
							Uncle Johan Gassman.	Behl.	22	1 25	—	2	—
12[illegible]							Husb & Father Wm. Fa 91 Tunica						
150	Weisbrojt, Reisel & 2 ch	27	4		3								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Leopoldina, French Line ..... arrived Dec.22, 1920. ....., 191 , ... M., ... ,from 190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Mlinar, Josepe	13	5		1	to tel $	RR Bro. A. Frank Zumek Box 157 Somerset Pa	Col. John	12/30	4	8	9	8
62	Katz, Moses	24	21		1	" "	Br. Elsie Fried 139 Ave A. N.Y.C. Rusch		22	4	—	1	—
63	Kalman, Josle	24	19		1	" "	Bro. Max Reich Clinton Pa 278	Johns.	24	12 40 Dec	29	3 10	2 10
64	Colapelle, Giuseppe	3	19		1	" "							
65	Palsovic, Michal	19	13		1	" "	RR. Bro. & step-father 30, - 7th ave Carnegie Pa Mr & Mrs. Frank Kemeth	Vatson	29	3 50	7	8	7
66	Karabej, Marie	19	23		1	" "	Chgs 2cc.		12/7	4	√	6	√
67	Halas, Irma	18	9		1	to call	Unc. Edward Balasz 401 E. 65 st. N.Y.C.	Johns	23	10 45	/	/	—
68	Leppler, Liska	26	2		1	" "	Bro. J. L. Sam Burstin 115 E 96 st. N.Y.C.	Vatson	22	3 00	—	1	—
69	Bollinger, Markus	21	24		1	" "	Bro. Josel 96 Columbia st. N.Y.C.	Behl.	23	10 45	/	/	/
70	Horn, Henji & 3 ch	24	6		4	" "	Hurb. Mendel 64 - 1st st. N.Y.C.	Rich	22	4	—	4	—
71	Fenchter, Heldy	27	6		1	" "	Bro. Benj. 213 E. 15 N.Y.C.	Behl.	23	10 25	/	/	/
72	Goldenthal, Rosa	23	16		1	" "	Bro. Marinci C. 276 So 1st st. (B'klyn)	Johns.	23	10 20	/	—	/
73	Brawhik, Lipoy	23	26		2	" "	Sist Mrs. Mollie Mendelberg 1258 - 47th st Bklyn		23	10 45	2	—	2
74	Fusco, Pasquale wf & ch	5	17	1	2	ch in hosp	Hbr. Giovanni Di Verita 18 Franklin st. N.Y.C.	Greeley	24	3 50 P	6	9	6
75	Berber, Adam & wf	11	12		2	ch in hosp	RR. Hbr & L. Filip Zilga 337 Washington st	Behl.	29	12 30	14	16	14
76	Kajman, Chaja	24	5		1	to call	Bro. Isaac 1932 - 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	Behl.	22	5 15	—	/	/
77	Messinger, Caroline	13	4		1	" "	Hush Martin 976 Home St Bx N.Y.		22	5 25	—	/	/
78	Fink, Relekia & 4 ch	23	1		5	" "	Son Abraham 505 W. 133 st. N.Y.C.	Johns	23	10 30	5	—	5
79	Mihelik, Carolina	13	6		1	to tel $	RR. Bro. Alois Mihelic 1705 E. 29 st. Lorain O.	Vatson	23	2 50	/	2	/
80	Reich, Anna & 2 ch	20	1		3	to call	Husb Israel 99 Cannon st N.Y.C.	Johns	23	11	3	3	3
81	Potucky, Maria	19	14		1	to tel $	Bro. Leo. 214 Brook st Moosic Pa	Behl.	23	2 45	/	2	/
82	Lukanec Marya	12	30		1	" "	RR Hall Lake, Box 220 Bucket Place Vatson		22	11 45	3	3	3
83	Kokalj, F-ca	12	16		1	" "	Br. Jack Weiss 313 W 6 st		22	4 45	√	√	√
84	Colner, Angela & fr Cernoavic, Anton	10	3		2	to call	#1 Cousin Margaret Junec 322 Floyd st Bklyn. #2 Parents Mr & Mrs. Anton Cernkovic Sargents Pa	Vatson	22	4 25	—	—	—
85	Fajdikova, Anna	19	16		1	tot el	Unc. Peter Fedasca 701 Larch st.	Behl.	22	4 50	—	—	—
86	Blasko, Maria	16	16		1	bro in hosp	RR Box, Hbr, Box #2 Bend, Ca.	Watson	12/27	12	√	√	√
87	Silber, Sara & sis	20	22		2	to call	Unc. Sam S. 256 So. 4th st. Bklyn	Watson	22	4 00	—	—	—
88	Roiman, Barbara & ~~sis~~ ch	14			2	ch in hosp	RR Box, Hbr, 445 Washington Av Grand Jct	John	12/27	12	10	10	10
89	Skodacek, Susanna	20	19		1	to call	Mother Anna 68 c/o Freeman st. N.Y.C.	John	23	5 25	/	—	/
90	Goldy, Rachael & ch Bienstein	21	21		2	ch in hosp	Unc. David Bienstein, 85 Osborne Ave Brklyn		12/27	10	6	4	6
120							Husb & Hbr Box 91 Tench						
150	Weisbrojt, Reisel & 2 ch	27	4		3								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Leopoldina Dec. 22, 1920. arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from 191

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Cuociolti, Domein	3	3		1	to tel $	Balt. Md. Bro. Vincenzo 507 Albermarle 7110 W. 60th Chic. Ill	Bekl.	24/12	30 2	2	2	
92	Rous, Helen & 2 ch & Rous, Matie	14	13		4	ch in hosp	RR. Mrs ** (Sons **) Steubens	Natron	28	4	2	4	2
93	Fischler, Barbara & ch	11	9		2	dau in hosp	RR. Husb. Philip. Bx 328	Granite City. Ill.	Johns.	24	1	4	4
94	Celmini, Savina	3	12		3	ch in hosp	Husb. Luigi Celmini Berlin Conn	Monty.	29	3	30/4	21	21
95	Giovani, Poli	8	13		1	to tel $	Comm. St Soc.	Johns.	28	1	30/Dec 30/Jan	6	6
96	Svoboda, Waclow	20	10		1	bro in hosp	Sister-in-law Mrs Mary S.	4-4-20 Republica,	Bekl.	1/4	21	2 30	3
97	Jaksetich, Jerney	12	7		1	son in hosp	[illegible]				1/5	1	3
98	Blasko Jano	16	17		1	[illegible]	[illegible]				1/7	12	1
99	Chaoul Maria	19	27.		1	Call	Lawrence, Mass. Husb. Haroun Chaoul 210 Oak st.	Johns	28	3	8	9	8
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													
150	(Weisbrojt, Reisel & 2 ch	27	4		3		Husb. & Mom Wm. La. 91 Finch						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. LEOPOLDINA FRENCH arrived December 24, 1920. 9:55 A. M., 191 , M., from , 192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Zbriger, Schnil & sis	33	18		2	To tel $							
122	Aniesman, Ettel & 4 ch	29	25		5	" tel $							
123	Vedis, Sam	33	7		1	" tel $							
124	Brasinger, Andreas	35	26		1	" tel $							
125	Wiska, Chaia & 3 ch	28	12		4	" husb							
126	Spakier, Lynja & ch	39	2		2	" husb							
127	Smilovici, Solamon	39	19		1	" sister							
128	Steinberg, Smil	32	14		1	" cousin							
129	Chreim, Mazal & 2 ch	36	15		3	" husb							
130	Morsel, Israela David	25	23		1	" mother							
131	Serebian, Aghini & 2 ch	34	19		3	" husb							
132	Gandelinsan, Arina	31	16		1	" cousin							
133	Staragorsky, Chana	27	17		1	" bro							
134	Zebberman, Bettga & sis	33	16		2	" uncle							
135	Pincevski, Jankel, wf & 3 ch	32	1		5	" tel $							
136	Erlichman, Pinkus	26	11		1	" father							
137	Landman, Wolf & 2 ch	25	11		3	" tel $							
138	Vonkovitch, Blagota & ch	35	19		2	" tel $							
139	Schinder, Sura	32	18		1	" tel $							
140	Sandberg, Freide	27	21		1	" bro							
141	Viener, Gitla	28	16		1	" mother							
142	Seiler, Anny	27	14		1	" bro-i-l							
143	Scheirer, Sabina	32	16		1	" sister							
144	Rosenberg, Jegor	26	23		1	" tel $							
145	Ben, Karl	35	2		1	" tel $							
146	Marcovici, Joneni	31	25		1	" tel $							
147	Goldenberg, Jonbel	31	11		1	" tel $							
148	Hrisovergi, Nani, Gau & 3 ch	37	14	1	4	" son-i-l							
149	Renner, Ein	2	29		1	" bro-i-l							
150	Weisbrojt, Reisel & 2 ch	27	4		3	" husb							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LEOPOLDINA FRENCH

arrived December 24, 1920. 10:25 A. M. 191 , M., from 193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	√Michelberg, Aron	25	17		1	To tel $	Cons. Louis Zupkoisky, 191 Elizabeth N.Y.C.						
152	√Radlowskiey, Pauline	27	1		1	" cousin	Husb. Abraham K 268 Stanton st.	Gruely	25	3p	1	1	1
153	√Kajtel, Hena & 2 ch	24	14		3	" husb	Cous. Joseph Berman, 191 6 1st Bayonne N.J.		25	2p	1	1	1
154	√Liner, Chaim	24	2		1	" bro	Husb. Abraham 268 Stanton st. Bayonne		25	11a	2	3	2
155	√Semsonowicz, Zysla	27	24		1	" cousin	Cous. Isadore Lipman, 191 Belmont ave. Bayonne		25	5	3	4	3
156	√Seindler, Sofia & 2 ch	32	20		3	" tel $	Cons. Louis Feldman (Paterson) 180 Oliver st. Brick		24	2	—	1	—
157	√Bobon, Florsatin	29	1		1	Wf & ch in Roum	Husb. Harry Lipman, 191 Chester ave. Bayonne		25	10a	2	3	3
158	√Lunga, Clara Primatone	29	17		1	" tel $	PR Ermano Caramadi, 69 State st. (Bridgeport Conn.) St. John		31	1p	7	8	7
159	√Kurtz, Suzanna	24	18		1	" sister	Bro. Fernando 191 Eric st. (Amsterdam) Zupkoisky		28	10a	4	44	
160	√Schneid, Estera	27	23		1	" bro-i-l	Sist. Mrs. Kath. Cauier 153 Buena Vista Ave Yonkers N.Y.	Johns.	24	2p	—	1	—
161	√Lowi, Ryfka & sis	21	30		2	" sister	Sist. Anna Widerhorn 157 Charlotte st. Brick N.Y.C.	"	24	2	—	1	—
162	√Weitz, Feigo	28	24		1	" bro	Sist. Mrs. Anna Heller 201 E. 5 st.	"	24	3	—	2	—
163	√Eokliens, Berty & ch	22	15		2	" husb	Bro. Henry W. 311 E. 3 N.Y.C.	("	24	30	—	1	—
164	√Sikkolnik, Yontie	32	5		1	" uncle	Husb. & Fthr Josef 536 Jay st. W. Hoboken N.J.	Behl	24	2p	—	2	—
165	√Toltzis, Abram	33	6		1	" tel $	Aunt. Mrs. Rose Waldelman 133 Clinton Ave Bronx N.Y.	Johns.	24	2p	—	1	—
166	√Grin, Chana & ch	32	29		2	" husb	Husb. Jacob Green 22 E. 8 st. N.Y.C.	Behl	24	4	—	2	—
167	√Weiskopf, Samuel	28	18		1	" sister	Sist. Mrs. Ida Lengel 27 N. 8 st. Phil. Pa.	Greely	24	1	30	—	—
168	√Rogozea, Vasil	32	13		1	" friend	Husb. Leger 217 E. 8 st. N.Y.C.	Johns	24	2	30	—	2
169	√Oroczyuskix, Freide & ch	26	4		2	" husb	Dr. Benney, 45 Hospital St. Phil. Pa.		24	11	2	3	2
170	√Sopowiez, Freida	26	15		1	" bro	Husb. Meledin E. 9 Park st	Behl	24	4	10	—	1
171	√Eustathiadou, Despira	37	11		1	" husb	Uncle Joseph Segre, 208 Friedman st. Lebanon Italian		24	11	2	3	4
172	√Spasic, Poeko	26	30		1	" tel $	Bro. Nejo Lalia, 69 Eldridge st. N.Y.C.	John	12/6	10	2	3	2
173	√Piranian, Jenerze	34	14		1	" bro	Husb. Morris Hellerman 212 E. 10 st. N.Y.C.	Greely	24	1	30	—	2
174	√Hellerman, Ruchla & ch	32	29		2	" husb	Une. John Khobbazian 16 Doze st. Boston Mass	Behl	28	1	40	8	10
175	√Khabazian, Vartan & sis	37	29		2	" uncle	Bro. Luba 38 Eldridge st N.Y.C.	John	24	2	30	—	1
176	√Rubinon, Rioca	26	20		1	" bro	Bro. Hench T. 120 Bridge st. N.Y.C.	Brick	24		—	5	—
177	√Tepper, Ruchla & 4 sis	32	31		5	" father	Son & Husb. Sam Miller 328 E. 19 st. N.Y.C.	Greely	24	12	15	—	4
178	√Aszenmuhl, Mindle & 3 ch	38	2		4	" cousin	Kreker K. Son. 416 Second Ave N.Y.C.	John	24	4	40	—	1
179	√Kuhlhanjian, Sharna	34	5		1	" son	Une. B. 24 (18) 64 Laurel st Bay.		28	2	30	8	10
180	√Coyandian, Angela & sis	32	24		2	" bro-i-l							

S.S. LEOPOLDINA FRENCH

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived December 24, 1920., 191 , M., , from 194

11:54 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Goldstein, Itzig & sis	31	9		2	To bro	Bro. Philip G. 2548 So Newark St. Phil. Pa	Behl	24	3 05	—	2	—
182	Malz, Ides & 2 ch	22	24		3	" husb	Husb. Morris M. 617 Sackman St. Bklyn N.Y.	John	24	2 50	—	3	—
183	Paszkouska, Anna & 2 ch	26	7		3	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]						
184	Zandenr, Lea & sis	39	5		2	" mother	Mother Zorl Zanderer 82 Willett St. N.Y.C.	Behl	24	2 20	—	2	—
185	Slapak, Reizli	27	27		1	" sister	Sist. Mrs. Ida Kantowich 212 Hillside Ave Newark N.J.	John	24	2 40	—	1	—
186	Magenheim, Laja & 3 ch	25	18		4	" ch in hosp	Husb. Berl 760 Delancey St. N.Y.C.	Zisch	1/31	9	28	28	28
187	Pfefferkoen, Male & ch	26	17		2	" dau	Dghtr. Anna 1766-3rd Ave N.Y.C.	Behl	24	2 40	—	2	—
188	Pacanowska, Hendla & 3 ch	36	20		4	" husb	Husb. Jael. Ulster Pk. N.Y.	Johns	24	2 55	—	1	—
189	Kaplan, Rachal	24	17		1	" uncle	Unc. David & 598 E. 138th St. N.Y.	"	24	2 40			
190	Lombaregzzo, Constantine	38	21		1	" friend	Cous. Sara N. Romanos 685 6 Ave N.Y.C.	Greenb	1/2/21	9 30	8	8	8
191	Naishtut, Dwoire & ch	31	27		2	ch in hosp	Sist. Morris, 4178-3 Ave N.Y.C.	Zisch	1/30	9 55	2	12	12
192	Zahradink, Josefina & cousin	39	15		2	" bro	Bro & Une. Jan Z. 248 Elm St. Newark N.J.	John	24	2 35	—	2	—
193	Tachdjian, Mewart	34	27		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro. Hermnay Tashdjian 136 Torrance St. Montreal Can	Del Zisch	29	2 05	5	6	5
194	Rywka, Rifka & & wf	27	7		2	Ch in hosp	HR Husb. Zacharie 5 Demontigny St. Montreal Can	Behl	1/30	3 15	12	14	12
195	Maranian, Zaronhi	34	29		1	" father	[illegible]						
196	Cheilis, Esther & ch	30	9		2	son in hosp	[illegible]						
197	Sihwarzman, Frosin, wf & 3 ch	39	28	1	4	" tel [illegible]	[illegible]						
198	Petron [illegible]		1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
199	Cogan Nordon	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
200	Manadjian Vera Della	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
201	[illegible] Rudolfino	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
202	Roth Rose [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
203	Weissman Bernard [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
204	Beliak Marie	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
205	Giorgolici Rosa	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	[illegible]						
206	Lavea Jerica	3	1			Ellis Isl 12/25- Bronx.	Cousin Lavea 34 Ohio St. Montreal Can	Behl	1/27	3 25	2	3	2
207	Rappo, Rachel	32	1			[illegible]	Sist. Fath. Zacharia 5 Demontigny St. Montreal Can	"	1/30	3 25	6	7	6
208	Waisman, Esther	33	1		1	Child in Lab	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/26	"	2	1	2
209	Cheilas, Wiroom	30	11		1	Son Hosp 12/25-Ellis Island	Husb. 364 No. Hanover St. Phil. Pa.	Behl	"	2 20	1	2	1
210	Saternik Antresian & 2 ch	34	15		3	Child in hosp	Husb. Varsaw, 140. 20) " St. N.Y.C.	Watson	1/30	4 35	18	21	18

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Leopoldina Vienna arrived [illegible], 191 , M., from , 195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Bernstein, Ignatz	[illegible]		1		[illegible] 12/24-1st [illegible]	[illegible]	Lucas	12/25	10	1	1	1
214	Fetz, Jos.	[illegible]		1		[illegible]	Ord.	"	12/24	10 20	3	3	3
213	Schestack, Josef	[illegible]		1		[illegible]	Detn.	"	1	12	2	2	2
214	Eatzman, Maj	[illegible]		1		12/26 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	12/26	12	6	1	0
215	Lipker, Frank	[illegible]		1		[illegible]	[illegible]	Lucas	12/24	1	2	2	2
216	Fischer, Simon	[illegible]		1		[illegible]	[illegible]	Lucas	12/24	1	1	1	1
217	Lipka, Isaac	[illegible]		1		[illegible]	[illegible]	Lucas	12/24	1	2	2	2
218	Garcia, Antonio	[illegible]		1		[illegible]	[illegible]	Lucas	12/27	12			
219	Seeman, Isaac	[illegible]		1		12/27 [illegible]	[illegible]	Detn.	"	1	0	1	0
220	Centorelli Pietro	3	15	1		12/28 2 Pm Ft. Fthr Luigi	Berlin Mt Comm	Monty	29	2 30	1	1	1
221	Domer Osias	22	13	1		Call 3 P.M. Fthr. Jacob	910 Leggett St. N.Y.C.	Buck.	24	4	2	3	2
222	Perber Mary	11	14	1		Ex. Hosp. 11/28 8 Pm Fthr. Adam	337 Washington St. Akron O.	Behl.	29	12 30	1	1	1
223	Rans Aggie	14	17	1		" " 12/26 T.D. 92		Watson	28	4	2	3	2
224	Wagenheim Sara	25	7	1		" 12/31 20-5th Sist. Berl	760 Delancey St. N.Y.C.	Buck	12/31	9	1	1	1
225	Bobon Grelina & Ch	49	2	2		" 12/29/20 - 2 Pvt 2nd Emerson Barracks	69 State St. Bridgeport Conn.	John	12/31	1 15	4	4	4
226	Keegan, Bro[illegible]	20	5	1		" 12/29/20 - 2 First Mordche	1547 St. Louis Av. Chgo. Ill.	Behl	12/30	5 30	1	1	1
227	Neustad Ger[illegible]	31	28	1		" " 12/29/20 - 2 Father Morris	4278-3rd Av. N.Y.C	"	"	11 45	1	0	1
228	Zeekar Vasilo & dau.	38	2/3	2		" " 1/3/21 2 P.m. Husb & Theocoris	Petros 134 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.	"	1/8/21	4 30	1	1	1
~~229~~	~~Wolf Bernis~~	~~14~~	~~12~~	~~1~~		~~" " Sister~~							
229	Saternik, Varsenik	34	16	1		Tem. Hosp - 1/9-21-10 am Fthr.	Bohan 14 W. 107 St. N.Y.C.	Behl	1/10/21	11 40	1	2	1
230	Gyalog Etelka	11	23/24	1		Admitted to Hosp. 1/20 8 Pm	U.S. Bro Joseph	Berg	31	12 Aw.	Behl	1/11	7 10 11 9 11 20
231	Mihalovitch Smilja	33	13	1		From " 1/22/21 10 am Fthr.	Bozidor 507 So 22 St.	Silver	Ill	Barberton O.	"	1/22/21	7 20 10 1 1
232	Gyalog Katica & Etel	11	23/24	2		Admitted by Bail 1/22/21							

viduals or of officers generally, of the Government of the Un

No. 2158 FILED [illegible]

C-A-F

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

12-18-20

Cape Colonna

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the enumeration of the aliens mentioned in the lists or manifest before the affidavit was executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Aliens	U. S.	Aliens	U. S.	In transit	U. S. citizens	Res. of U. S.	In transit	Under 16	
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin											
Steerage											
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

[illegible] government of the [illegible] which to [illegible] unlawful destruction of property [illegible] or [illegible] individuals or [illegible] of the Government of the United [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19 .....

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NICOLAI	ARMANDO	23		M	S	LAB ORE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	PESCIA	FATHER ABRAMO NICOLAI PESCIA PER VENERI LUCCA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		NICOLAI	ISOLA	29		F	S	HOUSK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	PESCIA	FATHER AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		BEVIACQUA	G. BATTA	46		M	M	CARPENTER		ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	VARAZZE	MOTHER BEVIACQUA MARIA CASA VERDE VARAZZE	CAL.	S.FRANSCO
4		BEVIACQUA	GEROMINA	42		F	M	HOUSK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	VARAZZE	MOTHER LAW AS ABOVE	CAL.	S. FRANCO
5		BEVIACQUA	GIUSEPPE	8		M	S	====	=	ITALIAN	===	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	VARAZZE	GRAM MOTHER AS ABOVE	CAL.	S. FRANCO
6		BEVIACQUA	MARIA	7		F	S	====	=	ITALIA	===	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	VARAZZE	GRAM MOTHER AS ABOVE	CAL.	S.FRANCISO
7		BEVIACQUA	LAZZARO	3		M	S	======	=	ITALIAN	===	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	VARAZZE	GRAN MOTHER AS ABOVE	CAL.	S. FRANCIS
8		STOVANI	FERDINANDO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	ITALY	FINALE E.	MOTHER GUAZZALOCA GINEVRA FINALE EMILIA MODENA	MASS.	BOSTON
9		GOVONI	GIOVANNI	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	ITALY	FINALE E.	FATHER GOVONI ZANNA FINALE EMILIA MODENA	PA.	PHELADEL
10		MOSER	GIUSEPPE	30		M	S	COUNTRY MAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	ITALY	PERGINE	FATHER MOSER GIUSEPPE MONTAGNA PERGINE TRENTINO	COLO.	TRINIDAD
11		CARESIA	MODESTO	23		M	S	COUNTRY MAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	ITALY	FIRNACE	MOTHER CARESIA ORSOLA FORNACE CIVEZZANO TRENTINO	WYO.	ROCK-SPRIN
12		CARESIA	COSTANTE	22		M	S	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	ITALY	FORNACE	MOTHER FORTUNATO CARESIA FORNACE CIVEZZANO TRENTINO	WYO	ROK-SPRINGS
13		CHESI	OLGA	29	8	F	S	HOUSK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	ITALY	FISTO	COUSIN ALBINO COZZIO FISTO RENDENA TRENTINO	OHIO	SIMMITVIL
14		PERINI	MARIA TERESA	30		F	S	HOUSK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	ITALY	TRENTO	SISTER GISELLA MELOTTI TRENTO VIA SUFFRAGIO 9	CAL.	SACRAMNTO
15		MIROGLIO	CLARA	25		F	S	HOUSK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	ITALY	ASTI	MOTHER QUAGLIA FAUSTINA	N.Y	ROCHESTER
16		CIMA	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	ITALY	CAROZZO	CIMA FIRMINO CAZORSO MONFERRATO	N.Y	NEW-YOK
17		ALLARA CIMA	DELFINA	22		F	M	HOUSH	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	ITALY	CAROZZO	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y	NEW-YORK
18		MEDICINA	LORENZO	36		M	S	COUNTRY MAN	NO	ITALIAN	NO	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	SERRA RICCO	MEDICINA ANTONIO CASA POIRE ST. OLCESE =GENOA	CAL.	S. FRANCISO
19		ROBOTTI	MARGHERITA	33		F	M	HOUSH	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	ITALY	SOLERO	MOTHER ROBOTTI LODOVICA VIA UMBERTO I = 30=SOLERO	N.Y	ROCHESTER
20		PONZIO	G. BATTA	6		M	S	========YES		ENGLISH	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	ITALY	SOLERO	AS ABOVE		
21		PONZIO	TERESA	5		F	S	======== =		=========	==	ITALIAN	NORTH	ITALY	SOLERO	GRAN MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ROCHES
22		FERRARIS	FRANCESCO	9		M	S	CHOOLBOY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	ITALY	SOLERO	GRAN MOTHER PORTA TERESA VIA UMBERTO I° SOLERO	N.Y.	ROCHES
23		TOCCHINI	ATTILIO	40		M	M	PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	PORCARI	NO BODY	CAL.	FRANCIS CO
24		TOCCHINI	ANNA	34		F	M	HOUSK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	PORCARI	NO BODY	CAL.	S. FRANCISC
25	UNDER 16	TOCCHINI	GERARDO	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ITLIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	PORCARI	NO BODY	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
26	UNDER 16	TOCCHINI	JONE	6		M	S	=======	=	ITALIAN	===	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	PORCARI	NO BODY	CAL.	S. FRANCIS
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the alien and not temporary residence only.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 197 4

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes: Year or period of years.	17 If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Color of— Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	29 Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$150	25	NO	-	---- BTHER LAW LANDI GENNARO 834 ORLEAN STR. CHICAGO	YES	INDET	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	PESCIA
2	NO	SELF	$150	25	NO	-	---- BROTHER LAW ELIA RAFFAELLI 93 SPRING STR. WESTEN HAVEN	YES	INDET	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	PESCIA
3	NO	SELF		YES	13	S. FRANCISCO	BROTHER LAW CRAVIOTTI AL 2383 GREENWICH S. FRANCISCO	YES	INDET	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	VARAZZ
4	NO	SELF		YES	13	S. FRANCISCO	SAME AS ABOVE	YES	INDET	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	VARAZZ
5	NO	FATHER		YES	BORN	IN S. FRANCISCO	SAME AS ABOVE	YES	INDET	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	==========					NONE	U. S. AS. FRANCS	
6	NO	FATHER		YES	B ORN	IN S. FRANCISCO	SAME AS ABOVE	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	==========					NONE	U. S. A. SFRANCS	
7	NO	FATHER		YES	BORN	INS. FRANCISCO	SAME AS ABOVE	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	==========					NONE	U. S. A. SFRANCS	
8	NO	SELF		25	NO		UNCLE GUAZZALOCA NERINO NORTH STR. 178 BOSTON	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	CENTO
9	NO	SELF		25	NO		UNCLE ETTORE GOVONI 311 NOTH 8 TR. PHILADELPHIA	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BWN	BWN	STABIM ON RIGHT EYE	ITALY	FINALE
10	NO	SELF		25	NO		BROTHER MOSER MARCO TOLLNERURG TRINIDAD	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	MONTAGNAS
11	NO	SELF		25	NO		B ROTHE LAW LIVIO CRISTOFOLINI	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	FORNACE
12	NO	SELF		25	YES	5	ROCK=SPRINGS WYO L.B.X 189 ROCK=SPRINGS AS ABOVE	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	FORNACE
13	NO	SELF		25	NO		FIANCE' GIOVANNI GIOVANELLI AS ABOVE	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	FISTORELA
14	NO	SELF		25	NO		BROTHER PERINI GIUSEPPE 806 P. STR. SACRAMENTO	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	TRENTO
15	YES	SELF		YES	NO		SISTER MIROG LIO LUCIA ROCHES=TER GAY STR. 588	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	ASTI
16	YES	S ELF		25	NO		UNCLE ALLARA AMBROGIO 414 W 39 th. STR. NEW= YORK	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	B LK	PATCH ON THE CHIN	ITALY	CAZORZO
17	YES	SELF		25	NO		AS ABOVE	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	CASORZO
18	YES	SEL	#80	25	YES	7	S. FRANCISCO= FRIEND CAMINATI G. BATTA FRONT STR. 557 S. FRANCISCO	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	ITALY	SIERRA RICCO
19	YES	SELF		YES	YES	8	ROCHESTER HUSBAND PONZIO CELESTINO 35 G=ARSON AVE. ROCHESTER	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BWN	LIGHT	NONE	ITALY	SOLERO
20	YES	MOTHER		YES	YES	BORN	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOREVER	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	==========					NONE	U.S.T. ROCHESTER	
21	YES	MOTHER	=	YES	BORN		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOREVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	==========					NONE	U. S. T. ROCHESTER	
22	YES	SELF		25	NO		FERRARI CARLO (FATHER)	NO	FOREVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	==========					NONE	ITALY	SOLERO
23	NO	S ELF	#150	25	YES	1	S. FRANCISCO MOTHER TOCCHINI DOROTEA HAID STR. 26= 36 S. FRANCISCO	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	PORCARI
24	NO	SELF		YES	NO		MOTHER IN LEW AS ABOVE	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	ALBERON
25	NO	FATHER		===	NO		GRAN MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	==========					NONE	BRASILERIO	JIANE RO
26	NO	FATHER		===	NO		GRAN MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	==========					NONE	ITALY	ALBERON
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in the propriety of any of the unlawful acts mentioned above, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari, Master, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S/S Re d'Italia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1632

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, "molder, "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two columns, headed respectively "Read" and "Write." Under the general head "Able to read and write" are to be answered the following questions: "Can this alien read?" "Can this alien write?" "In what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect that the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compar... Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, ... land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most ... people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., c... months, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, ... Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (s...

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall co... permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining o... permanently shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The information should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not ... resident of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United Sta... are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in part passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the ... examination has been c...

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggno Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, arriving thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Municipality of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List ... 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D' ITALIA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ....., DECEMBER 2th. 1920 ....., 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Rosa	28		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Laino	Maria Carmela	30		f	yes	do	no		Illiterate	no	do	do	do	do	father: Michele Laino: Padula	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Pasquariello(dauh)	Michelina	12		f	no	do	yes		Italian	yes	do	do	do	do	grand father: as above	do	do
4		Sasso	Anna	25		f	no	embroidery-worker	yes		do	yes	do	do	Bari	Molfetta	father: Giovanni Sasso-Frauceme Sannio 17-Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
5		Sciabola	Alessandro	25		m	no	shoemak.	yes		do	yes	do	do	R.Calabria	Gerace Superiore	stewp father: Stella Francesco - Gerace Superiore	Mass	Springfield
6		Lamoglia	Letizia	50		f	m	housew.	no		illiterate	no	do	do	Cosenza	Verbicare	sister: Rosa La Meglie Verbicare	Cal.	S.Francisco
7		Giuliano	Antonia	22		f	s	farm worker	yes		italian	yes	do	do	Salerno	S.Rufo	father: Francesco Giuliano S.Rufo	N.Y.	New York
8		Serrelli	Camilla	44		f	m	dress maker	yes		do	yes	do	do	Salerno	Acquara	mother: Ricci Luigia Acquara	Mass	Boston
9		Peluso	Renato	22		f	s	tayler	yes		do	yes	do	do	Caserta	Pietramelara	father: Paole Peluse Pietramelara	Penn	Webster
10	UL USC	Zeppetella	Antonio	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	mother: Rosina Zeppetella Pietramelara	Penn	Hazel-Hurst
11		Castellano	Annina	29		f	s	housew.	yes		do	yes	do	do	Salerno	Positano	father: Giuseppe Castellano Positano	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
12		La Penzina	Luigi	30		m	m	barber	yes		do	yes	do	do	Trapani	Marsala	father: La Penzina Giuseppe Marsala	M.D.	Baltimora
13	ADMITTED	Liotti	Leonardo	30		m	m	trader	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: La Penzina Francesca Trapani	M.D.	do
14		Scalabrino	Giuseppe	37		m	m	labour.	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Ralle Rosaria Marsala	M.J.	Elizabeth
15		Rubino	Gaetano	17		m	s	barber	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	father: Rubino Leonardo Marsala	M.D.	Baltimora
16		Lo Menaco	Giuseppe	27		m	m	engineer	yes		do	yes	do	do	Siracusa	Ferla	wife: Faro Angelina Ferla	N.Y.	New York
17		Faliolo	Antonino	28		m	m	labourer	yes		dd	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Di Grazia Michelangela Ferla	Penn	Philadelphia
18		Mihaille	Della	50		f	w	housew	no		illiterate	no	albanian	albanian	Albany	Cavajè	nobody----------	Va.	Roanoke
19		Mihaille(daughter	Efgeni	17		f	s	housew	yes		greeck	yes	do	do	do	do	nobody-------- -------	Va.	Roanoke
20		Mihaille	Mit	27		m	s	labour	yes		albanian	yes	alabania	albanian	Albany	Cavajè	nobody----------	Va.	Roanoke
21		Marchitelli	Nicola	24		m	m	carpent.	yes		italian	yes	italian	South	Foggia	S.Agata di Puglia	father: Gerardi Marchitelli S.Agata di Puglia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Cavaliere(wife)	Eleonora	22		f	m	housew	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law: as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Renzi	Emilio															
24		Neria	Domenico	27		m	s	labour	yes		do	yes	do	do	Foggia	S.Agata di Puglia	father: Alessandro Neria S.Agata di Puglia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Arena	Adolfo	26		m	m	trader	yes		do	yes	do	do	Napoli	Napoli	nobody------- -	N.Y.	New York
26		De Lucia	Vincenzo	37		m	s	cook	yes		do	yes	do	do	Roma	Roma	De Lucia Sabatino Reie del Sangre(Chieti)	Penn	Philadelphia
27		De Lucia	Giuseppe	23		m	m	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	Chieti	Reie del Sangre	De Lucia Sabatino Reie del Sangre (Chieti)	Penn	Pittsburgh
28		Benetti	Aristide	65		m	w	backer	yes		do	yes	do	do	Roma	Roma	daughter: Stenia Benetti S.Martino al Macao 25-Roma	Penn	Philadelphia
29		Sfarra	Ferdinando	36		m	s	trader	yes		do	yes	do	do	Aquila	Monteresale	mother Agata Crisciotti Sfarra - Monteresale	Ohio	Youngstown
30		Pompeo	Antonio	25		m	s	labourer	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother: Umbetto Pompei Monteresale	Penn	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... 19 DEC 1920 ....., *191*

199.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	-	husband	yes	no	no	no		New York St.Brooklyn.N.Y.																
3	-	father	yes	no	no	no		husband:Luigi Pasquariello 332.Detford Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chest	scare on the right eye	do	do
4	-	self	yes	no	no	no		father:as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	do	do
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no		fiancè:Spaccavente Orazio-200 Grand St.Hoboken N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	black	none	Bari	Melfetta
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		cousin:Afflitto Francesco-621 Main St.Springfield Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	R.Calabria	Geraceria Superiore
7	-	self	yes	no	no	no		husband:Imparato Antonio 52 Bernard St.S.Francisco Cal	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.grey	chest	none	Cosenza	Verbicaro
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no		aunt:: Stella Benvenga 2061 Boston Road-West Farm-Bronx N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brwn	chest	none	Salerno	S.Rufo
9	no	self	yes	no	no	no		brother in law:Guerra Luigi Bremen St.206 East-Boston Mas.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	do	Acquare
10	yes	mother	yes	yes				brother Giovanni Peluso-Box 949- Webster Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none	Caserta	Pietramelara
11	-	self	yes	no	no	no	Hazel Hurst	father:Salvatore Zeppetella Box 34-Hazel Hurst.Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	chest	none	U.S.A.	Hazel Hurst Pa.
12	yes	self	yes	yes	905 Balti 920 more			brother in law:Golmino Mastro buono-265 Columbus Ave-Tuckahoe N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brwn	chest	none	Salerno	Positano
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		wife: Passalacqua Giacoma 1009 [illegible] Ave-Baltimora M.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	scare on the forehead	Trapani	Marsala
14	no	self	yes	no	no	no		[illegible] in law:Passalacqua giacoma- as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	scare on the forehead	Trapani	Trapani
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		uncle: Russo Benedetto-310 High St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none	Trapani	Trapani
16	-	self	yes	no	no	no		brother in law:Scadaliato Francesco - East St.Baltimore M.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brwn	chest	none	Girgenti	Realmonte
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no		uncle:Giovanni Baglieri-c/o Banca Pasca-2072 First Ave.N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none	Siracusa	Ferla
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		cousin:Pisacale Paolino 616 Wharton St.Philadelphia Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	none	do	do
19	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no		son:Teodoro Michaille 117 East Campell Ave - Roanoke Va.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	Albany	Cavajè
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		brother: at the above address	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	none	do	do
21	-	self	yes	no	no	no		brother:above address	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	do	do
22	-	husband	yes	no	no	no		brother:Giuseppe Marchitello 646- President St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Foggia	S.Agata di Puglia
23								brother in law :as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	black	none	do	do
24	-	self	yes	yes	912 914	Brooklyn.N.Y		cousin: Cavaliere Pietro 677 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brwn	chest	Scare on the forehead	Foggia	S.Agata
25	-	self	yes	yes	919 920	N.Y.		wife: Antenietta Jannetti-238 East 6th St.New York N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	chest	none	Reggio Calabria	Seminate
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		brother: De Lucia Domenico 402.N.Gross St.Philadelphia Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scare under chin	Chieti	Rojo del Sangre
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		brother in law:Filippo Di Rienzo-700-Wylie Ave-Pittsburgh Pa.c/o-G.Cuda-Public Notary	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Chieti	Rojo del Sangro
28	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		son: Tonio Benotti Wine St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	grey	none	Viterbo	Aequapendente
29	yes	self	yes	yes	905 1910	Phila-Pa;		brother in law:Bianchi Paolo 846 W.Federal St.Youngstown Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Aquila	Montereale
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		brother:Romeo Pompei-2064-66 W.Indiana Ave-Philadelphia Pa	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari Master of the S. S. Re d'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Vittorio Olivari

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1920

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ....., DECEMBER 2th. 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																	
2		Tudini	Giuseppe	24		m	s	labour.	yes	yes	italian	italian	Aquila	Montereale	father: Vincenzo Tudini Montereale	Ohio	Joungatown
3	417370 9/4/-8	Petrucciani Partipilo	Ettore Francesco	31		m	m	stone mason / shoemak.	yes	yes	do	do	Campobasso	Lucito	wife: Carosella Lucia Lucito	Conn	Waterbury
4		Partipilo	Maria S.Loreto	31		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	do	do	Bari	Ceglie del Campo	father: Vito Rosco Partipilo Ceglie del Campo	Oreg.	Portland
5	UNDER 16	Francone (Sen)	Michele	3		m	--	------	---	---	-------	-------	do	do	father: as above	do	do
6													do	do	grand father: as above	do	do
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1920, 191

201

D

No. in list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Raffaele Todini-c/o F.Mastroianni 116 North Watt St. Youngstown- Ohio	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Aquila	Montereale
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Pettini chi-109 Ridge Wood Ave-Waterbury Conn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	none	Campobasso	Civitacampomarano
3	no	brother in law	yes	no	no	no	brother in law: Gaetano Franceone-590-4th St. Portland Or.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Bari	Ceglie del Campo
4	no	husband	yes	yes	906 920	Oreg.	husband: as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do
5	no	father	---	---	---	---	father: as above	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	do	do
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Silvio Orman, master, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Silvio Orman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number E 202

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPLES, DECEMBER 2th 19 20., Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Biase	Maria	47	✓	f	m	Wash 714-17 with Mother C.	became american citizen in account of her husband american citizenship Emb. Rome 1311	2061 Boston Road- West Farms-(Bronx) N.Y.
2	Volpe	Carmela	15	✓	f	s	New York-N.Y. 25/12/1904		206 Bremen St. East Boston Boston Mass.
3	Meli	Frank	28	✓	m	s	Wash 714-17	Court of Trenton N.J. March 28th. 1919 Emb. Rome 857	Little Ferry - N.J.
4	Mastrobuono	Filomena	15	✓	f	s	New York Oct. 26th. 1905		265 Columbus Ave Tuckachoe N.Y.
5	De Cola	Lilina	34	✓	f	m	Wash 185118	husband owns american citizen paper 461033-Brooklyn Court March 26th. 1914	110 Hoyt St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Randazzo	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	m	Wash 20847	Supreme Court of Brooklyn 11/6/920	165 Lefferts Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Ciaccio	Angelo	53	✓	m	m	Wash 113152 & Bost. Mar. 17/12	Brooklyn Court House 13/6/1916	74 Zeiler Ave(Mespeth) Brooklyn N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V. Nov. Ohner
Ch. Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

S.S. RE D'ITALIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B 203

sailing from [illegible] 11th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York 19 DEC 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	W	Wash 68717 U.S. Post [illegible]	[illegible] NEW BRUNSWICK 3rd OCTOBER 1902	365 [illegible] AVE. WEST HOBOKEN N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

204

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rudolf Engel, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Service, having charge of the state whether Surgeon "acting on oath" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolf Engel

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1920

at Chicago

(illegible)

(illegible) 12-18-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be sworn to before the (illegible) at the port of arrival; and if any alien shall be certified (illegible) in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein, the (illegible) shall be (illegible).
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be sworn to before (illegible) at the port of arrival, and the (illegible) in the manner prescribed by law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welch
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. 68.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ..... entries on this sheet must

S. S. RE ITALIA ... Passengers sailing from GENOVA ..., 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		ROSSATTI	Marianna	22		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Sondrio	Tovo S.Agata	=the father Tessetti Giovanni	Cal.	S.Clara
3		MAFFEI	Angelo	21		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Massa	Crespiano	=the mother Palmira Giubbani	Cal.	Redding
4		CAZZOLA	Pietro	23		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Treviso	Fonte	= the father Cazzola Pietro	Ont.	Timischaming
5		DELLA MAGGIORA	Felice	22		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Badia P.	= the father Della Maggiora Andrea	Cal.	S.Francisco
6		ZAROS	Natale	24		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Treviso	S.Bovo	= the father Zaros Antonio		
7		CELOTTI	Mario	19		M.	S.	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Belluno	Belluno	= the aunt Celotto Maria	Cal.	S.Matteo
8		FACCHINI	Angelo	22		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Modena	Piandelagotti	=the mother Facchini Maria	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		BAGATTO	Andrea	21		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Genova	Isola del C.	= the father Angelo Bagatto	Ill.	Chicago
10		CAPOCCIOLI	Quinto	33		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Arezzo	Capolona	= the wife Rosa Capaccioli	Cal.	S.Francisco
11		INZAINA	Andrea	28		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Sassari	Calangianus	= the father Inzaina Antonio	Wash.	Spokane
12		ANZARDO	Giovanni	37		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Cuneo	Verzuolo	= the wife Rossetto Maria	Virg.	Norfolk
13		ANZARDO	Elisabetta	16		F.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Cuneo	Verzuolo	= the aunt do do	Ill.	Kensington
14		LENZI	Dante	31		M.	M.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Udine	Sedegliano	= the wife Beloppi Luigia	Ill.	Kensington
15		BECCARELLI	Lucia	64		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Udine	Sedegliano	= the daughter do do	Ont.	Toronto
16		PACCASSONI	Giovanni	25		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Udine	S.Daniele	= the sister Beccarelli Luisa	Ont.	Toronto
17		PACASSONI	Angelo	30		M.	S.	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Parma	Compiano	= the father Lorenzo Pacassoni	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		PACASSONI	Giuseppe	23		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Pesaro	Pesaro	= do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		BRESSAN	Emilio	25		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Treviso	Venegazzu	=the mother Sartor Maria	Cal.	Los Angeles
20		PIANCINO	Giovanni	26		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Torino	Montalenghe	- the father Piancino Martino	Col.	Trinidad
21		RODELLA	Maria	30		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Torino	Montalenghe	- the father in low do do	Col.	Trinidad
22		PIANCINO	Natalina	6		F.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Torino	Montalenghe	th gd.father do do	Col.	Trinidad
23		BELLOI	Leonilde	51		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Modena	Pavullo	= the brother Belloi Primo	Ill.	Cedar Point
24		MONTORSI	Armando	14		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Modena	Pavullo	= th uncle do do	Ill.	Cedar Point
25		MONTORSI	Carlo	1		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Modena	Pavullo	= the do do do	Ill.	Cedar Point
26		MONTORSI	Maria	1		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Modena	Pavullo	= the do do do	Ill.	Cedar Point
27		MONTORSI	Elvira	15		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Modena	Pavullo	= the do do do	Ill.	Cedar Point
28		LENZI	Giovanni	40		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Modena	Montese	= the nephew Ferrari Umberto	Ill.	Springvalley
29		PALMONARI	Maria	30		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Modena	Montese	= the father Palmonari Giuseppe	Ill.	Springvalley
30		BONVICINI	Giovanni	15		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Modena	Pavullo	= the mother Evangelisti	Ill.	Standard
31		MAESTRI	Luigi	45		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Parma	Albareto	= the mother Maestri Maddalena	Cal.	S.Francisco

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

205

...States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to certain country after temporarily engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See back hereof for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	cousin	25	no	==	==	= the cousin Armanasco Giacomo Bx 562 Palo Alto =S.Clara Cal.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Sondrio	Tovo S.A.
2	yes	the uncle	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Giubbani Eugenio 31y Market St. Redding Cal.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	===	Lassa	C. Crespiano
3	yes	brother	50	no	==	==	= the brother Gazzola Antonio Bx 2 Timischaming Quebec Cnt.	no	for ev	ryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	===	Treviso	Fonte
4	yes	the aunt	25	no	==	==	=the aunt Fanucchi Rosa 3625 Falcon St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	for ev	ryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Badia P.
5	yes	the uncle	25	no	==	==	= the brother Zaros Ciriano Bx 42 S.Matteo Cal.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Badia P.
6	yes	the brot.	25	yes	1903 1904	Cal.	= the father Colotto Attilio 307 Brodway St. Los Angeles Cal.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Belluno	Belluno
7	yes	father	25	no	==	==	= the father Facchini Giovanni Cedar Point Lasalle Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Modena	Frassinoro
8	yes	uncle	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Colmo Giuseppe 225 Britton St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	for ev	ryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Genova	Isola C.
9	yes	uncle	25	yes	1909 1912	Ill.	=the cousin Orazio Patrocchi Spokane Wash.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Arezzo	Castel F.
10	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	= the brother Inzaina Giovanni 275 Nicholson St. Norfolk Virg.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Sassari	Calangianus
11	yes	brother	25	yes	1905 1908	Ill.	= the brotner Manzardo Domenico 11556 Front Ave Kensington Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Vicenza	Lugo
12	yes	father	25	no	==	==	= the father do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	===	Vicenza	Lugo
13	yes	brot.low	50	yes	1/12 1915	Out.	=the brot.in low Valoppi Antonio Hamilton St.27= Toronto Cnt.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Udine	Sedegliano
14	yes	the son	50	no	==	==	= the son do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Udine	Sedegliano
15	yes	brot.low	25	no	==	==	= the brot.in low Capella Giuseppe 239 East 59 St. N.Y.C.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	====	Parma	Compiano
16	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	= the brother Milio 10 St. 139 N.Y.C.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	===	Pesaro	Pesaro
17	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Pesaro	Pesaro
18	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	= the brother Brocani Pierfranco 435 Savoy St. Los Angeles Cal.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Treviso	Venegazzù
19	yes	brot.in low	25	yes	1910 1914	Col.	= the brot.in low Frenk Bumbino Aquilard Col.= 303-320	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Lontalenghe
20	yes	brot.low	25	no	==	==	= do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Lontalenghe
21	yes	uncle	==	no	==	==	= the uncle do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Torino	Lontalenghe
22	yes	husband	50	no	==	==	= the husband Montorni Giuseppe Cedar Point Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	=====	Modena	Pavullo
23	yes	father	==	no	==	==	= the father do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn.	bight.	cerul.	===	Modena	Pavullo
24	yes	father	==	no	==	==	= the father do do	no	for ev	ryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Modena	Pavullo
25	yes	father	25	no	==	==	= do do do	no	for ev	ryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bight.	cerul.	===	Modena	Pavullo
26	yes	father	25	no	==	==	= do do do	no	for ev	ryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Modena	Pavullo
27	yes	brot.low	50	yes	1/11 1915	Ill.	= the brot.in law Palmerani Springvalley Ill.	no	for ev	ryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Modena	Montese
28	yes	brot.low	==	yes	1/11 1915	Ill.	= the brother do do	no	for ev	ryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bw...	=====	Modena	Montese
29	yes	father	25	no	==	==	= the father Bonicini Domenico Bx 170 Stanford Ill.	no	for ev	ryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Bologna	Gaggio M.
30	yes	uncle	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Cocle Nestri Giovanni 237 Filbor St. S.Francisco Cal.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Parma	Albareto

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Name of steamship should make no entries in these columns. The entries commence with the [illegible]

[illegible] The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] each alien aged 14 years and over. Example: Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, laborer, [illegible] engineer, merchant, tailor, soldier, servant, cook, butcher, baker, weaver, printer, compositor, [illegible] painter, carpenter, mother (never write "housework"), etc. Persons of no occupation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.—Write whether going to join husband, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address, including name of street and number, if any. Do not make answers such as "Brother," "Cousin," "Friend," "Employer," but state the name of the relative or friend, and his complete address, including name of street and number, if any. Do not make answers such as "Brother," "Cousin," "Friend," "Employer," but state the name of the relative or friend, and his complete address, including name of street and number, if any.

Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.—This question should be carefully considered by the inspector, as many immigrants who are liable to become public charges are excluded under this head. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the immigrant has been in prison, almshouse, or other institution, or has been supported by charity, and the entry should be made accordingly.

Condition, mental and physical.—This question relates entirely to the mental and physical condition of the immigrant, and the inspector will be required to state specifically what, if any, defect exists under this head. Particular attention should be paid to the question whether the immigrant is a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, and if there is any doubt on this point the immigrant should be certified for special examination.

Deformed or crippled.—If deformed or crippled, the cause thereof should be stated. The entry should show whether the deformity or crippling is congenital or the result of accident, and, if the latter, the cause should be stated if known.

Height.—Actual height should be stated in feet and inches.

Complexion.—Complexion should be described as light or dark.

Color of hair and eyes.—The color should be described as accurately as possible, the most common varieties of hair being light, dark, sandy, auburn, gray, bald, red, brown, black, etc., and of eyes being blue, gray, hazel, brown, black, etc.

Color or race.—The purpose of this column is to determine the race or people to which each alien belongs. The races or peoples to which natives of different countries belong are indicated in the following table:

Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people
England	English
Scotland	Scotch
Wales	Welsh
Ireland	Irish
France	French
Germany	German
Austria	German
Hungary	Magyar
Russia	Russian
Finland	Finn
Norway	Norwegian
Sweden	Swedish
Denmark	Danish
Iceland	Icelandic
Greece	Greek
Portugal	Portuguese
Spain	Spanish
Italy	Italian (North)
Italy	Italian (South)
Turkey in Europe	Turkish
Asia Minor	Armenian
Syria	Syrian
Arabia	Arabian
Africa	African (Black)
China	Chinese
Japan	Japanese
India	Hindu
Mexico	Mexican
West Indies	West Indian
Central America	Central American
South America	South American
Pacific Islands	Polynesian
All other countries	Other nationalities

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who came from that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak French, German, Ladin, or Albanian languages.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who came from that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, and Romagna, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Last permanent residence.—Actual origin or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded, without regard to the actual residence thereto. The entries must show: 1. Should always be a country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that town, township, or county should be stated. 2. Country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence.—Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] should be credited to the United States.

Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.—The entry should show name and address of such relative. It is such relatives living gave name and address [illegible]

Final destination.—Place to be given as nearly as possible to indicate the intended future permanent residence. Avoid such answers as "Pennsylvania," "Western States," "Canada," etc., for permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of the city or town intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, or the name of the province for the Canadian Provinces.

Whether ticket is directly purchased and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation.—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Y or N, as the case may be.

Whether in possession of money, and how much.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "parents," "father," "mother," "brother," "sister," "steamship company," etc.

Whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and how.—The answer should show in each case individually for the several times mentioned. Money for alien sent by the head of a family should be credited to the head of the family and not to the individual members.

Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.—The entry should show whether or not a previous visit to the United States has been made, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of such visit, as "1891, 1895, Philadelphia."

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to destination.—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The answer is subject to verification by inquiry of the alien at the time of inspection. However, in no event should an alien who has been admitted to the United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the ordinary question as applied to steerage passengers should be given.

List .....

2

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggero Luigi, Surgeon of the R. N. S. Italia, acting Hereunto (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before the consular officer of the alien's nationality, if there be one at the port of departure; otherwise before the chief executive officer of the United States customs district in which the port of departure is located. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of a competent physician must be executed before the consular officer of the alien's nationality, if there be one at the port of departure; otherwise before the chief executive officer of the United States customs district in which the port of departure is located.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., 19

71

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAPELLI	Antonio	25		m.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Pavia	Garreto Ot.	=the father Capelli Giovanni Garreto Ct.	Cal.	S.Francisco
2		TESTA	Giuseppe	33		m.M.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Milano	Magnago	= the wife Zara Orsola Magnago	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		TESTA	Carlo Giuseppe	17		m.S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Milano	Busto A.	= the mother Mainini Giovannina Busto A.	Cal.	S.Francisco
4		MUSSO	Giovannina	21		F. S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Aliano	= the father Musso Andrea Agliano	Cal.	Berkeley
5		FEA	Maddalena Annetta	31		F. S.	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Torino	Torino	= the friend Castagna Caterina Torino	Cal.	S.Jose
6		OLDANO	Maria	27		F. S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Quarto d'Asti	=the father Oldano Giov. Quarto d'Asti	Cal.	S.Francisco
7		PETRINI	Bartolome	26		m. S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Torino	S.Giusto C.	= the father Petrini Giov. S.Giusto Canavese	Pa.	Byrnedale
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		m. M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Costigliole	= the mother Guerio Teresa Costigliole d'Asti	Cal.	Oakland
9		MARINO PIGNONE	Maria	42		F. M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Costigliole	=the mother In law do	do	Cal. Oakland
10		PIGNONE	Teresa	14		F. S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Costigliole	=the gd.mother do	do	Cal. Oakland
11		PIGNONE	Lucia	12		F. S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Costigliole	= do	do	do Cal. Oakland
12		PIGNONE	[illegible]	10		m. S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Costigliole	= do	do	do Cal. Oakland
13		GANDINO	Martino	26		m. S.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Torino	Scarmagno	= the father Michele Gandino Scarmagno	Col.	Sopris
14		VERRETTO	Pietro	26		m. S.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Torino	Colleretto	= the mother Roletto Domenica Colleretto	Mich.	Bessemer
15		CHIAPELLI	Ernesto	33		m. S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Modena	Montecenere	= the mother Serafini Aldegonda Montecenere	Wisc.	Hurley
16		GIANNOTTI	Leonello	18		m. S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Massa	Castiglione	= the father Giannetto Luigi Castiglione	Cal.	Los Angeles
17		FILIPPI	Antonio	22		m. S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Pontremoli	- the mother Ambrosini Annunziata Pontremoli	Cal.	Trinity
18		TESTOLINI	Primo	17		m. S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Colven	= the father Testolin Antonio Colven	Ind.	Clinton
19		RALAZZINI	Leonardo	47		m. S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Bologna	Caggio	the wife Nasci Pia Caggio Montano	Ill.	Treville
20		DATTA [illegible]	Bortolo	40		m. M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Belluno	Fastro	-the wife Dalla Mulle Antonia Fastro	Pa.	Hunnastown
21		VACCAREZZA	Antonio	33		m. S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Genova	Castiglione	=the father Ignazio Vaccarezza Castiglione Chiavarese	Cal.	S.Francisco
22		VICENTINI	Marco	36		m. M.	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Trento	Fornace C.	= the wife Ottilia Vicentini Fornace Civezzano	Cal.	S.Francisco
23		BELTRAMI	Nicola	24		m. S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Brescia	Marmentino	= the father Beltrami Gottardo Marmentino	Cal.	Sacramento
24		FANT	Maria	20		F. S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Udine	Keana	= the sister Fant Silvia Keana	Nev.	Reno
25		TREPPO	Umberto	38		m. M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Udine	Nimis	= the father Treppo Pietro Nimis	Nev.	Reno
26		TOSOLINI	Emilio	29		m. M.	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Udine	Keana	= the wife Fant Silvia Keana	Nev.	Reno
27		CATTAROSSI	Attilio	26		m. S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Udine	Keana	= the sister Cattarossi Ettorina Keana	Nev.	Reno
28		PIASENTINI	Giuseppe	29		m. M.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Verona	S.Bonifacio	=the wife Piccentin Angela S.Bonifacio	N.Y.	Cedar Cliff
29		CAUCCHIOLO	Michele	23		m. M.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Verona	S.Bonifacio	-the wife Caucchiolo Maria S.Bonifacio	N.Y.	Cedar Cliff
30		BROTTO	Pietro	23		m. S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Padova	Campotampico	= the mother Brotto Luisia Campotampico	N.Y.	Berdola

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

207

2

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or perod of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after following occupation temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question above for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported with the cost paid.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	yes	====	====	= the uncle Capelli Giuseppe 67 Oakwood St. 18= S.Francisco Cal.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Pavia	Ottone
2	yes	brother	60	no	==	==	= the brother Giovanni Testa Bx 113 Mill Valley Cal.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Milano	Magnago
3	yes	uncle	25	no	==	==	= the uncle do	do	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	b n.	===	Milano	Magnago
4	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	=the brother Eraldo Russo 2216 =5 St. West Berkeley Calif.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Agliano
5	yes	fianced	25	no	==	==	= the fianced Barovero Tommaso S.Jose Cal.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Cuneo	Lequio
6	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	= the brother Oldano Pietro 38 Sanson St. S.Fe Cal.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Alessandria	Castelletto
7	yes	uncle	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Petrini Carlo Bx 51 Byrnedale Pa.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	S.Giusto
8	yes	the son	18	no	==	==	= the son Mignone Pietro Avon St. 432 Oakland Cal.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	====	Alessandria	Costigliole
9	yes	the son	==	no	==	==	= the son do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Alessandria	Costigliole
10	yes	brother	==	no	==	==	= the brother do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Alessandria	Costigliole
11	yes	brother	==	no	==	==	do do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Alessandria	Costigliole
12	yes	brother	==	no	==	==	no do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Alessandria	Costigliole
13	yes	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Zampino Giovanni Sopris Col.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Scarmagno
14	yes	cousin	25	no	==	==	= the cousin Nicola Celestino Bessemer Mich.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Colleretto
15	yes	frien	25	yes	1904 1913	Wisc.	=the friend Cattolino Pietro Gile Iron Wisc.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Modena	Pavullo
16	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	= the brother Gianetto Pasquale Los Angeles Cal.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	====	Massa	Castiglione
17	yes	father	25	no	==	==	= the Father Finelli Emilio Trinity Cal.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Massa	Montalenghe
18	yes	uncle	25	no	==	==	the uncle Giovanni Pelbego 459 North Wiulth St. Clinton In.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosey	bight.	cerul.	==	Vicenza	Calvene
19	yes	brother	26	yes	1914	Ill.	= the brother Mazzazini Alfredo Trevillo Ill.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	b n.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Bologna	Gaggio M.
20	yes	himself	25	yes	1913 1919	Pa.	= the Giovanni Battistelli Gio= condo= Hammastown Pa.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Belluno	Fastro
21	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	the brother Giovanni Veccarezzo 202 Gottingen S.Francisco Cal.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Genova	Castiglione
22	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	= the brother Luigi Vicentini Flora Ave 3509 S.Francisco Cal.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	====	Trento	Fornace
23	yes	uncle	25	no	==	==	the uncle Beltrami G.Battista 1011 St. Sacramento Cal.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Brescia	Bermentino
24	yes	fianced	25	no	==	==	= the fianced Trepio Giovanni Bx 65 Floriston Reno Nevada	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Udine	Reana
25	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	= the brother Trepio Giovanni Bx 65 Floriston Reno Nevada	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Udine	Nimis
26	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the friend do do	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Udine	Reana
27	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= do do do	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Udine	Reana
28	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.in law Giuseppe Ne= chesi= Cedar Cliff N.Y.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Verona	S.Bonifacio
29	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.low Bortolo Pesaverto Cedar Clif N.Y.	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Verona	S.Bonifacio
30	no	himself	15	no	==	==	=the brot or Carlo Grotto Berdoin N.Y.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	cool	no	5	5	bw.	b.	bwn.	====	Unknown	Camposampico

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans Hansen Master, of the S. S. Hekla, from Europe, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans Hansen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The inspector will enter the answer.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year old.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, baker, tailor, farmer, merchant, miner, brass polisher, tool grinder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, peddler, meddler, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A careful search should be made between names of skilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care must be taken that the distinction on the immigrants and correctness should be made between persons who should make this distinction on the immigrants and correctness should be made between persons who, by occupation or records, clearly belong to the professional or mercantile classes, and laborers, skilled or unskilled, who do not belong to the professional or mercantile classes.

Column 8. *Can read?* The entry should be either Yes or No. This question is divided and contains the following questions:

Read what language (or dialect)? If an alien can read more than one language, the one in which he can read best should be entered. If the alien can read only a few words or sentences, this fact should be noted.

Write what language (or dialect)? The answer should be entered in the same manner as directed for the preceding question.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Opposite 9 should be entered to indicate the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of the blue manifest sheets. The entry should be one of those appearing on that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and color, which is frequently overlooked. Color should be entered in the proper column, and nothing should be entered in the race column but the race name.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality of birth, and nationality should not be entered in the race column. For instance, "France" appearing under the column for race and people includes "French" by race or people, and "Gaul," "Breton," "Alsatian," "Basque," "Celt," "Norman," "Parisian," "Provençal," "Roman," "Teuton," "Visigoth," and "Walloon" are races or peoples, and not nationalities. Persons of these races or peoples should be entered as natives of the country to which they belong, whether France, Germany, Turkey, Spain, Italy, Russia, England, Scotland, or any other country. In the absence of specific instructions, the following will be respectfully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

The term "South American" refers to the people of South America, not Spanish or Negroes.

NEGRO (or Moro)

The term "African (black)" refers to the Negro race born in Africa, and the term "West Indian" refers to the Negro race born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. No Negro with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this caption.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people of the northern provinces of Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect in the parent language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people of the provinces of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries must name the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant's domicile be shown, not city of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Going to (name of city).* Actual destination, if known, should be given, not the name of a railroad center or a seaport through which alien may pass. The entry should be complete, including name of city, town, or village, and State, if destined to the United States.

Column 13. *Ever in U. S.?* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *Ever in prison, etc.?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by self, by what relative, by other friend, by steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?* The answer should give no evidence unless the alien has in his possession less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as the property of the family.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where?* The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No to the United States, and if so, the relative and his address.

Column 17. *Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative, and what relative and where?* The entry should be answered as in the preceding column, and if so, the relative and his address.

Column 18. *Final destination.* The answer should be the ultimate destination, if known, not the name of a railroad center or a seaport through which alien may pass. The entry should be complete, including name of city, town, or village, and State, if destined to the United States.

Column 19. *Whether ticket is paid for by the alien or by others, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1905, St. Paul, Minn.

Column 20. *Whether in possession of a ticket through to his ultimate destination, and whether any part of his passage is paid for by others, and if so, by whom.* The answer should be Yes, whether the passage is paid for in part or in full. If not, what relative or friend will remit, with name and complete address.

Column 21. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.* These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, on the sheet are to be made by the alien personally. However, in answering question 21, medical officers of the Service will be governed by the instructions of the Secretary of Labor, authorized by law to supply, if necessary, the medical terms which are to be applied to each individual given.

208

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, now stationed at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the master will be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be regarded as the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... No. 2

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ILANI	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Milano	Vanzaghello = the father Milani Giuseppe Vanzaghello	Mich.	Detroit
2		SKERLY	Maria	39		F. M.	housew.	yes	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Dalmazia	Volosca	= the father Pietro Skerly Volosca	Pa.	Warren
3	UNDER 16	SKERLY	Francesco	9		M. S.	scholar	yes	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Dalmazia	Volosca	= the gd.father do do	Pa.	Warren
4		SKERLY	Luigi	18		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Dalmazia	Volosca	= do do do	Pa.	Warren
5	UNDER 16	SKERLY	Maria	15		F. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Dalmazia	Volosca	= do do do	Pa.	Warren
6		DETREGIAC...	Giovanni	29		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Torino	Perosa C. = the father Detregiache Guido	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		MARTINELLI	Maggiorino	26		M. M.	Mecanic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Torino	Borgofranco = the father Martinetti Giov. Borgofranco	Pa.	Lecobburg
8		TOMASELLI	Odorico	23		M. S.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Vall d. = the father Odorico Tomaselli	Pa.	Schenley
9		TOMASELLI	Giuseppe	54		M. M.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Vallada the wife Alchini Maria	Ill.	Chicago
10		MAZZARIS	G.battista	45		M. M.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Vallada = the wife Nardi Rosa	Ill.	Chicago
11		[illegible]	Orlando	27		M. M.	stewar	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Sospirolo = the wife Manzoro. Rachel Desalio	Utak	Bingham
12		DEGO	Celeste	23		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Agordo = the mother Bennegri Libera Agordo	Utak	Bimgham
13		[illegible]DERA	Angela	23		F. M.	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Rivamonte = the mother in low Conedera Rivamonte	Col.	Crested Batte
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]IN	Michele	15		M. S.	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Rivamonte = the gd.mother do do	Col.	Crested Batte
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]IN	Luigi	13		M. S.	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Rivamonte do do do	Col.	Crested Batte
16		[illegible]E'	Sportolo	45		M. M.	Milier	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Belluno	Agordo = the wife De Nardin Lucia Agordo	Utak	Bingham
17		[illegible]LLI	Angiolina	41		F. M.	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Parma	Berceto - ----------	N.Y.	Brooklin
18		[illegible]ANZI	Maria	17		F. S.	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Parma	Berceto - ----------	N.Y.	Brooklin
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]ANZI	Rosa	14		F. S.	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Parma	Berceto - ----------	N.Y.	Brooklin
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]ANZI	Caterina	11		F. S.	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Parma	Berceto - ----------	N.Y.	Brooklin
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]ANZI	Francesco	9		M. S.	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Parma	Berceto - ----------	N.Y.	Brooklin
22		[illegible]	[illegible]rico	40		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Parma	Berceto = the father Corchia Ferdinando Berceto	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		MARAFFI	Angela	35		F. M.	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Parma	Berceto = the father Maraffi Angelo Berceto	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24	UNDER 16	CALINATI	Giuseppe	13		M. S.	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Parma	Berceto - the gd.father do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25	UNDER 16	CALINATI	Maria	12		F. S.	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Parma	Berceto = do do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26	UNDER 16	CALINATI	Colomba	11		F. S.	scholar	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Parma	Berceto = do do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		MARAFFI	Alberto	20		M. S.	cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. North	Parma	Berceto = the father do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		GUIDUCCI	Francesco	27		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. South	Arezzo	Foiano = the aunt Pantani Anna Foiano	Ill.	Virden
29		BETTI	Filomena wife	24		F. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. South	Arezzo	Foiano = the mother Bezzi Santa Foiano	Mass.	Pittsfield
30		NOCCIOLINI	Antonio	30		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It. South	Arezzo	Foiano = the father Nocci lini Creste Foiano	Mass.	Pittsfield

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

209

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Giana Carlo 60 Hack Detroit Mich.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Milano	Vulzaghello
2	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the husband Antonio Skerly Warren Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Dalmazia	Volosca
3	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= the father do	do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	=	=	=	=	=	Dalmazia	Volosca
4	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= do	do	do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Dalmazia	Volosca
5	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= do	do	do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Dalmazia	Volosca
6	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cousin Petrepiache Clesser Pa. R.F.D.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Dalmazia	Volosca
7	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Martinelli Battista Bx 49 Freeport Pa.	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Perosa
8	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Tomaselli Giov. Schenley Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Borgofranco
9	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the son Tomaselli Battista Buffalo N.Y. 1933 Chicago Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Belluno	Vallada
10	no	himself	25	yes 1914 1919	Ill.	= the friend Della Massa Martino 6021 Burlez Ave Chicago Ill.	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	bight.	cerul.	==	Belluno	Vallada
11	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Ciet Guerrino Bingham Utah Bx 14	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Belluno	Gosaldo
12	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Bennesi Savone Bingham Utah	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn?	bwn.	bwn.	====	Belluno	Agordo
13	no	himself	70	no	==	==	= the husband Zanini Beniamin Bx. 1040 Crested Butte Col.		indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Austria	Brislegg
14	no	mother	35	no	==	==	= the father do	do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Belluno	Rivamonte
15	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= do	do	do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Belluno	Rivamonte
16	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the father in law De Martin R.R.122 Bingham Utah	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Belluno	Agordo
17	no	himself	75	no	==	==	= the husband Scanzi Mario 60 Kingstone Ave Brecklin N.Y.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Parma	Berceto
18	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= the father do	do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Parma	Berceto
19	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= do	do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Parma	Berceto
20	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= do	do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	Parma	Berceto
21	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= do	do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	Parma	Berceto
22	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Cavalli Silvani 314 E.44 St. N.Y.C.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Parma	Berceto
23	no	himself	30	yes 1900 1913	Pa.	= the husband Carlinati Bolivar Pa.	Francesco	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Parma	Berceto
24	no	mother	==	yes 1907 1913	Pa.	= the father	do	do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Parma	Berceto
25	no	mother	==	yes 1908 1913	Pa.	=	do	do	do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pa.	Bolivar
26	no	mother	==	yes 1908 1913	Pa.	=	do	do	do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pa.	Bolivar
27	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Manfredi 447 West 43 St. N.Y.C.	Ferdinando	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Parma	Berceto
28	no	himself	35	no	==	==	= the brother Maiducci Guido Virden Ill.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Arezzo	Foiano
29	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Getti Pieto Newell St. St.300 Pittsfield Mass.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Arezzo	Foiano
30	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother in law	do	do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Arezzo	Foiano

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

EASTERN SOUTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed before the [illegible] of the vessel, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination is to be executed before the [illegible] of the port of departure before the vessel sails with the aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin-American.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ..... Passengers sailing from GENOVA , [illegible] , 19

14—913

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCAPECCHI	Igino	23		M.	M.	Lab rer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Arezzo	Foiano	= the father Scapecchi Egisto Foiano	Ill.	Virden
2		BURRI	Sofia	19		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Arezzo	Foiano	= the father Burri Domenico Foiano	Ill.	Virden
3		POMA	Michele	32		M.	S.	minier	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Torino	Ceres	= the brother Poma Antonio Ceres	Ill.	Orient
4		FRANCESIA	Ignazio	2[illegible]		M.	S.	minier	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Torino	[illegible]ezzanile	= the brother Francesia Giovanni Mezzanile	Ill.	Orient
5		LUCCHELLO	Luigi	43		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Pavia	Voghera	= the wife Giorgi Luigia Voghera	Mass.	North Adams
ADMITTED 6		DEFILIPPI	Natalino	16		M.	S.	Mecanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Pavia	Voghera	= the uncle Defilippi Antonio Voghera	Mass.	Springfield
ADMITTED 8		DEFILIPPI	Carlo	5		M.	S.	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Pavia	Voghera	= the brotner do do	Mass.	Springfield
ADMITTED 9		VERCELLI	Rosa			F.	S.	scholar		=		Italian	It.North	Pavia	Voghera	= the uncle do do	Mass.	Springfield
ADMITTED 10		NEGRI	Luigia	36		F.	S.	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Pavia	Voghera	= the cousin Codevilla Domenico Voghera	N.Y.	Utica
11		PATTI	Marina	55		F.	wid.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Pavia	Voghera	= the cousin do do	N.Y.	Utica
12		LAININI	Marie	47		M.	M.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Milano	Vanzaghello	= the father Lainini Giacomo Vanzaghello	Cal.	S.Francisco
13		SETTIN	Giuseppe	29		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Tresche	= the father Giuseppe Settin Tresche	Cal.	Los Angeles
14		BALESTRASSE	Fiorentino	23		M.	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Coquello	=the father Balestrasse Giov. Cuquello	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		ACCORNERO	Rocco	16		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Viarigi	= the brother Accornero Pietro Viarigi	Cal.	S.Francisco
16		GARBUGLIA	Giovanni	29		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Macerata	Civitanova	=the father Garbuglia Luigi Civitanova	Mich.	Detroit
16		[illegible]	Fiorello	23		M.	S.	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Macerata	Porto Civitanova	=the father Pepe Domenico Porto Civitanova	Queb.	Montreal
17		ZANELLI	Galliano	26		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Macerata	Porto Civ.	-the father Zanelli Vittorio Porto Civitanova	Queb.	Montreal
18		BASILI	Davide	33		M.	M.	labore	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Macerata	Montelupone	=the wife Maria Crocicchelli Montecosaro	Pa.	Baltimora
19		ROMITELLI	Enrico	21		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Macerata	Montecosaro	= the father Luigi Romitelli Montecosaro	Pa.	Baltimora
20		SENESI 30.755	Giuseppe	44		M.	S.	forger	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Macerata	Marovalle	= the father Senesi Pio Marovalle	Mass.	Springfield
21		SAGRIPANTI	Luigi	25		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Ascoli P.	S.Elpidio a M.	= the father Giovanni S.Elpidio a Mare	N.Y.	Burlington
22		BERDINI	Dario	20		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Ascoli P.	S.Elpidio a M.	= the father Bertini Vincenzo S.Elpidio a Mare	N.Y.	Burlington
23		ARCANTONI	Cesolino	54		M.	M.	laborer	no		no	Italian	It.South	Ascoli P.	S.Elpidio al M.	= the husband Bertini Vincenzo S.Elpidio a Mare	N.Y.	Burlington
24		BERLINI	Vincenzo	57		M.	M.	labore.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Ascoli P.	S.Elpidio a M.	=	N.Y.	Burlington
25		SEGAT	Giovanni	29		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Venezia	S.Michele al T.	=the mot er Zotto Maria S.Michele al Tagliamento	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
VL-99153 Paterno 7-6-34 26		SEGAT	Elsa	17		F.	S.	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Venezia	S.Michele al T.	=the mother Simonin Luisia S.Michele al Tagliamento	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED 27		LIBELLI	Angela	37		F.	Wid	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Pavia	Stradella	=th brother Libelli Giuseppe Stradella	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED UNDER 16 28		BENEDETTI	Federico	14		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Pavia	Stradella	= the uncle brother Libelli Giuseppe Stradella	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED UNDER 16 29		BENEDETTI	Giuseppe	12		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Pavia	Stradella	- do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED UNDER 16 30		BENEDETTI	Esterina	15		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Pavia	Stradella	- do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 211

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Scapecchi Angioloyes indet. Bx 1006 Viriden Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Arezzo	Foiano
2	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.low do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Arezzo	Foiano
3	yes	cousin	25	yes	1911 1920	Ill.	= the cousin Pit Bergamo Orient Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Ceres
4	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	= the brother Francesia Giacom. Orient Ill.	no	indet.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	====	Torino	Mezzanile
5	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	==	==	= the brot.low Giorgi Emilio N.4 Witte St.North Adams Mass.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Pavia	Voghera
6	no	himself	85	no	==	==	= the mother Pefilippi Maria Springfield Mass.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Pavia	Broni
7	no	himself	50	yes	1911	Mass.	=the fath.in low Vercelli Alfonso=Springfield Mass.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Pavia	Pietra de G
8	no	himself	==	no	==	==	=the father Vercelli Alfonso Springfield Mass.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pavia	Pietra de G.
9	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.in low Desantis Utika N.Y.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	Tortona
10	no	himself	25	no	==	==	the son in low do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	cerul.		====	Alessandria	Tortona
11	no	himself	26	no	==	==	=the brot.low Festa Giovanni Bx 1162 Mill Walley Calif.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	====	Milano	Vahzaghello
12	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Fausto Tasca Los Angeles Cal.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Vicenza	Tresche
13	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Salestrasse S.Francisco Cal.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Alessandria	Carrega
14	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Accornero Clem 913=22 St. S.Francisco Cal.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Alessandria	Viarigi
15	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	==	==	= the brother Carbuglio Nazzareno Detroit Mich.	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Macerata	Civitanova
16	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Pepe Gino Montreal Queb.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Macerata	Portocivita nova
17	yes	brot.low	50	no	==	==	=the brot.low Ferri Nicola Montreal Queb.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Macerata	Porto C.
18	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the friend Fedele Alessa Baltimora Md.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	=====	Ascoli P.	Fermo
19	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the friend Feleli Alessa Baltimor Md.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Macerata	Montesano
20	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the friend Novissu Nazzareno Springfield Mass.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Macerata	Morovalle
21	yes	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.in low Rudini Gius. Burlington N.Y.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Ascoli P.	S.Elpidio
22	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	==	==	= the son Giuseppe Berdini Burlington N.Y.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bw,.grey	bwn.		====	Ascoli P.	S.Elpidio
23	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	==	==	= the son do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	grey	cerul.	=====	Ascoli	S.Elpidio
24	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the son Giuseppe Berdini Burlington N.Y.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Ascoli P.	S.Elpidio
25	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the sister Giuliani Ester 217 E. 2nd St. N.Y.C.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bight.	cerul.	====	Venezia	S.Michele
26	no	himself	25	no	==	==	=the father Segat Giuseppe 217 E.2nd St. N.Y.C.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bight.	cerul.	===	Venezia	S.Michele
27	no	himself	~~50~~ 40	no	==	== 54	=the brot.low Benedetti Paolo Franklyn St. N.Y.C.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Parma	Ponte dell'O
28	no	mother	==	no	==	==	the uncle do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Parma	Ponte O.
29	no	mother	==	no	==	==	do do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Parma	Ponte O.
30	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Ben.Betti Paolo Franklyn St. N.Y.C.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Piacenza	Ponte O.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN: NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po [illegible], compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and to aliens of such race—whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] Turkey, Egypt, or elsewhere—should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN: SOUTH.

The people of all other natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible], compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* A resident alien who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Two entries are required. He should be asked the name and city or town of his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that in each case the alien accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should consist of name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The entry in this column should show the intended future permanent residence. No accepted residence other than actual permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, rather than the name of the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.* The entries should show whether the alien has money and how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be duplicated by the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1901, 1905, Philadelphia."

Column 17. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether the alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigrant inspectors. [illegible] However, in answering questions relating to race or denomination, care should be taken to avoid the use of [illegible] which have also a geographical significance. Thus, for example, the word "Russian" should not be used to indicate race or denomination, as it includes Hebrews, Poles, Finns, and many others who are not Russians by race. Specific races or peoples should be given.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not included in the Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, or Negro races.

MEXICAN.

The term "Mexican" refers to the Mexican people, not Negroes.

The term "African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tuomaso Luigi, Surgeon of the R. N. Italia, allmy Lurwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be set forth [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA ... Passengers sailing from ..., JUNE 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	68												
2		MAGNETTI	Raffaello	39		M.	laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Stiappa	=the wife Enrichetta Tognetti	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		NICOLAI	Guglielmo	17		M.	S. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Pontito	=the father Nicolai Giovanni	Pa.	Charleroi
4		LUCCIO	Antonio	37		M.	m. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Vellano	= the mother Maria Benedetti	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		LENZINI	Giulio	35		M.	m. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Pontito	= the wife Maria Lenzini	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		FANTOZZI	Benigno	17		M.	S. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Pescia	= the father Giuseppe Fantozzi	Ill.	Evanston
7		TOGNOZZI	Virgilio	17		M.	S. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Monsummano	= the father Leopoldo Tognozzi	Pa.	Manessen
8		MENICOCCI	Alessandro	33		M.	m. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	=the wife Menicocci Ida	Wash.	Seattle
9		LUCCHESINI	Franco	22		M.	S. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Ponte Bug.	=the father Sabbatino Lucchesini	Wasc.	Seattle
10		MENICOCCI	Santina	21		F.	S. housew.	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Ponte Bug.	= the mother Martini Giulia	Ill.	Cicero
11		DE VITA	Agostino	25		M.	m. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Pescia	= the father Lorenzo De Vita	Ill.	Chicago
12		NARDINI	Santino	20		F.	S. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	S.Quirico	= the father Nardini Francesco	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F.	S. housew.	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Pescia	= the father Giovanni Silvestri	Cal.	S.Francisco
14		LOMBARDI	Ezio	24		M.	m. minier	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Monsummano	- the wife Lombardi Ilde	Pa.	Large
15		LOMBARDI	Gino	25		M.	m. minier	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Monsummano	= the wife Lombardi Gina	Pa.	Large
16		[illegible]	Antonio	50		M.	m. minier	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.North	Torino	Cuorgnè	=the father Francesco Giandrone	Ill.	Oglesby
17		[illegible]	Carolina	17		F.	S. housew.	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.North	Torino	Campolone	= the gd.mother Fasson Celestina	Con.	Manchester
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M.	S. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.North	Torino	Campolone	= the father Viot Francesco	Con.	Manchester
19		BRUNO	Edoardo	22		M.	S. carpenter	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.North	Torino	Campolone	= the brother Bruno Silvestro	Ill.	Chicago
20		[illegible]	Giovanni	23		M.	S. stevar	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.North	Cuneo	Baldissero	-the father Friolo Giuseppe	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		[illegible]	Margherita	11		F.	S. scholar	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.North	Torino	Strambino	=the uncle Sudreo Giacomo	Con.	Manchester
22		[illegible]	Lino	11		M.	S. scholar	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Robella	= the uncle Botto Francesco	Mo.	Jefferson
23		[illegible]	Carlo	22		M.	S. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Robella	- the father Botto Francesco	Mo.	Jefferson
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M.	m. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.North	Cuneo	Baldissero	= the Mother Bertolino Fiorina		
25		CAMPANELLI	Guglielmo	31		M.	m. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.North	Verona	Castelletto	= the mother Zamperini Angela	Con.	Avon Kasford
26		BRIGHENTI	Elisa	30		F.	m. housew.	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.North	Verona	Castelletto	= the mother in low do do	Con.	Avon Kasford
27		BRIGHENTI	Ernesto	30		M.	m. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.North	Verona	Castelletto	= the Mother Tommasini Domenica	Mass.	Springfield
28		[illegible]	Enrico	43		M.	m. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.North	Lovara	Battimora	- the father Vincenzo Ferotti	Mass.	Fenton
29		[illegible]	Giuseppe	43		M.	m. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.North	Lovara	Battimora	- the mother Bortolo Domenico	Mass.	Boston
30		[illegible]	Domenico	47		M.	m. laborer	yes	yes Italian	Italian	It.North	Torino	Strambino	= the father Bellis Teresa	Con.	Manchester

ADMITTED

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—515

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5

213

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with the year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country, temporarily or to live permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	no himself	25	yes	1905-1910	Pa.		= the cousin Giovanni Biammugnaiyes indet. 432 West 40 St. N.Y. C.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Stiappa
3	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the cousin Orcucci Tranquilloyes indet. 401 Knu Ave Monessen Charleroy Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Pontito
4	no himself	25	yes	1914 1915	==		= the cousin Ermeto Vannucci yes indet. 1414 Pustine St. Pittsburg Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Vellano
5	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the cousin Arturo Buchimeri yes indet. Van Horches Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Pontito
6	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the brother Orlando Pantozzi yes indet. 604 Dempster St. Evanston Il.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Pescia
7	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the brother Vittorio Pognazziyes indet. Knox Ave 401 Manessen Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Monsummano
8	no himself	25	yes	1914 1915	Wasc.		= the brother Maniscogli Angelo yes indet. 2006 Dong St. Seattle Wash.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Ponte B.
9	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the uncle Piacentini Lucchesini indet. 2006 Dong St. Seattle Wash.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Ponte B.
10	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the uncle Sabatino Martini yes indet. 1332 So.51 St. Cicero Ill.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Pescia
11	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the uncle Fabbri Giulio yes indet. 23450.23 Vol Chicago Ill.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Pescia
12	no himself	25	no	==	==		=the uncle Nesti Basilio yes indet. 421Johnston St. Perth Amboi N.J.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Lucca	S.Quirico
13	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the uncle Sante Lazzerini yes indet. 2340 Castro-S.Francisco Cal.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Pescia
14	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the brother Lombardi Vittoriono for ev r yes no no no no Bx 107 Large Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey.	bight.	cerul.	===	Lucca	Monsummano
15	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the brotherLombardi Vittorio no for everyes no no no no Bx 107 Large Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Monsummano
16	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the brot.in low Castagna Giovyes indet. Oglesby Ill.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Cuorgnè
17	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the mother Collen Maria yes indet. Bx 650 South Manchester Conn.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Svizzera	Cant.Salv.
18	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the brotner Viot Mario yes indet. Bx 622 South Manchester Conn.				no	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Campolue
19	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the uncle Clemente Bruno yes indet. 10544 Indiana Ill.Chicago				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Campolue
20	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the brother Priolo Tommaso yes indet. N.Y.C.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Cuneo	Baldissero
21	no himself	25	yes	1909 1913	Con.		=the father Mornebus Martino no for ever yes no no no no 57 Oak South Manchester Conn.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	==========	Con.	Manchester
22	no himself	25	no	1909 1913	==		= the father Corna Cesare no for ev ryes no no no no Jefferson Barraks Mo.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	==========					Mo.	St.Luis
23	no himself	25	no	==	==		=the friend Corno Cesare no for everyes no no no no Bx 77 Jefferson Barraks Mo.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	===	Alessandria	Robelle
24	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the father Secco Giuseppe yes indet.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	bight.	cerul.	==	Cuneo Alessandria	Baldessero
25	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the friend Fogni Amedeo yes indet. Avon Hasford Con.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Verona	Castelletto
26	no himself	25	no	==	==		= do do yes indet.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Verona	Castelletto
27	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the wife Brighenti Edvige no for ev r yes no no no 70 Burwood St. Springfield Mass.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Verona	Castelletto
28	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the brot.in low Mario Marazzino indet. Bx 40 Tanton Mass.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Novara	Gattinara
29	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the cousin Lanza Giovanni yes indet. 172 St. Repouset Boston Mass.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Novara	Gattinara
30	no himself	25	no	==	==		= the cousin Enrico Domenico yes indet. South Manchester Con.				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Strambino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				If yes—				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (sojourning) pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with the year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	no	himself	25	yes	1908 1910	Ia.	= the cousin Giovanni Mammugnaiyes indet. 432 West 40 St. N.Y. C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Stiappa
3	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cousin Orenucci Tranquilloyes indet. 401 Knu Ave Monessen Allerloy Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Pontito
4	no	himself	25	yes	1914	==	= the cousin Ernesto Vannucci 1414 Pastine St. Pittsburg Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Velluno
5	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cousin Arturo Buchimeri yes indet. Van Worches Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Pontito
6	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Armando Balozzi yes indet. 604 Dempster St. Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Pescia
7	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brotner Vittorio Dogna ziyes indet. Knox Ave 401 Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Monsummano
8	no	himself	25	yes	1906 1914	Wasc.	= the brother Antonio Angelo 2806 Long St. Seattle Wash.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Ponte B.
9	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Piacentini Lucchesini 2806 Long St. Seattle Wash.	indet.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Ponte B.
10	no	himself	25	no	=	==	= the uncle Sabatino Martini 1335 So.51 St. Cicero Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Ponte B.
11	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Fabbri Giulio 2345 0.23 Vol Chicago Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Pescia
12	no	himself	25	no	==	==	=the uncle Nesti Basilio 421Johnston St. Fort Amboi N.Y.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	S.Quirico
13	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Sante Lazzerini 2340 Castro-S.Francisco Cal.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Pescia
14	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Lombardi Vittoriono for ev r Bx 107 Large Pa.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey.	bight.	cerul.	===	Lucca	Monsummano
15	no	himself	25	no	=	==	= the brotherLombardi Vittorio no for everyes Bx 107 Large Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Monsummano
16	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.in low Castagna Giovyes indet. Oglesby Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Cuorgnè
17	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the mother Collen Maria Bx 650 South Manchester Conn.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Svizzera	Cant.Salv.
18	no	himself	25	no	==	==	=the brotner Viot Mario Bx 622 South Manchester Conn.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Campolue
19	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Clemente Bruno 10544 Indiana =Ill.Chicago	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Campolue
20	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Priolo Tommaso N.Y.C.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Cuneo	Baldissero
21	no	himself	25	yes	1909 1913	Con.	=the father Mornebus Martino 57 Oak South Manchester Conn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Con.	Manchester
22	no	himself	25	no	1909 1913	==	= the father Corna Cesare Jefferson Barraks Mo.	no	for ev r	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Mo.	St.Luis
23	no	himself	25	no	==	==	=the friend Corno Cesare Bx 77 Jefferson Barraks Mo.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	===	Alessandria	Robelle
24	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the father Secco Giuseppe	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	bight.	cerul.	==	Cuneo	Baldessero
25	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the friend Pogni Amedeo Avon Hasford Con.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Verona	Castelletto
26	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Verona	Castelletto
27	no	himself	2	no	==	==	= the wife Brighenti Edvige 70 Burwood St. Springfield Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Verona	Castelletto
28	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.in low Mario Marazzino indet. Bx 40 Canton Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Novara	Gattinara
29	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cousin Lanza Giovanni 172 St. Repouset Boston Mass.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Novara	Gattinara
30	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cousin Enrico Domenico South Manchester Con.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Strambino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The prescribed head tax will be collected from all aliens not specifically exempted by the Immigration Act of 1924 as follows:

Exempt from tax: The answer in this column should be expressed in one word only, the latter applying to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation followed by each alien at his last place of abode, as for example: Cotton spinner, stationary engineer, bricklayer, mason, coal miner, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make thorough inquiries and correct wrong heads be made [illegible] by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 5. *Nationality and race.* This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "To what country or people is the alien subject?" In answering this question, if an alien is able to read, he should be asked. If the alien is unable to read and cannot write in the preceding requirement, the second for such exemption should be given.

Column 6. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of the head. The entry should be one of the races or peoples given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and care is to be exercised by the inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, France appears under the head country, but the term "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appear under the head country, but the term "French" by race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Ireland, Germany, or Russia, respectively, is properly to be classed under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether a native of Africa, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who in ancient times lived in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who, since ancient times, have lived in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries must include (1) the city, town, or village, and (2) the country, province, state, or island in which such city, town, or village is situated. Steamship companies incorrectly show country of last permanent residence independent of city, town, or village of residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to remain permanently abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12. *Name and address of person in country last mentioned to whom alien is going.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If not going to relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intention to remain one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should include the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country of residence if to the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether money was prepaid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was prepaid; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The answer should give in each case individual totals, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, as are the several members of the family.

Columns 17, 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, e. g., 1892–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (18). *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join, if so, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officer to the exact facts of the alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggero Luigi, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, now on duty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State who the Surgeon is acting for—whether employed by steamship company or on his own account.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pyrenic Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA ... Passengers sailing from GENOVA , 8 MAY 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LANZA	Emma	45		F.M.	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	It.South	Massa C.	Massa	= the brother Lanza Gaudenzio Massa	Pa.	Bridgeville
2		LORANDO	Valentino	25		M.	S.laborer	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Arquata Scrivia	S.=the father Lorando Umberto Arquata Scrivia	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		FOSSATI	Anselmo	23		M.	S.laborer	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Francaville	=the cousin Riva Giuseppe Francaville Bisio	Mass.	Tanton
4		[illegible]	Gildo	43		M.	baker	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Venezia	Venezia	= the wife Bozzano Maria Venezia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	ADMITTED	STRAZZABOSCO	Domenica	64		F.	Wid.	hous.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Bolzano	= the brother Strazzebosco Angelo=Bolzano Vicentino	Mont.	Klein
6	ADMITTED	PAGANINI	Domenica	11		F.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Bolzano	- the uncle do do	Mont.	Klein
7		MARCOR	Pietro	22		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Udine	Rivignano	= the mother Paron Adelaide Rivignano	Ohio	Cleveland
8		ANTONIAZZI	Antonio	36		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Treviso	Vittorio V.	=the father Antoniazzi Angelo Vittorio Veneto	Mass.	West Springfield
9		DARTORA	Caterina	33		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Treviso	Vittorio V.	=the father in low do do	Mass.	W.Springfield
10		ZORZI	G.Batta	47		M.	Wid.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Alonte	=the daugter Zorzi Amelia Alonte	Ill.	Chicago
11		SAREGO	G.Batta	33		M.	S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Alonte	=the father Sarego Beneverio Alonte	Ill.	Chicago
12		MUZZENE	Domenico	23		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Venezia	Annone V.	=the wife Lucchese Anna Annone Veneto	Ohio	Lowellville
13		MORA	Sebastiano	33		M.	M.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Belluno	Falcade	= the wife Genz Margherita Falcade	Ill.	Chicago
14		[illegible]	Corrado	30		M.	M.	goldsmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Asti	=the father Fantino Francesco Asti	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		FANTINO	Mattia	48		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Asti	= the father Fantino Francesco Asti	Con.	Torrington
16		FRACSINO	Carlo	45		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	S.Damiano	=the father Perosino Domenico S.Damiano d'Asti	Con.	Torrington
17		BONICELLI	Edmondo	30		M.	M.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Reggio E.	Villaminozzo	=the daughter Bonicelli Domenica Villaminozzo	N.W.	Diamonddville
18		ROVERNARI	Amabile	44		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Reggio E.	Villaminozzo	=the sister in do do	N.W.	Diamonddville
19	UNDER 16	BONICELLI	Bruno	5		M.	S.	scholar	==========	Italian	It.North	Reggio E.	Villaminozzo	=the uncle do do do	N.W.	Diamondville
20	UNDER 16	BONICELLI	Maria	1		F.	==========			Italian	It.North	Reggio E.	Villaminozzo	=the do do do do	N.W.	Diamondville
21		BAGLIANI	Domin[illegible]	40		F.	M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Reggio E.	Toano	=the mother Felici Matilde Toano	N.W.	Diamondville
22		BONICELLI	[illegible]ico	10		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Reggio E.	Toano	= the gd.mother do do	N.W.	Diamondville
23		BONICELLI	[illegible]	8		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Reggio E.	Toano	= do do do	N.W.	Diamondville
24		BONICELLI	Noemi	4		F.	==========			Italian	It.North	Reggio E.	Toano	= do do do	N.W.	Diamondville
25	IN HOSPITAL	COVAIA	Domenico	25		M.	S.	stevar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Sondrio	Ardenno	= the father Covaia Pietro Ardenno per Biolo	Cal.	S.Francisco
26	ADMITTED	BENEDETTI	Maria	16		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Roma	Farnese	= the cousin De Carolis Maddalena Farnese	Mass.	Lowel
27	[illegible]	MARTINELLI	Giulia	54		F.	Wid.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Roma	Farnese	= the nephen De Caroli Maddalena Farnese	Mass.	Lowel
28	ADMITTED	BENEDETTI	[illegible]o	10		M.	S.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Roma	Farnese	= the cousin do do	Mass.	Lowel
29	ADMITTED	ROSSI	Giovanni	23		M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Roma	Ischia di C.	=the uncle Rossi Giuseppe Ischia di Castro	Mass.	Boston
30	ADMITTED	BENEDETTI	Antonia	1		F.	S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Roma	Farnese	= the cousin De Carolis Maddalena Farnese	Mass.	Lowel

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

215

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether assisted or paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his past.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	40	yes 1908 1920		Pa.	= the husband Lovrotti Pittsburg Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Massa C.	Massa
2	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother MORANDO Giacomo Brodue 555 S.Francisco Cal.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Alessandria	Arquata
3	no	himself	25	no	=	==	= the father Agostino Fossati Taunton Mass.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Alessandria	Francavilla
4	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Remigio Dell'Andrea 114 Webster Ave Long Island N.Y.		indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	grey	cerul.	====	Belluno	Selve di C.
5	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the son Paganini Valentino Klain Mont.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Vicenza	Asiago
6	no	gd.mother	25	no	==	==	=the father do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Vicenza	Asiago
7	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the father Antonio Marcor 1239 Werton 67 St. Cleveland Ohio	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Udine	Rivignano
8	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the friend Della Giustina West Springfield Mass.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Treviso	Tarzo
9	no	himself	25	no	==	==	do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Treviso	Pederobba
10	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Zorzi Aredenzo 11605 South St. Chicago Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Vicenza	Orgiano
11	no	himself	25	yes 1913 1920		Ill.	= the friend Flori Francesco Chicago Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Vicenza	Alonte
12	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Ruzzone Antonio Lowellville Ohio		indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Venezia	Annone V.
13	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the friend Seghi Sebastiano 11512 Chicago Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Belluno	Falcade
14	no	himself	25	yes 1912 1918		N.Y.	= the brot.in law Ballarati Camillo=207 Sulliva St. N.Y.C.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Alessandria	Asti
15	no	himself	25	yes 1912 1919		Con.	=the friend Pechini Orlando Norfort 50=Torrington Conn.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	======	Alessandria	Asti
16	no	himself	25	no	==	==	=the cousin Perosino Pietro Torrington Con.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	Tigliole
17	no	himself	50	yes 1906 1910		N.W.	=the Uncle Caroli Ruggero Diamondville N.W.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	======	Reggio E.	Villaminozzo
18	no	husband	==	no	==	==	= the uncle do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bn.	======	Reggio E.	Villaminozzo
19	no	father	==	no	==	==	= do do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Reggio E.	Villaminozzo
20	no	father	==	no	==	==	= do do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Reggio E.	Villaminozzo
21	no	himself	50	no	==	==	= the husband Bonicelli Natale Bx 3 Diamondville Wyom.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Reggio E.	Teano
22	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= the father do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Reggio E.	Teano
23	no	mother	==	no	==	==	do do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Reggio E.	Teano
24	no	mother	==	no	==	==	do do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Reggio E.	Teano
25	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	the brother Covuia Claudio Columbus Ave 242 S.Francisco Cal.		yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Sondrio	Ardenno
26	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Benedetti Francesco Lowell Mass.		indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bn.	====	Roma	Farnese
27	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the son Benedetti Francesco Lowell Mass.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Roma	Farnese
28	no	mother	25	no	==	==	= the brother do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Roma	Farnese
29	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.in law Polidori Giovanni Boston Mass.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bn.	bwn.	=====	Roma	Ischia di C
30	no	himself	25	no	==	==	the brote: Benedetti Franco Lowell Mass.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Roma	Farnese

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

A—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the R. S. Italia, during transit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regno d'Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

216 7

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens mentioned [illegible] but to the alien [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. .... Passengers sailing from GENOVA , 19

14—218

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		..OLINARI	Adolfo	40		M	M	...laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Como	Lezzeno	= the wife Pellolio Enrichetta	Cal.	Healdsburg
2		..NISCALCHI	Emma	45		F	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Como	Lezzeno	= the brother ..niscalchi Gius.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
		..OLINARI	Martina	17		F	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Como	Casasco	Lezzeno		
		..OLINARI	Valentino	20		M	S	..mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Como	Lezzeno	= the mother Pellolio Enrichetta Lezzeno	Cal.	Healdsburg
		..SPALLENZA	Camillo	20		M	S	mecanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Como	Lezzeno	= the father Molinari Carlo Lezzeno	Cal.	Healdsburg
		ALBERTI	Maria	33		F	...	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Brescia	Brescia	= the father Spallenza Andrea Brescia	Conn.	Waterbury
	UNDER 16	SPALLENZA	Virginia	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Brescia	Brescia	= the mother Michini Virginia Brescia gd.	Conn.	Waterbury
8		PETRONI	Bonifacio	16		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Brescia	Brescia	= the mother do do	Conn.	Waterbury
9		PETRONI	Luigi	47		M	...	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Bologna	Castel d'Aiano	= the mother Vincenzi Ida Castel D'Aiano	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		PASSINI	Mariannina	21		F	Wid.	hous.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Modena	Montese	= the wife do d	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		CERBATO	Angela	23		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Montese	= the father Passini Giuseppe	Ill.	Taylowille
12		PREATO	Luigi	36		M	...	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Caldogno	= the father Cerbato Giovanni	Ill.	Kensington
13		SCORZATO	Giuseppe	31		M	...	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Crancore	= the wife ..uzzo Luigia Crancor	Conn.	Torrington
14		CAZZOLA	Amelia	24		F	...	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Arzignano	= the mother Lattenero Luigia Arzignano	Con.	New Brittain
15		SCORZATO	Irene	1		F	=	=	=	=	=	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Tezze Ar.	= the father Cazzola Prosdocimo Tezze di Arzignano	Con.	New Britain
16		POLGA	Bortolo	1..		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Tezze Ar.	= the gd.father do do	Con.	New Britain
17		CORTESE	Francesco	21		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Carrè	= the mother Turcato Antonia Carrè	Ill.	Rockford
18		FUGOLO	Giuseppe	36		M	...	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Caltrano	= the mother Dal Santo Angelica Caltrano	Ill.	Chicago
19		ZOLINI	Elisa	30		F	...	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Camisano	= the mother Mavazzolo Angela Camisano	Pa.	Pittsburg
20		FUGOLO	Irene	8		F	S	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Camisano	= the father Zolini Giovanni Camisano	a.	Pittsb rg
21		FUGOLO	Guglielmo	6		M	S	scholar	no	=======	no	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Camisano	= the gd.father do do	Pa.	Pittsburg
22		ZOLINI	Rosa	24		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Camisano	= do do do	Pa.	Pittsburg
23		ZOLINI	Giuseppe	27		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Camisano	= the father do do	Pa.	Pittsburg
24		FILARDI	Antonio	30		M	...	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Camisano	= do do do	Pa.	Pittsburg
25		ANDOLFATO	Angela	28		F	...	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Padova	Piazzola sul Brenta	B.the father Bottene Isidoro Piazzola sul Brenta	Pa.	Pittsburg
26		GALLO	Augusta	27		F	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Gambellara	= the father Andolfato Giuseppe Piazzola sul Brenta	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		COVOLO	Larco	35		M	...	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Lusiana	= the mother De Angeli Elisabetta Gambellara	Con.	New Britain
28		TODESCHINI	Angela	24		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Montecchio P.	= the wife Possa Domenico Luciana	Pa	Clicora
		GALLIO	Caterina	31		F	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Montecchio	= the mother Campagnola Anna Montecchio Precalcino	Ill.	Rockford
		GROTTO	Maria	13		F	S	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Vicenza	Montecchio	= the father Gallio Antonio Montecchio Precalcino	Ill.	Rockford
																= the gd.father Lorenzoni Giov. Montecchio Precalcino	Ill.	Rockford

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-264422 2/12/34

11-353062-12-28-42

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19* 217

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of last page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether also had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes 1903 1914		Cal.	= the brother Healdsburg Cal.	Zaccaria Molinari	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Como	Lezzeno
2	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the fiancel 15 Cedar St.	Vito Ferri	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Como	Casasco
3	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Healdsburg Cal.	Zaccaria Molinari	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Como	Lezzeno
4	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= do	do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Como	Lezzeno
5	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother 64 Scovil St. Waterbury Conn.	Stallenza Luigi	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Cremona	Olmonta
6	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.in low	do	do		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Novara	Borgosesia
7	no	moter	==	no	==	==	= the uncle	do	do		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Novara	Borgosesia
8	no	himself	25	yes 1,04 1,05		N.Y.	=the sister 1293 Rechmond Road	Petronilla Vizzi	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	grn.	====	N.Y.	Brooklins
9	no	himself	35	yes 1,14 1913		N.Y.	-the daughter	do	do		yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	brn.	====	Bologna	Castel d'A.
10	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	the brother Kincaid Ill. Bx 45	Zerini Giuseppe	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Modena	Montese
11	no	himself	25	no	==	==	the fianced 303 Kensington Ill.	Casarotto Albano	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Vicenza	Caldogno
12	no	himself	25	no	==	==	=the brot.in low Highland Ave 2 Bx Torrington Con.	Grandis Celeste	for ev	ryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Vicenza	Sarego
13	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.low 164 Aoch St. New Britain Con.	Costa Giuseppe	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Vicenza	Torrebelvicin
14	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.low 164 Aoch St. New Britain Con.	Costa Giuseppe	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	brn.	====	Vicenza	Arzignano
15	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= the uncle 164 Aoch St. New Britain Con.	Costa Giuseppe	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Vicenza	Arzignano
16	no	himself	25	no	==	==	the uncle 1134 Selden St. Rockford Ill.	Zurcato Antonio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Vicenza	Carrè
17	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cousin 359 E.llo St. Chicago Ill.	Sola Girolamo	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	====	Vicenza	Caltrano
18	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.low Bx 13, Tyre Pittsburg Pa.	Zolin F.Batta	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Vicenza	Piazzola
19	no	himself	35	no	==	==	= the brother	do	do		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=======	Vicenza	Breganze
20	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= the uncle	do	do		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Germania	Lamberg
21	no	mother	==	no	==	==	=	do	do	do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Germania	Lamberg
22	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother	do	do		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Padova	Piazzola
23	no	himself	25	no	==	==	=	do	do	do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Padova	Piazzola
24	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cousin	do	do		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Padova	Villafranca
25	no	himself	25	no	==	==	=	do	do	do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Verona	Legnago
26	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother 49 At St. New Britain Conn.	Fallio Luigi	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Padova	Piazzola
27	no	himself	25	yes 1910 1914		Wisc.	= the brot.low Bx 241 Chicora Pa.	Lazzotto Pietro	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Vicenza	Gambellara
28	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.low Corbin St. 713 Rokford Ill.	Margh Sil ..t.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Vicenza	Lusiana
29	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the fiancel 1140 Cedar St. Rokford Ill.	Grotto Domenico	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Vicenza	Montecchio
30	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the father 1140 Cedar St. Rokford Ill.	Grotto Domenico	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	==========	Vicenza	Montecchio

NOTE.—Full text of question No. 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organizations entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] Master, Mate, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

4—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

8

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. "Italia", sailing to Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last permanently resided and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be disregarded, of the declaration. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BROTTO	Domenico				m.S.scholar	yes	Italian		It.North Vicenza	Montecchio	= the father Lorenzo Brotto Montecchio		Ill. Rockford
2		ALVESITI	Giuseppe	25			m.S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	It.	It.South Ascoli	Montegranaro	= the father Domenico Alvesiti Montegranaro	Mass. Worcester	
3		SCARCIOTTI	Gino	2			m...laborer	yes	Italian	yes	It.	It.South Macerata	Serrano	= the father Scarciotti Luigi Zurero=Serrano	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
4		ANGELUCCI	Nemenzo	35			m...laborer	yes	Italian	yes	It.	It.South Macerata	Serrano	= the wife Pocini Giulia Serrano	Ill. Brookfort	
5		VERGANI	Guliemo	43			M...laborer	yes	Italian	yes	It.	It.South Macerata	Serrano	= the father Giuseppe Fratteri Serrano	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
6		VERGANI	Carlolomo	43	6	5	F...housew.	yes	Italian	yes	It.	It.South Macerata	Serrano	= the gd.father do do	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
7		GILLIO	Tos Luigi	31			m...former	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North Torino	Chioverano	= the father Gillio Lorenzo Chioverano	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
8		PACINELLI	Lucia	27			F...housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North Torino	Chioverano	= the father in law do do	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
9		GRASSIS	Giuseppe	50			m.m.tradesman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North Torino	Chioverano	= the [illegible] Pietro	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
10		GROTTA	Maria	45			F...housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North Torino	Chioverano	= do do	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
11		TORELLO	Rosa	28			F.H.housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North Cuneo	Castelnuovo	= the father Torella Maurizio	Col. St. Cruz	
12		GIOMARELLI	Domenico	26			m.S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It .South Arezzo	Lucignano	= the father Agresti Agostino Lucignano	Con. N.Canaan	
13		IACCHINI	Maria Francesca	21			F.S. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Arezzo	Marciano	= the Mother Maccherini Maria Marciano	Mass. Pittfield	
14		PARALINI	Maria	1			F.S. housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Arezzo	Marciano	= the Mother Moretti Margherita Marciano	Con. Jeafterville	
15		MIERZI	Gino	24			m... laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Arezzo	Foiano	= the Mother Francesca Mierzi Foiano	Ill. Farmington	
16		[illegible]	Alfredo	24			m.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Arezzo	Foiano	= the father Seri Domenico Foiano	Con. Torrington	
17		MONTANINI	Irene	40			F.Wid.hous.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Massa C.	Rocca Alberti	= the dougter Tellini Filomena Rocca Alberti	N.J. Pantuchet	
18		LELLINI	Giuseppe	17			m.S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Massa C.	Rocca A.	= the sister do do	N.J. Pantuchet	
19		TELLINI	Pasquale	15			m.S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Massa C.	Rocca A.	= the sister do do	N.J. Pantuchet	
20		QUADRI	Primo	26			m.S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Massa	Felicaia	= [illegible]	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
21		CONTIPELLI	Emilio	24			m...laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Massa	Giumgnano	= the father Contipelli Raffuele Giumgnano	Ohio Cleveland	
22		MENGHINI	Guido	2			M.S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Massa	Camporgiano	= the brother Menghini Alfredo Camporgiano	Ohio Cleveland	
23		GRILLI	Geltrude	24			F.S.housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Massa	Felicaia	= the [illegible] Grilli	Mich. Detroit	
24		MOSSI	Antonio	18			m...S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Massa	Castelnuovo	= the father Bronzi Biagio Castelnuovo	N.J. Pantuchet	
25		LORENZETTI	Armida	17			F.S.housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Massa	Rocca A.	= the mother Fontana Francesca Rocca Alberti	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M.S.[illegible] automobil.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Massa	Rocca A.	= the father Tonelli Giuseppe Rocca A.	N.J. Pantuchet	
27		EPIFANI	Isidorno	16			m...S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Massa	Camporgiano	= the father Epifani Riccardo Camporgiano	Ill. Chicago	
28		GRILLI	Alfredo	25			m...S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Massa	Felicaia	= the father Grilli Luigi Felicaia	Mich. Detroit	
29		LORENZETTI	Fernanda	1			F.S.housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Massa	Rocca A.	= the mother Fontana Francesca Rocca Alberti	N.Y. N.Y.C.	
30		BANCHIERI	Cleofe	31			m.S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South Massa	Camporgiano	= the mother Vicenti Rosa Camporgiano	Con. New Haven	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of ...
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

... privileges because of his or their official character. ... individuals of or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of , *19* 219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (visiting parents) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See remainder of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the father Grotto Domenico 1148 Cedar St. Rokford Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	=	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Vicenza	Montecchio
2	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cousin Nazzareno Vitali 22 14 Sauter Lafajette Ind.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Ascoli	Montegranaro
3	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cousin Pieryenanzi Angelo Bx 100 N.Y.C.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Macerata	Sarnano
4	no	himself	25	yes	1910 1913	N.Y.	= the cousin Vezzolino Alfonso Brandifort Ia.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Macerata	Sarnano
5	no	himself	25	no	==	==	the brother in law Fruttari Romeo= Brandifort Ia.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Macerata	Sarnano
6	no	himself	25	no	==	==	the brother do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Macerata	Sarnano
7	no	himself	25	no	==	==	=the brot.low Cucinel i Stefan 331 West 38 St. N.Y.C.	yes	indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Torino	Chiaverano
8	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Torino	Chiaverano
9	no	himself	30	no	==	==	=the sister Viola Carmela 428 St.330 N.Y.C.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Torino	Chiaverano
10	no	himself	50	no	==	==	the son Luigi Grossi 425 W. St. 339 N.Y.C.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Torino	Chiaverano
11	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	= the brother Torella Micheleyes S.Crux Cal.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Cuneo	Castelnuovo
12	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the friend Papalini Francescoyes W.Carmel Con.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Siena	Sinalunga
13	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Biagini Giuseppe 316 Hever St. Pittsfield Mass.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Arezzo	Marciano
14	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cousin Papalini Dante Bx 62 Centerville Con.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Arezzo	Marciano
15	no	himself	25	yes	1 13 1 11	Ill.	the brother Tiezzi Eugenio Bx 516 Farmington Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Arezzo	Foiano
16	no	himself	25	no	==	==	the brot.low Mazzeschi Vittorio Torrington Conn.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Arezzo	Foiano
17	no	himself	25	no	==	==	the brot.low Mariani Secondo Pantuket R.I.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Rocca A.
18	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Mariani Secondo Pantuket R.I.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Inghilt.	Londres
19	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa .	Rocca A.
20	no	himself	25	no	==	==	the Frien Terenzi Alessandro Brooklin N.Y.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Felicaia
21	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cousin Tecoi Eliseo 4964 E.Cleveland Ohio	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Giumugnano
22	no	himself	25	yes	1 10 1912	Ohio	=the friend Pellini Casimiro 49630 7 St. Cleveland Ohio	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Camporgiano
23	no	himself	25	no	==	==	the brother Grilli Albert Detroit Mich.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Felicaia
24	no	himself	25	no	==	==	the uncle Angelo Broggi 340 Minerald Spring Ave Pantuket R.I.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Camporgiano
25	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Lorenzetti Mello Brookline N.Y.C.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Camporgiano
26	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cousin Mariani Secondo Pantuket R.I.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Torino	Torino
27	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Epifani Azzelio 11313 Languler Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Camporgiano
28	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Grilli Alberto Detroit Mich.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Felicaia
29	no	himself	25	no	==	==	=the brother Lorenzetti Mello 28 Oliver St. N.Y.C.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Camporgiano
30	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Bonichieri Ubaldo New Haven Con.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Piazza al S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be [illegible] the foregoing [illegible] plainly and the language they speak. The person [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Celtic, the Scottish Celtic [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian or Russian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian or Norwegian
Bulgarian	Irish (Northern)	Dutch or Flemish
Canadian	Irish (Southern)	Scotch
Croatian	Italian	Scotch Highland
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish American
English	Mexican	Swedish
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Flemish	Moorish	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from , , 19

64

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column [illegible] Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Clem.	20			S.	labores	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	It. North	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
2		[illegible]	Adamo	32			M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	It. South	[illegible]	= the wife [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
3		[illegible]	Raffaele	27			M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	It. South	[illegible]	= the wife [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	27			M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	It. South	[illegible]	= the father [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
5		[illegible]	Ottavio	27			M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	It. South	[illegible]	= the father [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
6		[illegible]	Augusto	22			S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	It. South	[illegible]	= the father [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
7		[illegible]	Alberto	24			M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Casasco	= the father Casanova Agostino	Mass.	Mittneague
8		[illegible]	Enrico	31			M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Casasco	= the father Santamaria Giuseppe	Con.	Windsor Lock
9		[illegible]	Tomaso	41			M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Pontecurone	= the wife Dei Luigia	N.Y.	Huntington
10		[illegible]	Enrico	15			S.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Pontecurone	= the mother do do	N.Y.	Huntington
11		[illegible]	Ernesto	24			M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Casasco	= the mother Dell'Occhio Isabella	Con.	Windsor Lock
12		[illegible]	Armando	22			M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Tortona	= the cousin Cantu Alessandro	Mass.	Mittneague
13		[illegible]	Stella	22			F.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Tortona	= do do	Mass.	Mittneague
14		[illegible]	Bernarda	2			F.	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Tortona	= do do	Mass.	Mittneague
15		[illegible]	Giovanna	3			F.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Monleale	- the mother Lavico Giovanna	Con.	Windsor Look
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	14			F.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Monleale	-the gd.mother do do	Conn.	Windsor Look
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	12			F.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Monleale	- do do do	Conn.	Windsor Look
18		[illegible]	Rosetta	8			F.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Monleale	= do do do	Conn.	Windsor Look
19	FERTUSI	[illegible]	MARIA TAVERNA	21			F.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Costa Vesc.	the sister Taverna Agostino	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	16			F.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Costa V.	= the aunt do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Costa V.	= do do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	4			F.	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Costa V.	= do do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Pontecurone	=the father Basso Innocenzo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	25			M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Alessandria	Pontecurone	= the father Fossati Vittorio	Conn.	Woodbredge
25		[illegible]	Carlo	34			M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Vicenza	Carrè	= the father Gasparini Giovanni	Ill.	Rokford
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	North	Vicenza	Carrè	= the father Apolloni Giovanni	Ill.	Rokford
27		[illegible]	Natalina	1			F.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	South	Lucca	Lieve S.C.	= the mother Del Carlo Filomena	Ill.	Chicago
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	33			F.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	South	Lucca	Camaiore	= the father Bartelloni Francesco	Ill.	Cicero
29		[illegible]	Arturo	11			M.	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	South	Lucca	Camaiore	= the gd.father do do	Ill.	Cicero
30		[illegible]	Teresa	16			F.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.	South	Lucca	Camaiore	= do do do	Ill.	Cicero

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] United States Government because of the [illegible] official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 .. 221

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether a person paid his own passage himself, paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the country, or to other place.	20 Length of time going to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the United States or of all forms of law. (See Sec. 2 for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cougin Nobili Domenico Cleveland Ohio	yes	indet.	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Giumugnano
2	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Giumugnano
3	no	himself	25	yes	1906 1 14	Ohio	-the cousi do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Giumugnano
4	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.in law do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Giumugnano
5	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.in low do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Giumugnano
6	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cousin do do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Giumugnano
7	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Bassanova Giacomo Bx 306 Whitneague Mass.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Massa	Giumugnano
8	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Arnoldi Angelo 27 Center St. Windsor Lock Conn.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	Garbagna
9	no	himself	50	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	= the uncle Re Federico Bx 350 Hutington Mass.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	Voltellino
10	no	father	50	no	==	==	= do do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	Pontecur.
11	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cousin Santamaria Alessandro Grove St. 11 Windsor Lock Conn.	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Alessandria	Pontecur.
12	no	himself	50	no	==	==	= the father Novelli Arnesto Bx 305 Whitneague Mass.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Pavia	Stradella
13	no	husband	==	no	==	==	- the father in low do do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Argentina	B.Ayres
14	no	father	==	no	==	==	=the gd.father do do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Piacenza	Villanova
15	no	himself	50	no	==	==	=the cousin Santamaria Alessandro Grove St.11 Windsor Lock Conn.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Piacenza	Villanova
16	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= the father do do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	Leale
17	no	mother	==	no	==	==	do do do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	Leale
18	no	mother	==	no	==	==	do do do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Alessandria	Leale
19	no	himself	50	yes	1914	N.Y.	the brother Portogi Ferdinando 113 East 12 St. N.Y.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Alessandria	Leale
20	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= the father do do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	Alessandri
21	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= do do do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Alessandria	Alessandri
22	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= do do do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Alessandria	Alessandri
23	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Bassanova Giacomo 163 165 Bleker St. N.Y.C.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Alessandria	Alessandri
24	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Chelegari Bernardo 45 Lace St. Wood Bridge Conn.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	F.Curone
25	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Zaccheri Antonio 920 Sanford St. Rockford Ill.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	F.Curone
26	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.low do do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Vicenza	Carrè
27	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.in low Pinchio Emilio 1446 Filbert St. Chicago Ill.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Vicenza	Carrè
28	no	himself	50	no	==	==	= the husband Cicicchi Ettore 1451 Ave Cicero Ill.	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Lucca	Pieve S.P.
29	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= the father do do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Lucca	Camaiore
30	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= do do do	no	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Lucca	Camaiore

Note.—Full text of section 2 reads as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

222 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If any person subscribing this affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs as a member, rather than by the nationality of his present residence. Thus, a native of Scotland may be a Scottish citizen, a British subject, and a native of Great Britain, but his race or people is Scotch.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Don't organize government because of this or that thing, but

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ust
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . Passengers sailing from GENOVA , 19

14—218

63

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARBELLINI	Giuseppe	39		M.	F.Wid.house.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Lucca	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		BASSOTTI	Vincenzo	15		M.	S.scholar	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Lucca	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		BASSOTTI	Giuseppe	14		M.	S.scholar	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Lucca	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		BANDELLA	Egisto													
5		BANDELLA	Dante													
6		BANDELLA	Luigi													
7		[illegible]ELLI	Giovanni	20		M.	S.laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Montecarlo	= the father Ciardelli Iacopo Montecarlo	Mich. Hangooh
8		CORDONI	Elisa	31		F.	S.housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Villa B.	= the brother Cordoni Sigismondo Villa Basilica	Mich.Hongton
9		[illegible]	Arturo	30		M.	[illegible]labore	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Ponte all'A.	= the wife Lippi Eufemia Ponte all' Abate	Cal. S.Francisco
10		BIUSTI	Achille	23		M.	S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Borgonovo	= the father Giusto Natale Borgonovo	Oreg. Portland
11		FERRONI	Ferdinando	17		M.	S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Camigliano	= the father Ferroni Ausonio Camigliano	Ill. Chicago
12		SCIACQUA	Agostino	47		M.	[illegible]laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Forseveri	= the wife Sciacqua Argia Forseveri	Wash. Washington
13		MAZZANTI	Anna	25		F.	[illegible]housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Lucca	S.Jermano	= the father Natale Mazzante S.Jermano	Cal. S.Francisco
14	ER 14	POLLASTRINI	Dario			M.	[illegible]scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Lucca	S.Jermano	= the gd.father do do	Cal. S.Francisco
15	ER 14	POLLASTRINI	Leonetto	7		M.	S.scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Lucca	S.Jermano	= do do do	Cal. S.Francisco
16		BALBANI	Tullio			M.	[illegible]laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Collaio	-the father Ballani Luigi Collaio	Ill. Chicago
17		POPI	Bernardo			M.	[illegible]laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Bellano	= the wife Popi Angelina Bellano	Pa. Dunlevy
18		ILANI	Luigi	21		M.	[illegible]laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Lucca	Lieve di C.	= the father Milani Emeleo Lieve di Compito	Cal. S.Francisco
19		[illegible]UALTIEROTTI	Marcellina	16		F.	S.housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.South	Lucca	S.Pietro a V.	= the father Gualtierotti Settimo S.Pietro a Vico	Pa.
20		[illegible]OTTA	Maria Angela	33		F.	[illegible]ousew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Silvano d'O.	=the mother Robbiano Rosa Silvano d'Orba	Imperial N.Y. N.Y.C.
21		PONTE	Andrea	22		M.	[illegible]ec.mil.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Silvano d'O.	=the father Ponte Giuseppe Silvano d'Orba	N.Y. N.Y.C.
22		[illegible]CISC	Nicola	21		M.	[illegible]laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Silvano d'O.	=the mother Maggio Francesca Silvano d'Orba	Cal. Hoakland
23		[illegible]NZA	Angela	21		F.	[illegible]housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Silvano d'O.	=the father in low Masucci Giuseppe = Silvano d'Orba	Cal. Hoakland
24		[illegible]SSOCO	Giuseppe	44		M.	[illegible]laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Silvano	- the father do do	Cal. Hoakland
25		LANZA	Giovanni	22		M.	S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Silvano	= the father Lanza Giuseppe Silvano d'Orba	Cal. Reed Wood
26		[illegible]UALCO	Giuseppe	44		M.	[illegible]id.lab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Silvano	= the father Gualco Giacomo Silvano d'Orba	Cal. Reed Wood
27		[illegible]UALCO	Giacomo	12		M.	S.scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Silvano d'O.	= the gd.father do do	Cal. Reed Wood
28		[illegible]	Vincenzo	4		M.	[illegible]laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Silvano	- the [illegible] Silvano d'Orba	N.Y. N.Y.C.
29		[illegible]ALEVARO	Maria [illegible]	1		F.	S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Silvano	= the father Gualco Silvano d'Orba	N.Y. N.Y.
30		[illegible]ALEVARO	Giuseppe	32		M.	[illegible]laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Silvano d'O.	= the wife Xavera Angela Silvano d'Orba	Cal. Hoakland
31		[illegible]GLIOLO	[illegible]													

22-75784-1 1/7/39

3-239923 4/25/43

22-82568 7/17/34

22-19910-505-3/13/37-Ko c/a

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one y[illegible]
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., *19*

223

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily transacting a laboring position in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Example for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	yes	1902 1913	Pa.	=	the cousin Tambellini Cesare 22 Shiaron St. Pittsburg Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Lucca	S.Alessio
2	no	mother	==	yes	1905 1913	Pa.	=	do	do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Lucca	S.Alessio
3	no	mother	==	yes	1906 1913	Pa.	=	do	do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Pa.	Pittsburg
4																												
5																												
6																												
7	no	himself	25	no	==	==	=	the brother Giardelli Vittorio Hanconk Mich.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bw,	bwn.	bwn.	====	Lucca	Montecarlo
8	no	himself	60	no	==	==	=	the sister Filomena Cordoni Houghton Mich.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Lucca	Villa B.
9	no	himself	45	no	==	==	=	the brot.law Pollastrini Giulio S.Francisco Cal.	indet.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Lucca	Pescia
10	no	himself	25	no	==	==	=	the brother Giusti Lorenzo Portland region	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	======	Lucca	Porcari
11	no	himself	25	no	==	==	=	the cousin Aridco Giardetti Chicago Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	======	Lucca	Camigliano
12	no	himself	45	no	==	==	=	the brother Sciucqua Amleo Washington	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	======	Lucca	Porcari
13	no	himself	75	no	==	=	=	the husband Pollastrini Giulio S.Francisco Cal.	indet.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	======	Lucca	Pescia
14	no	mother	==	no	==	==		the father do	do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	======	Lucca	Pescia
15	no	mother	==	no	==	==		do	do	do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
16	no	himself	45	no	==	==		the brother Balbani Narsiso Chicago Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
17	no	himself	45	no	==	==	=	the cousin Giocondi Nicolai Bx 28 Du levi Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Lucca	Colladi
18	no	himself	45	no	==	==	=	the uncle Perlucco Nello Roseville Cal.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	======	Lucca	Pontito
19	no	himself	45	no	==	==	=	the sister Turini Adalgisa Bx 63 Imperial Pa.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	======	Lucca	Fiev. di C.
20	no	himself	30	no	==	==		the sister Motta Maria 454 West 39 St. N.Y.C.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	======	Lucca	S.Casciano
21	no	himself	30	no	==	==	=	the cousin Robisano Duilio 43 [illegible]	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=======	Alessandria	Silvano
22	no	himself	45	no	==	==	=	the cousin Sculzo Duilio 4554 St. Houkland Cal.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	Silvano
23	no	himself	30	no	==	==	=	the brother Lucca Battista 4000 Telegraph Houkland Cal.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	Silvano
24	no	himself	30	no	==	==	==	the brot.in law do	do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	======	Alessandria	Silvano
25	no	himself	30	yes	1909 1912	Cal.	=	the brother do	do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	Silvano
26	no	himself	30	yes	1912 1914	Cal.	=	the cousin Battista Ferrario 557 Jeferson St. Woodwood Cal.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	Silvano
27	no	father	==	yes	1912 1914	Cal.	=	do	do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	Silvano
28	no	himself	30	yes	1913 1913	Cal.	=	the sister Pardini Adalgisa [illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	no	himself	45	no	==	==	=	the cousin [illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	no	himself	45	yes	1905 1912	N. .	=	the cousin Gerlzo Duilio 4952 Desha St. Houkland Cal.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Alessandria	Silvano

NOTE—Full text [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the organized government of which he advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigrant or Deputy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT S. M.A. 2887

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] with the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., 19

62

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. (Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Cesare													
2		CIANI	Paolo	28		M.S.	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Bologna	Castello M.	=the father Ciani Antonio Gaggio Montano	Ill.	Lead
3		CASTELNUOVO	Maria	24		F.S.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Arezzo	Marciano	=the mother Giribaldi Assunta Lorentino	Con.	Centerville
4		CASTELNUOVO	Domenico	32		M.	Miner	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Torino	Perosa	= the father Castelnuovo Giov.	Tex.	Mingus
5		CASTELNUOVO	Giovanni	9		M.	S. scholar	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Torino	Perosa	= the gd.father do do	Tex.	Mingus
6		BIANOTTI	Caterina	28		F.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Torino	Perosa	= the father in law do do	Tex.	Mingus
7		[illegible]	[illegible]													
8		RIZZI	Sematore	24		M.	S. carpenter	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Verona	Calmasino	=mother Finassi Maria Calmasino	Con.	Bridgeport
9		RIZZI	Luvirio	28		F.	S. housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Verona	Calmasino	= do do	Con.	Bridgeport
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M.	S. etcver	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Como	Cavirate	=the mother Civelli Fiorino Cavirate	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		FAVA	Felice	42		M.	S. trade	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Brescia	Limone	= the father Fava Giacomo Limone sul Garda	Con.	Stamford
12		LUCCHESI	Maria	46		F.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Perugia	S.Remo	=the father Bianotti Giuseppe S.Remo	Ill.	Chicago
13		LUCCHESI	Antonio	13		M.	S. scholar	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Perugia	S.Remo	= the gd.father do do	Ill.	Chicago
14		LUCCHESI	Giovanni	9		M.	S. scholar	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Perugia	S.Remo	= do do do	Ill.	Chicago
15		LUCCHESI	Iolanda	6		F.	S. scholar	no	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Perugia	S.Remo	= do do do	Ill.	Chicago
16		LUCCHESI	Evelina	4		F.	S.	=	=	yes Italian	It.South	Perugia	S.Remo	= do do do	Ill.	Chicago
17		LITTERINI	Mario	22		M.	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Trento	Villa S.	= the mother Lucia Litterini Villa S.Sale	Pa.	Spagler
18		LITTERINI	Silvio	1		M.	S.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Trento	Villa S.	= do do	Pa.	Spagler
19		[illegible]STOMANELLO	Antonio	40		M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Pavia	Bumboli	= the mother Scevola Giuseppa Bumbolì	Mass.	Springfield
20	UNDER 1	[illegible]STOMANELLO	Giuseppina	3		F.	= = = = = = = = = = = =	=	=	Italian	It.North	Pavia	Bumboli	= the gd.mother do do	Mass.	Springfield
21		USANI	Maria	39		F.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Pavia	Bumboli	= the mother Banotti Catterina Gumbol	Mass.	Springfield
22		[illegible]STOMANELLO	Carlo	15		M.	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Pavia	Bumboli	= the gd.mother Scevola Giuseppa Bumbolì	Mass.	Springfield
23		PASTORELLI	Luigia	17		F.	S.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Pavia	Bumboli	= do do	Mass.	Springfiel.
24		BERTANI	Alessandro	25		M.	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Pavia	Bumboli	= the father Bertani Giuseppe Bumbolì	Mass.	Ludlow
25	2	PEDRAZZINI	Pietro	1		M.	S.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Pavia	Bumboli	= the father Pedrazzini Angelo Bumbolì	Con.	Hartford
26	2	CAGLIAVACCA	Maria	21		F.	S.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Pavia	Bumboli	= the mother Cagliavacca Carolina Gumbolì	Con.	Windsor Locks
27		BALDI	Francesco	17		M.	S.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Pavia	Bumboli	= the father Baldi Paolo Bumbolì	Con.	Hartford
28		MISSAROLI	Francesco	34		F.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Pavia	Bumboli	= the father Missaroli Barnaba Bumbolì	Con.	Manchester
29		JANEVAL	Lucia Giuseppina	6		F.	S.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Pavia	Bumboli	= the gd.father do do	Con.	Manchester
30		AMBROSETTI	Luigia	22		F.	S.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Milano	Cassano M.	= the father Ambrosetti Antonio Cassano Magnago	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

225

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after pursuing temporarily or laboring perma- nently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2	no himself	25 no	==	==			= the brother Cicni Rodolfo Ladd.Ill.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Bologna	Caggio M.
3	no himself	25 no	==	==			= the brother Rupalini Sam.to Bx 82 Centervill e Con.	yes indet.	no	o	o	o	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Arezzo	Marciano
4	no himself	30 yes 1906 1920					Mingus=the uncle Ruda Giovanni R.Rol Mingus Tex.	yesindeter.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Perosa
5	no father	== yes 1911 1920	"				= do do	yes indet.	no	o	o	o	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Teeck	Mingus
6	no husband	30 yes 1904 1920	Mingus				= do do	yes indet.	no	o	o	o	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Torino	Perosa
7	no himself	25 no	==	==			= the cousin Rosi Paolo Jackson Ave 340 Bridgeport Conn.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Verona	Caprino
8	no himself	25 no	==	==			= the cousin do do Bridgeport Conn.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	bight.	cerul.	===	Verona	Caprino
9	no himself	25 no	==	==			= the uncle	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Verona	Bardolino
10	no himself	25 no	==	==			= the cousin Ambottini Antonio 13 Fairfield Ave Stamford Con.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Como	Voltorre
11	no himself	25 no	==	==			= the husband Lucchesi Giuseppe 32/34 Austin Ave St. Chicago Ill.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	=====	Brescia	Limone
12	no himself	70 yes 1906 1911					Ill. =the husband	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	cerul.	=====	Brescia	Limone
13	no mother	== yes 1907 1911					Ill. = the father do do	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	France	Mentone
14	no mother	== yes 1,12 1913					Ill. = do do do	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Ill.	Chicago
15	no mother	== yes 1,14 1919					Ill. = do do do	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Ill.	Chicago
16	no mother	== yes 1,16 1913					Ill. = do do do	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Ill.	Chicago
17	yes uncle	50 no	==	==			= the uncle Girolamo Turini Spring er Pa.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Ill.	Chicago
18	yes uncle	== no	==	==			= do do do	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Trento	Villa S.
19	no yes himself	25 yes 1,04 1912					= the brot.low Zambietro 75 Prince St. Springfield Mass.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Trento	Villa S.
20	no father	== no	==	==			=the uncle do do	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Pavia	Gambolò
21	no himself	25 yes 1,04 1912					Mass. =the brot.in law do do	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pavia	Gambolò
22	no father	25 yes 1905 1912					Mass. = the uncle do do	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Pavia	Gambolò
23	no father	25 yes 1,04 1,12					Mass. = do do do	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Com.	Windsor Locr
24	no himself	25 no	==	==			= the uncle Lodigiani Cesare 8x 140 Ludlow Mass.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Pavia	Gambolò
25	no himself	25 no	==	==			= the sister Lucia Pirgentini 15 Berlin St. Hartford Con.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	=====	Pavia	Tromello
26	no himself	25 no	==	==			= the brother Negretti Battista 100 Center St. Windsor Locks Conn.	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	noo	good	no	5		rosey	bight.	cerul.	====	Pavia	Gambolò
27	no himself	25 no	==	==			= the brother Galli Battista 15 Berlin St. Hartford Con.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Pavia	Gambolò
28	no himself	25 no	==	==			= the cousin Giuseppe Pitarri 24 St. Worcester Con.	yes indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Pavia	Gambolò
29	no himself	== no	==	==			lo do	yes indet.	no	no	no	o	o	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pavia	Gambolò
30	no himself	25 no	==	==			= the friend Camelo for 3.0 years	yes indet.	no	o	o	o	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Milano	Cassano

NOTE.—Section 1 of the Act of 1918 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] Cuba, from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet... ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars... relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

12

226

Note.—If a surgeon... [illegible] ... In the surgeon's... [illegible] ... in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] ... [illegible] ... the Latin or Greek peak. The correct [illegible] ... [illegible] ... case in the teacher's tongue to be used [illegible] ... [illegible]

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. 61 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		SUARDINI	Vincenzo	39		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Domenico Suardini	Mich.	Princeton
2		SALVADEO	Angelina	23		M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Giovanni Salvadeo	Mich.	Princeton
3		[illegible]	Giuseppe	17		S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Giovanni Antonio	Mich.	Princeton
4		[illegible]	Vincenzo	1		S.	Children	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Isabetti Antonio	Mich.	Princeton
5		ROSSI	Pietro	1		S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Isabetti Emilio	N.Y.	Williamsbridge
6		[illegible]	Francesco	21		S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Isabetti Emilio	Mass.	Dorchester
7		[illegible]	Ettore	26		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Isabetti Emilio	Pa.	Freeland
8		[illegible]	Erasmo	23		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Rossi Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
9		RICCI	Pasquale	23		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Ricci Attilio	Mass.	Boston
10		RICCI	Agostino	25		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Ricci Attilio	Mass.	Boston
11		[illegible]	Angelo	3		S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Corselli Luigi	Cal.	Rosa
12		[illegible]	Fiorindo	24		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Corselli Eleonora	Pa.	Freeport
13		[illegible]	Antonio	3		S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Corselli Eugenio	Pa.	Macdonal
14		[illegible]	Adolfo				[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Isabetti Severino	Cal.	Sacramento
15		[illegible]	Vincenzo	34		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Isabetti Severino	Cal.	Sacramento
16		[illegible]	Gilda	21		S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	[illegible]	Ver.	Barre
17		[illegible]	Cesare	29		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Isabetti Carolina	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		CASTELLI	Lilli	42		M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Colella Antonia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		[illegible]	Luigi	15		S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Pontecurone	the mother Dei Luigia	N.Y.	Huntington
20		MUSSIO	[illegible]	24		M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the daughter Luigina Ricci	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		MUSSIO	Carlo	13		S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22		MUSSIO	Adolfo	11		S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	do do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		MUSSIO	[illegible]	24		S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	do do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		[illegible]	Carl	31		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the brother Pellarti	Pa.	S.Bethelem
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Antonio Giov.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the grandmother do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Arco Battelatti	Ill.	St. Louis
28		[illegible]	Carl	21		S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Maria Giulia	Ill.	Mont Oliver
29		[illegible]	Ercole	21		S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Angeli Angelo	Col.	Pyrolite
30		[illegible]	Irene	22		S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	It.North	Italy	Avezzano	the father Basilio Negri	Ill.	Lvel tt

6-119294-5-16-42-505-No 46.

22-127830-8/13/42

10-19073-8/10/41

VL-679-693

V-538444-9/5/37

V-539070-9/8/37

V-539148-9/8/37

2-57146

2-855880-3/17/41-505-No 46

V-537917-9/8/37

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

227

12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which, supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See formula for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	=	=	the sig. Francesco Guardi... Princeton...	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	7	bwn.	grey	bwn.	----	Bergamo	Alzanico
2	no	himself	25	no	=	=	the husband Leon... Princeton...	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Bergamo	Alzanico
3	no	himself	25	no	=	=	the brother Francesco... Princeton...	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	9	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Bergamo	Alzanico
4	no	himself	25	no	=	=	the uncle Antonio... 367 White Plains Road, New York City.	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	6	bwn.	blu.	gray	----	Bergamo	Alzanico
5	no	himself	25	no	=	=	the uncle... 305 Norfolk... Rochester...	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Bergamo	Alzanico
6	no	himself	25	no	=	=	the brother Giulio... 220 Kings... Freeport...	yes	inst.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Milano	Cassano
7	no	himself	25	no	=	=	the brother Nicolai Giulio... 1.05 Colter... St. Orivel Ohio	yes	inst.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Siracusa	Modica
8	no	himself	50	no	=	=	the brother Tonelli... Salvatore Ill.	yes	inst.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Taormina	Pollenza
9	no	himself	25	no	=	=	the...	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	[illegible]	Fivizzano
10	no	himself	25	no	=	=	the...	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	[illegible]	Fivizzano
11	no	himself	25	yes 1.0 1.1	Cal.	=	the brother...	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	[illegible]	Fivizzano
12	no	himself	30	no	=	=	the... 50 ex Freeport Ill.	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	[illegible]	Labiano
13	no	himself	50	no	=	=	the husband... 240 Madison...	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	[illegible]	Fivizzano
14	no	mother	[illegible]	no	=	=	[illegible]	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	[illegible]	Fivizzano
15	no	himself	50	no	=	=	[illegible]	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	[illegible]	Fivizzano
16	no	himself	25	no	=	=	[illegible]	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	[illegible]	Fivizzano
17	no	himself	25	no	=	=	[illegible]	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	[illegible]	Fivizzano
18	no	himself	25	yes 1.1 1.4	Ill.	=	the uncle... 1[illegible] Avenue...	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Milano	San Sofferato
19	no	himself	25	no	=	=	the uncle Ferderico... 330 [illegible]...	yes	inst.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	[illegible]	Ferretta
20	no	himself	70	no	=	=	the... [illegible] Ill.	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Alessandria	Frontec.
21	no	father	[illegible]	no	=	=	[illegible]	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Alessandria	Casasco
22	no	father	[illegible]	no	=	=	[illegible]	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Alessandria	Casasco
23	no	father	[illegible]	no	=	=	[illegible]	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	4	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Alessandria	Casasco
24	no	himself	30	yes 1.1 1.3	Ill.	=	[illegible]	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Alessandria	Casasco
25	no	himself	2[illegible]	no	=	=	the husband... 1[illegible] Chestnut...	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Palermo	Scafuti
26	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	=	=	[illegible]	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Levia	Solosso
27	no	himself	25	no	=	=	[illegible]	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Levia	Solosso
28	no	[illegible]	25	yes 1.1 1.2	Ill.	=	the husband... [illegible] Ill.	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Proto	Gavorano
29	no	himself	25	no	=	=	the [illegible] Ill.	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Aiello	Gavorano
30	no	himself	25	no	=	=	[illegible]	yes	i.	n.	n.	n.	n.	n.	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	----	Proto	Levanli

NOTE.—Fill in to No. 1 question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

228

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggero Ruggi, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of Memphis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If surgeon is not with the vessel when the alien arrives [illegible] the vessel arrives. The above must be signed by the surgeon [illegible] If the surgeon is not with the vessel, the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the [illegible] the language [illegible] the birthplace [illegible] can only be another name for [illegible]

Abyssinian (Black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Irish (Scotch).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] the United States of ——

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. (State, if going to the United States; if to Canada, give province.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

2-482114. 5.16.42

2-459592-3-11-42

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, and not temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 229 13

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with the cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	45	yes	1	13	Col.	- the husband	occu Livingston	Ill.																
2	no	mother	42	yes	1	13	Col.	- the father	do	do	yes	int.	no			no	no		no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Trento	Mezzolombardo
3	no	himself	28	no	==	==		- the father	do	do	yes	int.	no			no	no		no	good	no	-	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	Col.	Leadville
4	no	brother	==	no	==	==		- the father	do	do	yes	int.	no			no	no		no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Trento	Verla
5	no	mother	==	no	==	==		- the father	do	do	yes	int.	no			no	no		no	good	no	-	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trento	Verla
6	no	himself	474	==	==			- the husband	do	do	yes	int.	no			no	no		no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Trento	Verla
7	no	mother	==	no	==	==		- the father	do	do	yes	int.	no			no	no		no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Trento	Mezzolombardo
8	no	mother	==	no	==	==		- the father	do	do	yes	int.	no			no	no		no	good	no	5	3	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Trento	Mezzolombardo
9	no	mother	==	==	==	==		- the husband	do	do	yes	int.	no			no	no		no	good	no	-	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trento	Mezzolombardo
10	no	himself	45	yes	1	13	Col.	- the father	do	do	yes	int.	no			no	no		no	good	no	-	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trento	Mezzolombardo
11	no	himself	45	no	==	==		- the uncle	Pietro	Visintin	Lafayette	Co	Ind.			no	no		no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	brn.	cerul.	====	Trento	Cavareno
12	no	himself	45	no	==	==		- the father	Lorenzo	Stefani	Crosby	Co	int.			no	no		no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Trento	Cavareno
13	no	himself	45	no	==	==		- the father	do	do	yes	int.	no			no	no		no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Trento	Sarso
14	no	mother	==	no	==	==		- the husband	do	do	yes	int.	no			no	no		no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Trento	Vezzano
15	no	himself	175	no	==	==		- the father	Alberto	Bell																						Trento	Vezzano
16	no	himself	65	no	==	==		- the brother	Lazzaro	Prosperi	Crosby	Co	int.			no	no		no	good	no	5	6	brn.	brn.	brn.	====	Russia	Pietramelli
17	no	himself	45	no	==	==		- the father	Giuseppe	Bonvecchio	20 St.	N.Y.	int.	no		no	no		no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Trento	Cavareno
18	no	himself	45	no	==	==		- the father	Pietro	Bonvecchio	Lafayette	Co	int.	no		no	no		no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Bari	Corato
19	no	himself	45	no	==	==		- the uncle	Vincenzo	Cardone	Lafayette	Co	int.	no		no	no		no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Bari	Corato
20	no	himself	45	no	==	==		- the uncle	Domenico	Cardone	Lafayette	Co	int.	no		no	no		no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Vicenza	Breganze
21	no	himself	125	no	==	==		- the friend	Antonio	Cardone	Rockford	Ill.	int.	no		no	no		no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Piacenza	Groppurello
22	no	himself	45	no	==	==		- the father	Eugenio	Giovannetti	Philadelphia	Pa.	int.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Perugia	S.Croce
23	no	himself	45	no	==	==		- the father	do	do	yes	int.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Roma	Cori
24	no	himself	45	no	==	==		- the father	do	do	yes	int.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Vicenza	Lonigo
25	no	himself	45	no	==	==		- the husband	do	do	yes	int.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Benevento	S.Giorgio
26	no	himself	45	yes	1908 1913	N.Y.		- the uncle	Michele	Storer	Arkley	Co	int.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Vicenza	Lonigo
27	no	himself	25	no	==	==		- the brother	Domenico	Bello	Barbo	Pa.	int.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Bari	Ruvo di P.
28	no	himself	25	no	==	==		- the uncle	Pietro	Bello	Barbo	Pa.	int.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Arezzo	Castiglion Fior
29	no	himself	50	no	==	==		- the father	Giuseppe	Bonvecchio	Crosby	Co	int.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Trento	Vigolo
30	no	himself	45	no	==	==		- the father	Lorenzo	Stefani	Crosby	Co	int.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	brn.	brn.	====	Russia	Vivizzano

NOTE.—Full text of paragraph 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—SOUTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

230 14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] , Surgeon of the [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the crew of the ship [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the crew [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be given to the best of the information and belief of the person answering. Thus, a native of Scotland may be English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, or British, as he may prefer; a native of Germany may be German, Hebrew, or Bohemian, according to his own choice; a native of Turkey may be Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Hebrew, or Arabic, according to his own choice; a native of Russia may be Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Hebrew, etc., according to his own choice.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Bosnian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (not otherwise specified).
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19

14—913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MASTANI	Giulio	24										the uncle Antonio Mastani Rivizzano		
2		[illegible]	Pasquale	43										the father in law Rivizzano		
3		[illegible]	Carolina	25										the father in law Silvia Rivizzano		
4		CARTOCCI	Antonio	28										the father in law	do	do
5		ROMELLI	Pietro	43										the wife Antonietti Domenica		
6		PREVEDELLO	Giovanni	32										the broth. Prevedello Antonio		
7		[illegible]	Francesco	30										the wife Salestri Gaetana		
8		[illegible]	Raffaello	21										the father Sulzi Antonio		
9		[illegible]	Silvio	23										the brother in law Di Seppo Solega		
10		[illegible]	Elio	2										the father Cumet Andreu		
11		[illegible]	Augusto											the grandfather do	do	
12		[illegible]	Pierino											do	do	
13		[illegible]	Francesco											do	do	
14		[illegible]	Silvio	3										do	do	
15		[illegible]	Pietro	8										do	do	
16		CANALI	Erasmo	23										the father Canali Paolo S.Vito		
17		[illegible]	Pierino											the gu.father do	do	
18		VENTURINI	Palmiro	34												
19		[illegible]	Erio	21												
20		[illegible]	[illegible]											the wife Pinzi Isolde		
21		SANTONI	Alberico	1										the father Santoni Giuseppe		
22		BERGAMO	Germano	3										the wife Pergamo Anna		
23		MARCHETTI	Domenico	29										the brother Marchetti Castelvedere		
24		CALLO	Luigi	22										the father Arturi (Grimo) Lucrezia		
25		CANEPARI	Luigi	17										the father Canepari Samuel		
26		[illegible]	Pietro	17										the friend Bello Battista S.Giorgio		
27		[illegible]	Attilio											the father Cattolico		
28		[illegible]	Giuseppe	30										the wife Chiarlone Carlotta Villi dei Chiari		
29		[illegible]	Matteo	20										the father Valentini Giuseppe Villi dei Chiari		
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	22										the [illegible]		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19* .....

231 **14**

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether a ten paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Antonio Silvio Semple Ave 147-20 Whitestone L.I.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Pivizzano
2	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Fonelli Celi 3030 Jerome Ave.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Pivizzano
3	no	husband	25	no	==	==	= the brot.in law	no	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Nicolai [illegible] 75 Christopher St. N.Y.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Pivizzano
5	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Fonelli Angelo 120 Lye St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	B.Ayres
6	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.in law Antonio Ottaviozz 1144 Spofford St. Bronx N.Y.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Treviso	Cattognano
7	no	himself	25	yes $15	==	==	= the brot.in law Domenico Colombo 1st. Milwaukee Wisc.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Treviso	Crespano
8	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Salvatore Vero.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Palermo	Sagheria
9	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Domenico Delfino Ave.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Mussa S.	Pivizzano
10	no	himself	50	no	==	==	= the brother-in-law Antonio Melmont Ave.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Treviso	Jodega
11	no	mother	==	no	==	==	= the father	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	=====	Trevi.	Jodega
12	no	mother	==	no	==	==	=	to	to															=====	Treviso	Jodega
13	no	mother	==	no	==	==	=	to	to															=====	Treviso	Jodega
14	no	mother	==	no	==	==	=	to	to															=====	Treviso	Jodega
15	no	mother	==	no	==	==	=	do	do															=====	Treviso	Jodega
16	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brot.in law Artalli Aldoyes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Parma	S.Vito
17	no	himself	==	no	==	==	= the father	do	do	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	=====	Parma	S.Vito
18	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother [illegible]	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Asti	Nosalnovo
19	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the [illegible] Bridge Road St. [illegible]	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Asti	Nosalnovo
20	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother [illegible]	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Asti	Nosalnovo
21	yes	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother [illegible]	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Parma	Alb Loto
22	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	= the brother Pueblo Col.	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Asti	Asti
23	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	= the brother [illegible]	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Trento	Castelfondo
24	yes	uncle	25	no	==	==	= the uncle Serutti [illegible]	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Torino	Luserlie
25	yes	uncle	-	no	==	==	= the uncle [illegible] 42d Railroad Ave	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Udine	Lorenzo F.
26	yes	uncle	25	no	==	==	= the [illegible]	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Treviso	Faru V.
27	no	himself	25	[illegible]	--	--	= the [illegible]	[illegible]																=====	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	brother	25	no	==	==	= the [illegible] Lemmo or [illegible]	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Vicenza	Valli del S
29	yes	[illegible]	25	no	--	--	= the [illegible] Belluno or [illegible]	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	[illegible]	=====	Vicenza	Valli del S
30	yes	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother [illegible]	yes	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	brn.	brn.	=====	Austria	Abbazia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 of law: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who belongs to or is supposed to organize [illegible] or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

15

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] the commissioner may [illegible]
If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth [illegible] alien, parentage and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be given by one of the [illegible] Caucasian, another tongue to be used only to avoid [illegible] the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban [illegible]
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SGRATTI	Pietro	3[illegible]			[illegible]borer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Pavia	S.Alonso	- the father Sgratti Luigi	N.J.	N.Y.C.
2		[illegible]ATTI	Giuseppina	2[illegible]		F.	[illegible]sewing	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Pavia	S.Alonso	- the father in law do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		MISELLINI	Angelina	22		F.	S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Reggio Emilia		- the father Chiselllini Anacleto	Mass.	Boston
4		SANONI	Caterina	2[illegible]		F.	housew	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Reggio Emilia		- the father Chiselllini Anacleto	Mass.	Boston
5	[illegible]6	ROSSI	Agostina	10		F.	S.scholar	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Grosseto	S.Fiora	- the mother Maria Ciofri	Del.	Wilmington
6	Dec 16	ROSSI	Angiolello			M.	S.scholar	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Grosseto	S.Fiora	- the grandmother do do	Del.	Wilmington
7	Dec 16	ROSSI	Maria	7		F.	S.scholar	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Grosseto	S.Fiora	- do do do	Del.	Wilmington
8		[illegible]ACCIARELLA	Ferdinando	[illegible]		M.	Wid.laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Genova	S.Pier D'Arena	- the daughter in law Zelia Fontana	N.Y.	Rochester
9		GACCIARELLA	Giuseppe	3[illegible]		M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Genova	S.Pier D'Arena	- the wife do do	N.Y.	Rochester
10		GACCIARELLA	Serafina	1[illegible]		F.	S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Genova	S.Pier D'Arena	-	N.Y.	Rochester
11		[illegible]ARELLI	[illegible]ario	2[illegible]		M.	S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Ascoli P.	S.Elpidio a M.	- the father Vincenzo	N.J.	Burlington
12		GALLETTI	Alfredo	2[illegible]		M.	S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Ascoli P.	S.Elpidio a M.	- the father Vincenzo	N.J.	Burlington
13		PERI	Carmela	1[illegible]		F.	S.housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Lucca	Barga	- the father Anselmi Dalio	Pa.	Filadelfia
14		[illegible]ARDINI	Luigi	1[illegible]		M.	S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Lucca	Barga	- the father Peri Antonio	Mass.	Boston
15		PINTO	Placido	25		M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Napoli	[illegible]	- [illegible]	N.J.	Burlington
16	de Napoli 4/24/36	GASCHA	Massone, Teresa	3[illegible]		F.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Genova	[illegible]	- [illegible]	N.Y.	Camden
	UNDER 16															
17		GASSONE	Giovanni	14		M.	S.scholar	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Udine	[illegible]	- the father Antonio Maria	Cal.	Concordia
18	Dec 16	GASSONE	[illegible]	9		M.	S.scholar	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Udine	[illegible]	- the grandmother do do	Cal.	Concordia
19		GASSONE	Ginepro	17		M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Udine	[illegible]	- do do do	Cal.	Concordia
20		GASSONE	Maria	16		F.	S.scholar	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Udine	[illegible]	- the grandmother do do	Cal.	Concordia
21		GENNO	Giacomo	31		M.	S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Udine	[illegible]	- do do do	Cal.	Concordia
22		SCALZO	Vincenzo	24		M.	S.[illegible]borer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Chieti	Silvi	- the brother Salvatore Scalzo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		GARETTO	Ruta	2[illegible]		F.	housew.	yes	Slovenian	yes Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	[illegible]	- the father Martin Horvat	Pa.	West Luserim
24	Dec 16	GARETTO	Neva	[illegible]		M.	S.laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	[illegible]	- the father Martin Horvat	Pa.	West Luserim
25		[illegible] Rossi	Orlando	44										- do do	Pa.	West Luserim
26		CIUFFA	Alessandro	22		M.	S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Bari	[illegible]	- [illegible]	N.J.	Little Falls
27		CARUCCI	Vincenzo	3[illegible]		M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Udine	Jovi	- the father Giuseppe Carucci	N.Y.	Rochester
28		SOAVE	Adolfo	16		M.	S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Castelnuovo	- the father Vincenzo Soave	N.Y.	Rochester
29		CAZZOLA	Mario	16		M.	S.laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Castelnuovo	- the father Lovisolo Angelo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30		CALIGI	Guido	40		M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.North	Alessandria	Castelnuovo	- the father Caligi Luigi	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

1A-6632 5-1-43

3A-7024-1/2/43-I404

VL676/445 V-273865 1/17/39

1-405449-7-2042

22-112959 - Surname amended. Central Circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 53875/710.

6-78604-10/21/39

4-73987 6/26/39

N.Y.-2319-50377 325 11/8/37

6-10-12-8-37

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*

233 **15**

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now entering, after temporary pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See above for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		nohimself	25	no	--	--	- the friend																		
2		no husband	25	no	--	--	- the																		
3		no himself	25	no	--	--	- the																		
4		no himself	~~50~~	no	--	--	-the husb																		
5		no mother	--	no	--	--	- t																		
6		no mother	--	no	--	--	-																		
7		no himself	--	no	--	--	-																		
8		~~no himself~~	~~25~~	no	--	--	- the son																		
9		no himself	25	no	--	--	- t																		
10		no himself	25	no	--	--	-																		
11		~~no himself~~	~~25~~	no	--	--	- the brother																		
12		no himself	25	yes	1.14 1.17	Pa.	- the friend																		
13		no himself	25	no	--	--	- t																		
14		no himself	~~25~~	no	--	--	- the																		
15		no himself	25	no	--	--	- the																		
16		no himself	50	no	--	--	- the																		
17		no mother	--	no	--	--	- t																		
18		no mother	--	no	--	--	-																		
19		no mother	25	no	--	--	- the father																		
20		no mother	25	no	--	--	-																		
21		no himself	25	yes	1.26	N.Y.	- the friend																		
22		no himself	25	no	--	--	-																		
23		no himself	25	no	--	--	- the																		
24		no mother	--	no	--	--	- the																		
25																									
26		no himself	25	yes	1.11 1.15	N.Y.	- the																		
27		no himself	25	yes	1.08 1.13	Ill.	- the																		
28		no himself	25	no	--	--	- the																		
29		no himself	25	no	--	--	- the sister																		
30		no himself	25	no	--	--	- the																		
1																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Wallace Brown, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master, Master's Mate, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

HAVRE — NORTH

[illegible] compartments of [illegible] Switzerland [illegible] Most of these [illegible]

HAVRE — SOUTH

[illegible] compartments [illegible] Messageries Maritimes Company, Apcar, [illegible] Navigation Company, [illegible] Abaten and Messageries Companies, Apcar, [illegible] Navigation Company, [illegible] Messageries Maritimes Company, [illegible] Navigation Company, [illegible] Messageries Maritimes Company, [illegible] Navigation Company, [illegible] Messageries Maritimes Company

234

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggero Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, first vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Minister of Marine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Luigi

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel he must make oath to the foregoing statement before the consular officer at the place from which the vessel sails, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the master must make oath to the foregoing statement before the consular officer at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which the alien refers as the country of which he is a citizen or subject, the mother tongue, and the general appearance of the alien when in doubt as to the correct classification.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . Passengers sailing from , , 19

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. 57 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	-5	M.											
2		[illegible]													
3		FEDELE Gustavo													
4		ERCOLE Antonio	2..												
5		LIONI Angelina	2..												
6		BARBOZZI Antonio	4..							It.South					
7	UNDER 16	BARBOZZI Roberto	4	M.											
8		SPEZIALE Ilario	3..							It.South	Ascoli	Perno			
9		[illegible]	4..	M.	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Ascoli	Perno		N.J.	Burlington
10		ATTENESE GAETANO	26	M	M	sailer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Bari	Mola di Bari	brother in law Ranieri Maria	Wash	Spokane
11	7/2/28	RAINIERI ROSA	28	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It.South	Bari	Mola di Bari	sister Ranieri Maria	de	de
12		ATTENESE NICOLA	5	F	S	----------			Italian	It.South	Bari	Mola di Bari	aunt de de	de	de
13	UNDER 16	ATTENESE STEFANO	3	M	S	----------			Italian	It.South	Bari	Mola di Bari	de de de	de	de
14		DORE FRANCESCO	26	M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	It South	Cagliari	Macomer	mother Cucuru Maria Chiara	N.Y.	Pierce
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 235 16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid for own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by another person or by any corporation society municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether going to the United States as a contract laborer, or under offer, contract, or agreement, prior to coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Augusto Milwaukee Wisc.	yes	indet.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
2																													
3	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Romano Deiolo Dum Dio.	yes	indet.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Trento	Telve
4	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the cousin Luigi Carlo 1537 Clem Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	indet.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Genova	Valenzona
5	no	father	==	no	==	==	= the aunt Doemi Giuseppe Clem Ave.	no	for ever	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Roma	Genino
6	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the wife Sarlomi Giuseppe Vanderlip Ia.	no	for ever	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Trento	Lon
7	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the father in law Buccioni Bernardino	no	for ever	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Roma	Genino
8	no	himself	25	no	==	==	= the brother Giuseppe Bordini	yes	indet.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Aquila	Cere
9	no	himself	90	yes	1919	Filadelfia	brother in law Nicola Ranieri 8 W Riverside Spokane Wash.	yes	indet	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn.	bwn.	bwn.	====	Ascoli R.	Celpiato
10	no	==========	==========	==========	==========	==========	brother	do	do	==========	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	==========	Bari	Mola di Bari.
11	no	==========	==========	==========	==========	==========	uncle	do	do	==========	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	==========	Bari	Mola di Bari
12	no	==========	==========	==========	==========	==========	do	do	do	==========	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==========							
13	no	==========	==========	==========	==========	==========	do	do	do	==========	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==========							
14	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Falchi Battista 21 Box, Pierce W.V.	Yes	indeter	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	==========	Cagliari	Macomer
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

17

236

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish and Swedish.
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Moravian.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pomeranian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		GAZZOLA	PIETRO	23	M	S	labore yes	ITALIAN	yes	itlian	it;north	treviso	Ponte	THE father Gazzola	Pietro Ont. Timiscamins Ponte		
2		PEPE	FIORELLO	23	M	S	carpent yes	ITALIAN	YES	ITLIAN	IT.South	Macerata	Porto Civitaneva	father Pepe	Domenico Queb, Montreal		
3		ZANELLI	GALLIANO	28	M	S	laborer yes	ITALIAN	yes	Itlian	IT. SOUTH MACERATA	PORTO CIV.	the father Zanelli Vitterio Queb montreal Porto Civitaneva				
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Persons [illegible] whose intended residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

237

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount was paid by relative, whether paid by himself or by other person or by an organization, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in labor pursuant to the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Supplement for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
EN 1	yes	brother	50	no	-	-	the brother Cassola Antonio Br 2 Timiscaming Quebec Ont.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	---	Treviso	Ponte
EN 2	no	himself low	25	no	-	-	the brother Pane Gino Montreal Quab.	no	indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	---	Macerata	Serra de' conti
EN 3	yes	bret.	50	no	-	-	the bret,law Ferri Nicola Montreal Quebec.	yes	indets	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-----	Macerata	P.Civita nova
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or belief in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine that force or violence ought to be resorted to or employed in bringing about the political or social ends of such organization; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carrier therefor, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] should make no entries in this [illegible]

[illegible] to the [illegible] should be expressed in terms corresponding to the latter [illegible]

[illegible] either Male or Female

[illegible] The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced

[illegible] Here state should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] mason, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, nothing indefinite or descriptive.

All [illegible] the words Laborer and Farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer [illegible] a certain number of acres of land to himself or for others.

A farmer [illegible] land owned by the man who operates it.

Some [illegible] are [illegible] under the clause stating the personal examination of aliens and [illegible]

[illegible] Under the law, if a surgeon has reported upon what is called "L. P." in answering this question [illegible] whether [illegible] and if so [illegible] upon what ground. In answering this question no [illegible] should be stated. If there is inability to read and claims [illegible] from the surgeon's report, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Color. The word "white" should be construed to mean the country to which alien belongs [illegible]

Color as to race or people. The color should be printed on back of the sheet. The entry should be [illegible] possible [illegible]

Nationality or people. The nationality, race, and the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject of the person named [illegible] and country. Children born on vessels should be carefully [illegible] parents and [illegible] For instance: Italian, Irish, Scotch, etc., and not [illegible] Italian, Irish, Scotch, etc. Nothing indefinite or descriptive.

All [illegible] the words Hebrew and Latin races and Latin laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer [illegible] a certain number of acres of land to himself or for others.

A farmer [illegible] land owned by the man who operates it.

Some [illegible] are [illegible] under the clause stating the personal examination of aliens and [illegible]

Can read. This [illegible] can read any language or dialect. If [illegible] upon what ground. In

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

1
238

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the modern tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... RISERVISTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended state permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Pietro	30	M	S	labour,	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Sassari	Perchidda	mother Pasulo Tomasina	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	Giovanni Mari	30	M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giovanni	do	do
3		[illegible]	Francesco	21	M	S	labour,	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Colagianus	father Paolo	do	do
4		[illegible]	Giovanni	25	M	S	farmer	no	no	no	[illegible]	South	do	Pozzo Maggio	=father Paolo	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		[illegible]	Ludovico	43	M	M	do	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]	South	Ascoli	Acquaviva re	wife Petrucci Angela	Ills.	Chicago
6		[illegible]	Antonio	34	M	M	wagon com.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Lama dei Pe ligni	=wife Conicelli Annina	Pa	Mamesville
7		[illegible]	Ennaro	44	M	W	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Castellabate	son Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]aso	36	M	M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Roma	Carpineto Ro mano	=wife Rosa Guidi	N.Y.	Utica
9		[illegible]	Vito	36	M	M	do	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]	South	Bari	Canneto	wife Riccardo Rocchetta	Cal.	Los Angelos
10		[illegible]	Giuseppe	28	M	M	labour,	no	no	no	[illegible]	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	wife Rizza Assunta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		[illegible]	Marco	2	M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vicenza	Lonigo	=122 Via Dioni = Siracusa= cousin Peretti Bendardi	Conn.	Norwalk
12		[illegible]	Gabriele	21	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	Monteroduni	wife Renzi Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
13		[illegible]	Giovanni	31	M	M	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Modica	Siracusa	wife Lella Maria	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	Pietro	30	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	Sassari	Pattada	wife Ogniano Luigia	Pa	Philadelphia
15		[illegible]	Angelo	37	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	Chieti	Fraine	mother Floria Maria	N.J.	Paterson
16		[illegible]	Pietro	36	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messina	Gualtieri	wife Caruso Rosaria	Pa	Charleston
17		[illegible]	Giuseppe	16	M	S	brick= layer	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Milano	Cassano Ma gnago	=father Antonio	Mass.	Boston
18		[illegible]	Salvatore	34	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Monterosso	=wife Fanella Soncorsa	do	do
19		[illegible]	Vito Rocco	42	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Canneto	wife Cimarrusti Angelina	Cal.	S.Francisco
20		[illegible]	Antonio	21	M	M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	C.basso	Campodisa	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		[illegible]	Domenico	27	M	M	do	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cosenza	RoccaImperia le	=wife Manolia Teresa	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]	Domenico	27	M	S	brick= layer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
23		[illegible]	Andrea	31	M	M	fisher= man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli	Porto S.Gior gio	=wife Bergamasco Maria	Queb. (Can.)	Montreal
24		CHICINI	Pacifico	31	M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giulio	Ont. (Can.)	Hamilton
25		PROCICO	Giuseppe	32	M	S	clerk	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scala	mother Vollero Maria	Conn.	New Haven
26		[illegible]	Gioacchino	41	M	M	musician	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Travesio	wife Meli Maria	D.C.	Washington
27		[illegible]	Giulio	25	M	S	labour,	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Lucca	Bozzano	father Pietro	Nev.	Sparks
28		[illegible]	Giuseppe	25	M	S	brick= layer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	Bergamo	Bracca	father Andrea	Verm.	Wallington
29		[illegible]	Paolo	33	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Siracusa	Cassaro	wife Giardino Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
30		CIANFARANI	Domenico	20	M	M	work= man	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Caserta	Alvito	wife D'Eramo Maria	Pa	Wilson

3-15939 - 8-25-39 - 505 - 200 C/A

FX49013 - 4/24/38 - Le Sant Anna 4/25/13 - (41-28-4656)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1 D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

239

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary (temporary) visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can the person or inhabitant, or persons, from whom the transportation of the master, or supported by himself? If no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
JeN 1	no	Govern. ris.yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	cousin Puddino Savino I42 Bax.st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn bwn	no	Sassari	Berchidda
2	no	do	ris.yes	9II-I5	Mass.	cousin Appeddu Francesco I42 Baxter st.=New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
3	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	cousin Colombaro Francesco I06 Bagar st.= New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	Colagianus
4	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	friend Pinna Salvatore I4 Canal st.= Buffalo= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn	bwn bwn	no	do	Pozzo Maggiore =
5	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I7	N.Y.	nephew Piunti Marino 23I E.I5 st.=Chicago Height=Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn bwn	no	Ascoli	Acquavi= va
6	no	do	ris.yes	9I0-I5	Pa	brother Luigi I02 5th st.= Mamesville= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn bwn	no	Chieti	Chieti
7	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	friend Marzone Gaetano 9? Mulberry st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	black black	no	Salerno	Castellabate =
8	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I6	N.Y.	brother Alfonso 714 W.Mill st.= Utica= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5 5	nat	bwn bwn	no	Roma	Carpineto
9	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I5	Cal.	sister Rosa 947 Cleveland st.=Los Angelos=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	black bwn	no	Bari	Canneto
10	no	do	ris.yes	9I2-I6	N.Y.	brother in law Gentile Gaeta=yes no=479 T.W.st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	spot on the left cheek	Siracusa	Siracusa
11	no	do	ris.yes	9I2-I5	N.Y.	brother Battista 22 Devt st.= Norwalk= Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn bwn	no	Vicenza	Lonigo
12	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I5	Pa	brother Gabriele 706 Mapon st.= Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn bwn	no	C.basso	Monterodu ni =
13	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I7	N.Y.	friend Deodato Luigi 43? E.I4 st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn bwn	no	Siracusa	Modica
14	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I5	Pa	cousin Molino Pietro ?62= II st. Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn bwn	no	Sassari	Pattada
15	no	do	ris.yes	9I0-I4	N.J.	brother Vincenzo 273 Straight st.=Paterson=N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn bwn	no	Chieti	Fraine
16	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I5	Pa	cousin Sebastiano Pristifo N.I050= Charleston = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 I	nat	black bwn	no	Messina	Gualtieri
17	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I5	Mass.	brother Riccardo 58 Everett st.= Boston=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	fair bwn	cicatrix on left cheek	Milano	Magnago
18	no	do	ris.yes	9I2-I5	Mass.	brother in law Panella Ferdinando=4 North Square =Boston=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn bwn	no	Catanzaro	Monteroso =
19	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I8	Cal.	brother in law Cimarusti Nico=Viola=20 S.Maria ave=S.Francisco=Cal.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn bwn	no	Bari	Cenneto
20	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	brother in law Pellegrino Pi=yes rozzo=I5 Lantegh.st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn bwn	no	C.basso	Campodisa
21	no	do	ris.	no	no	brother Ippolito	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn bwn	no	Cosenza	Rocca Imperiale
22	no	do	ris.yes	9I0-I5	Buenos	Broon st.= New York= N.Y. cousin Acinapura Filippo I929 S.2I st.= Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
23	no	do	ris.yes in transit			friend Giuventù Pietro																	
24	no	do	ris.yes in transit	9I3-I5	Montreal	32 Otur st.= Montreal= Queo.Can. cousin Traini Enrico	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 I0	bwn	bwn bwn	no	Ascoli	Porto S. Giorgio
25	no	do	ris.yes	9I2-I5	Hamilton	=58 Imperial st.= Hamilton=Ont.												5 6	nat	fair blue	no	do	do
26	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I5	Conn.	step brother Visconti Giuseppe=77 Wooster st.= New Haven=Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	black black	no	Salerno	Salerno
27	no	do	ris.yes	9I6-I7	D.C.	brother in law Diana Emilio ?35 =74 st.= Washington= D.C.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	bwn bwn	no	Udine	Travesio
28	no	do	ris.yes	9I2-I5	Nev.	brother in law Angeli Ugo Box I53 = Sparks= Nev. =	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn bwn	no	Lucca	Bozzano
29	no	do	ris.yes	9I2-I5	Verm.	friend Stone William Box 43= N.Wallington= Verm	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	bwn bwn	no	Bergamo	Bracca
30	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I4	Pa	brother in law Giardiso Paolo 9I7 South 8 st.= Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	no	Siracusa	Casmaro
				9I0-I3	Pa	brother Antonio Box 53= Wilson=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn bwn	no	Caserta	Alvito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

[illegible] day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by or contracted with the Government of the United States, or by a steamship company.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

2R

240

BIBLIOTECA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Oriental).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RISERVISTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S S

Passengers sailing from , *191*

No.	HEADING STATES	NAME IN FULL			Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town
		[illegible]															
		[illegible]			41	M	M	work- man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Greci	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]			41	M	M	dress- maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Zafferano Etnea	father Pietro	do	do
		[illegible]			6	F	S	-------	no	no	no		South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
		[illegible]			4	M	S	-------	no	no	no		South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
		[illegible]			1	F	S	-------	no	no	no		South	do	do	do do	do	do
		[illegible]			1	M	S	-------	no	no	no		South	do	do	do do	do	do
		[illegible]	Valerio		29	M	M	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Configni	mother Martelli Seconda	N.J.	Trenton
		[illegible]	[illegible]		20	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
		[illegible]	[illegible]		32	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Giovi S. Orsola	father Candeloro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
		[illegible]	[illegible]		44	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Pisticci	wife Monastero Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
		[illegible]	[illegible]		32	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Pontelatone	wife Maria Rossi	Ohio	Gelard
		[illegible]	[illegible]		27	M	M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	C.basso	Colli	wife Adelisi Ernestina	Pa	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	[illegible]		32	M	M	tailor	yes	italian	yes			Siracusa	Palazzolo	father Salvatore	R.Y.	Providence
		[illegible]	[illegible]		28	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes			do	do	father in law do	do	do
		[illegible]	[illegible]		32	M	M	rope maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli	S.Benedetto del Tronto	mother Lippa Domenica	Ills.	Chicago
		[illegible]	[illegible]		28	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
		[illegible]	[illegible]		32	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Zafferano Etnea	father Pietro	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	[illegible]		28	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
		[illegible]	[illegible]		1	M	S	---------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
		[illegible]	[illegible]		1	F	S	---------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
		[illegible]	[illegible]		1	M	S	---------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
		[illegible]	[illegible]		1	M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
		[illegible]	[illegible]		31	M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes			Ascoli	Comunanza	mother Catulli Teresa	Pa	Brahale
		[illegible]	[illegible]		24	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes			do	do	mother in law do	do	do
		[illegible]	[illegible]		1,5	M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
		TRIBODI	Francesco		23	M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	C.Terranova	father Rosario	Pa	Pittsburgh
		[illegible]	[illegible]		1	M	M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	mother Carbentana Cirina	Neb.	Omaka
		FIRRITO wife	Vincenza			F	M	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian		do	do	mother in law do	do	do

2-791774 9-26-40 505 (C.L. -205-12-6-39)

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens 3

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Persons in transit through the United States shall be deported to the country whence they came. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2R

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

241

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether ship's paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Govern.	ris.yes	907-I5	N.Y.	brother in law	Domenico Panel=yes undeter yes				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black	bwn	spot on the left cheek	Avellino	Greci
2	no	do	ris.yes	912-I5	N.Y.	brother Mario 8I Caterine st.=New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Zafferano
3	no	do	----yes	912-I5	N.Y.	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	do	----born in Americ			uncle	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	N.Y.	New York
5	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	Catania	Zafferano
6	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
7	no	------	----	no	no	no	do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
8	no	Govern.	ris.yes	909-I5	N.J.	brother Quintilio 27 Sivin st.= Trenton= N.J.	yes undeter yes				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	Perugia	Configni
9	no	do	----no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Collesci=poli
10	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	cousin Ragognetti Giovanni 39 st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black	bwn	no	Salerno	Giovi S. Croce
11	no	do	----no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nc	good	no	4	II	bwn	black	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	do	ris.yes	9I2-I4	N.Y.	cousin Lo Satriello Michele 52 Front ave= Buffalo =N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Pisticci
13	no	do	ris.yes	9I0-I4	Ohio	brother Pasquale Box 25= Gelard= Ohio	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Treglia
14	no	do	ris.yes	908-I5	Pa	sister Carmela= 915 Taylor st.= Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Colli
15	no	do	ris.yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	brother Santo 30 Court Land st.=Providence=R.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Palazzolo
16	no	do	----	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	do	ris.yes	9II-I5	Ills.	brother Giuseppe 38= 22 st.= Chicago Height=Ills.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Ascoli	S.Benedetto =
18	no	do	----	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	do	ris.yes	9I0-I5	N.Y.	brother Mariano 8I Eaton st.=New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the cheek	Catania	Zafferano
20	no	do	----yes	9I0-I5	N.Y.	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	do	----born in Americ			uncle	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	N.Y.	New York
22	no	do	----born in Americ			do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
23	no	do	----born in Americ			do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
24	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	Catania	Zafferano
25	no	do	ris.yes	9I2-I5	Pa	cousin Tesi Pietro Box 72= Brahale= Pa	yes undeter yes				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Ascoli	Comunanza
26	no	do	----	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	------	----	no	no	no	uncle	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
28	no	Govern.	ris.yes	9II-I5	Pa	uncle Polito Carmelo 58 West Carson st.=Pittsburgh=Pa	yes undeter yes				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio C.	Terranova
29	no	do	ris.yes	9I0-I5	Neb.	cousin Mango Filalfio 52= 6 st.= Omaka= Nebr.=	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Lentini
30	no	do	----	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do

NOTE.—Following is quoted from section 24 of the law: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do

[illegible] that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens [illegible] excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] respecting each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] will be entered [illegible] entered in the manifest [illegible]

[illegible] made on [illegible]

[illegible] be entered [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] stated [illegible] examination [illegible] stated [illegible] examination

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Luigi, Surgeon of the U. S. Steamship Aurania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow and declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Admiralty of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene Luigi

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

242

RISERVISTA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RISERVISTA

List ..... R[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R[illegible] ITALIA . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

53

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]CIAMANNA	Davide	[illegible]		M	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli	Comunanza	wife Passaretti Rosa	Pa	Brahle
2		AGRIPANTI	Domenico	31		S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco	do	do
3		SANTORO	Giuseppe	47		M	blacksmith	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Melito Porto-Salvo	wife Demetrio Concetta	W.Va	Covington
4		DI IORIO	Alberico	36		M	farmer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	C.[illegible]	Pietracupa	wife Di Iorio Teresa	Wis.	Milwaukee
5		FIGURELLI	Domenico	29		M	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	Aquila	Sulmona	wife Valerio Assunta	Mass.	Northwood
6		COLANERO	Rocco	2		M	do	yes	do	yes		[illegible]	Chieti	Lanciano	wife Martelli Marianna	Pa	Philadelphia
7		COLANERO	Raffaele	[illegible]		M	do	yes	do	yes		[illegible]	do	do	wife Agnese Di Battista	do	do
8		[illegible]ARZANO	Giovanni	23		S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Triggiano	father Carlo	Ills.	Chicago
9		GIGLIO	Angelo	20		S	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	father Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
10		LONGO	Pietro Antonio	[illegible]		M	taylor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Molinara	wife Caruso Vincenzina	Pa	Allentown
11		BAGLIERI	Carmelo	32		S	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Siracusa	Ragusa	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]IZZO	Vincenzo	35		M	farmer	no	no	no			Catania	Licodia	wife Loppino Maria	do	do
13		CAPPELLO	Philadelfio	31		M	do	no	no	no			Siracusa	Lentini	wife Greco Concetta	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		[illegible]OVA	Antonio	30		M	baker	yes	italian	yes			Reggio C.	Reggio C.	wife Nova Vittoria	Mass.	Middlboro
15		[illegible]ANOTRIZIO	Savino	31		M	labour.	yes	do	yes			Bari	Trani	wife Di Benuaro Maria	N.Y.	Floschon[illegible]
16		[illegible]RALONGO	Giuseppe	26		S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Floridia	father Carmelo	Conn.	Harford
17		CANDIDO	Angelo	38		M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Fiume Veneto	wife Candida Teresa	Can.	Rokins Falls
18		[illegible]EZZAVILLA	Antonio	42		M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	do	S.Vito al Tagliamento	wife Tramontini Antonia	Cal.	Valego
19		SCHIRIPA	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Caulonia	wife Bolito Giuseppa	N.Y.	Syracuse
20		D'ANGELO	Vincenzo	29		M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Fara Filiorum Petri	wife Di Paolo Assunta	N.Y.	Bingmantown
21		DE PIERO	Antonio	39		M	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Cordenons	wife Ommaro Maria	Cal.	S.Francisco
22		AMATULLI	Angelo	37		M	waggon.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Noce	wife Curci Angiolina	N.Y.	NewYork
23		CERUTTI	Claudio Vittorio	29		M	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Novara	Palmento	mother Minoletti	Can.	Fort William
24		[illegible]INCA	Vincenzo	[illegible]		M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia	wife Falconi Marianna	N.Y.	New York
25		PERRONE	Salvatore	41		M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Foggia	Cerignola	wife Diana Curci	do	do
26		[illegible]ASUZZO	Liborio	40		M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Catania	S.Cono	wife Mandione Giuseppa	Ohio	Canton
27		MURANO	Carmine	26		M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Catanzaro	Cirò	wife Librante Teresa	Ohio	Crestline
28		[illegible]ERANO	Francesco	39		M	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvito	wife Del Bove Giustina	Pa	Wilson
29		COLLALTI	Francesco	32		M	farmer	no	no	no	Italian	South	Teramo	Tossicia	wife Mancini Eugenia	Minn.	Minneapolis
30		BRUZZESE	Arcangelo	38		M	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Cinquefrondi	wife Bellamaci Mariangela	Pa	Scranton

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3R

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Govern.ris.	yes	9I2-I5	Pa	cousin Sciamanna Annibale Box 76= Brahle= Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Ascoli	Comunanza
2	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	Pa	cousin Cornidi Giuseppe Box 76= Brahle= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
3	no	do	ris.	yes	9I2-I4	W.Va	friend Marino Domenico 4II Highland st.=Covington=W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right eye		Reggio C.	Melito
4	no	do	ris.	yes	9II-I5	Wis.	brother in law Donato Santil= li=I42 Chicago st.=Milwaukee=Wis.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		C.basso	Pietracu= pa
5	no	do	ris.	yes	909-I4	Mass.	friend Lacivita Giuseppe Box 45= Northwood = Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Aquila	Sulmona
6	no	do	ris.	yes	9I2-I5	Pa	cousin Di Battista Giuseppe 776 Christian st.=Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Chieti	Longiano
7	no	do	ris.	yes	in transit 9I2-I5	Canada	brother in law Di Battista Giuseppe=776 Christ.st.Philadelphia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
8	no	do	ris.	yes	9I4-I7	Ills.	brother Savino 740 W.Ohio st.= Chicago=Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		Bari	Triggiano
9	no	do	ris.	yes	909-I4	Ohio	cousin Celluro Angelo 2908 Sider ave= Cleveland=Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		Girgenti	Licata
10	no	do	ris.	yes	9I0-I4	Pa	brother Filomeno 725 Jordan st.= Allentown=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		Benevento	Molinara
11	no	do	ris.	yes	908-I5	N.Y.	parent Cascone Nunzio 528 W.I2 st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Siracusa	Ragusa
12	no	do	ris.	yes	9I0-I5	N.Y.	cousin Cannatello Carmelo 5I Elizabeth st.=New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	bwn	no		Catania	Licodia
13	no	do	ris.	yes	9I0-I5	N.Y.	cousin Cappello Alfio I20 Canal st.= Buffalo=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		Siracusa	Lentini
14	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	Mass.	sister Giuseppa 54 Gron st.= Midlboro= Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front		Reggio C.	Reggio C
15	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	uncle Maratrizio Vincenzo 64 Gron.st.= Floschen= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		Bari	Trani
16	no	do	ris.	yes	9I1-I5	Con.	uncle Trolongo Angelo 5I0 Front st.= Hartford= Con.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	black	bwn	no		Siracusa	Floridia
17	no	do	ris.	yes	in transit 9I3-I5	N.William=Box 9I= Rokins Falls.=Ont.	brother Giovanni	----------																			
18	no	do	ris.	yes	904-I5	Cal.	friend Gambelico Pietro I42 Valego= S.Francisco=Cal.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	blue	no		do	Udine Fiume Veneto Cordovado
19	no	do	ris.	yes	907-I5	N.Y.	brother Luigi 429 North Salain.st.=Syracuse=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Reggio C.	Caulonia
20	no	do	ris.	yes	908-I4	N.Y.	brother in law D'Angelo Luigi 7I Guscahan st.=Binghamtown= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Chieti	Fara Fil. Petri
21	no	do	ris.	yes	9I0-I4	Cal.	brother Giorgio 56 Broadway = S.Francisco= Cal.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black	black	no		Udine	Cordenons
22	no	do	ris.	yes	906-I5	N.Y.	cousin Franchini Vito 356 W.37 st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front		Bari	Noci
23	no	do	ris.	yes	in transit 907-I5	Canada	father Antonio 523 Mc.Intosh st.=Fort William=Can.	----------																			
24	no	do	ris.	yes	9I0-I7	N.Y.	god father Caruso Vincenzo 48 Mott st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	bwn	no		Novara	Falmento
25	no	do	ris.	yes	9I4-I5	N.Y.	cousin Mazzo Vito 68 Mott st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		Catania	Licodia
26	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	Ohio	cousin De Marco Cono 530 Madison ave= Canton= Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		Foggia	Cerignola
27	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	Ohio	cousin Gentile Vincenzo 222 Bayer st.= Crestline=Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Catania	S.Cono
28	no	do	ris.	yes	9I2-I4	Pa	brother Domenico Box 6= Wilson=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Catanzaro	Cirò
29	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	Minn.	brother in law Mancini Valentino=706 5th st.= Minneapolis=Minn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Caserta	Alvito
30	no	do	ris.	yes	9I4-I7	Pa	cousin Galluccio Michele 506 West. = st.= Scranton=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left eye		Teramo	Tossicia
																										Reggio C.	Cinquefrondi =

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months if the latter applies, as in the case of infants.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male, or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mechanical engineer, mason, bricklayer, stone cutter, tailor, tinsmith, printer, compositor, engraver, lithographer, painter, glass blower, cabinetmaker, carpenter, farmer, laborer, servant, clerk, etc. Do not use such indefinite designations as boy, girl, child, or baby.

A laborer should be made to say whether a farmer or farm laborer, regardless of the one or more he has been, and whether he intends to work on a farm or for himself or for others.

A farmer means one who owns a farm, cultivates it himself or by others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between farmers and laborers on the manifests, and correctness should be insisted upon.

Column 7. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The column is subdivided into two parts. Read what has been said in regard to the exemption to be claimed under the head of "Head tax status." In answering this question the last place of residence of the alien is unable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the entry of which he citizen or subject, as the latter is frequently the reverse of the former, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors to see that they are correct in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country, does not mean French; French race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew should not be entered as of the Irish race, German race, or Hebrew race, but as of the country from which he came. Natives of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country, should be entered as of the race or people to which they belong, and not as of the country of birth. In this connection the following definitions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and people resident who for two years or more have been subjects of Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Hebrew, whether of Semitic or other origin. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants born in the United States, shall be classed as Italian (South), provided actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain one year shall be considered residence. Thought as to future residence therein. The entries in this column should show last permanent residence regardless of length of time passed there. The entry in column 11 should show race, country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that special pains be taken by steamship companies accurately, thus entering, if last permanent residence, or place of temporary residence cannot be given, the country of birth, race, city or town.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and return to the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, a statement to that effect should be made.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be followed by the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence in or about the United States, country without the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should be yes or no. The entry should show definitely by which relative or friend the passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — The answer should be yes or no. The entry should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien. Money by express, draft, or check should not be counted. In case of families, the statement of the amount of money in possession of the head of the family will be sufficient, the several members of the family not being required to state the amount of money in their possession.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show a visit or residence in the United States before and the date and place of such visit or residence, as, for example, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. — These questions are self explanatory and should be answered as directed on the sheet. The questions to be asked by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question 27 as to when has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene Lucas, Surgeon of the [illegible], and [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Legislature of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owning thereof, as the case may be)

R

244

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—In case no surgeon is carried, the affidavit is to be executed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer. If the vessel sails from a foreign port, the affidavit is to be executed before the American consular officer at the port of departure, if there be one there; if not, before the consular officer of a friendly nation.

If the surgeon is employed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, a statement to that effect should be added to the affidavit. If employed by the owning company, the fact should be stated.

RISERVISTA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the distinguishing ethnic traits. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 RISERVISTA

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA RET.	LOPARO	Giuseppe	45	M	M	labour.	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Bagnara	wife Gramaglia Rosa	N.Y.	New York
2	RES. USA RET.	PARINI	Salvatore	40	M	M	farmer	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Fermo	wife Gangalle Carolina	do	do
3		DI DIO	Cono	41	M	M	labour.	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Caltanis-setta	Piazza Armerina	wife Rausa Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	RES. USA RET.	DI IUSTO	Agostino	29	M	M	farmer	yes	do yes	Italian	South	C.Bas o	Macchia fortore	Val=wife Di Iusto Maria	N.Y.	Bronx
5		PEROTTI	Pietro	26	M	S	do	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Amelia	mother Formina Pernazzo	Pa	North
6		COCCONE	Aurelio	[illegible]	M	M	sailor	no	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cagliari	Carloforte	wife Gallus Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	RES. USA RET.	MIELE	Giuseppe	28	M	M	do	yes	italian yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Caserta	Elena	wife Lazzaro Elisabetta	Mass.	Boston
8	RES. USA RET.	MOCERI	Felice	39	M	M	farmer	no	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messina	Malvagna	wife Lafalce Anna	N.Y.	New York
9	RES. USA RET.	MARRO	Pasquale	27	M	M	do	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Fragneto Monforte	wife Molinari Agnese	Pa	Philadelphia
10		BELLISARIO	Giuseppe	26	M	S	do	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Treglio	father Antonio	Ont. (Can.)	Hamilton
11	RES. USA RET.	MARTENUCCI	Giuseppe	25	M	W	do	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Lecce	Castellaneta	father Donato	N.Y.	Rochester
12		SICA	Luigi	28	M	M	emploi=ed	yes	do yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Napoli	Napoli	wife Audiero Silvia	N.Y.	New York
13		MARROLIO	Domenico	33	M	M	farmer	no	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Foggia	S.Nicandro	wife Grazia Romani	do	do
14	RES. USA RET.	IAZURLO	Costantino	26	M	M	do	no	no no	Italian	South	C.Basso	Civitacampo marano	=wife Di Paolo M.Donata	Ohio	Lolville
15		PORNINI	Alfredo	40	M	M	cook	yes	italian yes	Italian	North	Como	Pesonzo	wife Candoreggio Pierina	Mass.	Boston
16		SPANO'	Giuseppe	37	M	M	labour.	no	no no	Italian	South	Reggio	C. Orti	wife Calabrese Fortunata	N.Y.	Rochester
17		ABATE	Vito	23	M	M	do	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	father Giovanni	Ohio	Cleveland
18		SARANZ wife	Maria	23	F	M	housew.	yes	do yes	Italian	North	do	do	father in law do	do	do
19		DI GREGORIO	Antonio	27	M	M	farmer	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Civitaquana	mother Cerfolli Angela Rosaria	Ont. (Can.)	Toronto
20		CAVINI wife	Carolina	24	F	M	housew.	yes	do yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
21		CARIGLIA	Michele	28	M	M	work= man	yes	do yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Foggia	Rodi Garga= nico	father Mariantonio	Queb. (Can.)	Montreal
22		ROFI wife	Filomena	26	F	M	housew.	no	no no	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
23		CARIGLIA son	Mariantonio	5	M	S	-------	no	no no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
24		CARIGLIA son	Idolo	2	M	S	-------	no	no no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
25	RES. USA RET.	FORLICA	Paolo	44	M	M	brick= layer	no	no no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	wife Puzzo Giuseppa	Conn.	Waterbury
26		DISIOL	Paolo	44	M	M	farmer	yes	italian yes	Italian	North	Udine	Mortelliano	wife Stodiotto Pierina	Texas	Thurber
27		DERGIO	Antonio	45	M	M	shoe= maker	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Plati	wife Velardi Anna	N.Y.	Roscine
28	RES. USA RET.	DRAICCHIO	Francesco	28	M	M	farmer	no	no no	Italian	South	Foggia	Carpino	wife Tranipio Antonetta	Conn.	Spring New Haven
29		GIANNONA	anto	40	M	M	labour.	no	no no	Italian	South	Catania	Riposto	wife Lizio Sebastiana	N.Y.	New York
30		URBANO	Michele	36	M	M	farmer	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Volturara Appula	=wife De Francesco M.Grazia	Conn.	Waterbury

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 P

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

245

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in the following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	Govern.ris.	yes	9II-I5	N.Y.	brother Carmine I4I Mulberry st.= New York=	yes	undeter	yes	no	■	■	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	black	no		Reggio C.	Bagnara
ALIEN 2	no	do	ris.	yes	9II-I5	N.Y.	cousin Cupreto Attanasio I76 Hester st.29 = New York=	yes	do	yes	no	■	■	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Cosenza	Firmo
ALIEN 3	no	do	ris.	yes	909-I5	N.Y.	sister Lucia 684 Jates ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	■	■	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Caltanisetta	Piazza Armerina
ALIEN 4	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	uncle Pietro Cinelli 2353 Arthur ave= Bronx N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	■	■	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	black	no		C.basso	Macchia Valfortore
ALIEN 5	no	do	ris.	yes	9I2-I5	Pa	uncle Perrotta Addero 2I = 7 st.= North= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	■	■	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	bwn	no		Perugia	Amelia
ALIEN 6	no	do	ris.	yes	9I0-I5	N.Y.	brother Battista 449 = 39 st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	■	■	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		Cagliari	Carloforte
ALIEN 7	no	do	ris.	yes	9II-I8	Mass.	brother Marco 20 Medford st.= Boston= Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	■	■	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Caserta	Elena
ALIEN 8	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I6	N.Y.	cousin Turrisi Alfio I29 Mott. st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	■	■	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left cheek		Messina	Malvagna
ALIEN 9	no	do	ris.	yes	9I0-I5	N.Y.	cousin Petrone Pasquale 9I7 South 8th st. Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	■	■	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Benevento	Fragneto Monforte
ALIEN 10	no	do	ris.	yes	in transit		cousin Nicola Ucci 9I2-I5 Hamilton=535 James st.= Hamilton=Ont.	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Chieti	Treglio
ALIEN 11	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	brother Arcangelo 849 Smith st.= Rochester= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	black	no		Lecce	Castellaneta =
ALIEN 12	no	do	ris.	yes	9I5-I6	N.Y.	cousin Sica Adolfo 32 Mott st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Napoli	Napoli
ALIEN 13	no	do	ris.	yes	9I0-I5	N.Y.	cousin Pizzarella Antonio I29 Mulberry st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left eye		Foggia	S.Nicandro =
ALIEN 14	no	do	ris.	yes	9I2-I5	Ohio	cousin Iazurlo Antonio Box 689= Lolville= Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		C.basso	Civitacampomarano=
ALIEN 15	no	do	ris.	yes	907-I5	Mass.	friend Arris Angelo I26 Shemut ave= Boston=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Como	Besozzo
ALIEN 16	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	brother in law Calabrese Sebastiano=I87 Congress ave=Rochester	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Reggio C.	Orti
ALIEN 17	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	Ohio	cousin Spatola Vincenzo I23I2 Myfield Road =Cleveland=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	black	no		Catania	Mirabella
ALIEN 18	no	do	---	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	black	no		Gorizia	Ronghi
ALIEN 19	no	do	ris.	yes	in transit		cousin Cerfelli Augusto 9I0-I5 Toronto 8 D'Arcy st.= Toronto Ont.Can.	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Teramo	Civitaquana
ALIEN 20	no	do	---	no	no	no	brother in law	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
ALIEN 21	no	do	ris.	yes	in transit		father in law Rofi Francesco 9I0-I5 Montreal=I52 Golicouer st.=Montreal=Can.	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	spot on the cheek		Foggia	Rodi Garganico =
ALIEN 22	no	do	----	no	no	no	father	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
ALIEN 23	no	do	----	no	no	no	gran father	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no		do	do
ALIEN 24	no	-----	----	no	no	no	do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no		do	do
ALIEN 25	no	Govern.ris.	yes	9I2-I5	Conn.	brother in law Puzzo Salvatore=353 W.Main st.=Waterbury=Conn.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Siracusa	Canicattini =
ALIEN 26	no	do	ris.	yes	903-I5	Tex= as	friend Capovilla Luigi Box 567= Thuber = Texas=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Treviso	S.Zenone
ALIEN 27	no	do	ris.	yes	9I2-I6	N.Y.	cousin Zappia Giuseppe 20 Main st.= Messina Spring=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Reggio	C.S.Cristina =
ALIEN 28	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	Conn.	brother Tommaso 28 Orz st.= New Haven= Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Foggia	Carpino
ALIEN 29	no	do	ris.	yes	909-I5	N.Y.	nephew Scandurra Mariano 209 Oliver st.= New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Catania	Mascali
ALIEN 30	no	do	ris.	yes	908-I3	Conn.	uncle Ailanna Vincenzo 282 Bank st.= Waterbury= Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	black	no		Palermo	Volturara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last permanent residence.* Answer as to place of permanent residence, and not as to temporary sojourn. The answer in this column should be expressed by the name of the country only. The answer "England" or "Scotland" will not suffice. The name of the city or town should be given.

Column 3. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The object of the alien in coming to the United States should be stated, and if he is going to join a relative or friend, the name of such relative or friend and his complete address should be given.

Column 4. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 5. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.* The answer should be either Yes or No, and if less than $50 the amount should be stated.

Column 6. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places.

Column 7. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 8 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are required to be given in respect to each and every alien. However, if answer to question 2 shows alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Column 1. *Number on list.* Number persons on each list commencing with the number 1.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Enter surname (family name) first, then the given names in full, as Smith, John; Brown, Mary Ann; Johnson, Charles Frederick. Initials must not be used instead of full names, nor must only one name be given, if the alien has more than one. Titles of honor, as Count, Baron, Duke, Marquis, Prince, Chief, Sir, Lord, Dr., Rev., Hon., Mr., Mrs., Miss, Hakim, Mirza, Mirat, Sirdar, Sheik, Bey, Effendi, Agha, Khan, Pasha, Ameer, Emir, Judge, Professor, Reverend, Right Reverend, Count, Countess, Baroness, Duchess, Marchioness, Princess, Viscount, Viscountess, Lord, Lady, Ladyship, Honorable, Excellency, Majesty, Royal Highness, Serene Highness, Holiness, Eminence, Grace, Worship, Esquire, Esq., Mister, Mistress, Miss, Monsieur, Madame, Mademoiselle, Frau, Herr, Fraulein, Signor, Signora, Signorina, Don, Donna, Padre, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Nephew, Niece, Grandfather, Grandmother, Grandson, Granddaughter, Husband, Wife, Son, Daughter, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Step-father, Step-mother, Step-brother, Step-sister, Step-son, Step-daughter, Half-brother, Half-sister, Half-blood, Full-blood, Widow, Widower, Widowed, Single, Bachelor, Maid, Spinster, Married, Divorced, Divorcee, Divorcee, Betrothed, Fiancé, Fiancée, Engaged, Affianced, Guardian, Ward, Trustee, Executor, Administrator, Heir, Heiress, Next of Kin, Partner, Associate, Assistant, Agent, Attorney, Solicitor, Barrister, Counsellor, Clerk, Secretary, Treasurer, Manager, Director, Superintendent, Overseer, Foreman, Inspector, Steward, Stewardess, Valet, Lady's Maid, Nurse, Governess, Tutor, Companion, Chaperon, Courier, Interpreter, Servant, Footman, Coachman, Groom, Stable Boy, Gardener, Cook, Housekeeper, Maid, Chambermaid, Waiting Maid, Laundress, Seamstress, Tailor, Tailoress, Dressmaker, Milliner, Hairdresser, Barber, Manicure, Chiropodist, Masseur, Masseuse, Beautician, Midwife, Doctor, Physician, Surgeon, Oculist, Dentist, Veterinary Surgeon, Chemist, Druggist, Pharmacist, Apothecary, Optician, Nurse, Trained Nurse, Hospital Nurse, Sanitarium Nurse, Asylum Nurse, Orderly, Attendant, Keeper, Warder, Jailer, Prison Guard, Police Officer, Detective, Soldier, Sailor, Marine, Aviator, Scout, Guide, Missionary, Minister, Preacher, Evangelist, Deacon, Elder, Priest, Curate, Vicar, Rector, Archbishop, Bishop, Abbot, Monk, Friar, Nun, Sister, Mother Superior, Abbess, Prioress, Deaconess, Rabbi, Cantor, Shochet, Mohel, Sofer, Mesumad, Shammes, Talmid, Talmid Chacham, Gaon, Dayan, Moreh Zedek, Moreh Hora'ah, Rosh Yeshibah, Rosh Kollel, Maggid, Shadchan, Mashgiah, Gabbai, Parnas, Shtadlan, Chazan, Sofer, Mohel, Shochet, Melamed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Army, (State whether Surgeon making the report, or Surgeon appointed for the case), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

CR 246

RISERVISTA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible] BELLAVISTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. 51 Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		LAURELLI	Filippo		M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	Isernia	the legal heir	[illegible]	Brooklyn
2		MORELLI	Primo	32	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ohio	Van Wert
3		PARLATA	Stefano	[illegible]	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Francesco	do	Delmer
4		[illegible] wife	Concetta	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	father in law	do	do	do
5		[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]	M	M	shoe maker	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	Aracoeli	Villamaina	father Francesco		Penn. Hartford
6		DORONELLA	Varela	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father in law	do	do	do
7		D'EUGENIO	Camillo	[illegible]	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Teramo	Villanova	mother Per etta Elisabetta		Ohio	Steubenville
8		[illegible]	Giuseppa	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	mother in law	do	do	do
9		D'EUGENIO son	Aldo	1	M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother	do	do	do
10		ADDARDI	Emmanuele	35	M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia	father in law	Nativo Agatino	N.Y.	New York
11		NATIVO wife	Giuseppa	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father	do	do	do
12		LAPIATO	Pasquale	25	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Campli	father G.Battista		Pa	Dourington
13		DI LUIGI wife	Carmina	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law	do	do	do
14		LAGADDU	Pietro	[illegible]	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	father Leone		Nebr.	Omaka
15		SUERCIO wife	Palma	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law	do	do	do
16		DI MARIO	Giuseppe	25	M	M	brick-layer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	C.bianco	Galcito	father Pasquale		Ohio	Canton
17		DI [illegible] wife	Lucia	23	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Circular letter	South	do	do	father in law	do	do	do
18		DI MARIO son	Pasquale	8	M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father	do	do	do
19		BULLA	Agatino	[illegible]	M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aderno	father Giuseppe		N.Y.	Englewood
20		DI MELLA wife	Rosa	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law	do	do	do
21		LALLI	Domenico	41	M	M	labour.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ascoli	Arquata	wife Ciambarella	Domenica	Pa	Pittsburgh
22		CUCCHIARA	Luigi	[illegible]	M	M	farmer	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Caltani=Barrafranca setta		wife Paternò	Grazia	N.J.	Passaic
23																		
24		ADDIEGO	Giovannina	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Verbicaro	father Saverio		Cal.	S.Francisco
25		DITO daugh.	Anna	4	F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father	do	do	do
26		DITO daugh.	Rosina	[illegible]	6	F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
27		LOMBARDI	Fiorina	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Pan arano	father Luigi		N.Y.	Jersey C.
28		COVINO daugh.	Maria	[illegible]	F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father	do	do	do
29		CARCIA	Domenico	[illegible]	M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Guardia Piccara	Per=wife Peruzzi	Nicolina	Conn.	Hartford
30		VOLPE	Giovanni	[illegible]	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Piperno	wife Rispoli	Luisa	W.Va	Norfolk

6-118219-3-10-42-505 nonda
6-64308 6/15/38
505 4/[illegible]
2-781838 505 9-18-40 (C.L.-205-12-6-40)
3-232115-8-16-42-505-NONA
Surname amended Circular letter 8/5/37
2-561409-2/24/38-505 C.O. 205-(1/21/38) C.O. 7/31/42

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† Last address will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OR

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

247

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Govern.	ris.	yes	909-I5	N.Y.	cousin Campagnaro Nicola 202 Fort ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Isernia
2	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	cousin Pucci Salvatore 2068 = S.Francisco= Cal.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	bwn	no	Lucca	Borgo a Buggiano
3	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	cousin Garante Gaetano 29 = II6 st.= Solver= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Francavilla =
4	no	do	-----	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Sgorlato
5	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I5	N.Y.	mother in law Schermi Lucia 58 Temple st.= Hartford=Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	Nat	fair	bwn	cicatrix on the left eye	Siracusa	Villasmunto =
6	no	do	---	no	no	no	mother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	fair	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	do	ris.	yes	9I2-I4	Ohio	uncle Giacinto Venturo I56 North st.= Steubenville=Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Giuliano=va
8	no	do	-----	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	do	-----	no	no	no	do do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
10	no	do	ris.	yes	909-I5	N.Y.	cousin Rondello Antonio I9I= I5 st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Licodia
11	no	do	-----	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	do	ris.	yes	9I2-I5	Pa	brother Vincenzo Box 35= Dourington= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Campli
13	no	do	-----	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	do	ris.	yes	909-I5	Nebr.	aunt Maddalena Alfio 504 N.I6 st.= Omaha= Nebr.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Lentini
15	no	do	-----	no	no	no	aunt do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	do	ris.	yes	9I0-I5	Ohio	cousin Mancino Rosario III5 Lafayette st.=Canton=Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Salcito
17	no	do	-----	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	-----	-----	no	no	no	uncle do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
19	no	Govern.	ris.	yes	9I3-I7	N.Y.	uncle Ballarado Antonio Orange st.= Englewood= N.J.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Adernò
20	no	do	-----	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Maddaloni
21	no	do	ris.	yes	9I3-I7	Pa	brother Ercole 46 Washington st.=Pittsburgh=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Ascoli	Colle
22	no	do	ris.	yes	909-I5	N.J.	cousin Cucchiaro Giuseppe 226 Passaic st.= Passaic=N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	bwn	no	Caltanisetta	Parrata = franca
23																										
24	no	Govern.	ris.	no	no	no	wife of husband Dito Giuseppe I43I Kearney st.= S.Francisco=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Verbicaro
25	no	do	-----	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
26	no	-----	-----	no	no	no	wife of do do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
27	no	Govern.	ris.	yes	9II-I5	N.J.	husband Covino Sabato I38 Wester.ave=Jersey C.=N.J.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	Pannarano
28	no	do	---	born in Americ			father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
29	no	do	ris.	yes	9I0-I5	Conn.	brother Antonio I72 Alflet st.= Hartford=Conn.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Guardia Perticar
30	no	do	ris.	yes	909-I5	Va	uncle Pastoro Gaetano Box 25 = Norfolk = Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	bwn	no	Roma	Piperno

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer to this question should be expressed in years. Where the figure applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Clerk, servant, seamstress, farmer, laborer, mechanic, painter, engineer, tailor, baker, goldsmith, steel polisher, iron molder, and barber, and as simply as possible, not by letters, or other undistinctive characters.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, cultivates it himself or employs others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this decision based on the statements and correspondence held by them, if necessary, by inspectors and receive a large share of the personal examination devolves upon them.

Column 8. *Able to read or not able to read.* — This column is to indicate whether the foreigner can read or not. Read what language. If exempt on account of age, state age, if 16 or over. In answering this question the entry should be "yes" or "no." Any alien who can read in any language or dialect should be entered as able to read, and classed as exempt in case the reading requirement, through [illegible] or such examination should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person last resided, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and must be carefully revised by inspectors and persons, clerks in the vessel. For instance, Turkey appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien to be recorded properly must not be under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native born Caribbean, British West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Provinces of Trentino, Istria, Savoy, Nice, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual origin intended to be noted. One year shall constitute permanent residence. The latest country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently or for a long time shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how frequently or how often he may have changed his residence during that period. Thus, a person who has resided for a number of years in Italy, but who has gone to the United States frequently for short periods of time, intending to remain permanently each time, should show Italy as the country of last permanent residence. Where a person has resided for several years in the United States, but has gone to Canada or Mexico for a short visit, intending to return to the United States, the United States should be recorded as the country of last permanent residence. A mere visit to the United States for a few days, weeks, or months, for business or pleasure, with the intention of returning to the country of permanent residence, does not constitute the United States country of last permanent residence. The question refers to the country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanently or for a long time residents of the United States and not transients, who should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative, living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question must show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, or state if to go to the United States.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.* — The answer to this question as to each individual or family, the exact amount in money shown. Money belonging to each person in a family should not be included in the total money of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.* — The entry should show whether or not a person has ever been in the United States before, and if so, give approximate date and place, as "1894, Chicago," "1901, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, give name and full address.* — The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, where he resides, and complete address.

Column 20 (3). — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the officer in the examination of the alien. However, in answering question 2 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has exercised his discretion to remit the head tax, the authority for such remittance should be given.

248

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Sept

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate shall be executed before the [illegible] of departure, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban
German	Portuguese	

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . Passengers sailing from ..... , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		P-4-H537-Hartford 6/13/30															
1		AMATO	EMANUELE	28		M	S LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN SOUTH	SYRACUSA	CANEGATTI BAGNI	FATHER SEBASTIANO AMATO CANEGATTI=BAGNI	CONN.	WIDDLETON
2		PERRONE	GIUSEPPE	26		M	M DO	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIEN	DO	FOGGIA	CERIGNOLA	MOTHER SAVINA MONTURA CERIGNOLA	N.Y.	PASSAIC
3		SARDONE	CAROLINA	22		F	M HOUSK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	DO	DO	FATHER SAVINO SARDONE CERIGNOLA	DO	DO
UNDER 16		PERRONE	PASQUALE	-	1	M	- =======	=	==========		===ITALIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
		GRASSI	ANTONIO	26		M	M LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	ASCOLIP.	LISCIANO	FATHER MARCO GARSSI LISCIANO	HOBO	CLEVELAND
		MIZZINI	LORETA	22		F	M HOUSH	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER TRANSI CAROLINA S. MARTINO = ACQUASANTA	DO	DO
		VALVO	ENNIO	41		M	M LABOURERYES		ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	SIRACUSA	CANEGATTI B.	WIFE CORRETTONE GIUSEPPINA CANEGATTI=BAGNI	CONN.	HARTFORD
		MISANTONE	PIETRO	27		M	M LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	TERAMO	POGGIO DELLE ROSE	WIFE ELVIRA VISCIOTTI POGGIO DELLE ROSE	N.Y.	UTICA
9		ANANIA	FRANCESCO	25		M	S DO	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	CATANZARO	SAVELLI	MOTHER CALINGERI SAVERIA SAVELLI	PA.	PITTSBURG
		ROMITI	CARMINE	33		M	M DO	YES	ITLIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	TERAMO	POGGIO DELLE ROSE	WIFE CARMELLA BISCIOTTI POGGIO DELLE ROSE	N.Y.	UTICA
11		GATTI	RASQUALE	32		M	M DO	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	BARI	GIOIA DEL COLLE	WIFE SPERANZA ROSA GIOIA DEL COLLE	WIS.	RACINE
12		MORELLI	MICHELE	28		M	M DO	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	POTENZA	FERRANTINO	FATHER MORELLO GIUSEPPE FERRANTINO	N.Y.	N. YORK
		PANETTA	GIUSEPPE	32		M	M DO	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	R. CALABR.	CINCQUE FRONDI	MOTHER IDA CARMELO CINCQUE FRONDI REGIO C.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FOLLS
		CENTORAME	FILIPPO	34		M	M DO	NO	==========	NO	ITALIAN	DO	C. BASSO	TERMOLI	WIFE=CARMELA VERZELLI TERMOLI	N.Y.	STONIGGE
15		RUSSO	FRANCESCO	30		M	M DO	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	DO	MONTERODURI	MOTHER= PILLAROSA MONTERORODURI	N.Y.	N.JERSY
UNDER 16		RUSSO	LODOVICO	4		M	= ======= =	YES	==========		== ITALIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
		LIZZA	ALFREDO	25		M	M LABOURER		ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	BENEVENTO	S. GIOVANNI CIPPOLONE	FTHER GIOVANNI LIZZA S. GIOVANNI CIPP OLONE	PA.	BETHLEM
		PARENTE	CELESTE	28		F	M HOUSH	YES	2-102668 - 1/25/43 - 20/4 ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	DO	DO	FATHER GIOVANNI PARENTE S. GIOV ANNICIPPOLONE	DO	DO
		LISA	ANTONIO	30		M	M LABOURER	NO	==========	NO	ITALIAN	DO	MESSINA	S. STEFANO DEBRIGA	FATHER LISA PIETRO S. STEFANO DEBRIGA	MASS.	BOSTON
		CULICE	FRANCESCA	30		F	M DO	NO	1-403244-1-20-42-595-20 4/3 ==========	NO	ITALIAN	DO	DO	DO	FATHER SALVATORE COLICI S. STEFANO DEBRIGA	DO	DO
UNDER 16		LISA	PIETRO	-	8	M	= ======= =		1-A-8449-2/4/43 ==========		== ITALIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
		FRATAMICO	GIOVANNI	38		M	M LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	C. BASSO	CASTEL MAURO	WIFE CUSTODE QUICI CASTEL MAURO	PA.	BELLEFONTE
		PELLUCCI	EMILIO	33		M	M DO	YES	ITALIN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	LUCCA	BORGO BOGGIANO	MOTHER CENCESCI CELIDE BORGO BOGGIANO	N.Y.	N. YORK
		PIERI	ISOLA	30		F	M HOUSH	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER ANNA ARNIERI PIETRA BONA= LUCDA	DO	DO
UNDER 16		PELLICCI	MARIO	-	9	M	- =======	=	==========		ITALIN	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
		ANGELONE	MICHELE	40		M	M LABOURER	NO	==========	NO	ITALIAN	DO	R. CALABRIA	CONTOSURI	WIFE STILITANA ELISABETTA CONTOSURI	N.Y.	NEWBURG
		DI-NATALE	CARMELO	29		M	M DO		ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	DO	MESSINA	FORNARI	MOTHER CATALFANO FRANCESCA FORNARI	MASS.	BOSTON

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

249

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn (temporary) or laboring period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1																										
1	NO	GOVER.	RIS.	YES	910-914	BROTHER LAW WIDDLETTON	MIANO GIUSEPPE 88 COUSE ST. WIDDLE	YES	UNDETER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BWN	BWN	NONE	SIRACUSA	CATTOLICA TI ERI
ALIEN 2																										
3	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	913-918 N.Y.	BROTHER	PERRONE VENZO 118 SECOND ST. N.Y.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT.	B WN	BWN	NONE	FOGGIA	CIVITA LA
4	NO	DO	=	NO	==	======	BROTHER LAW	DO	DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	NAT.	BWN	BWN	NONE	BARI	VALENZA NA
ALIEN 5	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	910-915	BROTHER LWA PASQUALE RUFFINI		YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	NAT.	BWN	BWN	NONE	ASCOLI P.	LISCIANO
6	NO	DO	======			CLEVELAND	BOX310 KUPPER ST. CL.	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	2	NAT.	BLU.	BWN.	NONE	DO	DO
ALIEN 7	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	913-915	BROTHER	VALVO ANTONINO 510 FRONT ST. HARYF ORD	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BWN	BWN	NONE	SIRACUSA	CANICATTI ERI
ALIEN 8	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	912-915	FRIEND	DOSTILI ENRICO 100 ST. GENSEN AVE. GIMACH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DODO	DO	DO	DO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT.	BLU	BLU	NONE	TERAMO	POGGIO DELLE ROSE
ALIEN 9	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	913-915	UNCLE	LEPERA PASQUALE 801 WEBSTER AVE. PITTSBURG	YES	DO	DO	DO	DODO	DO	DO	DO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	BLU	BLU	NONE	CATANZARO	SAVELLI
ALIEN 10	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	910-915	COUSIN-DINDIN	ANTONIO 7 ST. GENSEN AVE. ST. GIMACH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	BWN	BWN	NONE	TIRANO	POGGIO DELLE ROSE
ALIEN 11	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	913-914	BROTHER LAW	SPERANZA LEONARDO 1113-21ST. RACINA	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT.	BWN	BWN	NONE	BARI	GIOIA DEL COLLE
ALIEN 12	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	912-915 N.Y.	COUSIN	FILASSOPPE GIUSEPPE 23-25 MADISON ST. N.Y.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	BWN	BWN.	NONE	POTENZA	PERGOLA NO
ALIEN 13	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	904-914 NIAGARA F.	BROTHER	FRNK PANETTA 2417 MOURE AVE. NIAGARA FALLS	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	NAT.	BLU.	BLU	CICATRICE IN THE FRONT	R. CALABRIA	CINQUE R TERMI
ALIEN 14	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	904-916 STONICLE	COUSIN	GIUSEPPE DIPAOLO 14 STONICLE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	NAT.	BWN	BWN	NONE	CAMPO BASSO		
ALIEN 15	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	913-915 N.Y.	B ROTHER	RUSSO MICHELE 336 VIOLA ST. N. JERSY	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	BWN	BWN	NONE	CAMPO BASSO	MONTERODU
ALIEN 16	NO	DO	==	==	===	=====	DO DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	==========	======	DO	DO	S.GIOVANN				
ALIEN 17	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	914-915 BETLEHEN	BROTHER LAW	PARENTE ARMANDO 453 WEBSTER ST. BETLEHEN	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	NAT.	BWN	BWN	NONE	BENEVENTO	CIPPE E. L
ALIEN 18	NO	DO	NO	==========			DO DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	NAT.	BWN	BWN	NONE	DO	DO
ALIEN 19	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	913-915 BOSTON	BROTHER LAW	PAOLO COLICE 40 VEOLI ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT	BWNBWN	NONE	MESSINA	S.STEFANO DE BRIG		
ALIEN 20	NO	DO	NO	==========			DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	NAT.	BWNBWN	NONE	DO	DO		
ALIEN 21	NO	DO	NO	==========			DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	=====	NONE	DO	DO					
ALIEN 22	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	905-915 BELLFORT	FRIEND	ANTONIO COCCO 234 BELLFORT PA.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	NAT.	B WN	BWN	NONE	C. BASSO	ASTEL MAURO
ALIEN 23	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	912-915 N.Y.	BROTHER LWA	GIOCCHINO PIERI 630-8ST. AVE. N.Y.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT.	BWN	BWN	NONE	LUCCA	BORGO BUGLIANO
ALIEN 24	NO	DO	==	NO	==========		DO DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	NAT.	BWNBWN	NONE	DO	DO		
ALIEN 25	NO	DO	==	NO	==========		DO DO DO	YES	DO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	==========	NONE	DO	DO					
ALIEN 26	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	914-916 NEWBOURG	BROTHER	SEBASTIANO ANGELONE 213 GUGLIELMI ST. NEWBOURG	YES	DO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	NAT.	BWN	BWN	CICATRICE IN THE FRONT	R. CALABRIA		
ALIEN 27	NO	DO	RIS.	YES	913-915 BOSTON	BROTHER	DINATALE ANTONIO 33 STATE ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES	DO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	NAT.	BWN	BWN	NONE	MESSINA	NOTARI
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, Head tax.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien on arrival at destination. Do not enter, for example, "Civil engineer," "mining engineer," "consulting engineer," "steam engineer," "marine engineer," "gas engineer," brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies are held more carefully to the entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] surgeons and inspectors and ship's clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, Able to read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the [illegible] alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head [illegible] does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race [illegible] does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is sometimes [illegible] the country in which born or England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefore comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, [illegible] outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15, By whom is passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The answer should give in each case the amount, if any, in the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be [illegible] to the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether married (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place (e. g., 1890, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], acting [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting there" or "employed by" the Government, and give title of the person or other officer authorized to administer the oath in the case in question.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of the person or other officer authorized to administer the oath.)

NOTE.—If the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure and not elsewhere. If the Surgeon's certificate shall be executed at the port of departure, the physical and mental examination of the aliens must be made by the Surgeon at the time of the inspection of the vessel. The Surgeon's certificate shall be executed at the port of departure and not elsewhere.

7 BC

250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 R C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(O.A.M.) S.S. RE D'ITALIA . *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , 2 [illegible] , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARIGLIA	MICHELE	28	M	M	WORKMANYES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	FOGGIA	RODIGARGANICO	FATHERMARIANTONIO	QUEB	MONTREAL
2		DI GREGORIO	ANTONIO	27	M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	TERAMO	CIVITAQUANA	MOTHER - CERUELLI ANGELA ROSARIA	ONT.	TORONTO
3		BELLISARIO	GIUSEPPE	26	M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	CHIETI	TRIGLIO	FATHER- ANTONIO	ONT.	HAMILTON
4		CERUTTI	CLAUDIO VITTORIO	29	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	NOVARA	FAIMENTO	MOTHER- MIROLETTI	CAN.	FORT WILL
5		CANDIDO	ANGELO	38	M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	NORTH	UDINE	FIUMEVENETO	WIFE-CANDIDA TERESA	CAN.	ROKENFALLS
6		CHIOINI	PACIFICO	31	M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ASCOLI	PORTOS.GIORGIO	FATHER GIULIO	CAN.	HAMINTON
7		SILVETTI	ANDREA	31	M	M	FISHER MAN	YES	ITALIA	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ASCOLI	PORTOS.GIORGIO	WIFE BERGAMASCO MARIA	QUEB.	MONTREAL
8		COST	FILOMENA	26	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	-------	NO	ITALIAN	SOUTH	FOGGIA	RODIGARGANICO	FATHER INLAW MARIANTONIO	QUEB.	MONTREAL
9	UNDER 16	CARIGLIA	MARIANTONIA	5		M	S	DISCHARGET	NO	-------	NO	ITALIAN	SOUTH	FOGGIA	RODIGARGANICO	GRANDFATER MARIANTONIO	QUEB.	MONTREAL
10	UNDER 16	CARIGLIA	IDOLO	2	M	S	-------	NO	----------	NO	ITALIAN	SOUTH	FOGGIA	RODIGARGANICO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		SAVINI	CAROLINA	24	F	M	HOUSEW	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	TERAMO	CIVITAQUANA	MOTHER IN LAW ANGELA ROSARIA	CAN.	TORONTO
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Primary Purpose: whether the provisions of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y... , *191*

251

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing temporarily or laboring or pursuing a temporary business in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Even if person or employer or anybody else has paid fare, or part of fare, or has agreed to pay fare, or has paid transportation or part of it, or has agreed to pay transportation or part of it, directly or indirectly, by whatever means or manner, to whatever amount, or however remote the relationship, or however slight the obligation, or however long the time, or however conditioned, or however secured, or however paid or to be paid, or by whomsoever paid or to be paid, or however refunded or to be refunded, or however charged or to be charged, or however agreed or to be agreed, or however guaranteed or to be guaranteed, or however indirectly paid, refunded, charged, agreed, or guaranteed, or however intended, or however implied, or however understood, or however expected, or however hoped for, or however known, or however suspected, or however feared, or however believed, or however disbelieved, or however known to exist, or however known to be false, or however known to be true, or however known to be false or true, or however known to be false or true or partly false or partly true, or however known to be false or true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true, or however known to be false or true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true, or however known to be false or true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true, or however known to be false or true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true, or however known to be false or true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true, or however known to be false or true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true, or however known to be false or true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true, or however known to be false or true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly true or partly false or partly

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Ha[illegible]*. [illegible] should make a correct [illegible] record of passengers as [illegible].

Column 2. *Fa[illegible]*. The [illegible] in this column should be [illegible] to the [illegible].

Column 3. *Age*. The [illegible] should be either Male or Female.

Column 4. *Married or single*. The answer should be Married or Single.

Column 5. *Occupation*. [illegible] Do not, should [illegible] from [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] simply [illegible] which he will [illegible].

Column 6. *Nationality*. [illegible] should be given as the country in which the person named therein claims allegiance, as England, Germany, France, Russia, Turkey, China, Japan, etc. [illegible] Austria-Hungary, Italy, Russia, Turkey, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North" or "Italian South," according to the [illegible] of the country in which the person named therein claims allegiance.

Column 7. *Last permanent residence*. Actual or, as intended here, [illegible] year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] year or more, is the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible] to evidence the [illegible]. The answer should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient for steamship companies to state in this column merely that the alien is a citizen of a country, but the [illegible] of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Contrary to last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] temporary visit abroad should be recorded United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative*. [illegible] The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] give name and place of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*. The answer to this question should be the city, town or other [illegible] permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be made irrespective of the place city or town of intended future permanent residence [illegible] the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket [illegible]*. [illegible] should be entered "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has a ticket.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of [illegible]*. The answer should be entered "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has in his possession [illegible] and, father, brother, or other [illegible] United States [illegible].

Column 16. *Whether [illegible] possession of $50 [illegible]*. [illegible] under the control of [illegible] individual or family the exact amount [illegible] shown. Money [illegible] to the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] the several members [illegible].

Column 18. *Whether ever [illegible]*. [illegible] should show whether or not the alien has been [illegible] United States at some previous [illegible] place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. [illegible] should show whether the alien [illegible] and complete [illegible].

Column 20. [illegible] which [illegible] the [illegible] question 20 should be [illegible] to any of the classes [illegible] to reapply for admission [illegible].

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants [illegible] should be classed as "Italian South."

ENGLISH

The term "English" refers to the people of England.

SCOTCH

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

WELSH

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

IRISH

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, or any other country [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro whether native or otherwise of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon making there with for employed by government thereof or the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 20 , 191

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]LITO	Luigi	24		M S	country man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S.Caterina.A.	father Angelo	N.Y.	New.York
2		[illegible]COLO	[illegible]esco	[illegible]		M M	Boot-mak.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Cassano Jonio	wife Natale Emilia	do	do
3		NICOLO	[illegible]ia	[illegible]		F M	Housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Trani	sister Maddalena De Nicolo	N.J.	Hoboken.
4		[illegible]TUNATO	s[illegible]nto	[illegible]		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	do
5		[illegible]TUNATO	dau[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	do
6		[illegible]TUNATO	s[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	do
7		[illegible]ITANTE	[illegible]seppe	[illegible]		M M	taylor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	S.Costantino Albanese	wife Maria Scutari	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		[illegible]RSA	[illegible]menico	35		M M	country man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Civita	wife Maria ferrara	N.Y.	New.York.
9		[illegible]GIONE	Giuseppe	21		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	S.Rufo	wife Francesca Caiaffo	Conn.	Norwalk.
10		[illegible]ITO	Tommaso	17		M S	Carpent.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	S.Costantino Albanese	father Francesco	N.J.	Newark.
11		ARADISO	Maria Lucia	[illegible]		F M	country man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	nobody	Ind.	Richmond.
12		PASCALE	Michelina	19		F M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	Ohio.	Tiffin
13		PIGNOLA	Alfonso	18		M S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Carieti	father Battista	Iowa.	Des Moines
14		[illegible]ARDARELLI	[illegible]ngiolina	[illegible]		F S	country man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C.Basso.	Civitanova. del Sannio	Father Raffaele	Mass.	Springfield
15		ARDARELLI	Maria	[illegible]		F S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	Father do	do	do
16		[illegible]MANO	[illegible]menico	[illegible]		M M	country man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	S.Sebastiano	Father Carmine	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		[illegible]POLA	w [illegible]ucia	[illegible]		F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
18		[illegible]STA	[illegible]chele	[illegible]		M W	country man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S.Lucido	wife Langiunto Rosaria	Ill.	Chicago.
19		[illegible]ADIERI	[illegible]vanni	[illegible]		F M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	father Gaetano	N.Y.	Newark.
20		[illegible]MININNO	[illegible]seppe	[illegible]		M M	Blak-smith.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Palmira	wife Raffaele Pepe	Pa.	Philadelphia.
21		[illegible]MININNO	[illegible]doro	[illegible]		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle Michele Mininno	do	do
22		[illegible]ORUSSO	[illegible]gherita	[illegible]		F W	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Noci	sister Maria Luigia	N.Y.	New.York
23		[illegible]E STEFANO	dau[illegible]	[illegible]4		F S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	do
24		STRATICO'	[illegible]ep[illegible]	Aria	[illegible]9	F S	----------				Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	do
25		[illegible]OSINO	[illegible]amino	23		M M	country man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Cerreto	wife Del Serto Virgina	N.Y.	Inwood
26		[illegible]AGANO	Decio	21		M S	Mechanic.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Castelvetere	father Filippo	N.Y.	New.York.
27		[illegible]ASELLA	Cono	35		M M	country man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Teggiano	wife Antonia Manziello	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		PLANZO	Angelo	28		M S	Painter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Michele	do	do
29		PLANZO	Antonio	17		M S	country man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father do	do	do
[illegible]		DI GIUSEPPE	Michele	[illegible]		M M	country man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Padula	mother Luisa Pantolfi	N.Y.	New.York.

9-26647-5A-1-13-41 No 6a

1-303958-6/19/40

3-934151-5-16-42

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or seven will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *, 191*

253 100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter; whether coming temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ippolito I30I ave A.Bet.70th.st.New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	S.Cateri=na
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Di Giano Fran=yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Cassano Ionio
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	cesco=73I Columbus ave=New York husband Fortunato Gioacchino yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Trani
4	no	mother	----	no	no	no	514 Mourow st.=Hoboken = N.J. father	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	do	-----no	no	no	no	do	do	---	----------		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		----------			no	do	do
6	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	self	25	yes	903-08	N.Y.	uncle Laico Pietro I026 Brank ave-Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	S.Costant=ino
8	no	self	25	yes	903-I3	N.Y.	uncle Rinaldi Vincenzo II7 E.534 st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Civita
9	no	self	25	yes	904-I9	Conn.	daughter Angione Maria Box 36= Norwalk= Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	S.Rufo
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Costantino Schilizzi 232 Sherman ave= Newark =N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	S.Costan=tino
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pietrantonio Salvato=yes	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	S.Bartolo=meo
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	re=72 Sherman st.=Richmond Ind. husband Spino Giovanni I2 San Jouchushyst.=Tissin=Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Acri Catalde 69 Aliuda ave= Des Moines -Yowa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Cariadi
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Teresina Box 33I = Springfield = Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Civitano=va
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Bor=yes relli=65I Washington ave-Brooklyn	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	S.Sebastia=no
17	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Casalnuovo
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Ottavio 7726 Avalon ave= Chicago Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	S.Lucido
19	no	self	25	yes	9I2-I7	N.J.	husband Raffaele Paolella I39 8th ave= Newark = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	pale	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Napoli
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Postiglione 730 Tarp. st.= Philadelphia Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Palmira
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do	do
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Cosimo De Stefano N.37 = 37 st.- Long Island N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	grey	bwn	no	Bari	Conversa=no
23	no	mother	---	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black	black	no	do	do
24	no	aunt	---	no	no	no	uncle	do	---	----------		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		----------			no	Buenos A.	Buenos Ayres
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 274 Walter ave= Inwood = N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Cerzeto
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Fiore Arturo 3I2 Pleasant ave= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	blue	no	Caserta	Casaluce
27	no	self	25	yes	9I0-I3	N.Y.	cousin Michele Candelmo 285 Grand ave= Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Teggiano
28	no	self	25	yes	909-II	N.Y.	uncle Cono Lombardo New Henry st. I3 Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	25	yes	9II-I6	N.Y.	son Vincenzo I65 Brich.st.= New York N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Padula

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Vittorio Olivari e altri, of the S.S. United States, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family.* — Steamship lines should make entries in this column as follows:

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years for each person, and the latter part of the year disregarded.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation of each person, as, for example, "Farmer," "Laborer," "Tailor," "Merchant," "Clerk," "Servant," "Weaver," "Shoemaker," "Engineer," "Lawyer," "Miner," "Painter," "Mason," "Carpenter," "Blacksmith," "Cabinetmaker," "Gardener," "Housekeeper," "Seamstress," "Cook," etc.

Children should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the name of the business, as follows:

A farmer who operates a farm, either his own or that belonging to others.

A farm laborer who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their instructions on the manifests and cause them to be filled out by passengers and properly checked over by the proper examining officers, as follows:

Column 7. *Able to read and write.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language, if any? If exemption is claimed upon what grounds? In answering this question Portuguese or Hebrew dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry must show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and testing clerks in this regard. For instance, France appears under the head of country of birth, French by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien may belong to any race, might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native or citizen of Cuba or the British West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of the aforementioned races, not of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i.e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year. Last permanent residence should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in the country. However, if a person shows that he has been in a country for temporary residence only, such as travel, business, etc., that country shall be the last permanent residence. It means the last permanent residence made voluntarily, the exact amount of time may show it. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year and the place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.* — The answer should show who they are going to join, either a relative or friend, and their relative's full name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to examination by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, no answer to question 32, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has not waived the right to apply to Congress, the authority for such exception should be given.

254

01

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, the line employed by, or acting for the steamship company as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africans, black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . Passengers sailing from , BOSTON , 191

47

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BORIA	Biase	33	M	M	farmer yes	Italian yes		Italian	South	Potenza	Teano	nobody	N.J.	Stanley
2		FIORENZA wife	Angela	25	F	M	housew. no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
3		BORIA daugh.	Maria	7	F	S	------ no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
4		BORIA daugh.	Rosa	5	F	S	------ no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
5		BORIA son	Nicola	3	M	S	------ no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
6		[illegible]	Angela		F	M	housew. no	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Montano Antilio	Aun father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		IGORITI son	Nicola		M	S	------ no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	Gran father do	do	do
8		URSO	[illegible]	42	M	M	black yes	Italian yes		Italian	South	do	do	wife Mariangela Iannuzzo	do	do
9		[illegible]	Armimede	20	M	M	farmer yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	wife Anna Tambosca	do	do
10		[illegible]	Antonio	41	M	M	do yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	C.basso	Portocannone	wife Giuseppa Casalina	N.Y.	New York
11																
12		SQUARELLA	Nicola	22	M	S	statua ry yes	italian yes		Italian	South	Salerno	Padula	mother Crazia Pizzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		CARIELLO	Giuseppe	17	M	S	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
14		CARPATI	Fortuna	3	F	S	housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Afragola	brother Gennaro	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
15		CARPATI	Giuseppa	7	F	S	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother do	do	do
16		AIELLO	Antonio	20	M	S	work- man yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	mother Raffaela Caiazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		VIOLA	Vincenzo	31	M	M	waggom yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Potenza	Latronico	wife Lucia Amoroso	N.J.	Jersey C.
18		RILLO	Michelangelo	22	M	S	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Torrecuso	father Donato	N.J.	Paterson
19		BIOCCHIO	Giuseppe	24	M	S	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Michele	N.J.	Summitt
20		ZOTTI	Carmina	20	F	M	housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	do	mother Maria Giuseppa Rillo	do	do
21		USSO	Antonio	7	M	S	farmer yes	do	yes	Ital'	[illegible]	do	do	father Gennaro	N.Y.	Millburn
22		EZZA	Filippo	7	M	S	work- man yes	do	yes	Ital'	[illegible]	Avellino	Atripalda	father Sabino	N.J.	Orange
23		EZZA	Sabina	12	F	S	housew. yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father do	do	do
24		ESSA	Ersilia	18	F	S	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Pietro	N.Y.	New York
25		OLANGELO	Giovanni	21	M	S	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Paupisi	father Pasquale	Ind.	Logansport
26		PIUMELLI	Addolorata	42	F	M	housew. no	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	Bari	Wolfetta	brother Vito	N.Y.	Syracuse
27		SPADAVECCHIA daugh.	Maria	13	F	S	------ yes	italian yes		Italian	[illegible]	do	do	uncle do	do	do
28		SPADAVECCHIA daugh.	Emanuela	11	F	S	------ yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	do	do do	do	do
29		VITULANO		9			yes	do	yes	Ital'	[illegible]	do	do	father Orazio	N.J.	Hoboken
30		CIRILLO					yes	do	yes	Ital'	[illegible]	do	do	mother Poli Giovannina	do	do

Total passengers 19

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., , *191*

255

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or in prison or elsewhere, or coming under promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation, or under special contract or agreement to perform labor, or likely to become a public charge).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	903-19	N.Y.	parent Pasqualino Martino N.24= Stanley = N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Teano
2	no	husband	---	yes			parent	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	father	----				do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
4	no	do	----				do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
5	no	do	----				do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Vigoriti Prospero	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Montano
7	no	mother	----	no	no	no	1676 = 57 st.= Brooklyn N.Y. father		do		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
8	no	self	25	yes	900-02	N.Y.	cousin Nicola Merla 51 Park ave= Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 218-230 st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	30	yes	905-13	N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Antonio 34 Mulberry st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11											no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Rusti co=34=36 Garfield Place Brooklyn	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Padula
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Alfonso Siani 245 E. 115 st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Andrea South 10 ave N.3 Mount Vernon	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	black	black	no	Napoli	Afragola
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	black	black	no	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Caiazzo 802 Bergen st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Martino 411 W.Side ave=Jersey = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Latronico
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 550 Sommer st.=Paterson =N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	Torrecuso
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 9 Park ave= Summitt = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband D'Occhio Francesco 9 Park ave= Summitt = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gabriele Main and Taylor st.= Millburn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Manuela Modugno 389 Jefferson st.= Orange = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Atripalda
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alberico 313 E.118 st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	45	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Colangelo 108 Toledo st.=Logansport Ind.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	spot on the front	Benevento	Paupisi
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Spadavecchia Giuseppe 2 Paolin st.= Syracuse = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	bwn	no	Bari	Molfetta
27	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father		do		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
28	no	do	---	no	no	no	do		do		no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Spaccavento Orazio 200 Grand st.= Hoboken =N.J.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	black	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Crescenzo Cirillo 228 Jefferson st.= Hoboken =N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	bwn	bwn	no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steam lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answers in this column should be expressed in years. Infants under the age of one year should be stated in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Cabinet maker, stonemason, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions upon the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]. In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefore must be carefully distinguished from the West Indies, North or South American, European, or Asiatic Negro. Any alien with admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basins of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any other intention or disposition thereof. Two entries are required. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and except persons returning after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Destination.* — The answer to this question shall be the city or town of last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such relative or friend has been in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether or not he is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, how long in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should show whether or not he has either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, how long in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or by relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether or not he has either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, how long in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, to what place.* — The answer should show whether or not he has a railroad ticket to interior destination, and if so, to what place.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether or not he was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* — The answer should show whether or not he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

Column 20. *Whether a polygamist.* — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are supplied by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in case the question is answered in the affirmative, the alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for readmission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

256 102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon acting under the orders of or employed by the Government of the United States or the steamship Co.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA, Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Age.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]		[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible] ometa	do	do
4		[illegible]	Carmelo	25	M	M	work-man	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	Ruvo	wife Madrona Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
5																	
6		LAN[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]		Salerno	Roccapiemonte	father Stefano	Pa	Susquehanna
7		LA[illegible]		[illegible]	F	S	do	yes	italian	yes			Cheanza	San and Ios nio	Pastor Tubia	Mass.	Boston
8		DI [illegible]		[illegible]	F	S	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	mother Conset a Perti	N.Y.	New York
9		LA[illegible]		[illegible]	F	M	do	no	no	no	[illegible]		do	do	nobody	do	do
10		VARINO		[illegible]	M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes			do	do	do	do	do
11		VIOZZO	Antonio	38	M	M	shoe-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Maria Paterno	N.Y.	Astoria
12		TEDESCO	Filomena	23	F	S	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Rosa Pacino	N.Y.	New York
13		DE SAUDIO	Salvatore	[illegible]	M	S	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	do	father Giovanni	Mass.	Boston
14		BRUNO	Cosimo	[illegible]	M	M	shoe-maker	yes	do	yes	[illegible]		do	do	wife Isabella De Marco	N.Y.	New York
15		GIOIA	Teresa	45	4 F	W	housew.	no	no	no	[illegible]		do	do	nobody	do	do
16		FERRARA	Antonino	23	M	S	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Pozzuoli	father Alfonso	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		FERRAZZANO	Concetta	[illegible]	F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Angelo Alif.	brother Vincenzo	N.Y.	Warry
18		FERRAZZANO	Concetta	26	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Carmela Pacino	N.J.	Trenton
19		ESPOSITO	Michele	28	M	M	bri.lay.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]		Napoli	Boscoreale	father in law Luigi Tufano	Pa	Philadelphia
20		TUFANO daugh.	Annunziata	2	F	M	[illegible]	yes	no	no	[illegible]		do	do	father do	do	do
21																	
22																	
23		[illegible]ONE	[illegible]na Teresa	13	[illegible]	F	M	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Ottaiano	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		[illegible]NA daugh.	Carmela	10	F	S	------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
25		[illegible]SSA daugh.	Michela	6	F	S	------	no	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	do	do	do do	do	do
26		[illegible]SSA daugh.	Giovanna	5	F	S	------	no	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	do	do	do do	do	do
27		[illegible]SSA daugh.	Emanuela	17	F	S	------	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]		do	do	do do	do	do
28		[illegible]SSA son.	Remigio	15	M	S	------	yes	do	yes	[illegible]		do	do	do do	do	do
29		[illegible]SSA daugh.	Maricletta	18	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED mant;mak.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]		do	do	do do	do	do
30		[illegible]CIFICO	Pasquale	34	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	[illegible]		Benevento	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo.	wife Leonarda Copobianca	do	New.York.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more. Explanatory notes will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

257 **102**

14—418

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere or institution for care and treatment? If such institution supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	912-914.	N.J.	cousin Cirillo Crescenzo 228 Jerfferson St. Hobocken. N.J.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Molfetta
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Macarelli Felice 324 Hillom Av. Hobocken N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Marione Marino 325 Adams St. Hobocken N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ettore 2047 Morrys St. Philadelphia. Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Lecce	Matino
5	no	self	25	yes	910-915.	Pa.	husband Luigi Salotto 182 Box. Susquehanna Pa.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Roccapiemonte.
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria 8 Florence St. Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Cassano
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Chiappetta 177 Washington Ave. New. York.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	usband Pasquale Varino 2112 Second Ave. New. York.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	yes	913-19	L.I.	brother Domenico 810 Stinway Ave. Actoria. L.I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Tedesco 228 E. 108. St. New. York.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brther Luigi 220 Colmestres Ave Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	25	yes	905-910.	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 19-48 Washington Ave. New. York.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left eye	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Genisi 2112 Second= ave= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ciro Ferraro 880 Chestnut st.=S. Francisco Cal.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left cheek	Napoli	Pozzuoli
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Benedetto Box 123= Warry = R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S.Angelo
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Federico Paone 110 Anderson st.= Trenton =N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	blue	spot on the fromt	do	do
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Luigi 612 Carpenter st.=Philadelphia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	blue	cicatrix on the right cheek	Napoli	Boscotrecase =
19	no	husband	---	no	no	no	father in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Castellammare
20																										
21																										
22																										
23	no	self	50	yes	909-12	N.Y.	husband Massa Francesco 346 Liberty ave=Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	S.Giuseppe
24	no	mother	---	yes	909-12	N.Y.	father do	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	Napoli	Ottaiano
25	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	Napoli	Ottaiano
26	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
27	no	do	---	yes	909-12	N.Y.	do	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	do	---	yes	909-12	N.Y.	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 323 Liwood st.=Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	blue	spot on the left eye	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Capobianco=36 Morris ave= N.I39 New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo =

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Lettrio Aurora Ulisse, of the (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) S.S. Re d'Italia, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vito Vito
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column, as the head tax is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years. In the case of infants, the fractional part of a year may be expressed in months, as "6 mos.," "9 mos.," etc.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival. An example: Coal examiner, statistician, examiner of machinery, sheet pump, gas engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cost modeler, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "modeler," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

Additional care should be used to distinguish between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the manner in which they are shown on the ship's lists. Farmers should be shown as follows:

A farmer (meaning a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others).

A farm laborer (meaning a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and if any case is not clear, the immigration officers at the ports of arrival will make the necessary inquiries and require the correction of the entries.

Column 8. *Ability to read.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Can read. Can write. Can both read and write.

Read what language. — If exemption is claimed upon account of illiteracy, this question, the fifty-third, or the ability to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the cause and the law for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native of France, might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro, whether a native of Africa or of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

This people, whether they be natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Holland, Spain, Portugal, Turkey in Europe, Asia, or Africa, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, India, China, Japan, or any other country, should be specifically described as Hebrews.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and many descendants who, since 1866, have settled in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the fact that he may have visited for a period of less than one year another country with the intention of returning to former residence. Country of last permanent residence should be shown. If alien has been in the United States and has returned to country of last permanent residence, it should also be shown. If alien's permanent residence is in the United States, the name of the city or town of last permanent residence should be shown.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to enter "wife," "husband," "father," "mother," "brother," "sister," "friend," etc., but the name and address of such relative or friend must be given.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States. The entry "unknown" is not sufficient. The entry "will proceed to Canada" or other country outside the United States is sufficient.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than $50.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. *Whether ticket is through or to interior point.* — The answer should show whether the ticket is "through" or "to interior point," as the case may be.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should show whether "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if so, the year, as nearly as can be stated, and place, as, "1891, Philadelphia."

Column 18. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.* — The answer should show whether "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if so, which.

Columns 19 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

258 **103**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners the ves[illegible] as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at [illegible] port. If [illegible] the vessel touches [illegible] the affidavit may be executed before any [illegible] authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 **103**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

, 20 , *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIMARELLI	Ernest	16		M S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo father Michele	Mass.	Brighton
2		DI TURSI	Luigia	61		F W	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	Spinazzola son Longo Giovanni	N.J.	Jersey
3		LONGO	Pasquale	26		M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do brother do	do	do
4		DI VACCIO	Agi	32		M S	do	yes	do	yes			do	do mother Gesl Maddalena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	work-man	yes	do	yes			Caserta	Mondragone father Tobia	N.J.	Hoboken
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S	farmer	yes	do	yes			Salerno	S.Arsenio father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible] NOVA	[illegible]ola	21		M S	barber	yes	do	yes			do	do father Arsenio	N.J.	Jersey
8		[illegible]	[illegible]enio	24		M M	farmer	yes	do	yes			do	do father Antonio	N.J.	Lodi
9		[illegible]NOVA w.		23		F M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do father in law do	do	do
10		[illegible]POLITO	[illegible]oniet	17		F S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do father Antonio	N.J.	Jersey
11		[illegible]STA	[illegible]onio	24		M S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	do father Luigi	Pa	Pittsburg
12		[illegible]STA	[illegible]useppa	29		F W	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	do mother Maddalena Flora	N.J.	Jersey
13		[illegible]STA daugh.	[illegible]chele	7		F S	------	no	no	no			do	do gran mother do	do	do
14		[illegible]MAT	[illegible]gherit	19		F S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes			do	do father Antonio	do	do
15		[illegible]CITTI	[illegible]enico	17		M S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do father Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
16		[illegible]O	[illegible]enio			M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do wife Carolina De Liso	N.J.	Summitt
17		[illegible]TO	[illegible]ttore	23		M M	butcher	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Napoli	S.Giuseppe Vecuriano father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]ANO wife	[illegible]la Mar.	23		F M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	do father in law do	do	do
19		[illegible]BI	[illegible]dom.	20		M S	work-man	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Aquila	Villa S.Ange lo father Michele	Pa	New Castle
20		[illegible]CI		18		M M	do	yes	do	yes			do	S.Demetrio wife Barbara D'Amore	Pa	Woodlawn
21		[illegible]CI		25		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do wife Cipollone Sofia	do	do
22		[illegible]BATORE		9		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do wife Domenica Literatore	do	do
23		[illegible]TI		20		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Bagno father Paolo	do	do
24		[illegible]MIA				M M	do	yes	do	yes			do	do wife Carina Cruciani	Pa	Wandergrift
25		[illegible]NTO		11		M M	do	yes	do	yes			do	do wife Santa Scimia	do	do
26		[illegible]COLI		51		M M	do	yes	do	yes			do	do wife Ciccone Alessandrina	do	do
27		[illegible]		44		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do wife Castellani Assunta	Pa	Pittsburg
28		[illegible]LLANI				M S	do,	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do father Sabatino	N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible]RI				F S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Salerno	Amalfi father Gennaro	do	do
30		[illegible]ROIELLO				M M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Caserta	Ciccriano wife Colomina Di Stefano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
															Ohio	Dayton

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government . . . cause of his . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

259 **103**

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 52 Lincoln st.=Brighton =Mass.	yes	undet.	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo =
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Vincenza Longo 336 Randolph ave=Jersey N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	grey	bwn	no	Bari	Spinazzola =
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Vincenza 336 Randolph ave Jersey N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Sorrenti 155 Lewes ave= Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Tommaso 421 Adams st.- Hoboken = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the neck	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Rusciano Giuseppe 324 E.113 st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	S.Arseni o =
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Arsenio Terranova 193 Brounswick st.=Jersey N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Nicola 236 Harrison ave-Lodi = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right temple	do	do
9	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquariello Pie tro=529Communipaw ave=Jersey	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin G.Battista Mangieri= IOI3 =5th ave= Pittsburg =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no,	do	do
12	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Ippolito Arsenio 239 Haledru.st.= Jersey C.N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the chin	do	do
13	no	mother	---	no	no	no	uncle	do																no	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giallorenzo Pasquale 32[illegible] st.= Jersey C. N.J.	yes	undet.	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Arsenio IO3 Federal st.=Pittsburg -Pa	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right cheek	do	do
16	no	self	25	yes	9II-I3	N.J.	sister Giuseppina M.52 R.R.= Summitt N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 236 Elton st.=Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	S.Giuseppe =
18	no	husband	----	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Tomei Berardino 325 Stauhtorn ave=New Castle Pa	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Villa S. Angelo
20	no	self	25	yes	9II-20	Pa	cousin Vaccarella Loreto Box 885= Woodlawn -Pa	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	S.Demetrio =
21	no	self	25	yes	9I2-20	Pa	brother in law De Matteis Demetrio=Box 885 Woodlawn =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	25	yes	908-I8	Pa	cousin Sfarra Antonio Box885 = Woodlawn =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	25	yes	9I0-I3	Pa	cousin Paschiatone Francesco 84 Lowell st.= Wandergrift Pa	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	Bagno
24	no	self	25	yes	906-09	Pa	ccusin Paolucci Vincenzo Lowell st.= Wandergrift -Pa	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	yes	9I2-I9	Pa	cousin Ferranto Americo Lowell st.= Wandergrift =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	yes	9II-I4	Pa	brother in law Ciccone Giovanni=850 Webster ave-Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	25	yes	9I4-I9	Pa	cousin Nanni Carmine I2 st.=402 New York = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Castellani Teodoro 309 =303 st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo I27 Sumritt st.= N.Y.Brooklyn	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Amalfi
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Porciello 43 Clante st.=D.Alton= Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Cicciano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ulisse Olivari, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Italia, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ulisse Olivari

Sworn to before me this 7th day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

260

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and not before the surgeon himself. If the surgeon is not with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—4.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . *Passengers sailing from* , 1920, *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]				M M	taylor	yes	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. italian	yes		South	Caserta	Nola	wife Irene Papa	N.J.	Hoboken
2		RUGGIERO	Numid[illegible]			M M	shoe= maker	yes	do	yes		South	do	do	wife Felicetta Ruggiero	do	do
3		[illegible]	[illegible]ngo			M S	labour.	yes	do	yes		South	Chieti	Villa S.Ma= ria	mother Francesca Stanziani	N.J.	Jonkers
4		[illegible]				M S	do	yes	do	yes	It[illegible]	South	do	do	father Francesco	do	do
5		[illegible]				F S	housew.	yes	do	yes	It[illegible]	South	Teramo	Torre dei Pas= seri	gran father Giovanni Di Gre= gorio	do	do
6		PADDEVITA	Policiano	45		M M	barber	yes	do	yes		South	Benevento	Buonalber= go	wife Libera Mariano	N.Y.	New York
7		ROMANO	[illegible]mine			M S	farmer	yes	do	yes	It[illegible]	South	C.basso	Poiano	father Biagio	Pa	Saint Clair
8		VOLINO	[illegible]ele			M S	miller	yes	do	yes		South	do	do	father Cesario	Wis.	Millwankee
9		VOLINO	[illegible]			M S	do	yes	do	yes		South	do	do	father do	do	do
10		REA	Giuseppantor[illegible]			M M	carpent.	yes	do	yes		South	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo in Caldo	father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
11		RACA	Giov[illegible]			M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Rea Alfina	do	do
12		DEL VECCHIO	Pasquale	29		M M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Gallo	father Giuseppe	R.Y.	Providence
13		CASTALDI wife	Domenica	29		F M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
14		[illegible]				F W	do	no	no	no		South	do	do	father Vincenzo	do	do
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]LUSO				M S	farmer	yes	italian	yes		South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
16		[illegible]TELLA		24		F M	housew.	yes	do	yes		South	Salerno	Auletta	mother Buonario Cassetta	N.Y.	Rosebank
17	UNDER 16	DI GIOSA daug.				F S	-------	no	no	no			do	do	gran mother do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	DI GIOSA daug.	[illegible]a	2		F S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
19		[illegible]LLA	[illegible]cole			M S	shoe= maker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
20		[illegible]	Giuseppe			M M	do	yes	do	yes		South	do	do	wife Anna Palumbo	do	do
21		RAGI	Domenico	21		F M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Aquino	father Fulvio	Pa	Philadelphia
22		[illegible] daugh.	Benedetta	2		F S	-------	no	no	no		South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
23		[illegible]	Antonio			M S	black= smith	yes	italian	yes			do	do	brother Ernesto	do	do
24		[illegible]	Vincenzo			M M	work= man	yes	do	yes			do	do	wife Concettina Montefusco	Conn.	Hartford
25		[illegible]MANO	Girolamo			M S	farmer	yes	do	yes			Reggio	C.Antonimi= na	father Bruno	N.J.	Jersey
26		ACELLI	Michele			M S	trader	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Salvatore Telesinc	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Paterson
27		[illegible]ARTROCOLA	Pasquale			M S	bri.lay.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Lupo	father Achille	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		[illegible]AGLIA	Cosimo			M S	farmer	yes	do	yes		South	do	do	mother Pasqualella Tommasina	N.J.	Matowan
29		[illegible]MPANTE	Celio			M, S	bri.lay.	yes	do	yes		South	do	do	mother Concetta Focareta	Conn.	Waterbury
30		MACCARONI	Luigi			M M	taylor	yes	do	yes			Avellino	Paternopoli	wife Rosco Emanuela	N.Y.	Rochester

3-143319 1/12/38

20 * 51

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

*States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ..., 191

261 104

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country at time of leaving premises in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	self	25	no			no	no		no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Nola.
2	no	self	25	yes	914-19	N.Y.	cousin Ruggiero Vincenzo 734 Adams St. Hoboken N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	self	25	yes	903-19	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Villa S. Maria.
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 244. New Main St. Yonkers N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	self	25	yes	904-12	N.Y.	Uncle Alessandro Saccone 244 New. Main St. Yonkers N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Torre di Passeri
6	no	self	25	yes	894-19	N.Y.	son Silvio I29 Mulberry St. New.York.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	bwn	no	Benevento	Buonalbergo =
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Spina Box I34 Saint Clair = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Boiano
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Spina I82 Hudson st.= Milwankee =Wis.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Termoli
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Bra= ca=I22 Woodugal st.=New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	bwn	no	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo =
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Francesco	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	50	yes	907-20	R.I.	brother in law Domenico Ca= staldi=I08 Penn.st.=Providence	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	bwn	no	Caserta	Gallo
13	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	self	30	no	no	no	son Peluso Giovanni Norwad ave= Providence= R.I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	mother	---	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	25	yes	914-19	N.Y.	husband Di Giosa Francesco 42 Shian Slen Rosebank =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	mother	----	born in Americ			father	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Auletta
18	no	do	----	born in Americ			do	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------		no				N.Y.	Rosebank
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Di Giosa=42 Shian Slen. Rosebank N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------		no				do	do
20	no	self	25	yes	905-10	N.Y.	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Salerno	Auletta
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vozza Giovanbattista 4363 Wayne ave-Philadelphia Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Aquino
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 4363 Wayne ave=Philadelphia Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------		no				do	do
24	no	self	25	yes	909-10	Conn.	brother in law Andrea Di Fi= lippo=60 Temple st. Hartford Conn.	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Romano Vincenzo 42 Car. st.= Jersey Ct= N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Zoccolillo Antonio I0I Broadway =Paterson= N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Reggio C.	Antonimina =
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Mastrocola Francesco 70 South 8th st.- Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	S.Salvatore =
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Michele 26 Main st.= Matewan = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do	S.Lupo
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 52 Webb.st.=Waterbury Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	25	yes	909-12	Pa	brother Fiorentino 224 State st.=Rochester - N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do	do
																			5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Paternopoli =

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head for states.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The word is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, entering the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married, widowed, or divorced) or S (single).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult at the time of arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, shipper, laborer, merchant, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exempt as to tainted, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people does not necessarily belong to the country of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of pure Spanish or mixed Spanish and Indian race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or America. Any alien with ghost or chief of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

In general, those native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

In general, those native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year constitutes permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. Three types of information should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that local ports see that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative buys ticket, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Locality destination.*—The answer to the question should show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be determined by the place to which, if known, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether has a ticket and whether paid for by self or other person or corporation.*—The answer should show Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show by whom the passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—Money belonging to the family, but entered in the name of one member of the family, should be considered as in the possession of that member. The answer should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 20 (a) (b). *Whether deported, and if so, why.*—The aliens to be examined at the time of their arrival are subject to deportation by reason of conditions existing at that time. However, aliens who are found to have become public charges, or to have violated the terms of the conditions under which they were admitted, at any time within three years after their entry, are subject to deportation on the warrant issued by the Secretary of Labor. Accordingly, in order to enable the Department of Labor to keep a record of the cases in which aliens become public charges within three years after their entry, it is necessary that the immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival should ascertain and show on the manifest the name of the port at which each alien was admitted, the date of admission, and the class under which admitted, as, for example, "Section 2, 1907," "Section 3, 1907," "Section 4, 1907," "Section 1, 1910," "Section 2, 1910," "Section 3, 1910," "Section 4, 1910," "Section 1, 1913," "Section 2, 1913," "Section 3, 1913," "Section 4, 1913," "Section 1, 1917," "Section 2, 1917," "Section 3, 1917," "Section 4, 1917," "Section 1, 1918," "Section 2, 1918," "Section 3, 1918," "Section 4, 1918," "Section 1, 1919," "Section 2, 1919," "Section 3, 1919," "Section 4, 1919," "Section 1,

List

105

262

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] (State whether Surg[illegible]sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, two affidavits of identical import shall be executed before immigrant collector at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named therein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of Surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9—44

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . Passengers sailing from , DEC 1920 , 191

16—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~VAT 2316 C 3/4/1920~~				F	S	dress=maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Paternopoli	mother Lo Vuolo Fiorita	Pa	Pittsburg
2		[illegible]						farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Bovalino	wife Scambellone Teresa	Ohio	Lorain
3		ANSOTTA	Enrico	22		M	S	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Ardore	father Bruno	Ohio	Youngston
4		[illegible]ITANO	Dome[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	Bovalino	father Salvatore	do	do
5		[illegible]SERVILLE	Pietro	[illegible]		M	S	shoe=maker	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Roma	Ceccano	aunt Colini Paolina	Mass.	Lawrence
6		[illegible]SERVILLE	Vince[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	housew.	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do do	do	do
7		ICCIARELLI	Felice	[illegible]		M	S	labour.	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	mother Roma Luisa	Pa	Erie
8		[illegible]CTOLI	Benedetto	[illegible]		M	S	do	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	mother Tiberia Giacinta	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		[illegible]ARLINI	Mariano	[illegible]		M		do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Anna Zeo	do	do
10		CONTE	Costantino	43		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Palomonte	wife Rosaria La Manna	N.J.	Jersey
11		[illegible]		[illegible]			S	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Angelo	do	do
12		[illegible]		[illegible]				do	yes	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Roccabascerana	wife Giuseppina Pascarella	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		ROSSI	Francesco	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Maria Giuseppa Rossi	Mass.	Boston
14		ANTON[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Giovannina Iannace	Conn.	Bridgeport
15		PIRONE	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Domenica Cicotti	N.Y.	Pomphenzville
16		[illegible]RCATO	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	do	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	S.Martino	father Antonio	Mass.	Boston
17		[illegible]REDA	[illegible]	[illegible]				work=man	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	Prata	wife Maria Buono	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Alfonso	N.J.	Orange
19		SCANNELLI wife	Maria Giuseppa	41		F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father in law	do	do
20		[illegible]CHIO	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Tufo	wife Maria Michela Ferrara	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]RINO	Domenico	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Monte S.Angelo	father Filippo	Conn.	Bridgeport
22		[illegible]LDI	Antonio	26		M	M	waggom.	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	wife Maria La Torre	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]VALDI	Felice	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Michele	Conn.	Stratford
24		[illegible]RUCCIONE	Silvio	25		M	M	shoe=maker	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Benevento	S.Croce del Sannio	wife Dolorata Maglieri	N.Y.	Providence
25		[illegible]ITALE	Gregorio	36		M	S	carpent	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia
26		[illegible]ERRATO	Vincenzo	22		M	S	shoe=maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scafati	mother Teresa Galderisi	Conn.	New Haven
27		[illegible]ERRATO	Anna	[illegible]		F	S	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
28	*	[illegible]ROCELLO	Nicola	[illegible]		M	M	mechan.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignano	wife Cook Ellen	N.Y.	New York
29	*	CROCILLO	Remo	[illegible]		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giovanni	do	do
30		MILITE	Pellegrino	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	[illegible]	South	Salerno	Scafati	father Giuseppe	Conn.	Derbey

1-320925

1-420188 12/5/42

Ex Reg. 36353

Total passengers 23

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191* 263

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily or laboring pursuant to his contract in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	promised Giuseppe Migro 1419 Poplar Ave=Pittsburg Pa	yes	Undeter	yes		no	no				good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Paternopoli
2	no	self	25	yes	912-13	Ohio	father in law Gambalone Vincenzo=Lorain=Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	C.Bovalino
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Micchia Giovanni Box 46=E.Youngstown=Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	Ardore
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Box 1012 - Youngstown=Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Bovalino
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Francesco 88 Common st.=Lawrence=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Ceccano
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Angelo 511 W.16 st.=Erie=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Luigi 211 Seneca st.=Buffalo=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Leo Francesco 211 Seneca st.=Buffalo=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	yes	902-06	N.J.	brother in law Antonio Cupo W.227=Jersey=C. N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Palomonte
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Daniele Perrotta 349 Grave st.=Jersey=N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	25	yes	906-19	Conn.	brother in law Salvatore Leo=yes dano=1859 North Main st.Bridgeport	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	bwn	no	Avellino	Roccabascerana
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Antonio 333 Hannover st. Boston=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	self	25	yes	905-09	Conn.	brother Marco 39½ North Washington ave=Bridgeport	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giacomo Mazzarella 119 st.Paulus ave Pomphenaville	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Porcari Francesco 333 Hannover st.=Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	25	yes	912-14	N.Y.	sister Vincenza 59 st.=10=16=Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Prata
18	no	self	50	yes	900-08	N.J.	brother Francesco 168 Lincoln ave=Orange=N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	25	yes	906-14	N.Y.	brother in law Gabriele Ferrara=33 Davenport ave=New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Tufo
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Matteo Frattamolo 511 Pemeroke st.=Bridgeport Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	Monte S.Angelo
22	no	self	25	yes	912-13	N.Y.	cousin Rinaldi Giuseppe 2261 First ave=116 st.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Andrea Di Palma 1639 South ave=Stratford=Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 24 Ames st.=Providence=R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	S.Croce
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Sebastiano Lalli 1204 S.Elevelth st.=Philadelphia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Buenos A.	Buenos Ayres
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco De Nuzzo=557 Grand ave=New Haven	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Scafati
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	25	yes	901-06	N.Y.	cousin Di Cerbo Vincenzo 116 st.= New York = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Baia Latina
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Alvignano
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nappi Francesco 24 Gilbert st.=Derbey=Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Scafati

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Amari, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widow or widower; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondence should be maintained necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column, as shown below, contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be promptly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native in an Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Is intending to become a citizen.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

06 264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ... as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any alien named herein shall be rejected by the officer at the port of departure before sailing, the fact shall be noted by the immigration officer at such port in the space provided for that purpose in the manifest, and the reason for such rejection shall be stated. If any alien named herein shall be rejected at the port of arrival, a similar entry shall be made by the immigrant inspector at such port.

[illegible] executed

[illegible] executed

[illegible] executed

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 2 DICEMBRE, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4		[illegible]				F	S	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Turi	father Stefano	Mass.	Northampton
5		CALDELLI	Annunanda			F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	Carovilli	father Romeo	Pa	Yullstown
6		ARMOSINO	Michelanto			M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Pagliarone	wife Teresa Lombardi	N.Y.	Sembol
7		LOMBARDI	Carlo			M	M	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Adele Lombardi	Ohio	Columbus
8		CONTI	Domenico			M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Carovilli	wife Filomena Carano	Ohio	Akron
9		DI FALCO	Maria			F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Lucia Mariola	Ohio	Wellsville
10		AGANO	Luisa			F	W	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Baronissi	nobody	Pa	Jermanton
11	UNDER 16	ESPOSITO da	Giovanna			F	S	-------	yes	italian	yes			do	do	do	do	do
12		VIELLO	Alfonso			M	M	weaver.	yes	do	yes			do	do	brother Domenico	N.Y.	New York
13		CONFORTI	Carmela			F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes			do	do	brother in law do	do	do
14		ALOE'	Carlo Luigi			M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	S.Buono	wife Maria Di Rocco	Ohio	Cincinnati
15		ALOE'	Tommaso			M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Concettina Vitullo	do	do
16		DEL NEGRO	Emildo			M	S	taylo.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Artibano	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		D'ADAMIO	Giovanni			M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Palmoli	wife Gelsomina D'Adamio	Pa	Reading
18		BONTEMPO	Giovanni			M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Giuseppina Ranni	Pa	Birdsboro
19		PARDI	Teresa			F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Furci	father in law Angelo Porcaro	N.Y.	Geneva
20	UNDER 16	PORCARO dau	Maria			F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	PORCARO dau	Albaina			F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
22	UNDER 16					F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
23		MARCHIONE	Giovanni			M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonio	N.J.	Hornell
24		[illegible]ADA				M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian		do	do	wife Maria Greco	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		[illegible]CIOSI				M	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Celeste Argentieri	N.J.	Albany
26		PETROSI	Maria Nicola	29		F	M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Doglicla	father Pietro	Ont.	Hamilton
27		GIANNICHELE daugh.	Iolanda	9		F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
28		GIANNICHELE son	Antonio	7		M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
29		GABRIELE						farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian		do	Fresagrandinaria	father Nicola	Pa	Bridgeport
30		TERPOLILLI						housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian		do	do	father Alfonsina Iannone	do	do

1-332563-3/4/41

6-41436-7-28-30-505

13-516

2-948956 1/7/4 2-

2-547710 1/4/3

2-565210-19/25/38-505 (C.O.205-1/7/39)

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

7-122982-9-27-39-505-no C/A

7-123850-8-25-39-505-no C/A

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 196

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list should be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

265

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vito Box 30 - Northampton -Mass.																				
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Box 944 = Pullzton Pa																				
6	no	self	25	yes	9I0-I4	N.Y.	brother Salvatore =Semkl= N.Y.																				
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Box 2I - Columbus -Ohio																				
8	no	self	25	yes	9I0-I4	Ohio	brother Stefano 335 Den st.= Akron -Ohio																				
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Michele I697 Main st.= Wellsville-Ohio																				
10	no	self	25	yes	899-905	Pa	son Pietro Esposito 235 Bettenhoust st. Jermanton Pa																				
11	no	mother	---	no	no	no	brother	do																			
12	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Emilio D'Ambro=sio=52 Prince st. New York																				
13	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law	do																			
14	no	self	25	yes	905-I0	Ohio	brother Domenico I127 Vine st.=Cincinnati Ohio																				
15	no	self	25	yes	9II-20	Ohio	brother	do																			
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Calandra 252 Seneca st.=Buffalo N.Y.																				
17	no	self	25	yes	9I0-I3	Pa	cousin Gabriele D'Adamio 254 North 9th st.=Reading Pa																				
18	no	self	25	yes	9I0-I3	Pa	uncle Nicola De Santis Box 7= Birdsboro= Pa																				
19	no	self	40	no	no	no	husband Zefferino Forcaro R.F.D.2 Road st.=Geneve= N.Y.																				
20	no	mother	----no	no	no		father	do																			
21	no	do	----no	no	no		do	do																			
22	no	do	----no	no	no		do	do																			
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Daniele I00 Elisabeth st.= Hornell = N.Y.																				
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Romualdo Si Santo N.374 = Buffalo = N.Y.																				
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Manci=ni=Hudson Ary = Albany = N.J.																				
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Rocco Giammichele 2I3 James st.=Hamilton =Ont.																				
27	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father	do																			
28	no	do	25	no	no	no	do	do																			
29	no	self	I06	yes	905-20	Pa	brother Eduardo I8 Front st.=Bridgeport Pa																				
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Eduardo Sabrie=les=I8 Front st.= Bridgeport Pa																				

1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mario Juan Matteo, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Mario Juan Matteo
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The purpose for which the information called for is required will be explained later.

Column 3. *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Married or single*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on his arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, tailor, mason, cabinet maker, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, or tailor, or other indefinite statement.

Aliens who can do more than one kind of work, as, for example, a miner who can also work on a farm, should be returned according to the occupation at which they have been employed for the longer period.

Aliens who have no occupation, as children, should be returned without occupation.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either clear or mortgaged.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled labor other than farm labor.

Strict attention should be paid to the distinction between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either clear or mortgaged.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between labor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "Surgeon" "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a vessel sails with the vessel's clearance papers, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, as heavy charges or fines have been imposed upon the masters of vessels where lists or manifests have been executed before the departure of the vessel.
If a vessel sails with the vessel's clearance papers, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . Passengers sailing from , , 191

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOLOGNESE	Eric	37		M M	farmer yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Palmoli	wife Carmela De Libertis	Pa	Allentown
2		BOLOGNESE	Libertin	40		M M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Carmina De Libertis	do	do
3		BOLOGNESE	Giuseppe	48		M M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonio	Pa	Reading
4	UNDER 16	BOLOGNESE	Carmina	13		F S	------- yes	dp	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	BOLOGNESE	Rosina	11		F S	---------no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
6		D'ALESSANDRO	Angela	42		F M	housew. no	no	no			do	do	father in law do	do	do
7		BOLOGNESE	Nicola	18		M S	farmer yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
		D'ALESSANDRO	Giovina	39		F M	housew.no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother Rosa Ciccarone	do	do
		DE SANTIS	Maria Nic	37		F M	do no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father Angelo Maria	N.Y.	Schenectady
		D'ADAMIO	Marianna	24		F M	do no	no	no		South	do	do	father Pietro	Pa	Reading
		ROSATO	Filomena	46		F W	do yes	italian	yes		South	Benevento	Campolattaro	father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		CRISTACCHIA	Antonino	17		M S	shoe- maker yes	do	yes		South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
		CRISTACCHIA	Antonio	16		M S	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
		PELLEGRINO	Antonio	18		M S	labour.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Nicoletta Riccio	Conn.	Waterbury
14		PELLEGRINO	Antonio	18		M S	labour.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Ripi	father Rocco	Pa	Pitston
15		ZEPPIERI	Luigi	27		M S	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Torrice	brother Domenico	N.Y.	Astoria
		DI CASTRO	Francesco	60		M M	carpent.yes	do	yes		South	do	do	brother in law do	do	do
		CONDONZI wi	Annunziata	61		F M	housew.no	no	no		South	do	Strangolagal-li	father Raffaele	N.Y.	Manchester
18		[illegible]	Francesco	17		M S	farmer yes	italian	yes		South	do	do	wife Casali Angelina	do	do
19		PENTILLI	Domenico	42		M M	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignano	father Antonio	Conn.	New Haven
20		[illegible]ONTE	Gaetano	17		M S	machinist yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Oneonta
21		[illegible]RIO	Vincenzo	24		M S	shoe- maker yes	do	yes		South	Salerno	Padula	mother Pinelli Rosina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		[illegible] BIANCO	Antonio	23		M S	do yes	do	yes		South	Pisa	Aiola	mother Teresa Abbamonte	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		[illegible]OLITANO	Bartolomeo	20		M S	farmer yes	italian	yes		South	do	do	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]NTI	[illegible]					do	yes	Italian	South	do	Molano	mother Concetta Crapullo	Pa	Susquehanna
25								do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	M'aturno	father Achille	Conn.	Newark
26		[illegible]RACCA	Giuseppe	23		M S	labour.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Francesca Impiota	Conn.	Bridgeport
27		[illegible]ABELLA	Vincenzo	23		F S	housew.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Angelo	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]NTARELLI	Concetta	17		M S	dress maker yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Felice	Ohio	Lima
29		[illegible]BLE	Francesco	26		F S	housew.yes	do	yes		South	do	do	father Arcangelo	R.I.	Providence
30		[illegible]ONTE	Maria	21		M F S	housew.yes	do	yes		South					

* Permanent residence which the alien at the time of sailing from his last foreign port intends this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , *191*

267

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in following periods in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	908-13 Pa	brother Concenzio Box 117= Allentown = Pa		yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Palmoli
2	no	self	25	yes	910-12 Pa	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	self	50	yes	911-19 Pa	brother Nicola Maria 922 =48 st.= Reading =Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
5	no	do	----no	no	no	no	do	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
6	no	husband	----no	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	father	25	no	no	no	uncle	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Nicola Maria Bolognese 922= 48 st.=Reading =Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Valentino Pascucci 106=108Yay st.= Schenectady N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	black	black	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Carminatonio Rossi 854 North 8th st.=Reading =Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	40	no	no	no	son Pistacchia Benedetto 201 Stone ave=Brooklyn = N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	bwn	no	Benevento	Campolattaro =
12	no	self	----no	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	----no	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Libero 287 Bank st.=Waterbury = Conn.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Circello
15	no	self	25	yes	912-19 N.Y.	cousin Ferrante Luigi 444 Cherry st. Pittston =Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Ripi
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	daughter Teresa 208 Flushing ave= Astoria N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	bwn	cicatrix on the left eye	do	Torrice
17	no	husband	---	no	no	no	daughter	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Sementilli Vin=yes enzo=Box 4=Manchester =N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Strangolagalli =
19	no	self	25	yes	902-07 N.Y.	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Michele Zuccarelli 305 Blatchley ave=New Haven Conn.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Alvignano
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Chioccarelli 5 Broad st.=Oneonta N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Merola 243 Lorimer st.=Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Torraca
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Lale- gra=2335 Antieh.ave=Brooklyn		yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	Airola
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giorgio 419 E.106 st.=New York		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 203 Erie ave= Susquehanna =Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Maiano
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Saltarelli Newvole st.21= Newark =Conn.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Minturno
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ettore 73 Hallett st.=Bridgeport Conn.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Saltarelli 2241 First ave= New York N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	black	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 131 North Jackson st.= Lima Ohio		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Antonio Persico 224 Attwells ave=Prowidence		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, Mario Olivari Master, of the S.S. Duca di Galliera, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Mario Olivari

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries on this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read and to write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what grounds? The answer to the first question in the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Native country.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Races—people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, to whatever country it may belong. Any alien of African nativity or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual residence intended to be one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to give merely name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket through to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1914, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

(State whether Surgeon regularly employed by the vessel or by the owners thereof, or as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure; if such surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the master thereof. If there is no surgeon with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VARATTA	Antonio	--		M	S	shoe= maker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Mintурno	father Crescenzo	Conn.	Stamford
2		CONTE	Vittore	32		M	M	labour.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	wife Genoveffa Saldarelli	Conn.	Bridgeport
3		MELE	Maria Tere	31		F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	Spigno	father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburgh
4		TOMMARELLO	Pasquale	25		M	M	labour.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	wife Serafina Tommarello	N.Y.	Bronx
5	UNDER 16	TREGLIA	Rosa	31		F	M	housew.	no	no	no		South	Caserta	Maranola	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		ONORIO DIM	Giuseppe	8		M	S	-------	no	no	no		South	do	do	do	do	do
7		IMPINELLA	Antonio	23		M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Scauri	mother Mallozzi Angelica	Pa	Pittsburgh
8		TUCCIAROYE	Filippo	22		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Minturno	sister Maria	Pa	Rochester
9		SAVINO,	Antonetta	30		F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Paiano	father Nicola	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	SAVINO son	Amedeo	9		M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	SAVINO son	Mario	7		M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	SAVINO dau	Filomena	6		F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
13		NAPOLITANO	Nicola	22		M	M	shoe= maker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Filomena Nappi	R.Y.	Prowidence
14		D'ATTOMA	Erasmo	23		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Peri	Conversano	father Francesco	N.Y.	Long Island
15		D'ATTOMA	Rita	19		F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
16		COLETTA	Flaviano	17		M	S	shoe= maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Pietro	do	do
17	UNDER 16	MERCURIO dau	Giovannina	15		F	S	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Rutino	mother Caterina Longo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	MERCURIO son	Giovanni	12		M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	MERCURIO son	Antonio	10		M	S	--------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
20		MERCURIO dau	Maria	17		F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
21		APOLITANO	Vincenzo	24		M	S	brick= layer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Caterina Longo	do	do
22		MELI	Tommaso	29		M	M	work= man	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Paiano	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Bronx
23		MELI	Salvatore	23		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Mari	Locorotondo	wife Francesca Palmisano	N.J.	Little Ferry
24		CALASSO	Francesco	30		M	M	shoe= maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco	do	do
25		CALELLA wife	Anna	26		F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Cisternino	father Vitantonio	N.Y.	New York
26		CALASSO daugh.	Pasqualina	6		F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
27		CALASSO daugh.	Anna	3		F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
28		CALASSO son	Vitantonio	8		M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
29		LAVIOLA	Domenico	24		M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Nicola	Pa	Holsopple
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

269

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See also syllabic for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no		uncle Giacinto De Viro 217 Main st.= Stamford Conn.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn no		Caserta	Minturno
2	no	self	35	yes	909-17	Pa	brother Giuseppe 265 Merrian st.=Bridgeport=Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn no		do	do
3	no	self	35	no	no		husband Luigi Leo 24 ~~Washington~~ st.=Pittsburgh Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn no		do	Spigno
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Palmerino Zottola 260 E.148 st.=Bronx N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	bwn no		do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Donorio Dimeo Andrea 232 Prospect st.=Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	blue cicatrix on the front		do	Maranola
6	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do																		
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 3314 Buthaven st.=Pittsburgh Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn no		do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Tucciarone Box 294 Rochester =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn no		do	Scauri
9	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Savino 191 Park Rows ave.=New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn no		do	Minturno
10	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do																		
11	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do																		
12	no	no	---	no	no	no	do	do																		
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Romano 312 Veanzie st.= Providence R.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn no		do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin D'Attona Erasmo 15 Sherman st.=Long Island N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn no		Bari	Conversano
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn no		do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 15 Sherman= st.= Long Island N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn no		do	do
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Michelangelo Mercurio N.257 = 20 st.=Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn no		Salerno	Rutino
18	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn	bwn no		do	do
19	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do																		
20	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do																		
21	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do																		
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Pellegrino 2447 Arthur ave= Bronx = N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn no		do	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Washington ave= Little Ferry =N.J.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn no		do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn no		Avellino	Baiano
25	no	self	50	yes	909-18	N.Y.	brother Domenico 306 E.112 st.= New York = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn no		Bari	Locorotondo
26	no	husband	---	yes	909-18	N.Y.	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn no		do	do
27	no	father	---	born in Americ			uncle	do				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn no		do	Cisterni no =
28	no	do	---	born in Americ				do																		do
29	no	-------	---	no	no	no	do	do																		
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cosimo Box 34= Holsopple = Pa		undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn no		do	Cisterni no = do

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari, Master, of the S.S. Re d'Italia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Olivari
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is sub-headed and contains the following question: Read what language [or if exemption is claime upon what ground]. The answer to this question the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew who is by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negroes who themselves or whose ancestors came from Africa, either directly or indirectly, but who themselves were born in the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of the admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. If entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a permanent abode should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.* — The entry will have to be made for each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money should be by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of residence, and place, as 1901-1909, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what one and their name and address.* — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what one, name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. All answers are subject to revision by inspection officer to the examining surgeon. However, no answer to question 21 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not consented to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

270

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon acting thereon is employed by or upon the recommendation of the steamship company)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—In case the alien making the foregoing declaration cannot be sworn before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, the oath may be taken before any officer authorized to administer oaths within the United States, preferably a notary public, and the jurat duly executed.

If the alien is in transit through the United States, the oath may be administered by a United States consular officer at the port of departure before sailing, and the jurat executed accordingly.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		LONDA	✓Domenico	10		M S	black= smith yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Cisternino	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
2		FUNZI	✓Vincenzo	24		M S	taylor yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Bernuli Anna	do	do
3		NCERE	✓Giuseppe	27		M S	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco	Cal.	Los Angeles
4		AIELLO	✓Gaetano	27	✓	M M	mechan. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Molfetta	wife Scognamiglio Maria	N.J.	Hoboken
5																
6																
7		IENCO	✓Enrico	39		M M	work= man yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Maria Capua Vetere	wife Carmela Carfiulo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		ILLIANO	✓Saletta	43	✓	F M	housew. no		no	Italian	South	Napoli	Lacoli	mother Teresa Di Meo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	APUANO son	✓Luigi	13	✓	M S	------- no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	APUANO daugh.	✓Luisa	10	✓	F S	------- no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	APUANO son	✓Pacquale	5	✓	M S	------- no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	APUANO daugh.	✓Arzaria	6	✓	F S	------- no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
13		APUANO daugh.	✓Filomena	17	✓	F S	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
14																
~~REJECTED~~		~~VELLA~~	✓Maria Giovanna	~~80~~	✓	F W	~~housew.~~ no	IN HOSPITAL ~~DISCHARGED~~ no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Vinturno	daughter Saldarelli Rosa	Conn.	South Norwalk
~~REJECTED~~		~~DILETTA~~	✓Michelina	46		F W	do yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Rutino	brother Oreste	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	CHIOCCHIO son	✓Gaetano	15		M S	labour. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
~~REJECTED~~		CHIOCCHIO daugh.	✓Anita	19		F S	housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
~~REJECTED~~		CHIOCCHIO daugh.	✓Antonetta	17		F S	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
20		LOTTI	✓Pasquale	36		M M	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Laureana	mother Anna Cermelli	Pa	Wilmerding
21	UNDER 16	LOTTI son	✓Giovanni	5		M S	------- no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	Gran mother do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	LOTTI daugh.	✓Anna	4		F S	------- no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	LOTTI daugh.	✓Teresa	1		F S	-------no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
24		LUINO wife	✓Emilia	27		F M	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
25		MICHILLO	✓Angela Maria	35		F M	do no	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Monte S. Giacomo	father Sisto	N.Y.	Hackensack
26		ALAGRESE	✓Rosa	31		F M	do no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	ANTRANGELO son	✓Domenico	7		M S	------- no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
28		LISA	✓Maria	36		F M	housew. no	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Monte S. Giorgio	sister Rosaria	N.J.	Hoboken
29	UNDER 16	UCINO daugh.	✓Carmela	10		F S	------- no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	UCINO son	✓Antonio	8		M S	------- no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do

2-872027 5/4/41 (61)
2-800547 9-26-40
6-63790-6/7/38
2-91955 4 7/9/41
Ltr 8th 13-1-41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence means that the intention of this manifest shall be to make it a permanent or intended residence of one year or more.
† Head-taxes will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

271

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no																					
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law D'Alessio Stefano=317 E.112 st.=New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Dari	Cisterni=no
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 317 E.112 st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Locoron=do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	rother Francesco 1415 Henry st.=Los Angelos Cal.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Cisterni=no
5							cousin Facchino Mauro Giuseppe 119 Willow ave= Hoboken = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	bwn	no	do	Molfetta
6											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
7	no	self	25	yes	913-15	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 258 Wambron st.=Brooklyn N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
8	no	self	50	yes	903-05	N.Y.	husband Capuano Salvatore ~~131 Union st.=Brooklyn = N.Y.~~ 2078 Richmond Ter Apt Richmond S.I.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S.Maria
9	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	bwn	no	Napoli	Bacoli
10	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
11	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
12	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
13	no	do	---yes	903-05	N.Y.		do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
14																											
15	no	self	25	yes	909-13	Conn.	con Angelo Saldarelli South Norwalk = Conn.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white	bwn	no	Caserta	Minturno
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Orichio Pasquale=219 23 st.=Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	bwn	no	Salerno	Rutino
17	no	mother	---	no	no	no	uncle	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	bwn	cicatrix on the left eye	do	do
19	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	bwn	cicatrix on the left eye	do	do
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Antonio 111 Westinghous.ave=Wilmerding=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	bwn	no	Salerno	Laureana
21	no	father	----	no	no	no	uncle	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
22	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
23	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
24	no	husband	----	no	no	no	do	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Alfonso Magna 111 Westinghous.ave=Wilmerding=Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pietro Mastrangelo 100 Chest.st.= Hackensack =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	black	bwn	no	do	Monte S. Giacomo
28	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Bucino Nicola 417 Jackson st.=Hoboken = N.J.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
29	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Monte S. Angelo
30	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do,	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Silvio Olivari, Master, of the S.S. De d'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Silvio Olivari
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Whether citizen*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, through the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, stenographer, tailor, seamstress, servant, housekeeper, clerk, shoemaker, shoe polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and the like. Simply the general terms laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations should not be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, rent, or for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their returns to the manifests and correspondence should be made unnecessary. Inspectors and registry clerks doing the personal examination of aliens are—

Column 8. *Can read or can not read*.—The column is to be filled to indicate whether the person can read or can not read. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race and not properly to be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a native, or of the blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the back of the River Po in the provinces of Italy formerly constituting Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Latin of the River Po, or the departments formerly constituting Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The letter or city in which alien resided with a view to and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries "U. S.," "U. S. A.," should not be used, but entry should show city or town and State of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe and report the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth is not to be entered.

Country. That permanent residence of aliens who are not returning to places of the United States and returning to their native or adopted abroad should be recorded in detail, as—

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, so state; and address if traced.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended, but not permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination, the place city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, as near as possible, if going to the United States.

Column 15. *If having been in the United States previously, when and where*.—The answer should show other Yes or No; tickets.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*.—The entry should show amount, if any, in possession of alien, and by whom furnished, as, for example, money brought by the alien, $30; sent by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether ticket through to destination and whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket agent*.—The answer should show whether alien has railroad ticket through to destination, and whether ticket is in possession of alien or is held by railroad or steamship company.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the date and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one, and where*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—The questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like are elsewhere called for, are subject to be passed upon by inspectors, others to the examination of aliens. However, in case question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

272

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing the south or employed by ...)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any of the above statements are not known, the reason why it does not is stated below in immigrant's own words. Each alien must be asked whether he has ever been in a prison, almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane or feebleminded, or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is an anarchist, or a believer in the practicability or desirability of the establishment and enforcement of any form of government or social order that will guarantee to every man his equal right to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. If any immigrant is unable to read, the fact must be stated. Any evidence of the existence of a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease must be noted at once and the immigrant detained for examination. Any person who has been deported, and who may subsequently apply for admission to the United States, must be specially examined to ascertain whether he has received the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak? The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

2 DEC 1920

, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		ERRARO	Raffaele	17		M S	cor.cut.for	italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Lustra	father Pasquale	Pa.	Willemerdg
2		LONIZIO	Maria	5		F W	housew.no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Monte S.Angelo	nobody	N.J.	Hoboken
3		AGLIOLI	Antonio	38		M M	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C.basso	Fornelli	wife Erminia Santilli	R.Y.	Natich
4		I CARLO	Domenico	24		M M	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Enrichetta Castaldi	do	do
5		ITO	Cristina	23		F M	housew.yes	no	yes	Italian	South	do	do	fathe Domenico	do	do
6		ULA	Antonetta	26		F M	do no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father Raffaele	do	do
7	U DEP 16	ULIANO son	Giorgio	9		M S	-------no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	Gran father do	do	do
8		IGLIARO	Maria Rosa	41		F M	housew.no	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Oppido	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		AIOLO dau.	Francesca	1		F S	-------no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
10		AIOLO son	Giovanni	6		M S	-------no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
11		AIOLO son	Angelo	4		M S	-------no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
12		AIOLO son	Pasquale	1		M S	-------no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
13		ICELLI	Elisabetta	64		F W	housew.no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
14		RIPOLI	Assunta	51		F M	do no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Cortellace	do	Mass.	North Adams
15		LOTO	Nicola	28		M S	farmer yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Oppido	do	Conn.	South Norwalk
16		PERTI	Giuseppe	11		M S	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Conversano	Mother Pancl i Fonte	N.Y.	Long Island
17		UPO	Andrea	46		M M	carpent.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Pietro	Ohio	Cincinnati
18		A DIOSO	Matteo	25		M S	work= yes man	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Di Turi Anna Maria	N.Y.	Atlantic
19			Francesco	24		M S	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Toritto	father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
20		IANNINI	Pietro	22		M S	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Michele	do	do
21		ACCIONE	Rosa	20		F S	housew.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	do	do
22		ATORO	Domenica	0		F S	do yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco	do	do
23		AVITO	Pietro	23		M S	work= yes man	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Devoto Maria	do	do
24		ACCIONE	Angela	18		F S	housew.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco	do	do
25		ATORO	Maria Giuse	53		F M	do no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father Vito	do	do
26		NUATE	Maria	1		F S	do yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	daughter Concetta Serrante	do	do
27		NNURIO	Vito	23		M S	work= yes man	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister Concetta	do	do
28		LO PIPPO	Giuseppe	30		M M	taylor yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Michele	do	do
29		LO PIPPO	Rosa	1		F S	housew.yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	S.Severino Lucano	wife Pupillo Michelina	W.Va.	Fairmont
30		UERRIO	Gaetano	23		F S	work= yes man	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Francavilla	father Luigi	N.Y.	Bronx
31												Bari	Toritto	father Francesco	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Persons not intending to reside permanently in the United States will be marked "temporary." The term "permanent residence," as used in the manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. A list of aliens will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

16—118

273

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See circular for full text of this section.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Albiero	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	bwn	no	Salerno	Lustra
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	125 Middle ave=Willemerde=Pa son Romano Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	bwn	no	do	Monte S. Angelo
3	no	self	25	yes	903-13	R.Y.	brother Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	bwn	no	C.basso	Fornelli
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 25= Natich. = R.Y. brother Pietro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 413= Natich. R.Y. husband Pietro Di Carlo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 413= Natich.= R.Y. husband Domenico Juliano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	-----	----	no	no	no	Box 365= Natich.= R.Y. father	do	----------																	
8	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Maiolo Pasquale	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
9	no	mother	----	no	no	no	136 Fold st.= Brooklyn = N.Y. father	do	----------									5	5	nat	grey	bwn	no	Reggio	C.Oppido
10	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	----------									----------						no	do	do
11	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	----------									----------						no	do	do
12	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	----------									----------						no	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Giorgiante Giuseppe	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	83 Furnace st.=North Adams=Mass. husband Marafinti Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	grey	bwn	no	do	Cortella= ce
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	5 Cliffis.st.=South Norwalk Conn. cousin D'Alessandro Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	bwn	grey	bwn	spot on the left cheek	do	Oppido
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	79 Walster ave=Long Island= N.Y. brother Vito	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Conversano
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	414 Central ave=Cincinnati Ohio cousin De Mise Raffaele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	black	no	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	38 Congress = Atlantic N.Y. brother Raffaele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	364 E.70 st.= New York uncle Raffaele Peragine	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	do	Toritto
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	321 E.12 st.= New York sister Anna	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	204 E.26 st.= New York = N.Y. uncle Santo Laforgia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	27 E.131 st.= New York brother Gaetano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	201 E.87 st.= New York uncle Domenico Grande	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	703 E.18 st.= New York cousin Angelina Cea	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	yes	903-18	N.Y.	888 E.3 st.= New York husband Ferrante Leonardo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	yes	903-18	N.Y.	400 E.First ave= New York father Leonardo do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	bwn	spot on the superior lip	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco II42 Interval ave= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair	black	no	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 218 Madison st.= Fairmont =W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 218 Madison st.= Fairmont= W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	Potenza	Francavil la =
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 600 S.Anna ave = Bronx =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
																		5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Bari	Toritto

NOTE.—Section 1 of the act approved February 20, 1907, provides as follows: That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari Master, of the S. S. Italia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XI in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, state navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not, simply, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he is worth, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receipt refused after the personal examination of aliens arrives.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — These columns should be left blank because the following question, "Race or people," contains the same information.

Read what language, if any, exemption examination upon was read. In answering this question the language or dialect of which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — Separate columns should be used for each. The entry should describe the race or people as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, Negro, etc.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country last to be considered as residence and entitled to be named in the proper column. Thus, a person born in Ireland, but going from England to the United States, should be entered as Irish in column 9 and English in column 10, whether he has resided in England for a short or long time. Similarly, a Scotch person coming from Canada should be entered as Scotch in column 9 and Canadian in column 10, and a German coming from Switzerland should be entered as German in column 9 and Swiss in column 10.

The following directions should be carefully observed:

CHINESE.

The word "Chinese" must be used to designate all persons belonging to the Mongolian race.

JAPANESE.

"West Indian" must be used to designate all persons born in the West Indies, whether white, black, or mulatto, and whether of African descent or descendants of the aborigines.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" must be used to designate all persons born in Central and South America, Mexico, or the West Indies, whether white, black, or mulatto, and whether of African descent or descendants of the aborigines.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" must be used to designate all persons of African descent, born in Africa, whether they have resided in the United States or not. Any alien who has African blood in his veins, but who is known as a mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, or colored person in the country whence he comes, should be classified as belonging to the African (black) race. Under no circumstances will a native of Africa be admitted as a white person, nor will a person who is known as a colored person in the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Mexico be admitted as a white person unless he can show conclusively that he belongs to the white race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, except natives of Italian cantons of Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence or the year's dwelling place is meant. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently shall be deemed a permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. If the entries in columns 11 and 12 are identical, ditto marks may be used. The entries should be the countries and city or town in which the aliens intended permanently to reside. Temporary residence for a few months for the purpose of passing through a country en route to another country should not be entered as permanent residence in that country.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are temporarily residing in the United States and contemplate returning to a foreign abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Final destination.* — Question 12 should be construed to mean the city or town in the United States to which alien is going, and not the State. The entry should give name and address of relative or friend, if any, to whom alien is going. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, each alien must state the name and address of himself.

Column 13. *Ever in the United States.* — The answer to the question, shall be "yes" if alien has been in the United States at any time previously, and "no" if alien has never been in the United States. Aliens who have been in the United States previously, but who have been absent for more than one year, should be considered as having been in the United States previously, and the answer should be "yes."

Column 14. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The entry should state definitely the place, city or town, of intended future residence, and the name and address of relative or friend, if any, to whom alien is going. The entry should not be "New York," "Chicago," "Philadelphia," or "Pittsburgh," unless alien is going to one of these cities. The mere name of a State is insufficient. The entry should state definitely whether alien is going to a farm or to a city, village, or town. Aliens who intend to proceed to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or any country other than the United States should not be admitted, unless they have an unexpired ticket to their destination.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much.* — The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. Money belonging to husband, wife, or minor children, and money in possession of a relative or friend, should be included in the amount stated. Money belonging to a steamship company or railroad or other transportation company should not be included. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated. Gold coin of the United States, or its equivalent, should be reported as 100 per cent, paper money as 100 per cent, silver as 50 per cent, and foreign gold as 80 per cent of their value in United States money. Individuals, and not families, are required to report the money in their possession. Thus, a father having $100 must report that amount, although his wife and children may have no money at all. Each alien must be questioned as to the amount of money he has with him, and the answer recorded. Any alien who has been in the United States previously should be questioned as to the amount of money he had with him on his last arrival, and if he had more than he has now he should be questioned as to what has become of the excess.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given, and the manifest should show whether such relative or friend is a father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandfather, grandmother, cousin, or other relative, and whether he or she is a citizen of the United States, or has a declaration of intention, or is an alien who has neither taken out first papers nor become naturalized. If the answer is "no," the manifest should show whether alien has a ticket entitling him to proceed to his destination, and whether he has been assisted by any person or society in procuring such ticket. If the answer is "yes," the manifest should show whether alien has been assisted by any person or society in procuring such ticket, and if so, by whom. Each alien should be questioned as to whether he has been assisted by any person or society in coming to the United States, and if so, by whom, and the answer recorded. Any alien who has been assisted by any person or society to procure a ticket or to come to the United States should be detained for further inquiry, unless he can satisfactorily establish that he is not likely to become a public charge, and that he does not belong to any of the classes excluded by law. Any alien who has been assisted by any person or society to procure a ticket or to come to the United States should be required to state whether he intends to comply with the contract, and if not, why not. Special care should be exercised in the examination of such aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "assigned to the service" or "contract" Surgeon, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 (Re.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUBBELLI	Pasquale	25	M S	work man2-10440	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Torritto	father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M S	farm wirker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Castellono rato	father Alessandro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		VENTO	Antonio	17	M S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Spigno Saturnia	father Giacomo	Pa	Pittsburgh
4		[illegible]	Raffaele	22	M M	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	wife Maria Giuseppa Vento	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]smo	34	M M	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	wife Maria Teresa Simeone	Pa	Pittsburgh
6		[illegible]TORO	[illegible]senio	37	M M	sailor	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Salerno	Atrani	wife Mosca Luigia	Conn.	New Haven
7		[illegible]TO D	[illegible]igi	20	M M	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	C.Maidio	wife Mariantonia Barbella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		[illegible]A	Luigi	24	M S	taylor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Formia	mother Anna Nocella	Mass.	Somerville
9		[illegible]A	Francesco	19	M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
ADMITTED		AVELLI	Angelo	24	M	labour.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roma	Sezze	nobody	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
ADMITTED		[illegible]ARLO	Rosa	57	F M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
12		[illegible]I EONI	Carolina	19	F S	housew.	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	mother Cardarello Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
13		[illegible]ERSI	Filippo	23	M S	labour.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Giuseppe	W.Va	Matomine
14		[illegible]ATTORINI	Pio	22	M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonio	N.Y.	Pougheepsie
15		[illegible]ALESTRIERI	Luigi	24	M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Cantoro Vittoria	W.Va	Charleston
16		[illegible]I TOPPA	Luigi	25	M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	do	father G.Battista	Ohio	Steubenville
17		[illegible]INESTRI	Luigi	17	M S	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	mother Roselli Almerina	do	do
18																
19		[illegible]ARINELLI	[illegible]	[illegible]	F M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Cagniano	nobody	N.Y.	Duncherk
20	UNDER 16	LO RUSSO [illegible]	[illegible]e	13	F S	------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	LO RUSSO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M S	------	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
22		[illegible]ALARO	[illegible]	33	M S	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	brother Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		LA CATTIVA	Angela	30	F M	housew.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coscnza	Civita	mother Martoli Rosina	N.Y.	Peeskskill
24		BRESCIA son	Angelo	5	M S	------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	Gran mother do	do	do
25		BRESCIA son	Gervasio	1	M S	------	no	no	no	[illegible]	South	do	do	do do	do	do
26		[illegible]ATE	[illegible]attista	33	M M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Frascineto	father Domenico	do	do
27		[illegible]SURACHIO	[illegible]ina	29	F M	housew.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Civita	father Vincenzo	do	do
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]RASSILO	[illegible]o	10	M S	-------	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Gran father do	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	FRASCILO	[illegible]ani	7	M S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
30		[illegible]ARUCCI	Rosario	30	M M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Cagniano	wife Lavatta Rosaria	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is where the bearer of this manifest shall bear truthful or intended residence for the year to come.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines. (See instruction for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporary) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Filomena 563 W.37 st.= New York = N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn no	Bari	Toritto
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle A.Pecorino I617 Atlantic ave=Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn no	Caserta	Castellonorato =
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Zottola 216 Omego st.= Pittsburgh =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn no	do	Spigno
4	no	self	25	yes	910-12	N.Y.	uncle Giovanni Ventorini I48 Morris ave=New York =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn no	do,	do
5	no	self	25	yes	908-13	Pa	brother Domenico 6335 Dwerett st.= Pittsburgh=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	blue cicatrix on the front	do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Matteo Corvo 79 Wather st.=New Haven=Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn no	Salerno	Atrani
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Natella Luigi 465 Charles st.=Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn no	do	S.Egidio
8	no	self	25	yes	913-15	Mass.	uncle Nocella Lorenzo 201 So.merv.ave Somerville=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn no	Caserta	Formia
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn cicatrix on the left eye	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 30 North Bridge st.Poughepsie= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	blue no	Roma	Sezze
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Savelli Vincenzo do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	blue no	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Simeone Giuseppa I08 Izell ave= Rochester= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	pale	bwn	bwn no	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio I32 Oach Wood ave=Natomine= W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn no,	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Savelli I8 Natarait Place=Poughepsie=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn no	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Campoli Domenico 517 Broot st.=Charleston =W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn no	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Rosa Vincenzo I56 North -6th st.Steubenville=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn no	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Silvestri Giovanni I56 North -6th st.Steubenville=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	bwn cicatrix on the left cheek	do	do
18	no	self																						
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pietro Lo Russo 426 Fox st.= Dunoherk = N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn no	Salerno	Cagliano
20	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father do		----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
21	no	do	----	no	no	no	do do		----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Michelina Cagliano 79 W.=21 St.=Brooklyn =N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn no	do	do
23	no	self	30	no	no	no	marito Biasantonio Brescia 652 Belden st.=Peekskill= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn no	Cosenza	Civita
24	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father do		----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
25	no	do	---	no	no	no	do do		----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn no	do	Frascineto
27	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Frascino Mont Kisco ave=New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn spot on the neck	Buenos Ayres	Buenos Ayres
28	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do		----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	Cosenza	Civita
29	no	do	---	no	no	no	do do		----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				no	do	do
30	no	self	25	yes	908-12	N.Y.	brother in law Lavatto Marco 67 Nott st.= New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn cicatrix on the front	alerno	Cagliano

Note.—Clause 4 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any flag or the assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as North Italians. These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as South Italians.

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence for one year or more is meant. Temporary residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of time spent in any country.

Column 11 should show the country and city or town that persons claim as their home, even though they may have been temporarily residing in other countries. The important point is that steamship companies are entirely responsible for the return to the last permanent residence of all aliens who are not admitted to the United States, regardless of country of temporary residence, country of birth, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not natives of countries contiguous to the United States and who embark for the United States in a country other than that of their birth should be the country of birth, unless they have resided for one year or more in the country whence they embark.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If unmarried, the address given should be that of parent.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The agent will question each alien as to the place to which he is destined. An intended residence of one year shall constitute sufficient information. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future residence. Do not enter, as final destination, a country outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether has a ticket through to final destination.* [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* [illegible] individual or family the exact amount of money in his possession. Money includes all forms of currency, including the several metallics of the latter.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* [illegible] show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.* [illegible] and complete address.

Letter 20 to 33. The respective letters, declaratory and [illegible] are to be [illegible] question No. 2, if [illegible] to [illegible] question No. 2, if [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor [illegible] to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Columns 1 to 4. [illegible] Steamship line should make no entries in these columns. The name [illegible] the passenger.

Column 5. The name of each person should be stated in full, the surname being written first, then the Christian name or names, and the middle name or initial, if he has one.

Column 6. Enter whether M. male, or F. female.

Column 7. The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 8. The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation of each person. If a laborer, specify whether agricultural or otherwise. If a mechanic, state whether carpenter, blacksmith, mason, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, etc., and if a laborer, whether farm laborer, factory laborer, coal miner, etc. Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Persons of professional occupation should be returned as physician, surgeon, lawyer, clergyman, author, teacher, editor, actor, artist, musician, etc. Entries of "gentleman" or "lady" must not be made unless the person is in fact supported entirely by others and has no occupation.

Column 9. Every person, male and female, sixteen years old and upwards, must be questioned as to ability to read, and answer Yes or No.

Column 10. Every person, male and female, sixteen years old and upwards, must be questioned as to whether in possession of money, and answer Yes or No.

Column 11. *Nationality.* Do not enter merely "English," "German," "Austrian," "Russian," "Turkish," "African," or "Asiatic," but the particular country to which each person belongs, as "England," "Germany," "Austria-Hungary," "Russia," "Turkey in Europe," "Turkey in Asia," "Africa," "China," "Japan," "India," etc.

Column 12. *Race or people.* Each race should be entered separately. The entry should not be "Hebrew," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Teutonic," "Mongolian," or "Oriental," but the particular race or people to which each belongs, as "German," "English," "Irish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Hungarian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Indian," "Negro," "Moorish," "Magyar," "Basque," "Turanian," "Mongolian," "Manchurian," "Malay," "Tartar," "Thibetan," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Egyptian," "Indian (Hindu)," "Indian (American)," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon

112

276

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (Afghanistan).
Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Burmese.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Mongolian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from [illegible] and all aliens arriving at a port of said United States from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible]

Passengers sailing from , *191*

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. State	City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
		Family name. Given name.											
				M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father [illegible]	do	do
				M	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father [illegible]	do	do
				M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father [illegible]	do	do
				F	S									father Pantaleone	do	do
				M	M	labour	yes	do	yes			do	do	step daughter Olimpia Pol. Art	do	do
				F	M					Italian	South	do	do	step daughter [illegible]	do	do
				F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father [illegible] do	do	do
9				M	M	brick layer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avel	Lacerotomio	sister Caterina	N.Y.	Albany
10				F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes			do	do	uncle Leonardo De Gregorio	do	do
11		Adelina		F	S	dress maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Lacerotomio	mother Tamarola Paolina	N.Y.	Utica
12				F	S	shoe maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Lacerotomio	father Vitola	N.Y.	Portlandt
13				M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister in law Palmisano Laura	N.Y.	Albany
14				F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	sister do	do	do
15			20	M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes			do	do	mother Anna Palmisano	N.Y.	Mt.Clare
16			23	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Micela Rosa	do	do
17			30	F	M	housew.	yes	italian	yes		South	Palermo	Cleovano sul Tirsiano	brother Raffaela Caruto	Pa	Pittsburgh
18			10	F	S	------	no	no	no		South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
19				M	S	------	no	no	no			do	do	do do	do	do
			60	M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes			Potenza	Pescopa	mother in law Sesta Lucrezia	N.J.	Jersey C.
			54	F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
22			21	F	S	do	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Cioscia Carmela	N.J.	Elizabeth
23		Filomena	25	F	M	do	yes	do	ye			Palermo	Castelnuovo di Conza	father Vito	N.J.	Newark
24				F	S	dress=	yes	do	yes			do	do	sister Luigina	N.Y.	Belleville
25				F	S	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	sister do	do	do
26				M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Venutolo Maddalena	N.J.	Newark
27				F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
28		Angelomaria	25	M	M	shoe= maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Conza	wife Crisceto Maria	N.J.	Jersey C.
29				F	M	housew.	no	no	no			do	do	son	N.J.	Newark
30		Uberto	30	M	M	waggom.	yes	italian	yes		South	do	do	wife Teresa Paresa	N.J.	Jersey C.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

277

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under bond or other restraint for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of -		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	909	-II N.Y.	uncle Raffaele Cucciarelli 88 Caterine st.= New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		
2	no	self	40	no	no	no	son Alfonso 4 Franklyn ct.= New Haven=Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	bwn	no	Salerno	Cagliano
3	no	father	---	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	bwn	no	do	Minori
4	no	self	25	yes	900	-10 N.Y.	wife Trofilena Landi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	642 Higkis st.= Brooklyn=N.Y. aunt Lucia Arpina	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	40	yes	910	-16 N.Y.	96 Harrison Place=Brooklyn =N.Y. daughter Maria	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	husband	---	no	no	no	75 Taff.N.P.= Brooklyn = N.Y. daughter Maria	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rachele Sforza 328 Wan Brunt st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	white	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	self	25	yes	910	-12 N.Y.	brother in law Recchia Giuseppe=16 Elm. st.=Albany= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maria 902= Brook st.= Utica = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Locoro=tondo
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fusarola Gaetano Box 310= Cortland= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	40	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Recchia 16 Elm st.= Albany = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	black	bwn	no	do	Cisterni
14	no	husband	---	no	no	no	son	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Locoro=tondo
15	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Palmisano Biagio Box 397 = Mt.Clare= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	blue	cicatrix on the left eye	do	do
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Biagio Box 397= Mt.Clare= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bernier Zesa 310 E.Appline ave=Pitsburgh=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	---																Salerno	Olevano
20	no	self	40	no	no	no	son Antonio Lanza 230= 12 st.= Jersey = N.J.	---																	no	do	do
21	no	husband	---	no	no	no	son	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							no	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt An unziata Scioscia 1028 August st.=Elizabeth=N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	bwn	no	Potenza	Pescopagano
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister in law Rosina Rosania 13 Cutler st.= Newark = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Cozzarelli 215 Golin st.N.8=Belleville=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	blue	no	do	do
25	no	self	21	no	no	no	cousin	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Castelnuovo
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Antonio 129 Seve Dev.=Newark = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	black	no	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	father	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Iacoviello Dwight st.=Jersey C.= N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no,	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Guarino 34 Garside st.=Newark = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Conza
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Farese Venanzio=11 York ave=Jersey N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Castelnuovo
																			5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	Avellino	Conza

NOTE.—Edition of June 29, 1918, as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Libero Oliviero Mola, of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Libero Mola
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steerage passengers should make no entries in this column. The general Government should [illegible]

Column 2. The name of every [illegible] passenger should be expressed in the manifest, the Christian name in full, and the surname or family name.

Column 3. The entry must be either M male or F female.

Column 4. The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 5. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each [illegible] passenger, if any. If a married woman, her occupation, if any, should be stated, as for example, Clerk, merchant, laborer, [illegible] tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, wife without occupation, etc. Persons without occupation, if under fourteen years of age, should be described as children, and if fourteen years of age or over, as laborers. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by sickness or infirmity from following it, should be described as laborers, if they were such, and as [illegible] if they were such. Persons of rank or title should have the same described, as Baron, Count, Marquis, Duke, Earl, Lord, Knight, Baronet, Honorable, Esquire, Gentleman, Lady, Countess, Marchioness, Duchess, etc. Farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, must be described as such.

Column 6. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 7. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 8. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 9. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 10. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 11. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 12. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 13. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 14. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 15. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 16. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 17. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 18. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 19. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 20. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 21. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 22. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 23. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 24. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 25. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 26. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 27. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 28. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 29. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 30. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 31. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 32. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 33. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 34. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 35. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 36. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 37. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 38. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 39. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 40. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 41. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 42. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 43. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 44. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 45. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 46. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 47. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 48. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 49. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 50. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 51. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 52. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 53. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 54. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 55. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 56. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 57. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 58. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 59. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 60. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 61. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 62. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 63. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 64. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 65. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 66. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 67. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 68. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 69. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 70. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 71. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 72. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 73. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 74. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 75. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 76. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 77. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 78. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 79. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 80. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 81. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 82. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 83. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 84. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 85. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 86. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 87. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 88. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 89. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 90. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 91. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 92. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 93. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 94. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 95. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 96. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 97. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 98. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 99. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 100. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 101. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 102. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 103. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 104. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 105. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 106. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 107. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 108. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 109. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 110. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 111. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 112. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 113. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 114. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 115. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 116. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 117. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 118. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 119. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 120. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 121. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 122. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 123. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 124. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 125. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 126. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 127. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 128. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 129. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 130. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 131. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 132. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 133. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 134. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 135. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 136. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 137. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 138. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 139. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 140. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 141. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 142. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 143. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 144. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 145. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 146. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 147. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 148. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 149. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 150. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 151. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 152. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 153. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 154. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 155. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 156. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 157. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 158. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 159. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 160. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 161. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 162. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 163. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 164. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 165. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 166. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 167. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 168. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 169. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 170. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 171. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 172. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 173. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 174. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 175. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 176. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 177. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 178. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 179. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 180. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 181. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 182. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 183. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 184. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 185. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 186. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 187. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 188. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 189. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 190. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 191. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 192. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 193. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 194. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 195. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 196. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 197. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 198. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 199. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 200. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 201. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 202. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 203. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 204. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 205. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 206. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 207. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 208. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 209. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 210. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 211. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 212. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 213. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 214. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 215. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 216. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 217. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 218. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 219. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 220. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 221. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 222. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 223. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 224. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 225. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 226. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 227. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 228. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 229. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 230. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 231. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 232. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 233. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 234. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 235. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 236. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 237. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 238. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 239. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 240. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 241. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 242. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 243. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 244. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 245. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 246. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 247. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 248. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 249. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 250. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 251. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 252. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 253. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 254. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 255. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 256. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 257. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who has the same surname and is the head of the family. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 258. The entry must state whether the person is married or not, and if married, whether the husband or wife of the person who

List .....

16

278

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 13 (Re) ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... D... 26, 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		...IST TINI	Graz..a	32	F	M	house=work	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Volfet a	father Giacomo	N.Y.	New York
2 UNDER 16		...AIUTO dau.	Isa ell...	10	F	S	---dau---	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	ran father do	do	do
3		...AIUTO	...neo	36	M	M	work=man	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Ippolita Paccarelli	do	do
4		...ARIELLO	...esare	17	M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Ippolita Paccarelli	do	do
5		PESIDERIO	...nto io	24		S	bricklayer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Pescopagano	father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		DESIDERIO	...iuseppe	17	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Castelnuovo di Conza	father Emilio	Pa	Wilkes Barre
7		MANZIANO	Vito	57	M	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father do	do	do
8		MANZIANO Vson	Giuseppe	16	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Santomenna	wife Misivocchia Angelina	N.J.	Jersey C.
9		PISERCHIA	Felice	21	M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	Nd	do
10		A BROCA	...ilia	22	F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	do	do
11		LUIUDI	Alfonso	25	M	S	work=man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Sala Consilina	father Nicola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		...ALE	Ferdinando	23	M	S	taylor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Amalfi	Uncle Vincennino Criscuolo	Conn.	Waterbury
13		...ELLIERI	...erardo	24	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	S.Fasco	Gambatesa	father Giuseppe	Mo.	Kansas City
14		...EGARO	Giuseppe	16	M	S	taylor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Trivigno	wife Dell'Greco Maria	Ills.	Chicago
15		LAMALA	...ria	32	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Pietrapertosa	father Giuseppe	do	do
16 UNDER 16		LAURIA son	...co	7	M	S	---son---	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	...ran father do	Conn.	New Haven
17		QUATRALE	Michele	23	M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	...ran father do	do	do
18		RAPOLLINO	...ncenzo	17	M	S	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Lacedonia	father Antonio	Ont. (Can.)	Toronto
19		RUOCCI	...nnelia	22	F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Montevarde	mother Agostina Toscariello	N.Y.	Elizabeth
20		...RGENTIERI	...deverino	21	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Roccadimezzo	father Antonio	do	do
21		PRESSA	...ncenzo	3	M	S	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Francavilla	mother CaterinaDe Santis	Cal.	Los Angelos
22		...OMMA	Giuseppe	17	M	S	taylor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Varittina S.Rufo	father Vito	N.Y.	New York
23		...OMADEO	Francesco	22	M	S	work=man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Bronx
24		TRENTISAMI	...ichele	37	M	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Alberobello	wife Mancini Angela	N.Y.	New York
25		SALAMIDA	Pietro	16	M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle Salamida Giorgio	N.Y.	Endicott
26		Fragatia	...lma	20	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Potenza	father Rocco	N.Y.	Long Island City
27 UNDER 16		...ARIA dau	...idia	10	F	S	---dau---	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	...ran father do	do	do
28		...ALE	...sario Pro.	29	M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Pardella	wife Maria Pavale	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		...ELFI	...gherita	20	F	W	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Chirico Paraco	father in law Giovanni di Lo- renzo	Pa	Chester
ADMITTED UNDER 16		DI LORENZO	Giovanni	12	M	S	---son---	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	...ran father do	do	do

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

26—219

279

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or mentally, from persons who are maimed, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, etc. (See Immigration Act of 1918.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$15	no	no	no	Mr. Blasio Marco 310 E.121 st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Molfetta
2	no	mother	-1	no	no	no	~~Father~~ do					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Molfetta
3	no	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Marco Blasio 310 E.121 st.= New York	yes	undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	bwn	pock marked	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cesare Casparino 386 Metropolitan ave=Brooklyn=N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	S.Eramo in Colle
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Marziano Desiderio 74 Northampton st.=Wilkes Barre=	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Pescopagano
6	no	self	15	no	no	no	uncle [illegible]	do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Castelnuovo =
7	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Napolielllo Fran= cesco=113 Summit ave=Jersey=	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	father	----	no	no	no	uncle [illegible]	do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Santomenna =
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Fusello 410 Ocean st.=Jersey= N.J.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 3713 Hamilton ave=Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Laudano 287 Bank st.= Waterbury=Conn.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	bwn	no	do	Padula
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giosa Basilo 615 Independence ave=Kansas=Mo.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	do	Amalfi
13	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Gerardo Blasi 925 Hill st.= Chicago Ills.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Gambatesa
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leonardo Allegretti 1914 Emerson ave=Chicago=Ills.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Trivigno
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Lauria Prospero 647 First ave= New Haven=Conn.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	mother	-1	no	no	no	father	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Pietrapertosa
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Rocco 42 Somerset ave= Toronto=Ont.					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Mosariello 645 First ave=Elizabeth =N.J.	yes	undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Avellino	Lacedonia
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle	do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Montevergine =
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Augusto 5550 Bandera st.= Los Angeles=Cal.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Luigi 2112 Second ave= New York=	yes	undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black	bwn	no	Aquila	Roccamezzo
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carmine Auletta 2061 Boston Road= Bronx= N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Francavilla =
23	no	self	25	yes	910-13	N.Y.	brother Alfonso 410 Cor.119th st.= New York	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	S.Rufo
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Salamida=316= Odell ave=Endicott N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Domenico	do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Alberobello =
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Falgaria Angelantonio 220 Franklin st.=No 6 Islandia N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	-----	----	no	no	no	father	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Modugno
28	no	self	50	yes	909-13	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 346 Lenox Id st.= New York = N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
29	no	self	100	no	no	no	father Emidio 12-13 Wilcox ave=Worcester=Mass	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	S.Mirico
30	no	mother	---	no	no	no	grandfather	do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
																									no	do	do

NOTE.—Following is text of section 1 (3) as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains, advocates, or teaches the doctrine, propriety, or practice of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Master's list or ship's manifest.* Every steamship line should make no entries in this column, as the list prepared by the Government official at the port of departure should be copied in the ship's manifest by the person employed by the owners to make the list.

Column 3. *Name in full.* Enter the name of each person in full, giving the family name, first name, and middle name or initial, if any.

Column 4. *Age.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Occupation.* The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation of each person, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, as, for example, Clerk, merchant, shoemaker, tailor, blacksmith, engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, seamstress, housekeeper, cook, waiter, barber, baker, butcher, and physician, musician, author, editor, and so forth. Persons of all occupations, except those specifically stated as unskilled laborers, should be entered as skilled laborers. Compositors, engravers, electricians, glassblowers, glass workers, iron and steel workers, potters, printers, and pressmen, no matter to what class they belong, should be entered as skilled laborers, regardless of the amount they earn.

Women and children.

Women (16 or more years of age) should be entered as of the sex of their parents.

Children under 16 years of age should be entered as of the sex of their parents.

Column 7. *Can read.* Every person who can read any language should be entered as able to read. The ability to read should be determined by requiring the person to read a few lines in the manifest. Persons who can read only Hebrew characters, Chinese, Japanese, or Arabic should be entered as able to read.

Column 8. *Can write.* The ability to write should be determined by requiring the person to write a few words in the manifest. Persons who can write only Hebrew characters, Chinese, Japanese, or Arabic should be entered as able to write.

Column 9. *Age and sex of all persons.* Such lines are printed on back of the sheet. Here enter the age and sex of all persons included in the list. If persons under 1 year of age are not entered, the parents will be required to state in the port of arrival whether any children under 1 year of age are with them.

Column 10. *Final destination.* The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. If he is destined to a place in the interior, the name of the State should be added. If he is destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any other country, the name of the country should be entered.

Column 11. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of money, and how much.* The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the amount should be entered. Persons in possession of $30 or more should be entered as having $30 or more.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend should be entered.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer to this question should be Yes or No. If Yes, the time and place of previous residence in the United States should be stated.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend should be entered.

Column 16. *Whether having been in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital, or institution for insane or supported by charity.* The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the institution should be named.

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer to this question should be Yes or No.

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer to this question should be Yes or No.

Column 19. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.* The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the contract should be stated briefly.

Column 20. *Whether an ex-convict.* The answer to this question should be Yes or No.

Column 21. *Whether a stowaway.* The answer to this question should be Yes or No.

Column 22. *Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why.* The answer to this question should be Yes or No. If Yes, the time and reason for deportation should be stated briefly.

Column 23. *Whether in charge of wife or children under 16 years of age, and if so, whose.* The answer to this question should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name of the wife or children should be entered.

Column 24. *Whether accompanied by wife or children under 16 years of age, and if so, how many.* The answer to this question should be Yes or No. If Yes, the number of wife or children should be entered.

Column 25. *Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect.* The answer to this question should be Yes or No. If No, the defect should be stated briefly.

Column 26. *Height.* The height of each person should be entered in feet and inches.

Column 27. *Complexion.* The complexion should be described as fair, light, medium, dark, or other appropriate word.

Column 28. *Color of hair and eyes.* The color of hair and eyes should be described as light, dark, brown, black, gray, blue, hazel, or other appropriate word.

Column 29. *Marks of identification.* Any visible scars, marks, or tattoo marks should be noted briefly.

Column 30. *Place of birth.* The place of birth should be described as exactly as possible by the name of the city, town, or village, and the name of the country should be added. Persons born in Germany will usually state the province in which they were born, as Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Hanover, Hesse-Nassau, Hesse-Darmstadt, Baden, Wurtemberg, Alsace-Lorraine, Rhenish Prussia, Westphalia, Schleswig-Holstein, Oldenburg, Brunswick, Mecklenburg, Pomerania, Posen, Silesia, East Prussia, West Prussia, Brandenburg, Saxe-Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Weimar, Reuss, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Waldeck, Lippe, Schaumburg-Lippe, Anhalt, Switzerland, or any other province. Persons born in Austria-Hungary will usually state the province in which they were born, as Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Tyrol, Dalmatia, Galicia, Croatia, Slavonia, Moravia, Carniola, Carinthia, Bukowina, Transylvania, Herzegovina, Bosnia, Salzburg, Styria, Upper Austria, Lower Austria, Trieste, Istria, Görz, Gradisca, Fiume, or Croatia-Slavonia. Persons born in Russia will usually state the province in which they were born, as Russia, Poland, Finland, Livonia, Courland, Esthonia, Lithuania, Volhynia, Podolia, Bessarabia, Kherson, Taurida, Ekaterinoslav, Kuban, Don Territory, Astrakhan, Caucasus, Terek, Stavropol, Black Sea, Kutais, Tiflis, Baku, Elizabetpol, Daghestan, Transcaspian, Samarkand, Semirechensk, Ferghana, Syr Darya, Akmolinsk, Semipalatinsk, Turgai, Uralsk, Orenburg, Perm, Vyatka, Kazan, Simbirsk, Samara, Saratov, Penza, Tambov, Voronezh, Kursk, Orel, Tula, Ryazan, Vladimir, Nizhni Novgorod, Kostroma, Yaroslavl, Tver, Olonetz, Novgorod, Pskov, Petrograd, Archangel, Vologda, Viatka, Moscow, Smolensk, Mohilev, Kaluga, Tchernigov, Poltava, Kharkov, Ekaterinoslav, Chernigov, Kiev, Volhynia, Podolia, Minsk, Vilna, Kovno, Grodno, Suwalki, Warsaw, Plock, Lomza, Kalisz, Piotrkov, Radom, Kielce, Lublin, Siedlce, Petrokov, Sandomir, Augustowo, or Courland.

Persons born in Asia will usually state the province in which they were born, as Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Turkestan, Siberia, India, Burma, Anam, China, Manchuria, Mongolia, Japan, Korea, Siam, Cochin China, Cambodia, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes, Philippine Islands, New Guinea, Australia, or any other province.

Persons born in Africa will usually state the province in which they were born, as Egypt, Tripoli, Barbary States, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Independent Kaffraria, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Zululand, Damaraland, Namaqualand, Great Namaqualand, Lake Ngami Region, Kalahari, Portuguese Southwest Africa, Benguela, Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa, Madagascar, Liberia, Kamerun, Upper Guinea, Lower Guinea, Kongo Free State, Kongo Français, Upper Kongo, Ubangi-Shari-Bahr el Ghazal, Lado Enclave, Eritrea, Abyssinia, Somaliland, Kenia, Uganda, Unyoro, Ruanda, Urundi, Usukuma, Unyamwezi, Ugogo, Mpororo, Usui, Victoria Nyanza Region, Usoga, Nyassa Region, Lake Nyassa Region, Upper Kongo, Aruwimi, Nyanza, Albert Nyanza Region, Albert Edward Nyanza Region, Tanganyika Region, Kongo Region, Sudan, Nubia, Kordofan, Darfur, Wadai, Senegambia, Niger Territories

14

289

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* , *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEALTHY STATUS. The column to be used by the examining officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	NAME IN FULL. Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1															
2									Italian	South	[illegible]	S. Biagio	Father Giovanni	Pa	Philadelphia
3										South	do	do	Gran father do	do	do
4						housew.	yes	yes		South	Benevento	S. Angelo	Nobody	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
5							no	no	no	South	do	do	do	do	do
6							no	no	no		do	do	do	do	do
7											Bari	Torritto	do	N.Y.	New York
8						do					Venice	Office	do	do	do
9											[illegible]	do	do	do	do
10											do	do	do	do	do
11						farmer	yes	Italian	yes		Teserta	Casa to	Gran-Father Giovanni	Mass.	Waltham
12						do	yes	no	yes		do	do	wife Olivia etta Tomac	do	do
13						work-ma.	yes	do	yes	Italian	Palermo	Palari	wife Maria Tornia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14						do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Anna Bunese	do	do
15						do	yes	do	yes		South	do	do	Father Ferdinando	Pa	Germantown
16						carpent.	yes	do	yes		South	do	Padula	wife Anciolina Pietro	Mexico	Habana
17						housew.	yes	do	yes			do	Arvari	Mother Adolina Battistella	Conn.	New Haven
18							yes	no				do	Casano	Wife Maria Rosa Pellegrino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19						housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Chieti	Dogliola	Mother Maria Giannichele	Ont.	Hamilton
20							no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
21						housew.	yes	Italian	yes			do	do	Father Valentino	N.J.	Elmira
22						farmer	yes	do	yes			Chieti	Torrevecchia	Wife Maria Giovanni	Pa	Philadelphia
23							yes	no	yes			do	Teatina Chieti	Nobody	N.Y.	Baltimore
24							yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
25							yes	no	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	Ohio	Lorain
26							no	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
27							no	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
28							no	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
29							no	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
30						farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Chieti	Wife Silvia Maroncini	N.J.	Paulsboro
31							yes		yes	Italian	South	do	do	Father Giustino	Mass.	Lynn

7-176713-7/15/41 505 100 CA

7-178738-8/4/41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Persons intending to become residents of the United States shall be entered as immigrants. All others shall be entered as non-immigrant aliens. Further entries will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *191*

16—210

281

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by cash, by whom paid, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 1, for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Vito Maria Miraglia 627 Carpenter st.=Philadelphia	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brn	brn	no	Potenza	S.Chiri=co
2	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Tiso Box 62= Mount Vernon N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brn	brn	no	Benevento	S.Nicola
4	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	S.Angelo
5	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
6	no	self	50	yes	894-I9	N.Y.	daughter Angiolina 204 E.3 ave= ew York= .Y.		undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	brn	no	Bari	Toritto
7	no	self	I00	no	no	no	daughter Anna 204 E.3 ave= ew York= .Y.		undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	brn	no	do	do
8	no	husband	----	no	no	no	daughter	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
9	no	father	----	no	no	no	do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
10	no	self	50	no	no	no	Mat Angela Maria Pagano 20 Gordon st.=Waltham=Mas.		undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	blue	cicatrix on the front	Caserta	Castello=morato
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle De Marco Giuseppe Anto=nio=23 Spring st.=Walt am=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Montel= li=Brooklyn N.Y.=I24 30.30 st.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Pagani
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe De Prisco-I36 30.30 st.=Brooklyn=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Gondola Bruno 5717 Clayton st.=Germantown, Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
15	no	self	50	yes	909-I2	Me=xico	brother Vincenzo N.363 = Hoboken N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	no	do	Padula
16	no	self	50	no	-	no	brother in law Pat ck Bono, 79 Water= st.= ew Haven= onn.		do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	cicatrix on the right eye	no	Atrani
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	Aunt D'Alessio Maria da 590 Garfield st.=Brooklyn= N.Y.		do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	no	do	Sassano
18	no	self	75	no	no	no	husband Angelo Stampone 213 James st.=Hamilton Ont.Can.		----------		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no	Chieti	Dogliola
19	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	do	-- ----------		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	sister Teresina 106 Main st.= Elmira = .Y.		undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	no	do	Palmoli
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Marchesani Car=e. mine=60 S.10th st.=Philadelphia		do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	no	do	Torrevec=chia
22	no	self	50	yes	907-08	Pa	daughter Laura 226 High st.= altimore = Md.		do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	brn	no	do	Chieti
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	sister	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
24	no	self	I00	yes	907-08	N.Y.	brother Giovanni I015 I st.= Lorain =Ohio		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	no	do	do
25	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brn	brn	no	do	do
26	no	father	-----	no	no	no	uncle	do	----------			no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
27	no	do	-----	no	no	no	do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
28	no	do	-----	no	no	no	do	do	----------			no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
29	no	do	---	no	no	no	brother Nicola 704 Delaware st.= Parkersburg= W.Va.		undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo If Lafayette st.= Lynn= Mass.-		undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
																									Chieti	Chieti

NOTE—In answering questions 21 to 24, inclusive, the term "anarchist" as used therein includes, but is not limited to, any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or group of anarchists or which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vilhelm Olivar Hansen, of the S.S. Poseidon, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wilh. Olivar Hansen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The names of passengers must be entered.

Column 3. *Head of family or group.* The answer in this column should be expressed by one of the letters and figures following, to wit:

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, laborer, mechanic, painter, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and the simple word "none" for children, toddlers, babies, or other nondescripts.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care is to be taken by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7. *Able to read and write.* This column must be intended to and contains the following question:

Read what language or dialect. If exemption is claimed upon what ground. In answering this question the inspectors conducting the examinations should be instructed that aliens unable to read, and claiming exemption on the reading test, must state the ground for such exemption and should be asked:

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of, for instance, Irishmen appearing under the head of citizens of Great Britain, Scotchmen, Welsh, English, Canadians, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Poles, Russians, Finns, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Africans, East Indians, Chinese, Japanese, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, and all others who may not belong to the race or people indigenous to the country whose government is mentioned in the manifest.

Thus persons born in Ireland, but of Scotch parentage, should be entered as Scotch, and persons born in Germany, but of French parentage, should be entered as French, and persons born in England, but of Welsh parentage, should be entered as Welsh, and persons born in Mexico, but of Spanish parentage, should be entered as Spanish, and persons born in Canada, but of French parentage, should be entered as French, and persons born in Cuba, but of Spanish parentage, should be entered as Spanish, and persons born in Hungary, but of Hebrew parentage, should be entered as Hebrew, and persons born in Turkey, but of Armenian parentage, should be entered as Armenian, and persons born in Austria, but of Bohemian parentage, should be entered as Bohemian, and persons born in Scotland, but of Irish parentage, should be entered as Irish, and persons born in Russia, but of Finnish parentage, should be entered as Finnish, and persons born in Germany, but of Polish parentage, should be entered as Polish, and persons born in Turkey, but of Syrian parentage, should be entered as Syrian, and persons born in Mexico, but of Indian parentage, should be entered as Indian, and persons born in Canada, but of English parentage, should be entered as English, and persons born in Cuba, but of Negro parentage, should be entered as Negro, and persons born in Germany, but of Hebrew parentage, should be entered as Hebrew, and persons born in Austria, but of Polish parentage, should be entered as Polish, and persons born in Germany, but of Bohemian parentage, should be entered as Bohemian, and persons born in Germany, but of Slovak parentage, should be entered as Slovak, and persons born in Germany, but of Wendish parentage, should be entered as Wendish, and persons born in Germany, but of Finnish parentage, should be entered as Finnish, and persons born in Germany, but of Lithuanian parentage, should be entered as Lithuanian, and persons born in Germany, but of Slavonian parentage, should be entered as Slavonian, and persons born in Germany, but of Dalmatian parentage, should be entered as Dalmatian, and persons born in Germany, but of Croatian parentage, should be entered as Croatian, and persons born in Germany, but of Servian parentage, should be entered as Servian, and persons born in Germany, but of Bulgarian parentage, should be entered as Bulgarian, and persons born in Germany, but of Roumanian parentage, should be entered as Roumanian, and persons born in Germany, but of Greek parentage, should be entered as Greek, and persons born in Germany, but of Albanian parentage, should be entered as Albanian, and persons born in Germany, but of Italian parentage, should be entered as Italian, and persons born in Germany, but of Spanish parentage, should be entered as Spanish, and persons born in Germany, but of Portuguese parentage, should be entered as Portuguese, and persons born in Germany, but of Dutch parentage, should be entered as Dutch, and persons born in Germany, but of Flemish parentage, should be entered as Flemish, and persons born in Germany, but of Danish parentage, should be entered as Danish, and persons born in Germany, but of Norwegian parentage, should be entered as Norwegian, and persons born in Germany, but of Swedish parentage, should be entered as Swedish, and persons born in Germany, but of Icelandic parentage, should be entered as Icelandic, and persons born in Germany, but of Scotch parentage, should be entered as Scotch, and persons born in Germany, but of Irish parentage, should be entered as Irish, and persons born in Germany, but of Welsh parentage, should be entered as Welsh, and persons born in Germany, but of English parentage, should be entered as English, and persons born in Germany, but of French parentage, should be entered as French, and persons born in Germany, but of Spanish parentage, should be entered as Spanish, and persons born in Germany, but of Portuguese parentage, should be entered as Portuguese, and persons born in Germany, but of Dutch parentage, should be entered as Dutch, and persons born in Germany, but of Flemish parentage, should be entered as Flemish, and persons born in Germany, but of Danish parentage, should be entered as Danish, and persons born in Germany, but of Norwegian parentage, should be entered as Norwegian, and persons born in Germany, but of Swedish parentage, should be entered as Swedish, and persons born in Germany, but of Icelandic parentage, should be entered as Icelandic.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than the Cubans or Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Africans or Negroes who themselves or whose ancestors came from Africa, whether they now live in Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy), including Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and even descending to Tuscany, the Italians domiciled in Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from these people, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual residence should be given. Do not enter "America" or "United States" as sufficient information. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence should be the last permanent residence, regardless of time spent in other countries. Persons

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative.* Each person should be questioned as to the name and address of the relative or friend whom he intends to join or with whom he intends to reside, and the information should be entered in this column. Care should be taken to distinguish between the name of a relative and that of a friend. Absolutely illegible addresses should be returned for correction. In the case of

Column 13. *Ticket purchased by.* The answer to the question as to whether ticket was paid for by the alien or by another person or by the transportation company should be entered in this column. Care should be taken to distinguish between the case of one who has been in the United States and has sent for friends abroad and the case of one who has never been in the United States but has purchased a ticket for himself in advance of his coming. Where the ticket was purchased in the United States, the name and address of the person who purchased it should be obtained and entered in this column. Where the ticket was purchased abroad, the name and address of the person who purchased it should be obtained and entered in this column. Where the ticket was purchased by the alien himself, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the ticket was purchased by a person in the United States, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the ticket was purchased by a person abroad, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the ticket was purchased by the transportation company, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the ticket was purchased by the alien himself, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the ticket was purchased by a person in the United States, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the ticket was purchased by a person abroad, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the ticket was purchased by the transportation company, the fact should be entered in this column.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of money and if so how much.* The answer to this question should be carefully checked against the money shown. Money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like should be considered as money. Where the alien has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has money, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has money, the amount should be entered in this column.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.* The answer to this question should be carefully checked against the money shown. Money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like should be considered as money. Where the alien has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has money, the amount should be entered in this column.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.* The answer to this question should be carefully checked against the money shown. Money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like should be considered as money. Where the alien has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has money, the amount should be entered in this column.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.* The answer to this question should be carefully checked against the money shown. Money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like should be considered as money. Where the alien has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has money, the amount should be entered in this column.

Column 18. *Whether any person, company, or corporation has paid his passage or transportation, and if so what person, company, or corporation.* The answer to this question should be carefully checked against the money shown. Money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like should be considered as money. Where the alien has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has money, the amount should be entered in this column.

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so when and where.* The answer to this question should be carefully checked against the money shown. Money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like should be considered as money. Where the alien has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has money, the amount should be entered in this column.

Column 20. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so how.* The answer to this question should be carefully checked against the money shown. Money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like should be considered as money. Where the alien has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has money, the amount should be entered in this column.

Column 21. *Height.* The answer to this question should be carefully checked against the money shown. Money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like should be considered as money. Where the alien has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has money, the amount should be entered in this column.

Column 22. *Complexion.* The answer to this question should be carefully checked against the money shown. Money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like should be considered as money. Where the alien has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, the amount should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has no money, the fact should be entered in this column. Where the alien has money in the form of drafts, letters of credit, and the like, and has money, the amount should be entered in this column.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], now [illegible], (state whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and [illegible] each by itself. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, and other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]

Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to read.	Able to write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]														
2		[illegible]									South					
3		[illegible]								Italian	South			father Giovanni	Pa	Youngstown
4		[illegible]								Italian	South			wife Maddalena Saturno	N.Y.	Astoria
5		[illegible]								Italian	South			f. Maria Vecchiarelli	Pa	Ardmore
6		[illegible]									South	do	do	wife Nicoletta Corona	N.Y.	Astoria
7		Pietro			M	S	do	yes				do	do	father Luigi	Ohio	Lorain
8										Italian	South	do	do	father Lennaro	N.Y.	Madison
9		[illegible]								Italian	South					
10		Nicola			M	S	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Torrevecchia Teatina	mother Tucciarelli Filomena	Pa	Philadelphia
11		[illegible]			M	S	cooper	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Sicilia	S.Agata di Puglia	wife Rosaria Volatti	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12		[illegible]			M	S	taylor	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Taposele	father Alfonso	N.J.	Newark
13										Italian	South					
14										Italian	South					
15		AGNOLETTI	Pasquale	16	M	S	work=man	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Molinaro	father Rocco	Ont. (Can)	Toronto
16		[illegible]								Italian	South					
17		[illegible]					baker	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Petrizzi	father Antonio	Pa	Morton
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]		14	F	M	housew.	yes	do yes			Reggio Calabria	Catanzaro	nobody	N.J.	Jersey City
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]						no	no no			do	do	do	do	do
20		[illegible]						no	no no			do	do	do	do	do
21		[illegible]					black=smith	yes	italian yes			Roma	Pofi	wife Novelli Luisa	Mai...	Madison
22		[illegible]			F	S		no	no no	Italian	South	do	do	daughter De Santis Anna Maria	Ohio	Mingo Junction
23		[illegible]					do	do	no no	Italian	South	do	do	sister do	do	do
24		[illegible]					tailor	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	do	do	Uncle Rota Tommaso	Mass.	Ox Bridge
25		[illegible]			M		farmer	yes	do yes			do	do	wife Medici Maria Antonia	Mich.	Detroit
26		[illegible]							do yes			Chieti	S.Salvo	father Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]					carpenter	yes	do yes			Sicilia	S.Agata	father Antonio	Pa	Newburgh
28		[illegible]			M	S	farmer	yes	do yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Clemente Agata	N.Y.	Harlington
29		[illegible]			M	S	baker	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Casapulla	father Giovanni	N.J.	Plainsfield
30		[illegible]			M	S	labour.	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Positano	father Carlo	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]			M	M	stone-[illegible]		do yes		South	Bari	Molfetta	wife Consiglia Saraparo	N.J.	Hoboken

2-55306 [illegible] 1/12/38 - 2 det - 6-1/2/38

2-551210 1/12/38

2-974 285 - 5-16-42

7-13432-4/9/40

1-24933 1-16-39

2-1030115 -2-18-43

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized governments because of age or [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

16—213

283

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 Stat. L., 877, sec. 1, and 27 Stat. L., 569, sec. 1, as to effect of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no		Father Sin D'Attilio Domenico			yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Chieti	Chieti
2	no	self	50	yes	$10-13	N.Y.	Brother Giustino 137 Lancaster ave=Downingtown=Pa				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	Brother Giustino 225 Brussel.=Astoria=N.Y.				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
4	no	self	50	yes	$10-07	Pa	cousin Giovanni Dicola=Prance=Ves sco 3 Holland ave=Ardmore=Pa				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	Parent Digismondi Giustino 4to.Road Party.=Astoria=N.Y.				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Pulpizio Giovanni 1013 N.I st.=Lorain =Ohio				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
7							parent Antonio Di Giustio 7-7th st.= Hudson= N.Y.				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
8														no	no	no	good	no								
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	Father Carmine				yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no								
10	no	self	50	yes	$07-10	N.Y.	121 Mut.st.= Philadelphia-Pa brother Nicola				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Chieti	Torrevecchia
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	2006 Walnut ave=Niagara Falls.= Brother Nicola				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Foggia	S.Agata
12							51 Sumner ave=Newark N.J.							no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	wh	brwn	no	Avellino	Caposele
13														no	no	no	good	no								
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe							no	no	no	good	o								
15							box 10 =Toronto =Ont.=Can.							no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Benevento	Molinaro
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Celia Antonio				yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no								
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	113 Woodland ave=Norristown=Pa Husband Martino Vincenzo				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brwn	brwn	no	Catanzaro	Petrizzi
18	no	mother	----no	no	no		411 West 14th ave Tarpon .=.=. father				do		-----	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	wh.	black	Beatrix on the right cheek	Potenza	Latronico
19	no	do	----no	no	no		do				do		-----	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
20	no	self	50	yes	$16-19	Mass.	daughter Francesca				yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	Box 45= Madison = Main.= Husband De Santis Francesco				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	brwn	no	Roma	Pofi
22	no	mother	50	no	no	no	Box 151=Vingo Junction Ohio father				do		yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	grey	brwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	Father Morolli Francesco				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	50	yes	$19-12	Ia	Box 71= Ox Trilge= Mass. cousin Maiola Michele				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	760 Russell st.=Detroit= Mich. brother				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swn	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	164 W.4 st.= New York= N.Y. Uncle Tuticorno Paolo ano				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Chieti	S.Salvo
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	165 Clarion st. Sharon - Pa father Nicola				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	brwn	no	Foggia	S.Agata
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	Box 165= Carlington= N.Y. sister Giuseppina				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	107 1st ave. Plainsfield- N.J. cousin Carmine [illegible]				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Caserta	Cervinola
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible] 264 Grand ave.=Bellerose= N.Y.				yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Salerno	Positano
																			5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Bari	Molfetta

Note.—[illegible] question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari, Master, of the (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) S.S. R. d'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] should make entries in these [illegible]

[illegible] Last name, then Given name and middle initial, if any

[illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced)

[illegible] The entry should show as nearly as possible the exact [illegible] For example, if a passenger says he has lived in Chicago for the last [illegible] Do not abbreviate destinations.

[illegible] Distinction between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the actual occupation [illegible]

A person [illegible] a farm or other land for the purpose of farming

A farm [illegible] for the purpose of [illegible]

Should [illegible] the last line on the manifest [illegible]

[illegible] Persons [illegible] Put down opposite the name of each person [illegible]

Opposite [illegible] Put down opposite the name of each person [illegible]

Read very carefully [illegible] Answers to this question should be carefully scrutinized [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible] Question should be construed to mean the country [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible] Several lines provided on back of the sheet. The race [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] to the distinction between race and the country [illegible]

subject, country of [illegible] and country of birth, and remember [illegible]

recorded [illegible] Thus, persons [illegible] Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, and other countries [illegible] should be classified as Hebrew, Finn, Lithuanian, Magyar, Slovak, Polish, Bohemian, German, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, etc., according to the best [illegible] Persons from the British Provinces should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Canadian, etc., according to the best [illegible] Persons from Mexico should be described as Mexican, and persons from Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South America, Haiti, Santo Domingo, and other countries [illegible] should be described as natives of those countries, according to the best [illegible] Persons from Switzerland should be described as Swiss, according to the best [illegible] Persons coming from the Independent Republic of Panama should be described as Panamanian.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [illegible] Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" [illegible] Spanish South American [illegible]

NEGRO.

"American black" refers to the [illegible] whether born in the United States, Africa, or elsewhere, including Cuba, West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Australia. Any admixture of African blood of the "American Negro" should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, except [illegible] Venetia and Lombardy, [illegible] Venetia and Lombardy, whether [illegible] Venetia, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, South.

Column 17. *Last previous residence.* — Actual place intended to be used [illegible] This column [illegible] the last country [illegible] with the intention to reside [illegible] If [illegible] should [illegible] and [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible] Persons [illegible] Put down opposite [illegible] Persons [illegible] Put down opposite [illegible] Persons [illegible] Put down opposite

6

284

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		GIAGNACQVO Annunziata	25		F	M	housew.	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Vincenzo	N.J.	New Brighton
2		DI MARDO daug. Maria	2		F	S	-------	no	no no	Italian	South	do	do	[illegible] father do	do	do
3		DI MARDO son Luigi	6		M	S	-------	no	no no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
4		DI SANDIA Rosaria	33		F	M	housew.	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Irsina	husband	N.J.	Orange
5		CORNIOLA son Domenico	14		M	S	-------	yes	do yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
6		CORNIOLA son Mario	11		M	S	-------	yes	do yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
7		ACCARO Vincenzo	40		M	M	laborer	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Ilia	Bonito	Wife Giovanni Cardillo	Pa	Philadelphia
8		CAPPIANO Raffaele	6		M	S	sailor	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Formia	Father Raffaele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		CRAVAGLIONE Teresa	27		F	M	housew.	no	no no	Italian	South	do	Cruscalano	mother Sebastiano	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	TERRACCIANO Anna	12		F	S	-------	no	no no			do	do	Wife do	do	do
11		TERRACCIANO Teresa	8		F	S	-------	no	no no			do	do	do do	do	do
12	UNDER 18	TERRACCIANO son Domenico	2	M	S	-------	no	no	no			do	do	do do	do	do
13		PUCCO Giuseppe	41		M	S	farmer	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	do	Castel Campo	father Giuseppe	Mo.	St.Louis
14		[illegible]	7		M	S	do	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Avri	Italo del Sannio	father Feliciano Anna	N.J.	Newark
15		OLIVETO			M	S	worker	yes	do yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	Muro Lucano	father Angelo	N.Y.	New York
16		DI GIORE[illegible] Francesco					farmer	yes	do yes	Italian		Catanzaro	S.Pietro	Wife Carmela	Mass.	Chicago
17		FIORENTINO Antonia	39		F	M	housew.	no	no no	Italian	South	Bari	Giovinazzo	mother Anna Maria Giovanni Siano	N.Y.	Chrome
18		DERALMA daug. Maria	13		F	S	-------	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
19		DERALMA daug. Isabella	14		F	S	housew.	yes	do yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
20		DERALMA daug. Raffaella	10		F	S	-------	yes	do yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
21		DERALMA son Antonio	10		M	S	-------	no	no no			do	do	do do	do	do
22		TERRANOVA Michelangelo	14		M	M	shoe maker	yes	italian yes			Avel.	Napoli	del Wife Dalli Giuseppina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		ANZANO [illegible]	9		M	M	brick layer	yes	no yes			Ilia	Trigno Campobasso	Wife Maria Luisa	Pol.	Orrind
24		MEL Tedele	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	no yes			ani	Trotto	Wife [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
25		CILLO [illegible]	29		M	S	laborer	yes	do yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	Montagano	father Antonio	do	do
26		CILLO Alessandro	16		M	S	glass blower	yes	do yes	Italian	South	do	do	father do	do	do
27		COCCIA Nicola	14		M	S	black-smith	yes	do yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Domenico	do	do
28		CARNE Domenica	40		M	M	shoe maker	yes	do yes		South	do	do	Wife Teresina Del Re	do	do
29		AURICCHIO Angela	38		F	M	housew.	no	no no			Napoli	Pulsano	father Ambrosio Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	UNDER 16	SINERINO son Michele	11		M	S	-------	no	no no			do	do	grandfather do	do	do

99604/809
3-918201 — 9/5/41 — SOS — (C-4-205-3/12-42)
P-1230083 - 3/7/39

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

*[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

285

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note on last page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Di Nardo Antonio 113 Richmond st.-New Yorkton-	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.Casso	Ururi
2	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					no	do	do
3	no	------	----	no	no	no	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					no	do	do
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Cornicola Michele				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Potenza	Irsina
5	no	mother	----	no	no	no	153 [illegible] Ave-Orange N.J. father	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					no	do	do
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Raffaelli				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Poggio
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	Box 21- Flagtown- N. Brother Pasquale	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black	bwn	cicatrix on the right eye	Caserta	Formia
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	274 Montavilla ave- no Wilmington N.Y. husband Gennaro [illegible]	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	bwn	no	do	Brusciano
10	no	mother	----	no	no	no	2072 First ave-New York- father	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					no	do	do
11	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					no	do	do
12	no	-----	----	no	no	no	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					no	do	do
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giovanni				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Castel Campagna
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	9133 Allabama a[illegible] brother Felice	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wm.	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the nose	Bari	Palo del Colle
15	no	self	50	no	no	no	103 [illegible] st.- [illegible] father in law Paolo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Muro Lucano
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	342 W.14th st.- New York- N.Y. father in law Marzo Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	C.Pic=
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	1301 Hoi[illegible] =. Mirabello=Ills. husband Angelo Depalma	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Giovinaz zo
18	no	mother	----	no	no	no	Post Office- Munroe= N.Y. father	do			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					no	do	do
19	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					no	do	do
21	no	------	----	no	no	no	do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					no	do	do
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Biagio 370- 15 st. Brooklyn- N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	blue	no	C.[illegible]	Pacinoli
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	mother in law De [illegible]	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wm.	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left temple	Aquila	[illegible]
24	no	self	50	yes	912-11	[illegible] brother Vito 454 [illegible] ave- New York- N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	Bari	Terlizzo
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 454 W.45 st. New York- N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.Casso	Montaga= no
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Alessandro Iannitto 538 W.47 st.-New York- N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	bwn	blue	no	do	do
28	no	self	50	yes	912-11	[illegible] mother in law Giovanna [illegible]		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	50	no	--	no	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Avigno
30	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father											----					no	do	do

Note.—Subdivision 19 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual permanent residence is all important. Every alien must have had the last permanent residence indicated in this column for at least one year, unless he is a native-born citizen returning to his native country, or has resided continuously in the United States for more than five years. Persons who have been in the United States for more than one year and who have gone abroad for a temporary visit only, should be credited with residence in the United States. Persons who have gone abroad to reside permanently should be credited with residence in the country of last permanent residence. Aliens who have come to the United States to reside permanently should be credited with residence in the United States, even though they may intend to return to their native country at some indefinite future time. Aliens who have been in the United States for one year or more, and who have gone abroad for a temporary visit only, should be credited with residence in the United States. Persons who have gone abroad to reside permanently should be credited with residence in the country of last permanent residence. Aliens who come to the United States to reside permanently should be credited with residence in the United States, even though they may intend to return to their native country at some indefinite future time. Aliens who have been in the United States for more than one year and who have gone abroad for a temporary visit only, should be credited with residence in the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.* — The city should give name and address of relative. If no such relative, name friend and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The alien will state what city he shall declare to be his destination on landing. He must have had the intended destination at least one year, unless he is a native-born citizen returning to his native country, or has resided continuously in the United States for more than five years. Persons who have gone abroad to reside permanently should be credited with residence in the country of last permanent residence. Aliens who have come to the United States to reside permanently should be credited with residence in the United States, even though they may intend to return to their native country at some indefinite future time. Aliens who have been in the United States for more than one year and who have gone abroad for a temporary visit only, should be credited with residence in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is a citizen of the United States.* — The alien will state whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is a citizen of the United States.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The alien will state whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16. *Whether coming to join a husband or father already in the United States, and if so, his name and address.* — The alien will state whether coming to join husband or father already in the United States, and if so, his name and address.

Column 17. *Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by himself or by others.* — The alien will state whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether such ticket is paid for by himself or by others.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.* — The alien will state whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.* — The alien will state whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 20. *Whether a polygamist.* — The alien will state whether a polygamist.

Column 21. *Whether an anarchist.* — The alien will state whether an anarchist.

Column 22. *Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, state fully.* — The alien will state whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor in the United States, and if so, state fully.

Column 23. *Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.* — The alien will state whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 24. *Whether under contract or labor engagement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.* — The alien will state whether under contract or labor engagement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind.

Column 25. *Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act of February 20, 1907.* — The alien will state whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act of February 20, 1907.

Column 26. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.* — The alien will state whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 27. *Whether a female seeking admission to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.* — The alien will state whether a female seeking admission to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 28. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution.

Column 29. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any criminal act.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any criminal act.

Column 30. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any unlawful act.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any unlawful act.

Column 31. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any immoral act.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any immoral act.

Column 32. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of the United States.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of the United States.

Column 33. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any State.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any State.

Column 34. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any municipality.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any municipality.

Column 35. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 36. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 37. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 38. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 39. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 40. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 41. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 42. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 43. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 44. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 45. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 46. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 47. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 48. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 49. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 50. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 51. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 52. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 53. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 54. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 55. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 56. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 57. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 58. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 59. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 60. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 61. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 62. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 63. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 64. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 65. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 66. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 67. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 68. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 69. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 70. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 71. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 72. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 73. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 74. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 75. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 76. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 77. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 78. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 79. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 80. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 81. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 82. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 83. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 84. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 85. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 86. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 87. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 88. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 89. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 90. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 91. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 92. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 93. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 94. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 95. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 96. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 97. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 98. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 99. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

Column 100. *Whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.* — The alien will state whether a person who has been or who intends to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of any act which is a violation of the laws of any foreign country.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by contract thereof" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

117

286

Note.—If a surgeon answers both or any of the above questions "all lines," all lines of all lists must be sworn to by the surgeon, whether at port of departure, en route, or at port of arrival, and any changes that may occur between the time of the examination and the departure of the vessel must be noted before the certificate is executed.

If the surgeon swears "all lines" to the above questions, the certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel leaves the jurisdiction of the immigrant inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Irish.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... (Regina) .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		URINO	✓cco	32		M M	black eyes smith	italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Caggiano	wife Gaetana Romagnana	N.Y.	New York
2		LIO	✓ndrea	42	✓	M M	farmer	yes do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Frascineto	wife Michelina Policastro	do	do
3		MBARDI	✓Vito	23	✓	M S	farmer	yes do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Moliterno	father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburgh
4		MBARDI	✓Prospero	38	✓	M M	do	yes do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Rachele Timbone	do	do
5		BANO	✓Francesco	4	✓	M M	do	yes do	yes			do	do	father Domenico	Pa	Washington
6		ALERMO wi	✓Agnese	17	✓	F M	housew.	yes do	yes			do	do	father in law do	do	do
7		ACCAGNINO	✓eonardo	28	✓	M S	work= man	yes do	yes			do	Avigliano	wife Caterina Zaccagnino	N.Y.	New Rochelle
8		ACCAGNINO	✓Salvato	22	✓	M S	do	yes do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother Vito	do	do
9		ENEZIA	✓Vince	32	✓	M M	bri.lay.	yes do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sarno	wife Michelina Orrico	N.Y.	Glens Falls
10		ASI	Leonard	28	✓	M M	do	yes do	yes		South	do	do	father Salvatore	Ills.	Joliet
11		RESCENZO wi	✓Felinda	25	✓	F M	housew.	yes do	yes		South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
12		ACRINI	✓Giovanni	32	✓	M S	farmer	yes do	yes			do	Caggiano	brother Domenico	N.Y.	New York
13		ULLI	Andrea	37		M M	shoe= maker	yes do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	S.Costantino	wife Angela De Luca	do	do
14		ADULA	✓ilomena	26	✓	F M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	Salerno	Albanese Montecano	father Nicolò	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	E CHIRICO son	✓incenzo	8	✓	M S	[illegible]	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
16		RTECA	✓tonio	28		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Ferzola Rosa	N.Y.	New York
17		ETROSINO wife	✓Luisa	19		F M	housew.	no	no	no		South	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
18		PINOSO	✓Giovanni	16	✓	M S	work= man	yes	italian	yes		South	do	do	father Emidio	do	Brooklyn
19		LARENTA	Raffaele	34		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco	do	do
20		IUFFI	✓enzo	17	✓	M S	shoe= maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonio	N.Y.	Rome
21		ALE	✓alvatore	23	✓	M S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Ischia	father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
22		GLIACCIO	✓rescenzo	23		M S	do	yes	do	yes		South	do	Barano	father Raffaele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23			✓ichele	22	✓	M S	do	yes	do	yes		South	do	Ischia	father Isidoro	N.Y.	New York
24			✓	58	✓	M M	labour.	yes	do	yes			Catanzaro	Cropani	nobody	Mass.	Watertown
25		TANIZZI	✓Giu	20		M S				yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Sebastiano	do	Cambridge
26		OLAIZZI	Piero	34		M M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Atleta	wife Di Bucci Vincenza	Pa	Pittsburgh
27		AMBUR	✓aeta	24	✓	M S	bri.lay	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Calabria	Montecorvino Pugliano	father Gennaro	Pa	Philadelphia
28			✓	22	✓	M S	shoe= maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	Mo	Saint Louis
29		DE ANGELIS	Egidio	19		M S	labour.	yes	do	yes		South	Napoli	Barano d'Ischia	father Francesco	N.Y.	Torrington
30			✓	32	✓	M S	farmer	yes	do	yes			Benevento	Airola	father Gennaro	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crews will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

16—218

287

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Costantino Forte 505 Market st.= New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Caggiano
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin G.Battista Groppa 2261 First ave 116 st.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Frascineto
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Tommaso 1068 Wheeler st.=Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right eye	Potenza	Molfterno
4	no	self	25	yes	913-19	Pa	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Mastrangelo 272 Houston st.=Washington =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right cheek	do	do
6	no	husband	----	no	no	no	uncle	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola N.I =15 st.=New Rochelle = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	do	Avigliano
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 2 Fratelli ave= Glens Falls N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Salerno	Sarno
10	no	self	50	no	no	no	nephew Toni Pulsco 1032 Collins st.= Joliet Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	husband	---	no	no	no	nephew	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	25	yes	910-14	N.Y.	cousin Francesco 117 Mulberry st. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Cagniano
13	no	self	25	yes	911-13	N.Y.	sister Maria 37 Cherry st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	S.Costantino
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband De Chirico Pasquale 511 Maple st.=Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	bwn	no	Salerno	Montesano
15	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
16	no	self	40	no	no	no	father in law Vincenzo Petrosino 1217 Park ave.=New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	husband	---	no	no	no	father	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	self	150	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Accelta 1529 Carlos st.= New York, Steam. Ticket Office =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	self	25	yes	914-19	N.Y.	cousin Michele Monaco 581 Carlos st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Buonalbergo
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 167 Steam. Ticket Office =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Montesano
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Di Meglio 49 West st.= New York N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Napoli
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 191 Bedford ave.= Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Barano
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law D'Arco Michele 327 = 67 st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Ischia
24	no	self	25	yes	908-10	Mass.	son Michele 12 Henn st.= Watertown Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Sersale
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Ponachi 35 Hawkins Amsbury st.=Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	black	bwn	no	do	Cropani
26	no	self	25	yes	909-14	Pa.	brother Giovanni 417 Penn ave.=Pittsburgh. Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	blue	no	Aquila	Atleta
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vito Lamberti 1014 E.Mill E.st. Elizabeth N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Palermo	S.Tecla
28	no	sel.	25	yes	908-09	Pa	uncle Lenza Carmine 519 Leonard ave= Saint Louis Mo.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Palmedo De Angelis 701 Willoughby st.=Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	blue	no	Napoli	Barano
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sabatino Falzarano 2070 Pacific st.= Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	Airola

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

'African, black' refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

288

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined by the stock from which alien emigrated and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, whether foreign born or native, to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18 (Regina)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DE ITALIA . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , , 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		P.1182424 [illegible]						2-936436-11-24-41-505-~~NOGA~~ (el mos - 1-6-42)										
		NAPOLITANO	[illegible]	29		F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Benevento	Airola	father Alfonso	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	UNDER 16	DE LUCI	[illegible] Maria	7		F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	DE LUCI	Alfonso	9		M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
4		VISCARIELLO	Carmela	30		F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father Vincenzo	Mass.	Concord
5	UNDER 16	RUGGIERO	Sabatino	7		M	S	-------	no	no	no			do	do	grad father do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	RUGGIERO	Giovanni	1		M	S	------	no	no	no			do	do	do do	do	do
7		MELICI	Salvator	19		M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes			do	do	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		IULIUCCI	Maria	22		F	S	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Luigia Abinante	do	do
9		RUFINO	Antonio	25		M	S	baker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Filomena D'Abiti	N.Y.	Rockyville Issante
10		MARCIANO	[illegible]	23		M	S	tayler	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Raffaelo	N.Y.	Gohustown
11		D'AGOSTINO	Luisa			F	S	seam-stress	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	mother Carmela D'Agostino	N.J.	Vendam
12		RUGGIERO	Pietro	24		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Ruccians	mother Lucia Ferrara	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		D'AGOSTINO	[illegible]	18		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Airola	father Francesco	Mass.	Concord
14		DI RUCCI	[illegible]			M	M	shoe-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Gennaro	N.Y.	Long Island
15		MELINA	[illegible]			F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt Angiolina Grech	do	do
16												[illegible]	South					
17												Italian	South					
18		RUSSO	[illegible]	16		M	S	[illegible] man	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S.Demetrio Corone	father Francesco	Pa	Pittsburgh
19		MALLARDI	Domenico	19		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppantonio	do	do
20		BRESCIA	~~Pasquina~~ Rosina	26		F	M	housew.	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Francesco	do	do
21		MONTEMORRA	Michele	27		M	S	carpent.	yes	italian	yes			Foggia	S.Arata	mother Morilla Angela Maria	N.Y.	New York
22		VITACCIANO	[illegible] Pio	16		M	S	barber	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Giuseppe	do	do
23		GRANATO	Nicola	18		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Francesco	Marr.	Boston
24		MALAMISURA	Francesco	17		M	S	carpent.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Francesca Medina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		DI VITO	Vitantoni	22		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Angelo	N.Y.	New York
26		FREDELLA	Maria	20		F	S	dress maker	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	father Gennaro	do	do
27		BALDUCCI	Michele	20		M	S	carpent.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rocca	Grande	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
28		RUGGERO	Giuseppe	41		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	wife Bruno Concetta	Pa	Pittsburgh
29		D'ARREGTA	Michele	16		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
30		CORTINA	Domenico	16		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roma	Papi	mother Pulcherangela	N.Y.	Syracuse

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cards will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *191*

16—219

289

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily visiting relatives in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Provisos for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	Husband De Masi Pietro 1 Plunkett st. Yonkers N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	Airola
2	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do	---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		
3	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Ruggiero Box 13 = Concord Mass.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	Bucciano
5	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	do	---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sabatino Falsarone 2270 Pacific st.=Brooklyn =N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	black	no	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 171 Pacific st.=Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Ferrardo= 50 Baye Seven=Rockville	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Napolitano 206 West Sate st. Gohustown N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele D'Agostino 227 North st.=Mendam = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasqualina Ferrara Box 1824 = Bridgeport Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	black	black	no	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giorgio D'Agostino Box 13 = Concord Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	Benevento	Bucciano
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle G.Battista De Robertis 42 Marion st.= Long Island N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Airola
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Ferrantina
16												no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	black	no	do	do
17												no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	no	self	25	born in Americ			brother Demetric 1403 Hazel st.=Pittsburgh Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	,	bwn.	black	bwn	cicatrix on the nose	Chio	Aultman
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Brescia Demetric I403 Hazel st.=Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	S.Demetrio Corone
20	no	self	25	yes	907-08	Chio	husband Natale Francesco I403 Hazel st.=Pittsburgh Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Saverio Agnelli 281 East st.= New York N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	bwn	no	Avellino	Anzano
22	no	self	25	born in Americ			brother in law Giuseppe Anna-no-52 Jeffrey st.New York = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	N.Y.	New York
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leonardo La Guaglia I400 Second st.- Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Foggia	S.Agata
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Melfre 634 Union st.=Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Colotti Rocco 2465 Beaumont Ave New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cristofaro Terricone 437 Smith st.= Rochester =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	bwn	pock marked	Bari	Corato
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Bruno Box IO= Pittsburgh= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Strippoli Francesco=443 [illegible] st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Rocco 408,Saline st.= Syracuse = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	black	no	Roma	Ripi

NOTE.—Subdivision 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

19

299

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens spring and to which they belong. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and not country to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finn.
Frisian.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19 3 (Regi...)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...TALIA

Passengers sailing from ..., 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		STIRPE	Emilio	7		M	M	farmer	yes		italian	yes Italian	South	Roma	Ripi	wife Colagiacomi Angela	Conn.	Waterbury
2		...URI	Vittorio	3		M	S	do	yes		do	yes Italian	South	do	do	wife Di Stefano Santina	N.Y.	New York
3		...I STEFANO	Giovanni	27		M	S	do	yes		do	yes Italian	South	do	do	mother Falconi Maria	do	do
4		...ERSICHILLI	Rocco	23		M	M	do	yes		do	yes Italian	South	do	do	wife Colagiacomi Teresa	N.J.	Trenton
5	ADMITTED	...ARZANO	Serafina	24		F	M	seam stress	no		no	no		Reggio C.	Ardore	cousin Parlongo Giuseppe	Pa	Butler
6	UNDER 16	...ANSOTTA son	Bruno	11		M	S	------	no		no	no		do	do	uncle do	do	do
7		...ARZANO	Giuseppe	13		M	S	brick layer	yes		italian	yes		do	do	mother Armeni Rosa	do	do
8		...FRANCO	Maria Ro	20		F	S	seam stress	yes		do	yes		do	do	mother Zappavigna Maria	Pa	Latrobe
9		...BERTOLD	Anna Mar	20		F	M	housew.	yes		do	yes Italian	South	Aquila	Collelongo	mother in law Bucapane Pietro	Ohio	Steubenville
10	UNDER 16	...UCAPANE da	Anta	8		F	S	------	yes		do	yes Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
11		...ISEGNA	Antonia	22		F	S	housew.	yes		do	yes Italian	South	do	do	uncle Coletti Luigi	W.Va	Morgantown
12	ADMITTED	...'ANNIBALE	Ottimio	31		F	M	do	no		no	no		Roma	Ceccano	father G.Battista	Pa	Scranton
13	UNDER 16	...IANGINI so	Domenic	7		M	S	------	no		no	no		do	do	gran father do	do	do
14	UNDER 16	...IANGINI da	Alice	9		F	S	------	no		no	no		do	do	do do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	...IANGINI so	Teodato	11		M	S	------	no		no	no		do	do	do do	do	do
16		...AROFALI	Antonia	29		F	M	housew.	no		no	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother Francesca Garofali	Pa	Scranton
17		...ASI	Maria	24		F	S	housew.	yes		italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Lorenzo	Pa	Ambridge
18		...ASI	Giuseppe	24		M	S	labour.	yes		do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Angese Bucciarelli	N.H.	Manchesset
19		...ICVARRONI	Vincenzo	10		M	S	shoe maker	yes		do	yes Italian	South	do	do	gran mother Garofali Francesca	Pa	Scranton
20		...I LORENZO	Francesco	3		M	S	farmer	yes		do	yes Italian	South	Benevento	Limatola	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Schenectady
21		...LO	Lucia	10		F	S	housew.	yes		do	yes Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
22		POLLICK	Federico	28		M	S	labour.	yes		do	yes Italian	South	C.basso	Taverna	father Luciano	Queb.	Montreal
23		...ALAFRONTE	Alessandro	24		M	S	farmer	yes		do	yes		do	do	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
24		...'ANGELLA	Pasquale	3		M	S	labour	yes		do	yes Italian	South	...ari	Minervino	father Francesco	Mass.	Bridgewater
25		...I ...ELA	Domenico	28		M	M	farmer	yes		do	yes Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
26		...ACCI	...entina	25		F	W	housew.	yes		do	yes Italian	South	...enevento	...Lorenzo Maggiore	father Raffaele	do	do
27	UNDER 16	PEZZULLI ...	...	11		M	S	------	no		no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
28																		
29		EUGUE	Antonia	23		F	S	housew.	yes		italian	yes		...enevento	...Lorenzo Maggiore	father Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
30		...UCCI	Pasquale	...		M	S	brick layer	yes		do	yes		do	do	father Raffaele	do	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

other organized government be...

* Persons [illegible] which the intention regarding this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† These [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

291

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	brother Salvatore 28 Bank st.= Waterbury = Conn.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Ripi
2	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Rutti Arturo 102 Mott st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	self	25	no	no	cousin	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	self	40	no	no	cousin Persichilli G.battista 105 Main ave= Trenton = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	mother	$115.30 ----	no	no	husband ansotta Vincenzo Box 309 = Butler =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black	bwn	no	Reggio C.	Ardore
6	no	self	25	no	no	father	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Sansotta Vincenzo Box 309 = Butler =Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	brother Vincenzo 23 Monroe st.= Latrobe =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	stain on the right cheek	do	do
9	no	self	25	yes	902-03 W.Va	husband Lucapane Antonio Steubenville =Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	quila	Collelongo
10	no	mother	-----	no	no	father	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	father Gennaro =Morgantown= W.Va	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	30	no	no	husband Giangini Eugenio 828 W.Lackawan.ave. Scranton Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Ceccano
13	no	mother	-----	no	no	father	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
14	no	do	-----	no	no	do	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
15	no	do	-----	no	no	do	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	husband Giovannoni Antonio 828 Lackawan.ave Scranton Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	brother Pietro 511 Glennwood ave Ambridge Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fair	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Tanzini Pio 90 Mitchell ave.Manchesster N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	father Giovannoni Antonio 828 Lackawan.ave Scranton Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Erasmo Di Lorenzo 724 Cotler st.Schenectady	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Benevento	Limatola
21	no	self	25	no	no	brother Giuseppe 30 Broadway Schenectady = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	broth.Francesco 1518 James st.=Montreal Queb.	----------																		
23	no	self	25	no	no	brother Giuseppe 241 E.109th st.= New York N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	C.basso	Tavern...
24	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Paolo Chinelli 53 Union st.=Bridgewater Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Colucci Catalido 334 W.st.= New York - N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Linervino
26	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Domenico Pezzullo-130 Mulberry New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	mother	----	no	no	uncle	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	S.Lorenzo
28										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	brother Giovanni 100 Bayard st.= New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	S.Lorenzo
30	no	self	5	no	no	brother in law Domenico Pezzullo=130 Mulberry st. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] should make no entries in this column. [illegible] space [illegible]

Column 2. The name should be expressed in full. Surname and Christian name [illegible]

Column 3. Whether Male or Female.

Column 4. Should be Married, or Single. Widow and widower, or [illegible]

Column 5. The age should be stated as nearly as possible the age [illegible] last birthday. For example, a child one year old, [illegible] should be entered as one year old.

Column 6. Here state whether calling, if any, such as laborer, farmer, clerk, servant, [illegible] stool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] as "laborer" unless actually so. Persons of independent means should be returned as such.

Column 7. Here state whether the person is able to read or not. Any person who can read some language or dialect should be returned as able to read.

Column 8. Here state whether the person is able to write or not. Any person who can make figures should be returned as able to write.

Column 9. Here state the nationality of the people of the country to which each person belongs. Persons from England, Scotland, and Wales should be described as English, Scotch, and Welsh, respectively. Care should be taken to distinguish between Irish and Scotch. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The column should [illegible] the race of people even in each.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be observed between the country of which the person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian appearing under the head of country does not mean Italy as to race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of several people does not mean France as to country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be entered in the proper race column under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native or citizen of the Republic of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and those residing within territory recently added to Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last foreign residence.* Actual or intended residence, and not citizenship, should be stated. The last country in which the person resided with the intention of permanently residing should be the one mentioned. The fact that a person has been a citizen of a country for many years, and has resided therein for a short time only, should not be considered sufficient to establish a residence therein. If a person has resided in different countries for an indefinite period, the country of last residence should be given. It is not sufficient to return as the country of last residence a country in which the person has been detained for a short time only, as in case of emigrants passing in transit through a country to which they do not intend to remain. The country of last permanent residence of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and return after a temporary absence should be recorded.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should state name and address of such relative. It must not be sufficient to return the name of a friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The aim is to ascertain the place which shall be understood literally, present residence. As intended residence, one year shall constitute permanent residence. Persons should be detained by the place only at which they have acquired actual residence. Persons should state country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.* The entry should show definitely by whom possessed as ticket to N. Y. or to ; if by whom paid.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom possessed as paid, as well and rather, by that, whether relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *How much money in possession.* The entry should show definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money held by the head of the family should be returned as the amount of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if "Yes" should give the place as "New York, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are subject to investigation by inspectors or others in the examination of [illegible]. However, to question 32, should be noted that no person who is a member of the Society of Friends [illegible] to apply for admission, the applicant's last such application should be stated.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State who the Surgeon making this affidavit is, whether of the line or contract service, and the class to which the vessel belongs.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

20 232

(Signature of Surgeon)

NOTE.—If any alien appears to the examining Surgeon to be mentally or physically defective, such fact shall be noted opposite his name in the proper list, and certificate executed as provided in the law and regulations.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

16—218

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This col. for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 5 6 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RSO	Filipio	37		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S Sardina	mother Filomena Cambutti	N.Y.	Hackensach
2	X	MIANO	Francesco	22		M	M	do	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Sanframonti Bisaccia	wife Grazia Gervasia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		MMINO	Vincenza	32		F	S	houser.	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Cacinola	father Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
4		OSTANTINO	Bernardo	16		M	S	farmer	yes	do yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Elisa Pappa	N.J.	Crome
5		ICCIARDI	Francesco	44		M	M	labour.	yes	do yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	wife Laura Ladano	N.Y.	Providence
6		APERA	Francesco	43		M	M	work= man.	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Ruvo del Monte	wife Maria Nicola Rita	N.J.	Raritan
7		APERA son	Pasquale	18		M	S	do	yes	do yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
8		APERA daug.	Mariadic	20		F	S	dress maker	yes	do yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
9		ALLETTA	Carmela	21		F	S	do	yes	do yes	Italian	South	do	Palazzo	father Michele	N.J.	Newark
10		STELLANO	Saverio	18		M	S	labour.	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Pisciotta	father Aniello	N.Y.	Hamersterdam
11	UNDER 16	ERNOLO	Maria	38		F	M	housew.	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Ariano	father Nicola	Mass.	Boston
12		ASTAGNOZZ	Maria	5		F	S	-------	no	no no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
13		RUNO	Antonio	44		M	M	labour.	yes	italian yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	do	wife Maria Vitta	N.J.	Newark
14		PASSERI	Antonio	19		M	S	labour	yes	do yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Nicola	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry
15																	
16		[illegible]		33		F	M	dress maker	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Montesc[illegible]	mother Nunziata Li Noia	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	MANO son	Luigi	7		M	S	-------	no	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
18		[illegible]	Vito	18		M	M	farmer	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Giulia Scarano	do	do
19		[illegible] LI	Angelo	36		M	M	shoe- maker	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Troia	wife Aquilino Criscia	Pa	Philadelphia
20		[illegible]	Giuseppe	31		M	M	do	yes	do yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	do	wife Natalia De Fortis	do	do
21		E FILIPPIS	Luigi	13		M	S	labour.	yes	do yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Avellino	Ariano	gran father Nicolò Cermolo	Mass.	Boston
22		E FILIPPIS	Nicola	16		M	S	do	yes	do yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	gran father do	do	do
23		ABANESE	Pietro	20		M	S	work= man	yes	do yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Baldassarre	Pa	Scottdale
24		PPOLA	Maria [illegible]	18		F	S	housew.	yes	do yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt Francesca Avara	Mass.	E.Boston
25		[illegible]	Maria [illegible]	32		F	M	do	no	no no	Italian	South	do	do	father Nicola	N.J.	Newark
26	UNDER 16	MOSCHILLO son	Raf[illegible]			M	S	labour.	no	no no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
27		SALZERANO	Angelo	28		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Salerno	Campora	father Cosmo	Pa	New Kensington
28		[illegible]	Vito	19		M	S	shoe- maker	yes	do yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Pasquale	Pa	Sin Hard
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	dress maker	yes	do yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Caserta	S.Lucido	father Salvatore	Pa	Erie
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	M	housew.	no	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Antonio	Del.	Wilmington

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to mean the place where the alien has lived for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 120

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

293

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	45	no	no	no	uncle Michele Cenicola																		
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	136 Wholst st.=Hackensack	yes	undeter	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Benevento	Guardia
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gallicchio Vito																				
							577 Carlos st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Banframonti
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Maddalena																				Bisaccia
							2107 First ave= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Carinola
5	no	self	25	yes	906-08	N.Y.	uncle Pappa Bernardo																				
							Crome = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	40	yes	906-19	N.J.	cousin Francesco Vinali																				
							328 Attwells ave=Prowidence	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	father	---	no	no	no	brother Michele																				
							=Raritan = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	bwn	no	Potenza	Ruvo
8	no	do	---	no	no	no	uncle do																				
							do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	promised Rocco Brimola																				
							232 Acton st.= Newark = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Greco																				
							252 West.Main st= Hamesterdam	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Palazzo
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sebastiano Castagnozzi																				
							117 Orient st.= Boston =Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	black	no	Salerno	Pisciotta
12	no	mother	----no	no	no		father do																				
											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Avellino	Ariano
13	no	self	25	yes	893-95	N.J.	brother in law Raffaele Vitta	yes	undeter	yes																	
							28 =17 ave= Newark = N.J.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Scaperrotta																				
							Box 62= Dobbs Ferry = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
15																											
											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Francesco Scarano																				
							I69= st. Boston Road= New York	yes	undeter	yes																	
17	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Potenza	Montesca=
18	no	self	25	yes	908-14	N.Y.	brother in law Vincenzo Scara=	yes	undeter	yes																	glioso
19	no	self	25	yes	912-20	Pa	no=I69 st.=Boston Road=New York																				
							sister Annina	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
20	no	self	25	yes	912-20	Pa	I069 ..15 st.= Philadelphia =Pa																				
							cousin Iannelli Annina	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Michele																				
							117 Orient st.= Boston =Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	---	no	no	no	father do																				
								yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	Fogdia	Troia
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano																				
							First National Bank =Scottdale Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Carmela																				
							148 Breman st.= E.boston =Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Maschillo Otomaria																				
							28 = 17 ave= Newark = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Ariano
26	no	--------	----no	no	no		father do																				
											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	25	yes	909-13	Pa	brother Pasquale																				
							733 Second ave= New Kensington=Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Perriello																				
							Box 38= Sin hard =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Cupello Salvatore																				
							201 German st.= Erie= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Campora
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Colomino Salvatore																				
							203 Madison st.=Wilmington Del.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
																				5	4	nat	black	black	no	Cosenza	S.Lucido
																				5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Wilbur Owen Master, of the [illegible], from Bayshot, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Number of entire party.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [illegible] is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Name.* — Surnames and given names of all persons should be entered. The latter may be abbreviated. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Age.* — The entry should be the age at nearest birthday, as possible. Thus a person born on March 10, 1892, and arriving at a port of the United States on December 1, 1913, should be entered as 21 years old. Persons apparently under the age of one year should be entered as 0.

Column 7. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe the occupation, as specific as possible. Thus, a person who has been employed as a farmer, but who has been working at the trade of a carpenter for the last few years, should be entered as carpenter. Persons of no occupation, including children, should be entered as none. Laborers, without specification, should be entered as laborers. Do not use abbreviations.

A coal passer should be made a coal passer, and not a fireman, trimmer, or coal heaver, as the case may be.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests and corrections should be made there, as far as possible, and not on the certificates. The personal examination of aliens prevails.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance. Read what is said under "Race or people" concerning the distinction between this question and the latter. In general, the answer to this question should be the name of the country in which the alien was born, as Germany, England, Scotland, Ireland, Russia, Sweden, Italy, Mexico, Cuba, China, Japan, etc. Exceptions to this rule occur in the cases of persons born in countries in which race distinctions are recognized, as in Austria-Hungary, Turkey, Great Britain, and Canada. Thus, a native of Bohemia, Austria-Hungary, should be entered as Bohemian, not Austria-Hungary; a native of Scotland should be entered as Scotch, not British; a native of Canada-French should be entered as Canada-French, not Canada.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual residence, as distinguished from intended residence, should be entered. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year should be entered as the country of last permanent residence, regardless of future intentions. If the alien has resided in the United States previous to the present immigration, the last place of residence in the United States should be entered. If he has resided in no country other than that of birth, the latter should be entered. Do not enter as places of residence such indefinite descriptions as country districts, farms, mines, or factories.

Column 10. *Final destination.* — The city, town, or village should be entered. Do not enter a State unless it is impossible to learn the destination more definitely. Do not enter such indefinite descriptions as interior, unknown, etc.

Column 11. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The entry should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going. It should show the name and city or town of that person, and not merely the State. Do not enter such indefinite descriptions as "cousin," "friend," "brother-in-law," "uncle," "aunt," "nephew," "niece," "grandfather," "grandmother," "grandson," "granddaughter," "mother-in-law," "father-in-law," "son-in-law," "daughter-in-law," "stepfather," "stepmother," "stepson," "stepdaughter," "half brother," "half sister," "fiancé," "fiancée," "guardian," "ward," "employer," "employee," "servant," "master," "mistress," "landlord," "landlady," "tenant," "boarder," "roomer," "partner," "agent," "manager," "clerk," "steamship agent," "correspondent," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "contractor," "contractee," "holder," "owner," "creditor," "debtor," "acquaintance," "boss

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon making the examination is "U. S." or "Employed by ...")

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

294

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finn.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 (Revised)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . *Passengers sailing from* , , *191*

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		27															
							11-218240 3/17/34										
1		[illegible] C	Vincenzo	26	M	M	work=man 2-10111749 - 10-9-42	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Melfi	mother Angela Maria Salerme	Ills.	Chicago
2		SINDICE	Antonio	18	M	S	shoe=maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Luisa Musio	N.Y.	New York
3		CAPPELLA	Teodoro	18	M	S	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Nicola	N.Y.	Rochester
4		LANCO	Giuseppe	14	M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Cetraro	mother Vaccaro Maria	N.J.	Elisabeth
5		MIRARDINI	Carmine	18	M	S	brick=layer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	mother Concetta Santidonato	do	do
6		ORLANDO	Salvatore	33	M	M	farmer 3-127618 2-68813	yes	do 5-20-32	yes	Italian	South	do	Acquappesa	wife Assunta Calvano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		PIANCO	Vincenzo	31	M	M	shoe=maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Cetraro	wife Cristina Antonucci	N.J.	Elisabeth
8		VICARIO	Maria	55	F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Giorgio la Molara	son Giorgio Cardone	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	CARDONE dau.	Immacolata	14	F	S	do	no	no	no	[illegible]	South	do	do	brother do	do	do
10		DE LORO	Vincenzo	23	M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Giovannangelo	do	do
11		DE LORO broth.	Giorgio	18	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father do	do	do
12		SPINELLI	Maria Anna	29	F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	S.basso	S.Elia a Pianisi	mother Teresa Colavita	Conn.	Dambury
13	UNDER 16	MANCINI son	Giuseppe	5	M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
14		COLAVITA	Salvatore	25	M	M	brick layer	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	wife Concettina Funicelli	N.J.	Holley
15		LUCIANO	Rocco	22	M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Caserta	Pietramelara	father Mattia	Pa	New Castle
16		ANCIPO	Nicola	17	M	S	do 6-54573 - 1/18/37	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	mother Maria Carbone	Pa	Mahonington
17		GILLACIOTI	Pietro	17	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Francesco	Pa	New Castle
18																	
19		A ROSA	Francesco	24	M	M	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Centola	wife Modesta Iannone	N.Y.	Rochester
20		[illegible]LLI	Lorenzo	25	M	M	work=man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Bisaccia	wife Maria Grazia Mastrulli	Mich.	Freesoil
21		PUDDA	Leonardo	21	L	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	Bari	Palo	father Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		ALBERGA	Mauro	22	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Andreano Serafina	N.Y.	New York
23		ANTONUCCI	Giuseppe	35	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Caserta	Gioia Sannitica	wife Maddalena Perone	Conn.	New Haven
24		IORILLO	Silvestro	25	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	wife Angiolina Santagata	do	do
25		[illegible]RASCIA	Giuseppe	23	M	S	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Alfonso	N.Y.	New York
26		OLELLA	Maria	35	F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Calvi Risorta	father Antonio	Pa	Ellwood
27	UNDER 16	ATRIZIO daugh.	Alessandra	11	F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
28		[illegible]AGLIARDI	Rosa	[illegible]	F	W	housew. 14-12167 (355)	no	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	S.Demetrio Corone	nobody	N.Y.	New York
29		LARUFFA	M.Concetta	40	F	M	seam=stress	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	S.Polistena	brother Domenicantonio	Col.	Leadville
30	UNDER 16	SALVATORE daugh.	Teresa	13	F	S	-------	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	uncle do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

295

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *191*

14—118

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe I536 Wentworth ave=Chicago Ills.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Melfi
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	50I E.II6 st.=New York uncle Michele Patanella	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	324 Sate st.=Rochester = N.Y. father Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Cetraro
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	326 Magnolia ave=Elisabeth =N.J. father Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	652 Third ave= Elisabeth N.J. cousin Michele Santoro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	black	spot on the left check	do	Acquappesa
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	226 Great ave=Brooklyn = N.Y. brother Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	bwn	no	do	Cetraro
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	326 Magnolia ave= Elisabeth N.J. husband Michelangelo Cardone	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	bwn	no	Benevento	S.Giorgio
9	no	mother	----	no	no	no	62 Mulberry st.= New York father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giorgio Ianzito	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	27 I/2 Morton st.= New York uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Mancini Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	S.Elia
13	no	mother	----	no	no	no	M.6 R.R.ave=Dambury= Conn. father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Donatantonio	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	stain on the front	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	I0 Batavia st.= Holley = N.J. uncle Pasquale Viggiano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Pietramelara
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	500 Jefferson st.=New Castle Pa uncle Biagio de Masi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	I Liberty ave=Mahonington=Pa uncle Battista Amaturo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
18							506 Jefferson st.=New Castle =Pa																				
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin La Rosa Pietro	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Salerno	Centola
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	36 North st.= Rochester =N.Y. father Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Bisaccia
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	Cheese Factory = Freesoil Mich. cousin Guido Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Palo
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	I22 Norman ave= Brooklyn = N.Y. brother in law Filippo Carlucci=I06 I ave= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Palo
23	no	self	25	yes	9I6-20	Conn.	cousin Antonio Ornato 84 Wallace st.=New Haven=Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Caserta	Gioia Sannitica
24	no	self	25	yes	9II-I4	Conn.	sister Nicoletta 84 Wallace st.=New Haven= Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gassia Gaetano 89 Park st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Napoli
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Patrizio 500 Wood ave= Ellwood = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Caserta	Calvi Risorta
27	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Demetrio Guagliardi 73 Mulberry st.= New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white	bwn	no	Cosenza	S.Demetrio
29	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Giuseppe Box 92= Loadville = Col.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	black	bwn	no	Reggio C.	Polistena
30	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which he regards as inimical to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Silvio Heron (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Silvio Heron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who occupy that part of Italy north of the line of the Rivers Po and Panaro, from Italy proper, Liguria and Venetia and Lombardy, and those who come from the Tyrol, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Those who speak the dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who occupy that part of Italy south of the line of the Rivers Po and Panaro, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Volscian and Marsian Mountains, Apennines, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria and Sardinia and those who come from these districts should be classed as Italian south.

Each person must be written. Aerial or aircraft should be written [illegible] to prevent. The last column in which also should be written [illegible] should be written [illegible] should be written [illegible]

296

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (state whether Surgeon making the medical or "employed by the transportation company" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring; and the long-established designation in each case is to be used. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the latter to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
European.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... (Re. Sup.) 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . *Passengers sailing from* , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]RGLIACUDI	Giulia	27	F	M	housew.no	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	S.Domenico Corone	nobody	N.Y.	New York
2		IPANO son	Michele	5	M	S	8A-1170-8/25/39	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
3		IPANO son	Natale	3	M	S	-------	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
4		IPANO daugh.	Rosina	1 8	F	S	-------	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
5		[illegible]ANO	Bartolomeo	21	M	S	labour.yes	italian	yes			Potenza	Avigliano	father Vito	Ills.	Chicago
6		[illegible]ERMOLLA	Carmela	35	F	M	housew.yes	do	yes			Salerno	Serre	nobody	Pa	Middland Beaver
7		LAMBERTI	Maria Giuseppa	12	F	S	-------	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
8		LAMBERTI	daugh. Carmela	10	F	S	-------	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
9		SERVASIO	Raffaele	15	M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Bisaccia	mother Rosa Ruggiero	N.Y.	New York
10		LOPERFIDO	Antonio	31	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Noci	father Giovanni	Ills.	Chicago
11		LOPERFIDO	Maria	18	F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father do	do	do
12		LEONE	Cosmo	23	M	S	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
13		LEONE	Celidea aria	28	F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes			do	do	father do	do	do
14		[illegible]OLAMARINO	Paola	22	F	S	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	mother Rachele Quaranta	do	do
15		[illegible]IRELLI	Angela Maria	35	F	W	2-868967-5/6/41-505 dress=maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco	do	do
16		CILIBERTI	Domenico	25	M	M	shoe=maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Loperfido Paola	do	do
17		CURCI	Francesca	19	F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother Angelo	do	do
18		CARDONA	Giuseppe	23	M	S	mechan.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Angela Cerolertis	do	do
19		CARDONA	[illegible]a	28	F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
20		[illegible] VITO	Antonio	51	M	M	2-623069-3/15/39 barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Ruvo di Puglia	wife Cioce Carmela	N.Y.	White Plains
21	OCT 16	[illegible] VITO	[illegible]olice	14	M	S	2-820715-1/17/41 do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
22		DE VITO	[illegible]lia	22	F	S	2-587553 8/19/38 dress=maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
23		[illegible]ANI	Antonio	17	M	S	wood worker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Molfetta	nobody	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]I	[illegible]gelo	18	M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Cosmo	N.J.	Hoboken
25		[illegible]	[illegible]do	19	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Michele	do	do
26		[illegible]O	[illegible]frio	36	M	M	brick layer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife De [illegible]enaro Anna	do	do
27		PAGLINI	Cosmo	23	M	S	mechan.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Nicola	N.Y.	New York
28		CAPUTO	Vincenzo	17	M	S	labour.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Nicola	do	do
29		DI [illegible]	[illegible]ngelo	30	M	M	2-32434 6-12-34 taylor	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Avellino	Orsara di Puglia	wife Carmela	Mass.	Newton Upper Falls.
30		[illegible]ILASU	Carmelo	24	M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Giuseppe	do	do

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]
[illegible] List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *191*

297

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bifano Angelo 73 Mulberry st.=New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Cosenza	S.Demetrio
2	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					no	do	do
3	no	do	----	no	no	no	do do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					no	do	do
4	no	do	----	no	no	no	do do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					no	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Samelli 623 Belden ave= Chicago Ills.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Avigliano
6	no	self	10	no	no	no	husband Lamberti Antonio Box 163=Midland Beaven=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Salerno	Serre
7	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					no	do	do
8	no	do	----	no	no	no	do do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					no	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Michele 125 Mulberry st.=New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Bisaccia
10	no	self	25	yes	$07-14	Ills.	brother Ernesto N.105 =79 st.=Chicago Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Noci
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left eye	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mottola Pasquale 2023 Webster ave=New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Rosa Pace 2023 Webster ave=New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	blue	no	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Francescangelo 411-6 36 st.= New York =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 1369 Morris ave=177 st. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	bwn	cicatrix on the right cheek	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Loperfido Mo= desto=103 Burnside ave=F.Bron.New Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the chin	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Lipsolis 311 Pleasant ave= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Paolo 2071 Second ave=197 st.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Putignano
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Cataldo Cioce=69 Brookfield st.White Plains	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	wn	no	do	Ruvo di Puglia
21	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	do	25	no	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vito 247 Deches st.= New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Molletta
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Latergia Michele=yes le=Hoboken = N.J.42 Clinton st.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	blue	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tamoni Matteo 302 = 2 st.= Hoboken = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	blue	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law De Gennaro Ma=yes rino=227 Willow ave=Hoboken N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pisani Vito 247 Deches st. New York N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	blue	cicatrix on the chin	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	yes	$45-08	Mass.	cousin Di Giorgio Michele 26 = May st.=Newton Upper Falls.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	no	Avellino	Orsara
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Di Giorgio Michele 26 = May st.=Newton Upper Falls,	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do

Note.—Section 1 (page 1 of Law) Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Olivan, Agent, of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Olivan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

*Spanish American [illegible]

*African Black [illegible] Indies, North or South America, [illegible] Negro should be classified under [illegible].

123

298

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be determined by the stock from which above sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of any similar possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This manifest sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible]

Passengers sailing from [illegible] 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
															State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Volturara Irpina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Caserta	Pietramelara	mother Mariano Giuseppa	[illegible]	Pa. Ivy Castle
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Domenico	N.Y.	Long Island
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	work man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	[illegible]	father Antonio	Ills.	Chicago
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	[illegible]	father Salvatore	Pa	Pittsburgh
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Salvatore	N.J.	Newark
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father in law do	do	do
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	wife Gaetano	Conn.	Derby
13	wife	Maria	[illegible]	36	F	M	housew.	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father in law do	do	do
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Vairano Patenora	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Albany
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Montefalcone	father Nicola	Conn.	Bristol
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	shoe maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Ruvo	wife Giugliano Maria	N.J.	Camden
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	carpent.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Lellizzi	father Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	shoe maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Lellizzi	mother Merita Lombardi	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	M	musician	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Colomba Cipolletta	Conn.	New Haven
24		[illegible]	Domenico	50	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	wife Filomena Mauriello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		[illegible]	Antonio	16	M	S	labour.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Modestino	N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]	Salvatore	31	M	[illegible]	brick layer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Benevento	Morcone	father Giovanni	do	do
27	wife	Clania	[illegible]	28	F	M	dress maker	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father in law do	do	do
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	M	work man	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Napoli	Boscoreale	wife Acanfora Maria Luisa	N.Y.	Lakewanna
29		[illegible]	Giovanni	2[illegible]	M	[illegible]	brick layer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		[illegible]	Vincenzo	25	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Sessa	father Carmine	do	do
	wife	[illegible]	aria	25	F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do

22-132376 — 11-28-42.

1678

2-977985 6 B 10-42-305 140 H

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more. A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...under organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 191

16—215

299

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or permanently pursued in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See section for full text of this question	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Fiore De Bernardis 71 Chelsea st.Boston=Mass.	yes	undeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	bwn	no		Avellino	Orsara
2	no	self	20	yes	911-14	N.Y.	brother Antonio 41 Wayne st.=New Brighton N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	bwn	no		do	do
3	no	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Alfonso Mona 1310 Pierce ave=Niagara=Falls.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	Volturara
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] N.41 = Silver Lake = N.J.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Altieri Francesco 311 Neal st.= New Castle=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no		Caserta	Pietramelara
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Clemente Domenico 159 Webster ave=Long Island N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Bari	Polignano
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Lepore Domenico 6719 S.Paulin.st.=Chicago Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	stain on the right cheek		Avellino	Orsara
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Santa Colamasta 6327 Bereth st.=Pittsburgh=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Caserta	S.Maria C Vetere
9	no	self	40	yes	913-20	N.J.	cousin Domenico Marcuccio 181 Brasch.st.= Newark = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no		do	do
10	no	husband	----	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
11	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Giannetto Francesco 130 Main st.= Derby= Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
12	no	husband	----	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Amedeo Martino 115 Wals.st.=New Haven.=Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	bwn	no		do	Alvignano
14																											
15																											
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lucia Viola	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	37 Alexander st.= Albany = N.Y. brother Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the chin		Foggia	Volturino
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	203 Brook st.= Bristol = Conn. father Tommaso	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		C.Basso	Montefalcone
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	545 = 3 st.= Camden = N.J. brother Ciro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	bwn	no		Bari	Ruvo
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	1962 Herkemy st.= Brooklyn = N.Y. cousin Giuseppe Ruocco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no		Avellino	Bellizzi
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	14 Trull st.= Somerville=Mass. uncle Emilio Lombardo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	Avellino
22	no	self	25	yes	900-07	Conn.	144 Holmes st.= New York brother Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	Bellizzi
23	no	self	25	yes	906-08	N.Y.	77 Green st.= New Haven= Conn. cousin Carmine Pomodoro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	1375 =Atlantic ave= Brooklyn N.Y. sister Seconda	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	bwn	no		do	do
25	no	self	40	yes	907-12	N.Y.	320 Mulberry st.= New York sister in law Lucia Caponni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
26	no	husband	---	no	no	no	336=337 Main st.= New York sister do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Benevento	Morcone
27	no	self	25	yes	902-15	N.Y.	brother in law Angelo Acanfora=3I Modern Ave=Lackawanna N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Faiella Raffaele 201 Miche st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black	bwn	no		Napoli	Boscoreale
29	no	self	40	no	no	no	sister in law Quintigliano Carmela=192-20 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	bwn	no		do	do
30	no	husband	---	no	no	no	sister do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Caserta	Sessa
																			5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do

NOTE—Each alien questioned as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE.

Each person will be entered as belonging to the race or people to which he declares himself to belong, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Hebrew, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Negro, Spanish-American, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Scandinavian, Indian (American), Other Nationalities, Other Races or Peoples, according to the best description obtainable.

Negro.—The word "Negro" includes all persons of African nativity or descent.

West Indian.—The term "West Indian" refers to the Negroes of the West Indies and adjacent islands.

Spanish American.—"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African Black.—"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person who is evidently a full-blooded African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE.

Do not write Americans, but enter the race or people to which they belong, as stated above. Persons from Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies should be classified according to race, as above. Persons from Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands should be classified as Spanish, Negro, or African Black, as the case may be.

A Hungarian should be classified as Magyar, not as Austrian.

A Finn should be classified as Finnish, not as Russian.

Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, Cornish, and Manx should be classified as such, and not as British.

Read what is said above about Negroes, Africans, Spanish Americans, and West Indians.

Do not write Canadian, Canadian-French, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Turkish, Asiatic Turkish, Australian, New Zealander, Philippine, Hawaiian, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Transvaal, Boer, Egyptian, Arabian, Palestinian, Persian, Afghan, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or Indian.

Do not write Swedish-Finn, Polish-Russian, Polish-German, Polish-Austrian, Polish-Prussian, Polish-Hebrew, Bohemian-German, Bohemian-Austrian, Bohemian-Hebrew, Slovak-Magyar, Slovak-Austrian, Slovak-Hungarian, Slovak-Bohemian, Slovak-Polish, Slovak-Ruthenian, Croatian-Austrian, Croatian-Hungarian, Croatian-Dalmatian, Croatian-Bosnian, Croatian-Herzegovinian, Croatian-Slavonian, Croatian-Servian, Servian-Austrian, Servian-Hungarian, Servian-Dalmatian, Servian-Bosnian, Servian-Herzegovinian, Servian-Slavonian, Servian-Croatian, Bulgarian-Austrian, Bulgarian-Hungarian, Bulgarian-Dalmatian, Bulgarian-Bosnian, Bulgarian-Herzegovinian, Bulgarian-Slavonian, Bulgarian-Croatian, Bulgarian-Servian, Roumanian-Austrian, Roumanian-Hungarian, Roumanian-Dalmatian, Roumanian-Bosnian, Roumanian-Herzegovinian, Roumanian-Slavonian, Roumanian-Croatian, Roumanian-Servian, Roumanian-Bulgarian, Greek-Austrian, Greek-Hungarian, Greek-Dalmatian, Greek-Bosnian, Greek-Herzegovinian, Greek-Slavonian, Greek-Croatian, Greek-Servian, Greek-Bulgarian, Greek-Roumanian, Lithuanian-Russian, Lithuanian-German, Lithuanian-Austrian, Lithuanian-Hebrew, Armenian-Turkish, Armenian-Asiatic Turkish, Armenian-Russian, Armenian-Persian, Armenian-Arabian, Armenian-Syrian, Armenian-Egyptian, Armenian-Hebrew, Syrian-Turkish, Syrian-Asiatic Turkish, Syrian-Arabian, Syrian-Egyptian, Syrian-Hebrew, Japanese-Chinese, Japanese-Hindu, Japanese-East Indian, Japanese-Korean, Chinese-Japanese, Chinese-Hindu, Chinese-East Indian, Chinese-Korean, Hindu-East Indian, Hindu-Chinese, Hindu-Japanese, Hindu-Korean, East Indian-Chinese, East Indian-Japanese, East Indian-Korean, Korean-Chinese, Korean-Japanese, Korean-Hindu, Korean-East Indian, Mexican-Indian, Mexican-Spanish, Mexican-Negro, Cuban-Spanish, Cuban-Negro, Porto Rican-Spanish, Porto Rican-Negro, Central American-Indian, Central American-Spanish, Central American-Negro, South American-Indian, South American-Spanish, South American-Negro, West Indian-Spanish, West Indian-Negro, Spanish American-Indian, Spanish American-Spanish, Spanish American-Negro, African Black-Spanish, African Black-Negro, Philippine-Spanish, Philippine-Negro, Hawaiian-Spanish, Hawaiian-Negro, Portuguese East African-Spanish, Portuguese East African-Negro, Portuguese West African-Spanish, Portuguese West African-Negro, Transvaal-Spanish, Transvaal-Negro, Boer-Spanish, Boer-Negro, Egyptian-Spanish, Egyptian-Negro, Arabian-Spanish, Arabian-Negro, Palestinian-Spanish, Palestinian-Negro, Persian-Spanish, Persian-Negro, Afghan-Spanish, Afghan-Negro, Chinese-Spanish, Chinese-Negro, Japanese-Spanish, Japanese-Negro, Hindu-Spanish, Hindu-Negro, East Indian-Spanish, East Indian-Negro, Korean-Spanish, Korean-Negro, Mexican-Spanish, Mexican-Negro, Cuban-Spanish, Cuban-Negro, Porto Rican-Spanish, Porto Rican-Negro, Central American-Spanish, Central American-Negro, South American-Spanish, South American-Negro, West Indian-Spanish, West Indian-Negro

List

300

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined by race of birth of immediate parent. Examples: Finnish, Spanish. The original stock or blood shall be the determining factor. Compound races to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Asiatic Indian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian, Russniak.
Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
South American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian, other than Cuban.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 12 (Regina) ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... *Passengers sailing from* ..., *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL 21 Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country	City or town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. State	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Carmine	33		M	Mar. or yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Biase	33		M	armer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Pesco Sannita	Benevento	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		MIORALLO	Giuseppe	26		M	do yes	2-948949 7/28/42 do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		IGNONI	Antonio	21		M S	brick= layer yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	Benevento	Airola	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		MONTANTI	Giuseppe	26		M M	shoe= maker yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Catanzaro	Conflenti	wife Notariadi Maria	R.I.	Providence
6		PATRICIANI	Francesco	42		M M	labour. yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	wife Stranges Maria	do	do
7		VILLA	Luigi	17		M S	work= man yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Orazio	N.Y.	Rochester
8		CIACCI	Antonio	27		M M	shoe= maker yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	wife Tolina Carmelina	Pa	Wilkinsburg
9		UTILLO	Guido	28		M M	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Solopaca	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
10		MOSCIA wife	Francesca	25		F M	housew. no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
11		PIGNATELLI	Giuseppe	23		M M	mechan. yes	italian yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Cicciano	father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
12		RICCIUTO wife	Rosa	21		F M	housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Nicola	16		M S	farmer yes	italian yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Salerno	Alfano	father Antonio	N.Y.	Bro Klyn
15		[illegible]ELO	Filomena	54		F M	housew. no	2-553984 11/2/38 no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	son Michele Ammirati	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible]IRATI	Giuseppa	13		F S	------- no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	brother do	do	do
17		[illegible]IRATI	Salvatore	11		M S	DISCHARGED ------- no	no	no	[illegible]	South	do	do	do do	do	do
18		[illegible]SSO	Maria	47		F W	housew. yes	italian yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	brother Gennaro	do	do
19		[illegible]IRATI	Francesca	13		F S	2-808038-12-17-40 ------ no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	uncle do	do	do
20		[illegible]ROCCA	Domenico	45		M M	farmer ye	italian yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] to	Colle Sannita	wife Cristina Palmieri	Pa	Connellsville
21		IANNACONE	Antonio	29		M M	musician yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Avellino	Avellino	father Lazzaro	N.Y.	New York
22		FIORETTI daugh.	Margherita	26		F M	dress= maker yes	3-224239 4/8/42 do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
23		[illegible] DURLO	Bartolomeo	25		M M	farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Conversano	wife Anna Iacovazzi	Ohio	Cincinnati
24		[illegible]RLO	Anna	24		F S	housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Pietro	do	do
25		VALERIO	Michele	17		M S	farmer yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Gaetano	Conn.	New Haven
26		[illegible]A	Carmela	24		F S	dress= maker yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	mother Lorusso Ponte	Ohio	Akron
27		[illegible]LLO	Stella	29		F M	housew. no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Avellino	Montemarano	father Nicola	N.Y.	Cliffside
28		[illegible]LLACIO	Salvatore	2		M S	------- no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	from father do	do	do
29		[illegible]LLO	Maria	27		F S	housewife no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	Father Nicola	do	do
30		[illegible]TTO	Giuseppe	45		M M	farmer yes	Italian yes	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Colle Sannita	wife Maria Piacquaddio	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to be an intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14—218

301

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn; laboring pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in person or abode, or misstatement for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 3 remote for full text of this provision.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Albano 36 Windsor st.=Harford = Conn.	yes	undeter	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Caserta	Sessa
2	no	self	25	yes	913-15	Pa	brother in law Larocca Pasqua=le=282 Fleet st.= Rankin = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brwn	no	Potenza	Carbone
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Filippo 52[illegible] Donal st.= Pittsburgh =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Clemente Lignone 8665 Bay st.=Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	black	brwn	no	Benevento	Airola
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Audino 224 01.Demiras sr.= Prowidence R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Catanzaro	Confluenti =
6	no	self	25	yes	903-04	Cal.	nephew Bonacci Fruttuoso 38 Grapp.st.= Prowidence =R.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brwn	no	do	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tolino Giovanni 581 North st.=Rochester = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	25	yes	912-14	Pa	cousin Raffaele Villella 915 Swissvale ave=Wilkinsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brwn	no	do	do
9	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Antonio 3409 N.11 st.=Philadelphia Pa	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Benevento	Colopasa
10	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Francescantonio 76 118 st.= New York = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	brwn	no	Caserta	Cicciano
12	no	husband	----	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
13																											
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Fioravante Ferona 91 Eliott Place= Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Salerno	Alfano
15	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Antonio Ammirati 2112=2114 Second ave=New York	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	brwn	no	Napoli	S.Giuseppe
16	no	mother	----	no	no	no	father	do	----------		no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
17	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do	----------		no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Giovanni Ammirati 2112=2114 Second ave=New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	brwn	no	do	do
19	no	mother	----	no	no	no	brother	do	----------		no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
20	no	self	25	yes	901-10	Pa	brother in law Vincenzo De=triello=Box 718=Connellsville=Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Benevento	Colle San nita =
21	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Pagano 164 Mott st.= New York =	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Avellino	Avellino
22	no	husband	----	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	Monteforte
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Lovecchio 353 Mondoss st.=Cincinnati Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Bari	Conversano
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin	do	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 40 ill.st.= New Haven= Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Coletta=409 Kling st.=Akron = Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	brwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Di Blasio Box 206= Cliffside= N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brwn	no	Avellino	Montemarano
28	no	-------	---	no	no	no	father	do	----------		no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	----------						no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	promised American soldier)Nicola De Blasio= 206=Cliffside=N.J.	yes	undeter	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	brwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	25	yes	908-12	N.Y.	brother in law Giuseppe Pi=acquadio=275 N.151 st.=New York	yes	do	yes	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Benevento	Colle Sannita

NOTE.—Political opinions are as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mario Olivari Master, of the S. S. Re d' Italia, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Mario Olivari
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

125

302

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which the person last came to the United States. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, Dec 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]								South			Father Benedetto	Conn.	Newark
2		[illegible]					do		Italian	South	do	do	Father Benedetto	N.Y.	Rochester
3		[illegible]				do	do			South	do	do	father Antonio	N.Y.	Utica
4		[illegible]				[illegible]	do			South	do	do	father Angelo	Ohio	Akron
5		[illegible]				do	do			South	do	do	mother Molinaro Giovanna	Pa	Erie
6		[illegible]				do	do		Italian	South	Caserta	Nola	wife Assilia Cinquegrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		[illegible]				do	do				Sicily	Mistretta	father Francesco	Ills.	Chicago
8		[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	no	yes		Catanzaro	Nicastro	father Francesco	do	do
9		[illegible]	31	F	S	housew. yes	do	yes			do	do	sister Raffaela	do	do
10		[illegible]	32	F	M	[illegible]	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Guardiagrele	wife Di Iorio Elisabetta	N.Y.	Bronx
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother Giovann.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		[illegible]							Italian	South					
13		[illegible]	20	F	S	housew. yes	italian	yes			Aquila	Pacentro	father Nicola	Pa	Aliquippe
14		[illegible]	22	F	M	do	yes	do	yes		do	Introdacqua	mother Melino Filomena	Mass.	Mills.
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	------- no	no	no			do	do	Aun mother do	do	do
16		[illegible]	25	F	M	housew. yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Rusi Concetta	Ohio	Adena
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	------- no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	Gran mother do	do	do
18		[illegible]	27	M	M	farmer yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Civit. D'Arb.	wife Annina Terenzi	Pa	Easton
19		[illegible]	21	F	S	housew. yes	do	yes	[illegible]		do	do	father Giandomenico	do	do
20		[illegible]	24	M	S	farmer yes	do	yes	[illegible]		do	do	father Carmine	do	do
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	barber yes	do	yes	[illegible]		Salerno	Pontefratte	father Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	housew. no	no	no			do	do	father in law do	do	do
23		[illegible]	24	M	S	wag on. yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Disceglie	Mother De Vendis Giulia	N.Y.	Rochester
24		[illegible]	22	F	M	housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco	do	do
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	S	---- -- no	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	do	do	Gran father do	do	do
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	housew. no	no	no	[illegible]		Avellino	Sperone	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
28		[illegible]	26	M	S	[illegible]	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	father Elia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Avellino	Lagnoli Irpino	wife Della Rosa Loreta	Pa	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	housewife	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Benevento	Limatola	father Antonio	Conn.	New Haven

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

303

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after permanent temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported when one year	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alberto 522=Central ave= ewark= Conn.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blk bwn	no	Caserta	S.Giorgio
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco 608 Clinton ave=Po ster =N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn blue	no	do	do
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Lucia Er olano 743 Blecker st.=Utica= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blk bwn	no	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Raffaela Coletta 328 Main st.= Akron = Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn bwn	no	Bari	Conversa= no
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Chiappetta 239 East ave = Erie =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	no	Cosenza	S.Lucido
6	no	self	25	yes	908-09	N.Y.	cousin Pampanato Clemente 80 Mulberry st.=Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey bwn	no	Caserta	Nola
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Faverulo 934 S.Marshfield- Chicago Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn bwn	no	Salerno	Buonabi= tacolo
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ferro Michele 2922=Prairie ave=Chicago Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn bwn	no	Catanzaro	Rombiolo
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	bwn	blk blue	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco 171 E.180 st.= Bronx = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	no	Chieti	Guardia= Grele
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Angelafiore Bergen st.=Brooklyn = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
12																										
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	promised Di Nello Carlo	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn bwn	no	Aquila	Pacentro
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 306 Aliquippe = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	Introdac= qua
15	no	-------	---	no	no	no	husband Del Gallo Gaetano Mills = Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	father	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
17	no	------	---	no	no	no	husband Conosciuto Panfilo Box 12= Athena = Ohio	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
18	no	self	40	no	no	no	father	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Stari=eri=221 Union st.=Easton=Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	no	Teramo	Citta S. Angelo
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	promised Carmine Starilieri 221 Union st.= Easton =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	40	no	no	no	parent Antonio Italiani 1235 Spruce st.=Easton =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
22	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother Antonio 2201 First ave 116 st.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	no,	Salerno	Pellezza= no
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mauro Valente 60 Lyn st.= Ro Lester = N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn	no	Bari	Bisceglie
25	no	-----	---	no	no	no	husband Mastropasqua Gerardi=no=102 Scarran st.=Ro Lester N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father	do	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------	----------				no	do	do
27	no	mother	--	no	no	no	son Carmine Mascolo 191 Prince st.= New York	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	no	Napoli	Napoli
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair bwn	no	Avellino	Sperone
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Rosa Mucciardi 23 Elton st.= rooklyn = N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	no	Napoli	S.Giusep= pe
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 420 Adono st.= Haneel =Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn bwn	no	Avellino	Pagnoli
	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Charles Capriello 77 Woost st.= New Haven = Conn=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	spot on the right cheek	Benevento	Liratola

NOTE.—Section 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, as amended by the Act of June 29, 1906, provides as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMM...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ettore Olivari Master, of the [illegible], from Sabrina, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGR...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Allen ... M, Surgeon of the ... U. S. Navy ... United States ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear ... that I have had ... 21 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... the laws of ... Utah ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 50 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and if Surgeon of the Army or Navy, or Marine Hospital Service, or Acting Assistant Surgeon in the case may be.)

... A. Allen ... M

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

304

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined by the stock from which they originally came, and the language they usually speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27 (36)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]A	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]UITI	Maria	1	F	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		[illegible]NTO	Nicola	15	M	S	do	do	do	[illegible]	South	do	do	do	do
4		LAVIERI	ERNESTO	23	M	S	LABOURER	DO	YES			SALVINO	SOTTERANO	BROTHER SOTTERANO	COLONIA PASCUZZI	DO	DO
5		ALDRA	Nicola	20	M	S	farm lab.	yes	Italian			[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]		N.Y.	New York
6		PIETRANTOA	Lucrezia	40	F	M	drogs= maker	do	yes			do	do	father Antonio La Bottano		do	do
7		LOMBARDO son	Vincenzo	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	[illegible] do	do	do
8		URO	Pasquale	25	M	S	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father [illegible]	do	do
9		ANO	Antonio	22	M	S	shoe maker	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	do	do
10		[illegible]ELLI	Antonio	23	M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Cousin	Uncle	father Rosa Serafino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		A CATTIVA	Antonio	20	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Salvasio	N.Y.	New York
12		ACH	Mercurio	32	M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Fratello	wife Rosa Maria	N.Y.	Rockhill
13		URACCHIO	Giovanni	20	M	S	carpent.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Uncle	mother Rosina D'Orso	Pa	Mead Rocks
14		[illegible]ARELLI	Maria	46	F	M	house w.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	[illegible]	Cousin	Cuddy	Pa	Mahoney
15		I PRIZO	Assunta	21	F	S	do	yes	do	yes			do	do	do	do	do
16 UNDER 16 R 1213862 8/8/38		[illegible]ONE	Antonio	9	M	S	----------	no	no	no			do	do	do	do	do
17		[illegible]ALDAFF[illegible]	Emilio	25	M	M	mechan.	yes	italian	yes			Potenza	Costantino	wife Stella Magnocavalli	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED		[illegible]NARIO	Pietro	28	M	M	taylor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Maria Grazia Marchiano	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]HEAFFI[illegible]	Stella	70	F	W	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	N.J.	Jersey City
20		LAPOLLA	Costantino	17	M	S	taylor	yes	italian	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	brother Francesco	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		[illegible]IDETTA	Nicola	36	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	Forenza	wife Consiglia Musto	Mass.	Dorchester
22		[illegible]SSARELLI	Gaetano	17	M	S	black= smith	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Gerardo	N.Y.	Corona
23		[illegible] CHIO	Antonio	22	M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Giuseppe	Conn.	Stamford
24		[illegible]LA	Cristina	17	F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Rocco	Ohio	Steubenville
ADMITTED		[illegible]NI	Teresa	65	F	M	housew.	no	no	no			do	do	daughter Musto Consiglia	Mass.	Dorchester
26		[illegible]EMIL	Schon[illegible]	26	F	M	housew.	yes	hebrew	yes	Syrian	Hebrew	Aleppo	Aleppo	nobody	N.Y.	New York
27 UNDER 16		[illegible]ISRAHI	Mary Marcha[illegible]	2	F	S	----------	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		[illegible]ISRAHI	Bahia	15	F	M	housew.	yes	hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED		DOIBKI brother	Isaak	16	M	S	labour.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		[illegible]ISRAHI	Samba	90	F	I	housew.	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Persons coming within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. For exceptions see rules printed on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14—213

305

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after following existing (remote) business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	yes	913-18	N.Y.	brother Francesco 339 Shepard ave=Brooklyn=N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	brn	no	Salerno	Montesano
2	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
3	no	self	50	yes	906-10		father Vincenzo 351 Linwood st.= Brooklyn=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brn	brn	no	Napoli	Ottaiano
4	NO	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE GIUSEPPE LAVRIERO 4 READLE ST. BROOKLY N.Y.	YES	DO	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	NAT	BWN	BWN	NO	BRASILE	PERA
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Donato Lomiento 145 Sullivan st.=New York=N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	no	Potenza	Satriano
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Donato Lomiento 145 Sullivan st.=New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Di Muro 158 Thompson st.=New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	sister Giuseppina 140 Front st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no	Caserta	Cascano
10	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Rinaldi Vincenzo 117 st. N.534 = New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	no	Cosenza	Civita
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Brescia Biase R.Y.D.=R.2=Peekskill= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
12	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Colacino Giuseppe 27 Highland ave=Rees Rocks=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	no	do	Frascine=to
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Frascino Vincenzo Box 241= Mont Kisco= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	no	do	Civita
14	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband Genovese Francesco Box 44 = Maginey = Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	no	C.basso	Gambatesa
15	no	mother	---	no	no	no	step father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
16	no	do	---	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 240 Main st.= Newark= N.J.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	no	Potenza	S.Costan=tino
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Gioacchino 26 Cerry st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	brn	no	do	do
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Antonio Laico 80 William. ave= Jersey C.N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white	brn	no	do	do
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Pasquale 34 Cerry st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Musto Giuseppe 18 Amlt st.=Dorchester= Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black	brn	no	do	Forenza
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Messanelli Gaetano 66 =50 st.= Corona=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Savino Pasquale 55 Main st.= Stamford=Con..	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	black	no	do	do
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	promised Antonio Pierro 717 Summar Ely Mor.=Steubenville=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brn	brn	no	Potenza	Forenza
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Musto Giuseppe 18 Amlt st.=Dorchester=Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	white	brn	no	do	do
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Misrahi Daniele 550 Broadway= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brn	brn	no	Aleppo	Aleppo
27	no	mother	-----	no	no	no	father do	----------																	no	do	do
28	no	self	75	no	no	no	husband Sciaket Misrahi 550 Broadway= New York= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
29	no	self	---	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Ibraim Misrahi 550 Broadway = New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes									5	4	nat	brn	brn	no	do	do

NOTE—Following are the questions as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

134

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luis Olivari Valle, of the S.S. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Luis Olivari Valle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

306

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be distinguished by [illegible] to which it belongs, and not by country of birth. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the list, and [illegible] to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finn.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AIACCO	Anna	27		F M	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian South	Salerno	Nocera Inferiore	mother Scotta Vincenza	Ill.	Chicago
2		ORTIN[illegible]	step dau. Carmela	4		F S	-------	no	no	no	Italian South	do	do	step gran mother do	do	do
3		ORTIN[illegible]	step dau. Maria			F S	-------	no	no	no	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do
4		ORTINO	step son Luigi	11		M S	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do
5		[illegible] GESA	Antonio	2[illegible]		M M	farmer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	Cosenza	Cassano Ionio	wife Di Gesa Concetta	N.Y.	Astoria
6		VITOLA	Pietro	28		M S	taylor	yes	do	yes		do	Villapiana	brother Francesco	Pa	Philadelphia
7		MAGLIANONTE	Cosimo	23		M S	farmer	yes	do	yes		Salerno	Pagani	father Vincenzo	N.J.	Newark
8		COLUCCI	Fabrizio	20		M S	do	yes	do	yes		do	do	step brother Cerruti Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		ROSSI	Carlisimo	21		M S	student	yes	do	yes	Italian South	do	S.Egidio	mother Maria Savino	N.Y.	New York
10		LA CATTIVA	Amelia	30		F M	house.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Cosenza	Civita	other Mortali Rosina	N.Y.	Peeckskill
11		RESCIA son	Angelo	5		M S	-------	no	no	no	Italian South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
12		RESCIA son	Gervasio	1		M S	-------	no	no	no	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do
13		POLUCCI	Rocco	2[illegible]		M S	farmer	yes	italian	yes		Reggio C.	Roccella Ionica	mother Ursino Immacolata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		RAPAELLA	Raffaela	21		M S	do	yes	do	yes		do	do	father Giuseppe	do	do
15		PALMIERI	Luigia	18		F S	housew.	yes	do	yes		Benevento	Limatola	father Domenico	Conn.	New Haven
16		PONTINILLO	Giovanni	23		M S	carpent.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	C.bas o	Lupara	father Rocco	N.J.	Plainsfield
17		IANNIELLO	Giovanni	17		M S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Benevento	Airola	father Carmine	Mass.	Boston
18		PALASSO	Francesco	30		M M	shoe= maker	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	Cari	Cisternino	father Vitantonio	N.Y.	New York
19		PALELLA wife	Anna	26		F M	housew.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	do	do	father in law do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	PALASSO daug.	Pasqualina	[illegible]		F S	-------	no	no	no	Italian South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
21		PALASSO daug.	Anna	[illegible]		F S	-------	no	no	no	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do
22		PALASSO son	Vitantonio	10		M S	-------	no	no	no	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do
23		ROMANO	Giuseppe	28		M M	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italian South	Vesgina	Furnari	father Antonino	Mass.	Boston
24		NORTE	Benedetta	2[illegible]		F M	do	yes	do	yes		S.Barb o	Montorsolo [illegible]i	mother in law Pilla Rosa	N.Y.	Canton
25		RUSSO daug.	Rosa	7		F S	- - -	no	no	no		do	do	gran mother	do	do
26	UNDER 16	ANGELOTTI	Angelo	14		M S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian South	Reggio C.	Condofuri	mother Stillittano Elisabetta	N.Y.	Newburg
27		GRIFARO	Giuseppe	22		M M	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian South	Cosenza	Corchiara	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
28		ISTOSCHI wif	Luisa	22		F M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
29		CASTROTA	Antonio	16		M S	work= man	yes	do	yes	Italian	do	do	father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		LONGO	Raffaele	30		M S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	Bari	Noicatto	father Michele	Wis.	Milwaukee

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14—218

307

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	75	no	no	no	husband	Fortino Baldassarre 762 W.Day or st.=Chicago=Ills.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Pagani
2	no	step moth.---		born in Americ	father	do	---		do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	no	do	---	born in Americ	do	do	---		do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	no	do	---	born in Americ	do	do	---		do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother	in law Di Gesa Vincen=20=308 Patt ave=Astoria=N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	no	self	50	yes	914-20	Pa	cousin	Vitale Amedeo I505 N. 11.D.st.=Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	nc	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Cassano Ionio
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle	Sorrentino Vincenzo I99 Oliver st.= Newark=N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Villapia=na
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	father	Biagio 223 Sackett st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Pagani
9	no	self	50	yes	906-12	N.Y.	brother	Francesco 703 =94th ave= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband	Biasantonio Brescia 652 Belden st.=Peekskill=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S.Egidio
11	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father		do			no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cosenza	Civita
12	no	do	---	no	no	no	do		do			no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin	Certoma Rocco 6517 =19=14 ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin	Mazzaferro Vincenzo 6007 =16 st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	C.Rocella Ionica
15	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother	Francesco 847 Grand ave= New Haven=Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	black	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle	Iuliani Luigi 24 Steiner Place=Plainsfield=N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	Limatola
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin	Giovanni Schettino I5I Cottage st.=Boston=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Lupara
18	no	self	100	yes	909-18	N.Y.	brother	Domenico 306 E.112 st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	Airola
19	no	husband	---	yes	909-18	N.Y.	brother in law		do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	bwn	no	Bari	Cisternino
20	no	father	---	born in Americ	uncle	do	---		do			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	do	---	born in Americ	do	do	---		do			no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
22	no	-----	---	no	no	no	do		do			no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law	Di Natale Anto=nino=33 State st.=Boston=Mass.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bari	Cisterni=no
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law	Russo Michele 416 Emerald st.=Canton=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black	black	no	Mes.ina	Furnari
25	no	other	---	no	no	no	uncle		do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.basso	Montero=duni
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	Uncle	Angelone Sebastiano 213 William st.=Newburg= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother in law	Antonio Pistoc=chi=664 E.186 st.=New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio	C.Condifuri
28	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother		do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Cerchiara
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother	Gaetano 951 Crescent st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	50	yes	906-13	Wis.	brother	Giovanni 30 Jackson st.=Milwaukee= Wis.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
																			5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Modugno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. d'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people as to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and claimed race or people. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 128

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 191

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCIANDETTA	SALOME			M S	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY			
2		SPARACINO	ROSARIA	26	F									PETRALIA	WHITE SUMMERTI MERLIN	N.Y. NEW YORK
3		MACRI	VINCENZO	1	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL/SOUTH	SICILY	MODICA		
4		ARRANTA	[illegible]													
5		RUSSO	ROSA		F			YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	POZZALLO	FATHER ARMENIA GIOVANNI	N.Y. BROOKLYN
6	Le 16	BASILE	FRANCESCA	11	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MONTELEPRE	FATHER RUSSO VINCENZO	MICH. GRAND RAPIS
7	Jun 16	BASILE	GRAZIA	7	F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MONTELEPRE	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	MICH. GRAND RAPIS
8		SALDI	GIUSEPPE	36	M	S	SHOEMAK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MONTELEPRE	GRANT FATHER AS ABOVE	MICH. GRAND RAPIS
9		[illegible]	CALOGERO											RACALMUTO	SISTER SALDI ISABELLA	N.Y. NEW YORK
10		MATTEO	CARMELA		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	ARAGONA	SISTER MATTEO CONCETTA	MASS. GROTON
11		RIZZO	SALVATORE	25	M	S	SHOEMK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	ARAGONA	AUNT AS ABOVE	MASS GROTON
12		MACALUSO	ANTONINA	14	F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	RACALMUTO	FATHER RIZZO SALVATORE	N.Y. NEW YORK
13		MACALUSO	GIUSEPPA	10	F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CORLEONE		
14		MORANA	VINCENZO	20	M	S	SHOEMK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CORLEONE		
15		ZUCCHERO	GIUSEPPE	18	M	S	[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MODICA	FATHER MORANA GIOVANNI	N.Y. NEW YORK
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	SCOGLITTI	FATHER ZUCCHERO GIUSEPPE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
17		COPPOLA	VINCENZA	32	F	M	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CORLEONE	MOTHER GENTARO SALVATORE	N.Y. NEW YORK
18		CULCASI	MARIA	9	F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MONTE S.G.	.....	CAL. PITTSBURG
19		CULCASI	[illegible]	21	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MONTE S.G.	.....	CAL. PITTSBURG
20		CULCASI	[illegible]	23	M	S	[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MONTE S.G.	.....	CAL. PITTSBURG
21		CULCASI	PAOLA	19	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MONTE S.G.	.....	CAL. PITTSBURG
22	UNDER	CULCASI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MONTE S.G.	.....	CAL. PITTSBURG
23		AREZZO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	MONTE S.G.	.....	CAL. PITTSBURG
24		GALLARO	SALVATORE	30	M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	POZZALLO	[illegible]	CAL. PITTSBURG
25		SCOLLO	[illegible]	19	M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	POZZALLO	[illegible]	CHARMONT
26		SCOLLO	PAOLO	15	M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	POZZALLO	[illegible]	N.Y. BROOKLYN
27		CIVILLO	[illegible]	40	M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	N.Y. BROOKLYN
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	CALTANISSETTA	[illegible]	N.Y. BROOKLYN
29		LICATA	ANTONINO	31	M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	ENNA		N.Y. BUFFALO
30											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence will be taken to mean that this statement shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *191*

14—218

309

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See rule 6 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	30	YES	904 906	N.Y. COUSIN	CAVALLO FRANCESCO 9 DEMIC ST. NEWARK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PETRALIA
2																										
3								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
4	NO	SELF	40	NO		UNCLE	SCALA GIOVANNI 131 IRR UNION ST. BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	POZZALLO
5	NO	SELF	60	NO		HUSBAND	GAGLIO GIOVANNI 208 BOX GRAND VILE MICH. N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MONTELEP
6	NO	MOTHER	...	NO		FATHER		YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	MONTELEPR
7	NO	MOTHER	...	NO		FATHER	AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	MONTELEPR
8	YES	SELF	50	NO		BROTHER	SALLI PAOLO I E 32 TH ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	RACALMUT
9	NO	SELF	50	NO		SHOW	ILMAFO RAFFAELE BOX 59 R.F.D. 2 W GROTON	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	.....	SICILY	GIRGENTI
10	NO	FATHER	...	NO		BROTHER	AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	GIRGENTI
11	YES	SELF	30	NO		BROTHER	MIZZO VINCENZO 148 3RD ST. N.Y. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	RACALMUTO
12																										
13								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
14	YES	SELF	30	NO		SISTER	MORANA ROSARIA 3RD THIRD AVE BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
15	YES	SELF	30	YES	914 916	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW MALTESE SALVATORE 548-52 E. 6TH ST. BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	CODIS
16	YES	SELF	30	NO		FATHER	SARDINA ADRIANO 106 E. 81ST ST. N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SCOGLITI
17	YES	SELF	90	NO		HUSBAND	JULGARI FILIPPO 341 W. 47TH ST. PITTSBURG	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	CORLEONE
18	YES	MOTHER	...	NO		FATHER	AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.VITO
19	YES	MOTHER	...	NO		FATHER	AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	S.VITO
20	YES	MOTHER	...	NO		FATHER	AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.VITO
21	YES	MOTHER	....	NO		FATHER	AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.VITO
22	YES	MOTHER	...	NO		FATHER	AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.VITO
23	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO		HUSBAND	CALLACO FRANCESCO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	S.VITO
24	YES	BROTHER	30	YES	910 920	N.Y.	79 ELM ST. BROOKLYN BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	POZZALLO
25	YES	SELF	40	NO		FATHER	SCOLLO EMANUELE 212 COLUMBIA ST. BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	POZZALLO
26	YES	FATHER	30	NO		FATHER	AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	POZZALLO
27	YES	SELF	30	NO		HUSBAND	PROVENZANO PASQUALE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	POZZALLO
28	YES	SELF	30	YES	907 913	N.Y.	270 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN MOTHER AT NO LUCIA 31 [illegible] AVE BUFFALO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	TUNISI	TUNISI
29																										
30								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON FORCH.	SICILY	CASTVETR.
								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE. Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari, Master, of the S. Pe. d' Tolia, from Kabbel, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

RACIAL NOTES

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race. All of African birth or descent, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

310

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race or folk from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALESTRATE	MOTHER [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		[illegible]	SALVATORE	24		M S	[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	BROTHER GIACOMO ANTONINO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		[illegible]	NINFA	23		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BORGETTO	UNCLE SALVATORE CIOLLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		[illegible]	FILIPPO	29		M M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MOTTA D'AFFER.	WIFE MARIA ROSA	N.Y.	PASSAIC
5		[illegible]	ANGELA	19		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAST. TERMINI	FATHER SCIBETTA ANTONINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		[illegible]	PASQUALE	27		M S	LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	FAVARA	WIFE FAVARA CARMELA	PA.	SCRANTON
7		[illegible]	ANNA	[illegible]		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	FAVARA	.....	PA.	SCRANTON
8		[illegible]	SALVATORE	28		M M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TORRETTA	WIFE VINCENZA GIUFFRE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		[illegible]	MICHELA	20		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VILLAFRATI	.....	COL.	PUEBLO
10		POLLACCIA	VITA	18		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VILLAFRATI	FATHER POLLACCIA FRANCESCO	MICH.	DETROIT
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	MARIA	37		F M	NONE	NO.....		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BOLOGNETTA	MOTHER [illegible] ANNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	ANTONINA	15		F S	NONE	NO.....		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BOLOGNETTA	UNCLE [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		[illegible]	FILIPPA	17		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BOLOGNETTA	FATHER [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		[illegible]	LEONARDA	50		F M	NONE	NO.....		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SALEMI	.....	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		[illegible]	ROSA	25		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	NASO	BROTHER [illegible]	PA.	ATLANTIC
16		[illegible]	ANTONIO	[illegible]		M S	LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAPIZZI	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEWARK
17		[illegible]	SANTA	18		F S	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PIAZZA ARM.			
18		PECORARO	ROSA	31		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PRIZZI	FATHER PECORARO SIMONE	NEB	OMAHA
19		VALIONE	ANTONINA	8		F S	NONE	NO.....		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PRIZZI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	NEB	OMAHA
20		VERDE	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA	FATHER VERDE SALVATORE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		CARLINO	BERNARDO	31		M				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA			
22		PROIETTO	M. SCUBBA	66		F	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SCIACCA			
23	ADMITTED	DOMINICO	[illegible]	[illegible]		M M	COUNTR	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SERRAFALCO	.....	N.Y.	BUFFALO
24	ADMITTED	VERA	M. TERESA	IN HOSPITAL		M	DISCHARGED NONE	NO.....		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SERRAFALCO	.....	N.Y.	BUFFALO
25	ADMITTED	VASO	ARCANGEL	31		F M	NONE	NO.....		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SERRAFALCO	FATHER AND MOTHER	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FRATTALLONE	MICHELE	10		M S	NONE	NO.....		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SERRAFALCO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	MICH.	DETROIT
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FRATTALLONE	ROSALIA	8		F S	NONE	NO.....		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SERRAFALCO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	MICH.	DETROIT
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FRATTALLONE	SALVATORE	8		M S	NONE	NO.....		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SERRAFALCO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	MICH.	DETROIT
29		ADRAGNA	GIUSEPPE	44		M S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	ALCAMO	BROTHER [illegible]	MICH.	DETROIT
30		BONVENTRE	GIUSEPPA	18		F	NONE			ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	ALCAMO			

2-783764-11-17-40

8-264176-5-16-42

2-771489-9-7-40

91970-5-16-42-505 NO 4(a).

7-112487 NO 4(a) 500 2-1-40

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons in this list who will not become residents of the United States by the acquisition of this manifest shall be actual or intended residents for one year or more.
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

14—818

311

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or he was paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	30	NO			SISTER SPATARO MELITA 317 ARTH ILL ST. SOUTHFIELD MICH.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE	SICILY	PALESTINE
2	YES	SELF	30	NO			FATHER FONTIGLIO GIUSEPPE 90 BALTIC ST BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PALERMO
3	YES	SELF	30	NO			AUNT LIBERA GIUSEPPA 409 E. 63 ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	BORGETTO
4	YES	SELF	30	NO			COUSIN TOTO PIETRO 29 SPRUCE ST. PASSAIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		PALE	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MOTTA D'AFE
5	YES	SELF	30	NO			FIANCES CAPIZZO BALDASSARE 612 E. 14TH ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RUDDY	BROWN	.....	SICILY	CASTELDEM
6	YES	SELF	30	NO			COUSIN CANCILOSI CALOGERO 337 ATLANTIC AVE BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PALMA
7	YES	SELF	30	NO			FIANCES AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON FORCH.	SICILY	PALMA
8	YES	SELF	50	YES 908 914	N/Y.		BROTHER CANCILOSI PIETRO 14-18 HOUGOH ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RUDDY	BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	SICILY	TORRETTA
9	NO	SELF	50	NO			FATHER POLLACCIA ANGELA 920 E. AERIENDO PUEBO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PALERMO
10	YES	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER POLLACCIA VINCENZO 215 BRUNESIES ST. DETROIT	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON FORCH.	SICILY	PALERMO
11	YES	SELF	30	YES 903 912	N.Y.		BROTHER SIMECA GIUSEPPE 267 ELIZABETH ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	.....	SICILY	BOLOGNETTA
12	YES	MOTHER	...	YES BORN N.Y.			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13	YES	SELF	30	YES BORN N.Y.			BROTHER D'ANGELO CARMELO 203 ELIZABETH ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14	YES	SELF	30	YES 90 918	N.Y.		HUSBAND PUMA ALFIO 16 RHINEDER ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SALEMI
15	NO	SELF	30	NO			...BE ALFIO GRAZIA 35 P GIORGIO AVE ATLANTIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	ALCAMO
16	YES	SELF	30	NO			COUSIN SCIACCA GIUSEPPE 18 CAMPBELL ST. NEWARK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON NIC	SICILY	CEPIZZI
17																										
18	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND VALLONE MATTEO 1415 WILLWAUKEE ST. OMAHA	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PRIZZI
19	NO	MOTHER	...	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	PRIZZI
20	YES	SELF	30	NO			UNCLE LIBASSI ASSUNTO 15 SPRING ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SCIACCA
21																										
22								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
23	YES	SELF	30	NO			SHOP TO INDOO CALOGERO 45 CAROLINE ST. BUFFALO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SERRA PALO
24	YES	SELF	30	NO			SHOP AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SERRA PALO
25	YES	SELF	30	NO			HUSBAND FRATTAL ONOFRIO 190 CARROLL AVE BUFFALO	% GIUSEPP SAELI, JAMESTOWN, N.Y (37-39 HARRISON ST.)																		
26	YES	MOTHER	...	N			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.CATALDO
27	YES	MOTHER	...	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	S.CATALDO
28	YES	MOTHER	...	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	S.CATALDO
29	YES	SELF	30	NO			COUSIN FOLCIA FILIPPO 323 FORTH ST. DETROIT	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	SERRA PAL
30								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RUDDY	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PALMO

Note.—Following question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari Master, of the S. S. "La Valsia", from Naples;
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible]
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission in
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Columns 7 to 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

A married woman should be described as wife of her husband.

A child should be described as son or daughter of parents.

Stepchildren should be described as stepson or stepdaughter of stepparents.

Column 11. [illegible]

Read what is said in the instructions at the head of column 10 concerning the description of persons. The information called for by column 11 should be given for all persons, whether they are citizens of the United States or aliens, and whether they are included in the numbering or exempt from it by the fourth proviso to section 2 of the law.

Column 12. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to require the answer to be stated in terms of country, not of race or people, as Scotch, English, German, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country in the case of persons born in one country of parents belonging to a race which predominates in another country, as in the case of Irish, Welsh, Scotch, French, German, or Hebrew people born in the United States, Canada, England, or other countries. Such persons should be described as natives of the country in which they were born, and not as natives of Ireland, Wales, Scotland, France, Germany, or Palestine, respectively, unless they have lived in such countries for many years and have become imbued with the characteristics of the people thereof. An Irish, German, or Hebrew child born on the ocean, the parents of which were last landed in Scotland, Germany, or other country, should be described as a native of Scotland, Germany, or other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to persons

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Porto Ricans

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, other than Cubans

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether a native of Africa or of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons of African nativity, commonly known as "Negroes," should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and to which they belong as a people. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the multiple headings to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pyrenean (Flander).
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M	SAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	P. EMPEDOCLE	"WHITE SICILIA SALVATORE"		N.Y.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	GRAZIA	18	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	"ENFI	ATTN "GIUSEPPE" DI GIUSTO		N.Y.	LONDON
3		[illegible]	PIETRO	13	M	S	SAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	P. EMPEDOCLE	"WHITE SICILIA SALVATORE		N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		[illegible]	CALOGERO	28	M	S	LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	P. EMPEDOCLE	FATHER [illegible]		N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		LEO	GIUSEPPA	45	F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PETRALIA SOTTA	FATHER LEO GIUSEPPE		N.Y.	NEWARK
6		INGRAGGIATO	GIUSEPPE	13	M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PETRALIA ST.	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE		N.Y.	NEWARK
7		INGRAGGIATO	GIOVANNI	15	M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PETRALIA ST	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE		N.Y.	NEWARK
8		[illegible]	SALVATORE	25	M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	RAFFADALI				
9		LIPOLI	PASQUALE	3	M	M	JOURNEY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	RAFFADALI	"WIFE BAIO MARIA		N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BOLLACI	TERESA	16	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. FRATELLO	AUNT BOLLACI MARIA		N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		[illegible]	ROSALIA	25	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. FRATELLO	SISTER FRISINA ROSALIA		N.Y.	NEW YORK
12			GASPARE	43	M	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTANNA	WIFE SONTE ROSALIA		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		BOLOGNA	SALVATORE		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTANNA	FATHER BOLOGNA ANTONIO		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		MILAZ	GIUSEPPE	24	M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY					
15		CARONITI	ANGELO GI	24	M	S	LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MILITELLO	FATHER CARONITI [illegible]		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		LOVITTO	GIUSEPPE	27	M	S	BOUND	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	ALIMENA	FATHER BOLLASO FELIX		ILL.	CHICAGO
17		MILIO	ANGELA	23	M	S	SAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MARSALA	FATHER GRILLI VALERIO		MICH.	DETROIT
18		CHIOI	ANTONIO	14	M	S	MISCHIA	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MARSALA	[illegible]		MASS.	BOSTON
19		MARINO	PASQUALE	16	M	S	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU	FATHER MARINO VINCENZO		ILL.	CHICAGO
20		GELIO	ROSARIA	34	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU	SISTER GELIO MARIA		ILL.	CHICAGO
21		PULEO	VINCENZO	37	M	M	LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CEFALU	WIFE PERRICONE ROSALIA		N.Y.	MONTONECH
22		MAZIO	LAURA	20	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. MARCO	[illegible]		OHIO	TOLEDO
23		SCHO	ANTONIA	7	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. MARCO	[illegible]		OHIO	TOLEDO
24		LORELLO	ANGELA	62	F						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY					
25		PETRINO	BENEDETTA	41	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MISTRETTA	WIFE PELLITTERI [illegible]		N.Y.	GARFIELD
26		SPINGATO	NICOLINO	12	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MISTRETTA	AUNT AS ABOVE		N.Y.	GARFIELD
27		SPINGATO	M. DOMENICA	16	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MISTRETTA	AUNT AS ABOVE		N.Y.	GARFIELD
28		[illegible]	GIUSEPPA	22	F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CORLEONE				
29		CALDERARO	LEONARDO	32	M	M	LABOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PETRALIA SP/	MOTHER [illegible] AS ABOVE		CAN.	QUEBEC
30		LAPLAIA	GIUSEPPE	31	F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PETRALIA SP/	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE		CAN.	QUEBEC
											ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY					

1-32867-505-2/13/41

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 15

*Persons who intend to remain permanently in the United States should be carefully questioned as to their intentions in this regard. Mere temporary visitors for business or pleasure should not be admitted to the United States as immigrants. Persons who intend to return to their homes after a temporary visit abroad should not be admitted to the United States as immigrants unless they are in possession of passports viséed for permanent residence in the United States. Further instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

L 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

313

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or laboring purposes in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	30	YES	911 913	N...	BROTHER IN LAW GIOVANNI CALOGERO 145 LA SALLE ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RUDDY	BROWN	.....	SICILY	GIRGENTI
2	YES	SELF	30	NO	.....		BROTHER VINCENZO SALVATORE 4 JOHNSON PLACE NEWARK	YES FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FLONT	BROWN	SCAR ON NOSE	SICILY	PALERMO
3	YES	SELF	30	YES	912 919	YO.	JOUSEPH VALENTE PASQUALE 71 LOBIL ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RUDDY	BROWN	.....	SICILY	P.EMEDOCLE
4	YES	SELF	30	NO	.....		HUSBAND INCORAGIATO GIUSEPPE 87 BANK ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	P.EMEDOCL
5	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....		HUSBAND INCORAGIATO GIUSEPPE 38 JEFFERSON ST. NEWARK	YES FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PETRALIA
6	NO	MOTHER	NO		.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	PETRALIA
7	NO	MOTHER	NO		.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	PETRALIA
8																									
9	YES	SELF	50	NO	.....		UNCLE IACONO SALVATORE 40 LITTLE NEWARK ST. NEWARK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
10	YES	SELF	30	NO	.....		FATHER BOLLACI SALVATORE 2105 FIRST AVE NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	RAFFADALI
11	YES	SELF	30	NO	.....		FATHER PISINA CARMELO 2074 FIRST AVE NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RUDDY	BROWN	SCAR ON FORVH.	SICILY	S.FRATEL
12	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....		NEPEW CASCIO LUIGI 185 MONTROUSE AVE BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.FRATELLO
13	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		UNCLE PISCIOTTA ANTONIO 170 GROOP AVE BROOKLIN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PARTANNA
14																			5	4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PARTANNA
15	NO	SELF	25	YES	910 913	OHIO	BROTHER JERONIMO AMBROSIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
16	NO	SELF	40	YES	903 913	ILL.	2207 WOODLAN AVE CLEVELAND	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MILITELLO
17	NO	SELF	25	YES	903 912	ILL.	906 CHAMBRIDGE AVE CHICAGO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	ALIMENA
18	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		BROTHER IN LAW BALDYES FOR EVERYES 303 NORTH ST. BOSTON	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MARSALA
19	NO	SELF	40	NO	.....		BROTHER MACRIS SALVATORE 1733 SANJI HERN SPE LISPON LISBAMAN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	CEFALU
20	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....		BROTHER SCRIO SALVATORE 1945 NORTH ST. CHICAGO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BROWN	MOLE ON FACE	SICILY	CEFALU
21	NO	SELF	30	YES	906 912	N.Y.	BROTHER POLEO SALVATORE 387 AVE MONTGOMERY	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	CEFALU
22	NO	SELF	25	NO	.....		BROTHER SALVATORE 814 15 STREET OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	MOLE ON FACE	SICILY	S.MARCO
23	NO	MOTHER	NO		.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	S.MARCO
24								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
25	YES	SEL.	30	NO	.....		TUCELL GRIMALDI VINCENZO 730 VANELLE AVE GARFIELD	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MISERETTA
26	YES	MOTHER	NO		.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	MISERETTA
27	YES	MOTHER	NO		.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	WEST PTT
28								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
29	NO	SELF	50	NO	.....		BROTHER IN LAW LAPLACA MAT 69 HELEN ST. 69 HELEN ST.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE	SICILY	PETRALIA
30	NO	MOTHER	NO		.....		BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PETRALIA

Note.—Read sections 38 and 39, Penal Laws. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

STATES IMMIG

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfonso Cerrina, master, of the [illegible] in d'Italia, from Napoli, to the United States, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith from Napoli to the United States, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the accompanying List or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 47 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the ages, occupations, and said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfonso Cerrina

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.* State the place where each alien has last resided, as for example, the town or village in which he has lived for one year or more.

Column 3. *Destination.* The place to which each alien is destined should be stated, as for example, the name of a city, town, or village in the United States.

Column 4. *Whether married or single.* The entry should be M married or S single. The abbreviation W should be used for widowed persons, and D for divorced.

Column 5. *Age.* The entry should describe as near as practicable the age of each alien, as for example, 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, 4 years, 5 years, 6 years, 7 years, 8 years, 9 years, 10 years, 11 years, 12 years, 13 years, 14 years, 15 years, 16 years, 17 years, 18 years, 19 years, 20 years, 21 years, 22 years, 23 years, 24 years, 25 years, 26 years, 27 years, 28 years, 29 years, 30 years, 31 years, 32 years, 33 years, 34 years, 35 years, 36 years, 37 years, 38 years, 39 years, 40 years, 41 years, 42 years, 43 years, 44 years, 45 years, 46 years, 47 years, 48 years, 49 years, 50 years, 51 years, 52 years, 53 years, 54 years, 55 years, 56 years, 57 years, 58 years, 59 years, 60 years, 61 years, 62 years, 63 years, 64 years, 65 years, 66 years, 67 years, 68 years, 69 years, 70 years, 71 years, 72 years, 73 years, 74 years, 75 years, 76 years, 77 years, 78 years, 79 years, 80 years, 81 years, 82 years, 83 years, 84 years, 85 years, 86 years, 87 years, 88 years, 89 years, 90 years, 91 years, 92 years, 93 years, 94 years, 95 years, 96 years, 97 years, 98 years, 99 years, 100 years, 101 years, 102 years, 103 years, 104 years, 105 years, 106 years, 107 years, 108 years, 109 years, 110 years, 111 years, 112 years, 113 years, 114 years, 115 years, 116 years, 117 years, 118 years, 119 years, 120 years, 121 years, 122 years, 123 years, 124 years, 125 years, 126 years, 127 years, 128 years, 129 years, 130 years, 131 years, 132 years, 133 years, 134 years, 135 years, 136 years, 137 years, 138 years, 139 years, 140 years, 141 years, 142 years, 143 years, 144 years, 145 years, 146 years, 147 years, 148 years, 149 years, 150 years, 151 years, 152 years, 153 years, 154 years, 155 years, 156 years, 157 years, 158 years, 159 years, 160 years, 161 years, 162 years, 163 years, 164 years, 165 years, 166 years, 167 years, 168 years, 169 years, 170 years, 171 years, 172 years, 173 years, 174 years, 175 years, 176 years, 177 years, 178 years, 179 years, 180 years, 181 years, 182 years, 183 years, 184 years, 185 years, 186 years, 187 years, 188 years, 189 years, 190 years, 191 years, 192 years, 193 years, 194 years, 195 years, 196 years, 197 years, 198 years, 199 years, 200 years, 201 years, 202 years, 203 years, 204 years, 205 years, 206 years, 207 years, 208 years, 209 years, 210 years, 211 years, 212 years, 213 years, 214 years, 215 years, 216 years, 217 years, 218 years, 219 years, 220 years, 221 years, 222 years, 223 years, 224 years, 225 years, 226 years, 227 years, 228 years, 229 years, 230 years, 231 years, 232 years, 233 years, 234 years, 235 years, 236 years, 237 years, 238 years, 239 years, 240 years, 241 years, 242 years, 243 years, 244 years, 245 years, 246 years, 247 years, 248 years, 249 years, 250 years, 251 years, 252 years, 253 years, 254 years, 255 years, 256 years, 257 years, 258 years, 259 years, 260 years, 261 years, 262 years, 263 years, 264 years, 265 years, 266 years, 267 years, 268 years, 269 years, 270 years, 271 years, 272 years, 273 years, 274 years, 275 years, 276 years, 277 years, 278 years, 279 years, 280 years, 281 years, 282 years, 283 years, 284 years, 285 years, 286 years, 287 years, 288 years, 289 years, 290 years, 291 years, 292 years, 293 years, 294 years, 295 years, 296 years, 297 years, 298 years, 299 years, 300 years, 301 years, 302 years, 303 years, 304 years, 305 years, 306 years, 307 years, 308 years, 309 years, 310 years, 311 years, 312 years, 313 years, 314 years, 315 years, 316 years, 317 years, 318 years, 319 years, 320 years, 321 years, 322 years, 323 years, 324 years, 325 years, 326 years, 327 years, 328 years, 329 years, 330 years, 331 years, 332 years, 333 years, 334 years, 335 years, 336 years, 337 years, 338 years, 339 years, 340 years, 341 years, 342 years, 343 years, 344 years, 345 years, 346 years, 347 years, 348 years, 349 years, 350 years, 351 years, 352 years, 353 years, 354 years, 355 years, 356 years, 357 years, 358 years, 359 years, 360 years, 361 years, 362 years, 363 years, 364 years, 365 years, 366 years, 367 years, 368 years, 369 years, 370 years, 371 years, 372 years, 373 years, 374 years, 375 years, 376 years, 377 years, 378 years, 379 years, 380 years, 381 years, 382 years, 383 years, 384 years, 385 years, 386 years, 387 years, 388 years, 389 years, 390 years, 391 years, 392 years, 393 years, 394 years, 395 years, 396 years, 397 years, 398 years, 399 years, 400 years, 401 years, 402 years, 403 years, 404 years, 405 years, 406 years, 407 years, 408 years, 409 years, 410 years, 411 years, 412 years, 413 years, 414 years, 415 years, 416 years, 417 years, 418 years, 419 years, 420 years, 421 years, 422 years, 423 years, 424 years, 425 years, 426 years, 427 years, 428 years, 429 years, 430 years, 431 years, 432 years, 433 years, 434 years, 435 years, 436 years, 437 years, 438 years, 439 years, 440 years, 441 years, 442 years, 443 years, 444 years, 445 years, 446 years, 447 years, 448 years, 449 years, 450 years, 451 years, 452 years, 453 years, 454 years, 455 years, 456 years, 457 years, 458 years, 459 years, 460 years, 461 years, 462 years, 463 years, 464 years, 465 years, 466 years, 467 years, 468 years, 469 years, 470 years, 471 years, 472 years, 473 years, 474 years, 475 years, 476 years, 477 years, 478 years, 479 years, 480 years, 481 years, 482 years, 483 years, 484 years, 485 years, 486 years, 487 years, 488 years, 489 years, 490 years, 491 years, 492 years, 493 years, 494 years, 495 years, 496 years, 497 years, 498 years, 499 years, 500 years, 501 years, 502 years, 503 years, 504 years, 505 years, 506 years, 507 years, 508 years, 509 years, 510 years, 511 years, 512 years, 513 years, 514 years, 515 years, 516 years, 517 years, 518 years, 519 years, 520 years, 521 years, 522 years, 523 years, 524 years, 525 years, 526 years, 527 years, 528 years, 529 years, 530 years, 531 years, 532 years, 533 years, 534 years, 535 years, 536 years, 537 years, 538 years, 539 years, 540 years, 541 years, 542 years, 543 years, 544 years, 545 years, 546 years, 547 years, 548 years, 549 years, 550 years, 551 years, 552 years, 553 years, 554 years, 555 years, 556 years, 557 years, 558 years, 559 years, 560 years, 561 years, 562 years, 563 years, 564 years, 565 years, 566 years, 567 years, 568 years, 569 years, 570 years, 571 years, 572 years, 573 years, 574 years, 575 years, 576 years, 577 years, 578 years, 579 years, 580 years, 581 years, 582 years, 583 years, 584 years, 585 years, 586 years, 587 years, 588 years, 589 years, 590 years, 591 years, 592 years, 593 years, 594 years, 595 years, 596 years, 597 years, 598 years, 599 years, 600 years, 601 years, 602 years, 603 years, 604 years, 605 years, 606 years, 607 years, 608 years, 609 years, 610 years, 611 years, 612 years, 613 years, 614 years, 615 years, 616 years, 617 years, 618 years, 619 years, 620 years, 621 years, 622 years, 623 years, 624 years, 625 years, 626 years, 627 years, 628 years, 629 years, 630 years, 631 years, 632 years, 633 years, 634 years, 635 years, 636 years, 637 years, 638 years, 639 years, 640 years, 641 years, 642 years, 643 years, 644 years, 645 years, 646 years, 647 years, 648 years, 649 years, 650 years, 651 years, 652 years, 653 years, 654 years, 655 years, 656 years, 657 years, 658 years, 659 years, 660 years, 661 years, 662 years, 663 years, 664 years, 665 years, 666 years, 667 years, 668 years, 669 years, 670 years, 671 years, 672 years, 673 years, 674 years, 675 years, 676 years, 677 years, 678 years, 679 years, 680 years, 681 years, 682 years, 683 years, 684 years, 685 years, 686 years, 687 years, 688 years, 689 years, 690 years, 691 years, 692 years, 693 years, 694 years, 695 years, 696 years, 697 years, 698 years, 699 years, 700 years, 701 years, 702 years, 703 years, 704 years, 705 years, 706 years, 707 years, 708 years, 709 years, 710 years, 711 years, 712 years, 713 years, 714 years, 715 years, 716 years, 717 years, 718 years, 719 years, 720 years, 721 years, 722 years, 723 years, 724 years, 725 years, 726 years, 727 years, 728 years, 729 years, 730 years, 731 years, 732 years, 733 years, 734 years, 735 years, 736 years, 737 years, 738 years, 739 years, 740 years, 741 years, 742 years, 743 years, 744 years, 745 years, 746 years, 747 years, 748 years, 749 years, 750 years, 751 years, 752 years, 753 years, 754 years, 755 years, 756 years, 757 years, 758 years, 759 years, 760 years, 761 years, 762 years, 763 years, 764 years, 765 years, 766 years, 767 years, 768 years, 769 years, 770 years, 771 years, 772 years, 773 years, 774 years, 775 years, 776 years, 777 years, 778 years, 779 years, 780 years, 781 years, 782 years, 783 years, 784 years, 785 years, 786 years, 787 years, 788 years, 789 years, 790 years, 791 years, 792 years, 793 years, 794 years, 795 years, 796 years, 797 years, 798 years, 799 years, 800 years, 801 years, 802 years, 803 years, 804 years, 805 years, 806 years, 807 years, 808 years, 809 years, 810 years, 811 years, 812 years, 813 years, 814 years, 815 years, 816 years, 817 years, 818 years, 819 years, 820 years, 821 years, 822 years, 823 years, 824 years, 825 years, 826 years, 827 years, 828 years, 829 years, 830 years, 831 years, 832 years, 833 years, 834 years, 835 years, 836 years, 837 years, 838 years, 839 years, 840 years, 841 years, 842 years, 843 years, 844 years, 845 years, 846 years, 847 years, 848 years, 849 years, 850 years, 851 years, 852 years, 853 years, 854 years, 855 years, 856 years, 857 years, 858 years, 859 years, 860 years, 861 years, 862 years, 863 years, 864 years, 865 years, 866 years, 867 years, 868 years, 869 years, 870 years, 871 years, 872 years, 873 years, 874 years, 875 years, 876 years, 877 years, 878 years, 879 years, 880 years, 881 years, 882 years, 883 years, 884 years, 885 years, 886 years, 887 years, 888 years, 889 years, 890 years, 891 years, 892 years, 893 years, 894 years, 895 years, 896 years, 897 years, 898 years, 899 years, 900 years, 901 years, 902 years, 903 years, 904 years, 905 years, 906 years, 907 years, 908 years, 909 years, 910 years, 911 years, 912 years, 913 years, 914 years, 915 years, 916 years, 917 years, 918 years, 919 years, 920 years, 921 years, 922 years, 923 years, 924 years, 925 years, 926 years, 927 years, 928 years, 929 years, 930 years, 931 years, 932 years, 933 years, 934 years, 935 years, 936 years, 937 years, 938 years, 939 years, 940 years, 941 years, 942 years, 943 years, 944 years, 945 years, 946 years, 947 years, 948 years, 949 years, 950 years, 951 years, 952 years, 953 years, 954 years, 955 years, 956 years, 957 years, 958 years, 959 years, 960 years, 961 years, 962 years, 963 years, 964 years, 965 years, 966 years, 967 years, 968 years, 969 years, 970 years, 971 years, 972 years, 973 years, 974 years, 975 years, 976 years, 977 years, 978 years, 979 years, 980 years, 981 years, 982 years, 983 years, 984 years, 985 years, 986 years, 987 years, 988 years, 989 years, 990 years, 991 years, 992 years, 993 years, 994 years, 995 years, 996 years, 997 years, 998 years, 999 years, 1000 years.

Column 6. *Race.* Each person must be reported as belonging to some race, as for example, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Negro, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race, stating the race. Persons coming from Canada should be classified according to race as readily distinguished, as for example, English, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other European race. Persons coming from Mexico should be classified as Mexican, Negro, Indian, or other race. Persons coming from Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central America, or South America should be classified as Spanish-American, Negro, Indian, or other race. Persons coming from Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, or Pacific Islands should be classified as Australian, Polynesian, Tasmanian, or other race. Persons coming from Asiatic Turkey should be classified as Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, or other race. Persons coming from Africa should be classified as Negro, Hamitic, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Arabia should be classified as Arabian, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Palestine should be classified as Hebrew, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Asia Minor should be classified as Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, or other race. Persons coming from Persia should be classified as Persian, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Afghanistan should be classified as Afghan, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Beluchistan should be classified as Beluchi, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Thibet should be classified as Mongolian, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Hindustan should be classified as Hindu, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Cashmere should be classified as Hindu, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Bokhara should be classified as Bokhara, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Siberia should be classified as Siberian, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Arabia should be classified as Arabian, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Palestine should be classified as Hebrew, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Asia Minor should be classified as Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, or other race. Persons coming from Persia should be classified as Persian, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Afghanistan should be classified as Afghan, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Beluchistan should be classified as Beluchi, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Thibet should be classified as Mongolian, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Hindustan should be classified as Hindu, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Cashmere should be classified as Hindu, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Bokhara should be classified as Bokhara, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Siberia should be classified as Siberian, Semitic, or other race.

Special care should be taken to distinguish correctly between the various races. The following are some of the principal races or peoples, and descriptions of each:

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who inhabit that part of Italy north of the River Po, including Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and the cities of Rome, Parma, Modena, and Lucca. To this should be added the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Province of Viterbo, and Maremma. Natives of Sardinia should be classed as Italian South. Natives of Sicily should be classed as Italian South. Actual place of birth should be stated, as for example, Italian North, Italian South, Sicilian, Sardinian, or other race.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* The last country in which the alien has had a permanent residence should be stated, as for example, Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central America, South America, Australia, Asiatic Turkey, Africa, Arabia, Palestine, Asia Minor, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Thibet, Hindustan, Cashmere, Bokhara, Siberia, Arabia, Palestine, Asia Minor, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Thibet, Hindustan, Cashmere, Bokhara, Siberia, or other race. Persons coming from Canada should be classified according to race as readily distinguished, as for example, English, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other European race. Persons coming from Mexico should be classified as Mexican, Negro, Indian, or other race. Persons coming from Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central America, or South America should be classified as Spanish-American, Negro, Indian, or other race. Persons coming from Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, or Pacific Islands should be classified as Australian, Polynesian, Tasmanian, or other race. Persons coming from Asiatic Turkey should be classified as Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, or other race. Persons coming from Africa should be classified as Negro, Hamitic, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Arabia should be classified as Arabian, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Palestine should be classified as Hebrew, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Asia Minor should be classified as Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, or other race. Persons coming from Persia should be classified as Persian, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Afghanistan should be classified as Afghan, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Beluchistan should be classified as Beluchi, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Thibet should be classified as Mongolian, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Hindustan should be classified as Hindu, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Cashmere should be classified as Hindu, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Bokhara should be classified as Bokhara, Semitic, or other race. Persons coming from Siberia should be classified as Siberian, Semitic, or other race.

"African, black" refers to the Negro race, which is not to be confused with the mulatto or other mixed races of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of mixed admixture of blood should be classified as Negro.

STATES IMMIGR

314

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , , 191

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VILLA	SALVATORE	4		M S				YES	ITALY	ITALY SOUTH	SICILY	VILLAROSA	FATHER ALFREDO VILLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MILIANO	MATTEO	20		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASTELTRANO	MOTHER CUTTONE ROSA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		NAPOLITANO	PIETRO	31		M				YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAMPOBELLO			
4		NAPOLITANO	GIUSEPPA	17		F	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAMPOBELLO			
5		MADONI	BENEDETTO	23		M					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CALATAFIMI			
6		LIGNA	SALVATORE	39		M M	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SANICATTI	WIFE BENITA JOSEPH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		LOMACHESI	TERESA	40		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SANICATTI	MOTHER IN LAW SALVATORE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		MARINES	CARMELO	13		M S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SANICATTI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		MARINES	PIETRO	10		M S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SANICATTI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		MARINES	GIOACCHINO	8		M S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SANICATTI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MARINES	ALOISA	6		F S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SANICATTI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		MARTINES	MARIA	16		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SANICATTI	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		COPPOLA	GIOVANNI	50		M					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VITTORIA			
14		SCIBILIA	GIUSEPPINA	19		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	VITTORIA	FATHER SCIBILIA GIOVANNI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		PAPPALARDO	ANTONIO	50		M					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	GAGLIANO			
16		CUSIMANO	ANTONINA	65		F	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	GAGLIANO			
17		ANGELI	ANGELO	19		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	TROINA	FATHER ANGELI ANGELO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		ZAPPIA	MARIO	20		M S	PASTICCIERE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CAL ANTONIO	MOTHER LAURA ANTONIA	MASS.	LAWRENCE
19		MANCINI	ANGELO	21		M W	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MAZZARA	BROTHER MARIANNINA ANGELO	WIS.	FLINT
20		MANCINELLI	BIAGIO	14		M S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MAZZARA	SISTER AS ABOVE	WIS.	FLINT
21		LICATA	SALVATORE	32		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	FATHER LICATA GIACOMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		MANNINO	ROSALIA	30		F M		NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		LICATA	FRANCESCO	4		M S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LICATA	VINCENZO	10		M S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MANNO	DOMENICO	17		M S	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTINICO	UNCLE FERRARA FRANCESCO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		MILIA	FRANCES	17		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MONTELEPRE	MOTHER FERRARA ROSALIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		FRIZZI	ALFONSO	42		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	BORGETTO	WIFE MARIA ELISABETTA	MICH.	DETROIT
28		TRICIO	FILIPPO	17		M S	BAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PARTANNA	FATHER TRICIO SALVATORE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		COLLURA	GIOACCHINO	47		F M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S.MARCO	FATHER IN LAW MONASTRA GIACINOOHIO	CLEVELAND	
30		MONASTRA	ROSA	7		F S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S.MARCO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* If going to join relatives, write the name and address of the relative. If the intended residence is not the place of actual residence of the relative named, or if going to a different state, write the name of the place and state. If going to a different state, write the name of the place and state. If going to a different state, write the name of the place and state.

16—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid by relative or friend, by an employer or by an incorporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or person or ambassador or minister or accredited representative of any foreign government, as such?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See next page but one of this manifest.)	Whether a person has been or will be employed by any corporation or association or any private individual under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the alien's coming to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported or excluded and if so, how many times and the date of last deportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF 30	NO				UNCLE FIDELMA SANTO 130 SECOND AVE NEW YORK	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK		SCAR ON CHECK	SICILY	VILLAROSA
2	NO	SELF 50	NO				BROTHER ROSARIO LUDOVICO 170 101 SHOP AVE BROOKLYN	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CASTELLA
3																										
4								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
5								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
6	YES	SELF 25	NO				MOTHER FORTUNA MARIA 342 E. 40 ST. NEW YORK	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SCAR ON FACE	SICILY	CANICATTI
7	YES	SELF 100	NO				HUSBAND MARINES GIOVANNI 210 AVE D 13 14 ST. NEW YORK	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CANICATTI
8	YES	MOTHER	NO				FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CANICATTI
9	YES	MOTHER	NO				FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CANICATTI
10	YES	MOTHER	NO				FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CANICATTI
11	YES	MOTHER	NO				FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	CANICATTI
12	YES	MOTHER	NO				FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	CANICATTI
13																										
14	YES	SELF 25	NO				BROTHER SCIBILIA ALFIO 91 LAFAYETTE AVE NEW YORK	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	VITTORIA
15																										
16								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
17	YES	SELF 25	NO				BROTHER ANGELO FILIPPO 112 W. HOUSTON ST. NEW YORK	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MUDDY	BROWN			SICILY	TROINA
18	NO	SELF 60	NO				UNCLE BAZZARA CARLO 82 LAWRENCE ST/ LAWRENCE TAN.	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	MOLE ON NECK		SICILY	SALTARISE
19	NO	SELF 40	NO				SHOP CATTARELLI VITO 902 BERRY ST. FLINT	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	MAZZARA
20	NO	MOTHER	NO				BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	MAZZARA
21	YES	SELF 80	NO				UNCLE LUPO PAOLO 1105 1 AVE NEW YORK	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	PALERMICO
22	YES	HUSBAND	NO				UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	PALERMICO
23	YES	FATHER	NO				UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	PALERMICO
24	YES	FATHER	NO				UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	PALERMICO
25	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW		SICILY	PALERMICO
26	YES	SELF	25	20			UNCLE MARTINO FILIPPO 902 63 ST 63 NEW YORK	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BROWN	MOLD ON FACE		SICILY	MONTE PRE
27	YES	SELF	25	YES	910	N.Y.	BROTHER FRISINA VITO / 1124 8TH ST. MONROE / BEACH	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	BORGETTO
28	YES	SELF	25	NO			SIGNOR TRICIO PIETRO 436 MONROE AVE BEACH	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			SICILY	PALAZZO
29	NO	SELF	30	NO			UNCLE MONACO & BASILIO 1962 E. 123 ST. CLEVELAND	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RUDDY	BROWN	SCARS ON FACE		SICILY	S.MARCO
30	NO	MOTHER	NO				FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SICILY	S.MARCO

NOTE.—Affirmative answer to question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ettore Ovazza, of the s. s. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* — Steamship line should make arrangements so that this column will be ready for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years. If under 1 year, state age in months, as "6 months," under 1 month, as "2 weeks."

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, mechanic, laborer, engineer, farmer, merchant, tailor, carpenter, blacksmith, cooper, locksmith, shoemaker, tinner, printer, cabinetmaker, painter, butcher, baker, miller, weaver, lawyer, physician, minister, teacher, scholar, student, housekeeper, servant girl, etc. Simply the word "laborer" should not be used unless the person has no special occupation.

A distinction shall be made between farm laborers and farmers, regardless of the character of land owned and tilled.

A farmer owns or rents and operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer works on a farm for the man who pays his wages.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the manual and nonmanual classes, the first class to consist, by way of example, of laborers, farmers, servants, etc., and the second class of professors, musicians, clergymen, authors, lecturers, actors, artists, members of learned professions, merchants, bankers, and persons of means, who are not engaged in any kind of labor.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — This column is to be filled in with the name of the country to which each alien claims allegiance.

Read what he says in the examination. Naturalized aliens frequently claim the country from which they came as the country to which they owe allegiance, which is not correct. In answering this question, the intention of the alien is to be ascertained. If he does not declare his intention to become a citizen of the United States, he can not be a citizen or subject of the country to which he owes allegiance. An exception is in the case of a Chinese, who may be a citizen of China, although he has a right to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 9. *Nationality of race or people.* — Question 9 should be answered independently of question 8. Even though an alien may be a citizen or subject of the country specified in question 8, he belongs to a race or people which may be readily distinguished from the characteristics of the various races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be drawn between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as the answers required by inspectors and deputy clerks at the ports of Canada, France, Germany, Mexico, and Russia frequently do not indicate correctly the race or people of the immigrant, the following instructions are issued for the guidance of all concerned:

"Canadian" does not indicate race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing as the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing as the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew subject of Canada might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native or citizen of any other country in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN (NEGRO).

The people who are native to the Republic of Haiti.

HAITIAN (MULATTO).

The people who are native to that portion of Haiti south of the Latitude of the northern boundary of Port au Prince, the Artibonite River, Lake Trouin, and Petite Riviere.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* — Answer as to country of which alien has resided last one year or more.

Column 11. *Final destination.* — Answer as to the city or town to which alien is destined in the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — Give name and address of husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative or friend.

Column 13. *Ever in U. S.?* — Answer "Yes" or "No" as to whether alien has been in the United States before.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer to this question should be carefully noted, as the immigrant will be required to state the name and address of the relative or friend whom he intends to join.

Column 15. *Have you $50 in your possession?* — Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 16. *If not, how much money have you?* — Answer as to the amount of money in possession of alien.

Column 17. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* — Answer "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 18. *By whom was passage paid?* — The entry should show whether alien was assisted and by whom, whether by father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, State, or municipality.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his ultimate destination.* — Answer as to whether alien has railroad ticket to destination.

Column 20. *Amount paid for railroad ticket.* — The answer should show the amount paid by the alien for railroad ticket to destination. If the ticket was purchased by another person, the amount paid by such person should be stated. If the ticket was purchased in a group, the alien's proportion of the total amount paid should be stated.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of a ticket to any interior point, and if so, to what point.* — Answer as to whether alien has ticket to any interior point, and if so, to what point.

Column 22. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — Answer as to whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as, for example, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 23. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.* — Answer as to whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which institution.

Column 24. *Whether a polygamist.* — The question as to polygamy is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 25. *Whether an anarchist.* — The question as to anarchy is to be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 26. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* — Answer as to whether alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 27. *Whether a person who has been deported previously.* — Answer as to whether alien has been deported previously.

Column 28. *Whether in possession of a ticket purchased for him in foreign country by the United States Government.* — Answer as to whether alien has ticket purchased for him in foreign country by the United States Government.

Column 29. *Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.* — Answer as to whether alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, or sister, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.

Column 30. *Whether ever arrested or imprisoned for any offense other than political, stating the offense.* — Answer as to whether alien has ever been arrested or imprisoned for any offense other than political, stating the offense.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 3-C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State.)	Final destination. (City or town.)
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ILL.	LA[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ILL.	MURPHYSBORO
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ILL.	MURPHYSBORO
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ILL.	MURPHYSBORO
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ILL.	MURPHYSBORO
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	MOTHER [illegible]	OHIO	AKRON
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	M	NONE	NO	[illegible]	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SOMMATINO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M	NONE	NO	[illegible]	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	SOMMATINO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
9		ORTOLEVA	ANGELA	39		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	S. STEFANO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10		GIUFFRIDA	[illegible]	29		M	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	N.Y.	NEWARK
11		GIUFFRIDA	F. [illegible]	22		F	M	NONE	NO	[illegible]	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	N.Y.	NEWARK
12		MISSIOTTO	GAETANA	43		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	P. EMPEDOCLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		PALILLO	GIUSEPPE	15		M	S	NONE	NO	[illegible]	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	P. EMPEDOCLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		PALILLO	SALVATORE	10		M	S	NONE	NO	[illegible]	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	P. EMPEDOCLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		PALILLO	[illegible]	8		F	S	NONE	NO	[illegible]	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	P. EMPEDOCLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASSARO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
17		MICALIZZI	ANGELO	6		M	S	NONE	NO	[illegible]	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	CASSARO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
18		PALAZZO	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	PALERMO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	NONE	NO	[illegible]	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SICILY	AIDONE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12-22905-505 40 C/A 4/15/40 [illegible]

12A-343-5/16/41-505

Rech 5/6/38

3-154350-5/10/39

ADMITTED

UNDER [illegible]

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

... and teaching disbelief in ...
... cutting or killings of any officer or officers, ...
... eir official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14—913

317

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or society or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for the purpose of joining a husband, wife, father, or other relative, or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	YES	907 9[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	NO	SELF	80	NO	.....	HOTEL [illegible]		YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	S.MARCO
3	NO	HUSBAND	...	NO	.....	UNCLE AS ABOVE		YES FO [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	VICARI
4	NO	FATHER	....	NO	.....	UNCLE AS ABOVE		YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	VICARI
5	NO	FATHE	....	NO	.....	UNCLE AS ABOVE		YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/				.....	SICILY	VICARI
6	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....	[illegible]		YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/				.....	SICILY	VICARI
7	YES	SELF	40	YES	912 918	N.Y.	52 CHARLES ST.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	MONREALE
8	YES	HIS PAR	....	YES	912 918	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW 21[illegible]	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SOMMATINO
9	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....	[illegible]	19[illegible] E ST. BUFFALO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	SOMMATINO
10	YES	SELF	50	NO	.....	[illegible]	1248 [illegible] IC ST. PHILA.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	WOLF ON FACE	SICILY	MISILMERI
11	YES	HUSBAND	/	NO	.....	BROTHER IN LAW [illegible]	2007 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PALERMO
12	YES	SELF	80	NO	.....	HUSBAND PALILLO [illegible]	71 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PALERMO
13	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	.....	FATHER AS ABOVE		YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	LEMON EYE	SICILY	P.EMPEDOCLE
14	YES	MOTHER	....	NO	.....	FATHER AS ABOVE		YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	P.EMPEDOCLE
15	YES	MOTHER	....	NO	.....	FATHER AS ABOVE		YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	P.EMPEDOCLE
16	YES	SELF	30	NO	.....	[illegible]		YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	P.EMPEDOCLE
17	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	.....	FATHER AS ABOVE	20 6 ST. PHILADELPHIA	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	CASSARO
18	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....	SISTER PALAZZO ANGELA		YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	SICILY	CASSARO
19	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....	HUSBAND MINACAPIDI ANGELO	121 PRINCE ST. BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SICILY	PALERMO
20							5 MINT PLACE PHILA. PA.																			
21																	5	2	DARK	BLACK	.....	SICILY	AIDONE
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lettice Clara Carter, of the S.S. Faria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lettice Carter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

*African (black), including all persons of whatever race who are natives of Africa, Australia, the West Indies, South or Central America, Mexico, or Europe. Any alien who is evidently of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

133

318

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] and the grade of the stock. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the country of origin to be used only [illegible] in determining the original stocks.

[illegible] (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
[illegible].	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible].	Italian (North).	
[illegible].	Italian (South).	Scotch.
[illegible].	Japanese.	Servian.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovak.
[illegible].	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Magyar.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Mexican.	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
[illegible]	Pole.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , *191*

1	2			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex		Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. / Given name.		Male.	Female.			Read	Read what language; or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Santi	17	M		S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Filippo	father Luigi	(Can.)	Montreal
2			1	F		S	[illegible]	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Viagrati	father Lazzaro Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
3			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modi	father Vincenzo	Conn.	Bridgeport
4			42	M		M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	mother Santa Cuidara =Baglio=Messina=	N.Y.	New York
5			21	M		S	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	gran mother Santa Cuidara =Baglio=Messina=	do	do
6		[illegible]	20	M		M	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Scaletta	father Orazio	do	do
7		Dorotea	20	F		M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Maria La Cava	do	do
8		Francesco	23	M		M	labour.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	wife De Luca Giuseppa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Antonino	26	M		S	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Bordonaro	father Antonino	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Luigiato	IN HOSPITAL			S	DISCHARGED		do	yes			do	Cumia	mother Meraglito Concetta	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Nicola	33	M		M	do	yes	do	yes			do	Spadafora	wife Lenobo Caterina	Mass.	Boston
12		Carlo	27	M		S	employed	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Contesse	father Santi	N.Y.	New York
13	PICCIOTTO	Domenica	69	F		W	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Milazzo	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	[illegible]	Maria	27	F		S	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	do	do	do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M		S	labour.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Catania	Vizzini	gran father La Magna Emanuele	N.Y.	New York
16	[illegible]	Salvatore	31	M		M	shoe= maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Mangeri Arcangela	do	do
17	La Magna PALMA	Camilla	33	F		M	seam= stress	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	do	do
18	LA MAGNA	angelo	10	M		S	--------	no	no	no	[illegible]	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
19	LA MAGNA	son	13	M		S	--------	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do do	do	do
20	LA MAGNA	[illegible]	7	M		S	--------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
21	[illegible]	Antonino	20	M		S	farmer.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister Teresa	do	do
22	[illegible]	Maria	19	F		S	seam= stress	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	sister do	do	do
23	MICIOTTO	Sebastiano	40	M		M	farmer	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	wife Albani Giovanna	do	do
24	[illegible]	Vincenzo	20	M		S	brick= layer	yes	do.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Reggio C.	Reggio C.	mother Tripi Fortunata Cerasi-Reggio C.=	Pa	Genes
25	[illegible]	Antonino	29	M		S	work= man	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father Giuseppe Via Chiesa 25=Reggio C.=	N.Y.	Amsterdam
26	MALARA	Antonino	20	M		S	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother Carmine S.Stefano=Reggio C.=	N.Y.	New York
27	TRIPODI	Caterina	22	F		M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	N.Y.	Clifton
28	BURACH	Sebastiano	24	M		S	trader	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco Straorino=Reggio C.=	N.Y.	New York
29	AGATI	Vincenza	27	F		M	housew.	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messina	Tripi	mother Cosimo Carmela	Pa	Altona
30	AVENI son	Giuseppe	7	M		S	--------	no	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	do	do	gran mother do	do	do

2-869465-5/4/39 4-505

2-678133 4/21/39

2-612703-5/11/39

2-712612 3-25-40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* The term "residence" as used within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Literacy tests will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

319

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law, etc. (See rule 16 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or request of a foreign government or foreign official.	26 Whether ever before arrested or excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Vito 107 Inspector st.=Montreal=Can.					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	C.Filippo
2	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Mario 191 Hester st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	uncle	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Vizzini
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Firera Giorgio I34 Willard st.=Bridgeport=Conn.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	black	cicatrix on the front	Siracusa	Modica
4	no	self	50	yes	909-15	N.Y.	husband Anastasio Giovanni 536 E.16 st.= New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Messina
5	no	mother	50	yes	909-15	N.Y.	father Giovanni 536 E.16 st.= New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	75	no	no	no	brother Santi II7 Chrystie st.=New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	Scaletta
7	no	husband	---	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	Panaria
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Mariano I768 W.10 st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left temple	do	Scaletta
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Pantaleo 640 Fountain st.=Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	Bordonaro
10	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Francesco =Buffalo= N.Y.=397 Division st.=	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Cumia
11	no	self	50	yes	911-15	Mass.	brother in law De Stefano Giuseppe=19 Cleveland Pl.Boston=	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	Spadafora
12	no	self	50	yes	910-20	N.Y.	brother in law Alfredo Carlez=yes zo=319 E.108 st.=New York= N.Y.	do	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	Itala S.
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	son AliotoGiuseppe 704 =Third ave=Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	white	bwn	no	do	Milazzo
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	self	50	no	no	no	mother La Magna Sebastiana I9I Hester st.=New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the neck	Catania	Vizzini
16	no	self	50	no	no	no	step brother Lo Cicero Giuseppe=I3I-I33 Thompson st.New York=	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	black	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband La Magna Sebastiano I9I Hester st.=New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	blue	no	do	do
18	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					no	do	do
19	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					no	do	do
20	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					no	do	do
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Spinosa Salvatore=I9I Hester st.=New York=	yes	uncle	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	spot on the check	do	do
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	nephew Cirmigliaro Giovanna I9I Hester st.=New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Box I3I= Genoa = Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	Reggio C.	Reggio C.
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Antonino Madaffare 39 Forker st.=Amsterdam=N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	wn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 502 W.34 st.= New York N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Antonio I02 Randolbt ave=Clifton=N.J.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Rosco Pennuerto I25 Mulberry st.=New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	at	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Aveni Antonino 705 =I8th st.= Altona= Pa	yes	do	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	wn	bwn	spot on the chin	Messina	Tripi
30	no	other	---	no	no	no	father	do	---			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					no	do	do

Note.—Under section 1 of the act of October 16, 1918, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marco Maria Lanza, of the S.S. Re d'Italia, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marco Maria Lanza

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Column 2. Name in full of every person, including children, entered on the list. The surname or family name should be written first, followed by the Christian name or names, with the middle name or initial, if any. The names of all persons must be given, and no initials or abbreviations will be permitted except such as are customarily used instead of the full name, thus "Wm." may be used for "William," "Jno." for "John," etc. The name of the husband and wife and children accompanying them should be entered, even though the husband may have preceded them or may intend to follow later. Titles of nobility should be omitted, but all other titles, such as "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Miss," "Dr.," "Rev.," etc., should be used.

Column 3. Whether Male or Female.

Column 4. Age. The age should be given in all cases. Infants under 1 year old should have the number of months stated, thus "6 mos." or "9 mos." Persons between 1 and 2 years old should be stated in years and months, thus "1 yr. 6 mos." or "1 yr. 9 mos." Persons 2 years old and upward should have their ages stated in years only, thus "2 yrs." or "3 yrs." Persons apparently of the same age should be stated in the same way, even though one may be a few months older than the other.

Column 5. Whether Married or Single. Write the word "Married" or "Single" as the case may be.

Column 6. Occupation. The occupation should be stated as specifically as possible. Do not enter "laborer" or "servant" unless the person has no occupation at all. Examples: Cotton spinner, steel roller, coal miner, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be stated as "none." Persons under 16 years of age, even though they may be engaged in some occupation, should be entered as "none." Do not enter "farmer" unless he owns a farm. Use "farm laborer" for persons working on farms, even though they may own a few acres of land.

Column 7. Can read or cannot read. Write the word "can" or "cannot" as the case may be. Persons who can read any language should be entered as able to read.

Column 8. Can write or cannot write. Write the word "can" or "cannot" as the case may be. Persons who can write any language should be entered as able to write.

Column 9. Name and complete address of person who purchased the steamship ticket. The name of the person who purchased the ticket for each alien should be entered, whether the alien himself or another.

Column 10. Whether a ticket in whole or in part was furnished by any person, society, corporation, or other prepaying agency. Answer "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

Column 11. Whether the alien has been in the United States before. Answer "yes" or "no" as the case may be.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address. Read what is said under the head of column 9 as to the meaning of the word "friend." Answer this question "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state the name of the relative or friend, his relationship, and his complete address.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the country whence he came, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address. Read what is said under the head of column 9 as to the meaning of the word "friend." Answer this question "yes" or "no" as the case may be. If "yes," state the name of the relative or friend, his relationship, and his complete address.

Special care should be taken to distinguish between immigrants and those entitled to be admitted as citizens of the United States, or as non-immigrant aliens. Citizens of the United States should be entered as citizens, and country of birth and nearest permanent residence stated. For instance, Chinese citizens of the United States should be entered as citizens of the United States, and not as Chinese. French, Germans, Italians, Russians, Spaniards, Turks, Hebrews, and others, who have been naturalized as citizens of the United States, should be entered as citizens of the United States, and not as French, Germans, Italians, Russians, Spaniards, Turks, Hebrews, and others. Persons who have been naturalized as citizens of the United States, and who have returned to their native country, should be entered as citizens of the United States, and not as natives of their native country. Persons who have been naturalized as citizens of the United States, and who have returned to their native country, should be entered as citizens of the United States, and not as natives of their native country

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

320

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

No. If any of the aliens named in this list are citizens of the United States, or have resided therein for a previous residence, the fact should be stated opposite the name of the alien, as for example, "citizen," "resided in the United States, formerly of [illegible]."

Every alien who has been in the United States and has been temporarily absent therefrom should be described in all columns as at the port of departure last before the date of sailing for the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, Black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finn.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION S...

List 35 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from , 191

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Concetta	19	F	S		seam-stress	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Milazzo	father Matteo	N.Y.	Atlantic C.
2		UCOLO	Giorgio	57	M	M		coach man	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Barcellona	wife Francesca Cisciari	Wis.	Milwaukee
3		UCOLO	Rosa	30	F	S		house.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Francesca Cisciari	do	do
4		[illegible]	Salvatore	25	M	S		labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Messina	father Pasquale	Mass.	Boston
5		[illegible]	Paolo	22	M	S		do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	Faro Superiore=Messina = father Giuseppe	do	do
6		[illegible]	Domenico	22	M	S		do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Carmelo	N.Y.	Dunchirch
7		[illegible]	Giovanni	23	M	S		do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Larderia	=Via Giudeca=Messina= father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	Domenico	31	M	M		sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Stella Agata	Mass.	Boston
9		[illegible]	Giuseppe	17	M	S		farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Gianino Vincenza	do	do
10		[illegible]	Salvatore	23	M	S		do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
11		[illegible]	Giuseppe	21	M	S		do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister Vincenza	Pa	Clairton
12		LISITANO	Francesco	31	M	M		labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Balsamo Carmela	Mass.	Boston
13		GIANGRANDE	Salvatore	31	M	M		farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Sicuso Concetta	Pa	Clairton
14		[illegible]	Angelo	22	M	M		labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Teresa	wife Lo Conte Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]	Placido	27	M	S		do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Saffaria	father Antonino	Mass.	Framingham
16		[illegible]	Salvatore	30	M	S		sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		[illegible]	Sebastiano	59	M	M		fisher man	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	Mich.	Detroit
18		DI FRANCO	wife Sebastiana	47	F	M		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
19		TRINGALI	daugh. Rosaria	12	F	S		-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
20		TRINGALI	son Giacinto	9	M	S		-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
21		TRINGALI	Sebastiana	17	F	S		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
22		[illegible]	Pietro	27	M	S		sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco	Mass.	Boston
23		[illegible]	Maria	41	F	M		housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	son Santo Tringali	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		[illegible]	Domenico	37	M	S		farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	Mo.	St.Louis
25		SICUSO	Rosa	58	F	W		housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
26		BELLINGHIERI	Santi	27	M	M		labour.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Cumia	wife Anna Calletta	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		PERRONE	Pasquale	16	M	S		do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Villa Marina	aunt Perrone Concetta	N.Y.	New York
28		PERRONE	Giovanna	35	F	W		house.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister in law do	do	do
29		PERRONE	daugh. Pietrina	14	F	S		do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	do
30		PERRONE	son Giovanni	12	M	S		-------	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Persons who intend by coming to the United States of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Each race will be stated here or on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 321

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaged at the United States	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See subdivision 27 of section 2 of this act.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no		no	Brother Stefano 6 Booyers Y.IO=Illinois.ave=Atlantic=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Messina Milazzo
2	no	self	50	no		no	daughter Maria Lucolo I22I Straund =Waukeska=Milwaukee=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do
3	no	self	50	no		no	sister	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	grey bwn	spot on the cheek		do	Barcello=na
4	no	self	50	no		no	brother in law Arena Natale 23 Flagg st.=Boston=Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fair blue	cicatrix on the front		do	do
5	no	self	50	no		no	cousin	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		do	Messina
6	no	self	50	no		no	uncle Lo Biudice Concetto 433 Laport st.=Dunkirk=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
7	no	self	50	no		no	uncle Scopelliti Giuseppe 72 Oliver st.=New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	black	bwn	no		do	Limina
8	no	self	50	no		no	parent Strazzulla Giuseppe 40 Hole st.=Boston=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black	bwn	no		do	Larderia
9	no	self	50	no		no	brother in law D'Angiolo Do= menico=32 Wall st.=Boston=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Siracusa	Augusta
10	no	self	50	no		no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
11	no	self	50	no		no	brother in law Passanisi Ma=ro=Box 478 =Clairton=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
12	no	self	50	no		no	sister Lisitano Francesca 29 Hole st.=Boston=Mass=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
13	no	self	50	no		no	parent Scapelloto Sebastiano Box 478= Clairton= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
14	no	self	50	yes	909-13	N.Y.	cousin Moschella Carmelo 513 st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
15	no	self	50	no		no	cousin Rocco Giordano 26 Charl.st.=Framingham Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
16	no	self	50	no		no	uncle Intagliata Salvatore 48 Kiever st.=Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right cheek		Messina	S.Teresa
17	no	self	100	no		no	son Tringali Mauro 335 Hendrick st.=Detroit=Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	Zaffaria
18	no	husband	----	no		no	son	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	grey	bwn	no		Siracusa	Augusta
19	no	father	----	no		no	brother	do	yes	do	yes	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
20	no	do	----	no		no	do	do	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	no	----	----	----	----	----	----		do	do
21	no	do	----	no		no	do	do	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	no	----	----	----	----	----	----		do	do
22	no	self	50	no		no	parent Bianco Sebastiano 46 Wall st.=Boston= Mass.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front		do	do
23	no	self	50	no		no	husband Tringali Sebastiano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
24	no	self	50	no		no	86 Commercial st.=Buffalo=N.Y.																					
25	no	self	50	no		no	brother Carmelo 5143 Shaw ave= S.Louis =Mo.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	grey	bwn	no		do	do
26	no	self	50	no		no	son Romano Sebastiano 5143 Shaw ave= S.Louis =Mo.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
27	no	mother	50	no		no	uncle Bellinghieri Santi I28 Erie st.=Buffalo= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	bwn	no		do	do
28	no	self	175	no		no	cousin Carlo Melici 319 E.I08 st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left temple		Messina	Cumia
29	no	mother	----	no		no	nephew	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		do	Mili
30	no	do	----	no		no	cousin	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	blue	no		do	Grolo
									----	----	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
																				----	----	----	----	----	----		do	do

Note [illegible] the following: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliates with any organization that teaches, advocates, or encourages the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliates with any such organization that teaches, advocates, or encourages the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luggiero Luigi, Surgeon of the R. Nave d. Italia, sailing therewith, do (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by such vessel, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

322

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by country from which alone passage was booked. Final general stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, and in case of doubt or where the immigrant himself may not know, the race or people of the country from which he comes to be considered as the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cymric	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American.
Finnish	Mexican	Syrian.
French	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
German	Moravian.	Welsh.
Greek	Pyrenean (Basque).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Hebrew	Polish.	
Hindu	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16—219

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PALERMO	Natale	20	M	M		labour.	yes	yes	italian	Italian	South	Mes ina	Bordonaro	wife Scandur a Marina	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		PALERMO	Gaetano	17	M	S		shoe= maker	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	uncle Dorota Giuseppe	Mass.	Brockton
3		PACCHINO	Bartolomeo	43	✓ M	W		taylor	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	uncle Dorota Giuseppe	Mass.	Brockton
4		PACCHINO	Maria	11	✓ F	S		-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S.Agata	nobody	N.Y.	Corona
5		PASSANISI	Nicolino	7	✓ M	S		-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
6		PETTO	Giovanni	42	✓ M	S		barber	yes	yes	italian	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
7		PETTO	Maria Caten.	25	✓ F	S		dress= maker	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	brother Alfonso	N.Y.	New York
8														do	Linguaglossa	uncle Del Popolo Francesco	N.Y.	Canastota
9																		
10		PIRA	Giuseppe	24	M	S		farmer	yes	yes	italian	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Emanuele	Ma.	Boston
11		RAITO	Francesco	37	M	M		fisher man	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	wife Nuzio Gaetana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		PETRUZZELLO	Sebastiano	23	M	M		labour.	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	wife Petio Domenica	Mich.	Detroit
13		PRUCIANO	Giuseppe	25	✓ M	M		sailor	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	father Domenico	Mass.	Boston
14		PASSANISI wife	Margherita	17	✓ F	M		ho sew.	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	mother Caravagno Rosa	do	do
15		CAMERA	Rosario	40	M	M		latter	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	Messina	Rometta	brother Icono	Pa	Philadelphia
16		MANTAI	Antonio	32	M	M		do	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	do	Calvaruso	father Giovanni	do	do
17		RAGNO	Antonio	21	M	S		barber	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	father Sebastiano	do	do
18		PUGLIESI	Carmelo	29	M	M		labour.	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	do	S.Teresa di Riva	wife Foschella Giuseppa	Pa	Clicksville
19		PIRA	Domenico	23	M	S		sailor	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
20		PIRA	Donenica	19	F	S		housew.	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	father do	do	do
21		PESCATELLI	Vincenzo	44	M	M		taylor	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	Messina	Sinagra	wife Silvia Vitola	Pa	Philadelphia
22		CARNOVA	Francesco	21	M	S		farmer	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	Bari	Locorotondo	father Antonio	Pa	Kees Rockes
23		LIPPI	Antonia	19	F	S		dress=maker	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	do	Cisternino	father Leonardo Tartorio	N.Y.	New York
24		PILLI	Filomena	17	F	S		do	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	father do	do	do
25		PANNIERI	Daniele	24	M	S		brick= layer	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	do	Locorotondo	sister Pasqua	do	do
26		PIGNANTE	Grazia	19	F	S		dress= maker	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	do	Cisternino	sister Concetta	N.Y.	Utica
27		LOZZI	Silvestro	42	M	M		work= man	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	Aquila	S.Demetrio	wife Anna Domenica Aurelio	Pa	Middland
28		SARRA	Valentino	17	M	S		Black= smith	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	father Carmine	do	do
29		PALMISANO	Vito	25	M	S		farmer	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	Bari	Locorotondo	father Leonardo	W.Va	Clarksburg
30		DENIATI	Sebastiano	17	M	S		couch man	yes	yes	do	Italian	South	do	Cisternino	uncle Sebastiano Deniati	N.Y.	New York

1-49-74

2-842165-2-6-41

4-4677

4-4677

4-4677

4-4677

2-842540-7-20-42

as to nos. 3/7, 13, 14, 17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Intended future permanent residence to be actual or intended residence for one year or more. List of ports will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

323

14—219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by an employer, person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning pursuant to his present visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law or the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	909-11	Pa	uncle Morabito Francesco 397 Division st.=Buffalo=N.Y.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no,	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Bordonaro
2	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Giovani 38 Oles st.=Brockton= Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Vizzini
3	no	self	50	yes	904-08	N.Y.	brother Salvatore 67 = 54 st.=Corona= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	S.Agata
4	no	father	----	no	no	no	Uncle do	--	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
5	no	do	----	no	no	no	do do	----	----------		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					no	do	do
6	no	self	50	yes	907-19	Pa	cousin Coppola Carlo =50=52= West Third st.=New York=	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	Roccalumera =
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 131 Canal st.=Canastota=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	bwn	spot on the left cheek	Catania	Lingua=glossa
8											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Garaffo Giuseppe 3[illegible] st.=Boston= Mass.	yes	indeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Augusta
11	no	self	50	yes	909-13	Mo.	cousin Giovanni Barbarino 210 Harrison st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	50	yes	910-14	Mo.	parent Petrazzelli Salvatore 242 Hamsrome= Detroit= Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	parent Battaglia Salvatore 25 Margin st.= Boston=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	husband	-----	no	no	no	parent do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	self	50	yes	902-20	N.Y.	wife Fratanto Grazia 802 Pierce st.= Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Renetta
16	no	self	50	yes	902-20	Pa	wife Giuseppa Fratantaro 804 Pierce st.-Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	Calvaruso
17	no	self	50	yes	914-20	N.Y.	cousin Pietro Giacobe 6=17 Watkins st.Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	self	50	yes	911-14	Pa	brother Francesco Box 11=Bellisville= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	bwn	no	do	S.Teresa
19	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Francesco 2241 West ave.=New York=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa	Augusta
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	50	yes	913-19	Pa	brother in law Amedeo Vitola 1505 Det.st.=Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Spezzano
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Magni 502 Dolson st.=Moss Rocks=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Locoroton do =
23	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Zinni Giacinto 306 W.112 st.= New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Cisterni= no
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Leo Salvatore 2242 =Bor.115 st.=New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Locoroton do =
26	no	self	50	no	no	no	Father Giuseppe 1[illegible] Paterno st.=Utica= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Cisterni= no
27	no	self	50	yes	909-12	Pa	nephew Caiano Francesco Box 710= Middland= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	S.Demetrio
28	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Palmisano Biagio 129 3.4 st.= Clarksburg=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Locoro= tondo
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Arcangelo 274 st.- New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Cisternino

NOTE.—The act approved March 3, 1903, provides: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains and teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens last and [illegible] speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. Use other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Abyssinian (Habab).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 37 136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2 2 0 1925

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARDILLO	Andrea	33		M M	farmer	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Spigno	wife Maria Tommarello	Pa	Pittsburgh
2		LIBONE	Concetta	24		F M	housew.	no	no no	Italian	South	do	do	mother Carolina Zottola	do	do
3		MARTUCCIO	Francesco	26		M M	farmer	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Oppido	wife Maria Lombardo	Ohio	Columbus
4																
5		GIORGIANNI	Teresa	24		F S	housew.	yes	italian yes	Italian	South					
6		ARUNO	Francesco	44		M M	farmer	yes	do yes			Reggio C.	Oppido	sister Domenica	Mass.	North Adams
7		ALDARONE	Rocco	25		M M	labor	yes	do yes			do	Trodilico	wife Morizio Maria	N.Y.	Hempsted
8		SOSOLETO	Giosafatto	35		M M	farmer	yes	do yes			do	do	wife Paiano Filomena	N.Y.	Roccow Centre
9		TALLARIDA	Francesco	46		M M	farmer	yes	do yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Primi Domenica	do	do
10		TAMONE	Maria Rosa	29		F M	housew.	no	no no	Italian	South	do	S.Cristina	wife Bartolese Domenica	N.Y.	Wathinz
11	UNDER 16	LIPARI son	Vincenzo	9		M S	-------	no	no no	Italian	South	do	Oppido	mother Concetta Oliva	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	UNDER 16	LIPARI son	Francesco	10		M S	-------	no	no no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
13		DI LARI	Antonia	31		F M	housew.	no	no no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
14		ITALIANO	Gabriele	3		M S	-------	no	no no	Italian	South	do	do	mother Ippolita Carlone	Pa	Endeavor
15		LACCIO	Antonio	10		M S	fisher	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
16		VENUNZIO	Stanislao	27		M M	labrigle man	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Elena	step mother Marciano Angela	N.Y.	Rochester
17		RIA	Luigi	30		M M	farmer	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Petro	wife Rosa Cariero	W.Va	Sovitch Mack
18		ASCALI	S.Battista	29		M M	labour.	yes	do yes			Cosenza	Rose	wife Polimaro Carmela	Pa	Stulton
19		ANCELMO	Clementina	24		F S	housew.	yes	do yes			Reggio C.	[illegible]	wife Capogreco Elisabetta	Ohio	Youngstown
20		MARULLO	Giuseppe	32		M M	farmer	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Popoli	father Bonifacio	Conn.	Hartford
21		COLUCCI	Donato	34		F M	housew.	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Rose	wife Sella Carmela	Conn.	Mianus
22		RUFO son	Biagio	15		M S	labour.	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Donato	sister Francesca Rufo	Pa	Philadelphia
23		RUFO daugh.	Giovanna	6		F S	-------	no	no no			do	do	aunt do	do	do
24		RUFO daugh.	Lucia	6		F S	-------	no	no no			do	do	do do	do	do
25		DEL CONTE	Ida	10		F S	housew.	yes	italian yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
26		ANCELLO	Bonifacio	16		M S	labour.	yes	do yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Popoli	father Andrea	Mass	Westfield
27		CAVALLARO	Loreta	10		F S	housew.	yes	do yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Carullo Paolina	Pa	Aliquippe
28		DI MAGNO	Pasquale	40		M M	farmer	yes	do yes			do	do	father Antonio	Mass.	Westfield
29		DI MAGNO son	Saverio	11		M S	-------	no	no no			Roma	Carpineto Romano	sister Tommasina	Pa	Ernest
30		DI MAGNO son	Giuseppe	8		M S	-------	no	no no			do	do	aunt do	do	do
												do	do	do do	do	do

6-110888-2/6/41 6-115913 8/7/41 (505) 22-127434 5/24/42 22-71114 6/938

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

Form 629 B

Record on this ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

325

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now entering, temporarily, in laboring pursuits on the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prosecute or anarchist or opposed to all organized government, or a believer in the unlawful killing of officials, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1918, page 2, lines 5 to 12, inclusive.) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918, page 2, lines 5 to 12, inclusive.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50 no	no		no	cousin Giuseppe Carolello 160 Ohio st.=Pittsburgh=Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bw	bwn	no	Caserta	Spigno
2	no	self	50 no	no		no	husband Giglio Raffaele 6335 Everett st.=Pittsburgh=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	self	50 no	no		no	brother in law Lombardo Giuseppe=953 Caldwell ave=Columbus=Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio C.	Oppido
4											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	no	self	50 no	no		no	brother Giuseppe 83 Furnace st.=North Ada a=Mass.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio C.	Oppido
6	no	self	50 yes	912-19	N.Y.	brother in law Natalone Save=Prio=36 Prospect ave=Hempsted=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Tresili=co
7	no	self	50 no	no		no	uncle Borruto Rocco Box 33= Roccow Centre=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	50 yes	909-911	Pa	brother in law Borruto Antonio= Box 33 Roccow Centre=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Oppido
9	no	self	50 yes	902-05	N.Y.	brother in law Bartolese Giuseppe=301 W.10 st.=Wathinz=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S.Cristi=na
10	no	self	50 no	no	no	husband Lipari Antonio I.Frick Building=Pittsburgh. Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Oppido
11	no	mother	--- no	no	no	father	do		---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
12	no	---	--- no	no	no	do	do		---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
13	no	self	50 no	no	no	husband Italiano Gabriele "Forest Co."=Endeavor= Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	mother	--- no	no	no	father	do		---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
15	no	self	50 no	no	no	uncle Mitrano Giuseppe 9 Lorain Place=Rochester=N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	Caserta	Formia
16	no	self	50 no	no	no	cousin Rosario Gariero Box I74 Howitch Pack= W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Cutro
17	no	self	50 yes	907-13	N.Y.	cousin Bria Lorenzo 305 =Third st.=Stulton=Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Rose
18	no	self	50 no	no	no	brother in law Capo Greco Ferdinando=37 P Malcom st.=Morristown=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black	blak	no	Reggio C.	Benes are
19	no	self	50 no	no	no	uncle Tomfacio Marios Pia 10 Pillsbur st.=Hartford=Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Popoli
20	no	self	50 yes	909-13	N.Y.	brother in law Sella Raffaele 40 Pare Wid. =Hamden=Conn.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Rose
21	no	self	50 no	no	no	husband Rufo Donato 602 Clymes st.- Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	Caserta	S.Donato
22	no	mother	---no	no	no	father	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	do	----no	no	no	do	do		---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
24	no	do	--- no	no	no	do	do		---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
25	no	self	50 no	no	no	brother Giovanni 322 Cant st.=Westfield=Mass.=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Popoli
26	no	self	50 no	no	no	father Antonio Box I 4 =Alliquippe= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	50 no	no	no	promised Emilio Del Conte 322 South st.=Westfield=Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	50 yes	903-08	Pa	brother Costantino Box 4= Ernest= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Carpineto Romano
29	no	father	---- no	no	no	uncle	do		---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
30	no	do	---- no	no	no	do	do		--		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	

NOTE—Following is quoted from the law: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6304

Record on this [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship lines should make no entries in [illegible] columns. They are to be filled out by intending immigrants themselves only.

Column 1. *Number on list.* The number of each passenger should be entered in this column, commencing with the number 1 for the first passenger listed on each sheet and continuing the numbering consecutively.

Column 2. *Name in full.* The entry should be other M. made out [illegible] female.

Column 3. *Whether married or single.* The answer should be M. married, S. single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. *Age at last birthday.* The entry should describe the age as nearly as possible the moment the person named left his or her home to begin the journey to the United States. Infants should be accurately described, for example, 11 months, 6 months, etc., and not merely as 1 year old.

Column 5. *Occupation.* The entry should describe what each person named in the manifest has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, whether a laborer, farmer, merchant, professional man, or other class, and if a laborer whether skilled or unskilled. Such occupations as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," "none," or "housekeeper," should not be used. Persons who have been engaged in any trade or calling should be described as carpenters, bricklayers, tailors, shoemakers, etc., and not merely as mechanics. Persons who have been employed in mines should be described as miners, and not as laborers. Persons who have been employed in manufacturing establishments should be described as such, and not merely as laborers.

Column 6. *Nationality.* Applicants will be examined to ascertain what country they claim as their nation, and the answers entered in this column should show the country in which each alien named claims allegiance. Residence in a country does not necessarily indicate nationality. Thus, a native of Germany may be a resident of France, but he is a German still. Nationality usually follows birth in a country, but not always. Thus, a native of Germany may become naturalized in the United States, and thereby lose his German nationality and become a citizen of the United States. Care should be taken to distinguish between Scotch, Welsh, English, and Irish, and not to enter them merely as natives of Great Britain.

Column 7. *Race or people.* The answers should be even more specific than for the preceding column. Thus, persons should not be described merely as Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, African, or Negro, but as Russian, Polish, Spanish, Italian, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Negro, Indian, Pacific Islander, etc. Take special care that the race or people to which each alien belongs is correctly described. Thus, Germans should not be described as Hebrews because they are of the Jewish religion, nor Irish as English because they speak the English language, nor Scotch as English because they are British subjects, nor Chinese as Japanese, nor Cubans as Spanish, nor Spanish as Mexicans, nor Dutch as Germans, nor Swedish as Russians, nor Turkish as Armenians, nor Polish as Russians, nor Roumanians as Hungarians, nor Swiss as Germans, nor Belgians as French, nor Canadians as English, nor Canadian French as French, nor Portuguese as Spanish, nor Spanish as Portuguese, nor Finnish as Russian, nor Lithuanian as Russian, nor Bohemian as Austrian, nor Moravian as Austrian, nor Slovak as Austrian, nor Croatian as Austrian, nor Dalmatian as Austrian, nor Servian as Austrian, nor Bulgarian as Turkish, nor Roumanian as Turkish, nor Syrian as Turkish, nor Arabian as Turkish, nor Hindu as East Indian, nor Pacific Islander as East Indian, nor Japanese as Chinese, nor Mexican as Spanish, nor West Indian as Spanish, nor Cuban as Spanish, nor Porto Rican as Spanish, nor Central American as Spanish, nor South American as Spanish, nor Indian as Spanish, nor Negro as Spanish, nor Spanish as Negro, nor Indian as Negro, nor Pacific Islander as Negro.

[illegible] steamship lines should make no entries in this column. They are to be filled out by intending immigrants themselves only.

Column 8. *Ability to read.* The entry should be either Yes or No. The question is whether the person can read any language or dialect, and not merely whether he can read English.

Column 9. *Married person or family.* The answer should be Yes or No. If a married man is emigrating without his family, the answer should be No. If a married man is emigrating with his family, the answer should be Yes. If a married woman is emigrating with her husband, the answer should be Yes. If a married woman is emigrating without her husband, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his brothers and sisters, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, and sisters, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, and other relatives, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, and friends, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, and employer, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, and fellow-passengers, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, and fellow-countrymen, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, and fellow-citizens, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, and fellow-subjects, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, and fellow-creatures, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, and fellow-men, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, and fellow-beings, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, and fellow-mortals, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, and fellow-sinners, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, and fellow-saints, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, and fellow-angels, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, and fellow-devils, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, and fellow-gods, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, and fellow-creatures, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, and fellow-men, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, and fellow-beings, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, and fellow-mortals, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, and fellow-sinners, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, and fellow-saints, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, and fellow-angels, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, and fellow-devils, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, and fellow-gods, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, and fellow-creatures, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, and fellow-men, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, and fellow-beings, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, and fellow-mortals, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, and fellow-sinners, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, and fellow-saints, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, and fellow-angels, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, and fellow-devils, the answer should be No. If a single man is emigrating with his parents, brothers, sisters, other relatives, friends, employer, fellow-passengers, fellow-countrymen, fellow-citizens, fellow-subjects, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, fellow-angels, fellow-devils, fellow-gods, fellow-creatures, fellow-men, fellow-beings, fellow-mortals, fellow-sinners, fellow-saints, and fellow-angels

Form 629 B

Record on this [illegible]

326

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ruggiero Lucci, Surgeon of the S/S "Re d'Italia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and by language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Turk).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible]
English.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
[illegible]
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List or manifest of alien passengers for the United States

Passengers sailing from

, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers coming from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or an insular possession of the United States to a port of continental United States.

No. of list or manifest	Number on list or manifest	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence (country)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination. (Intending immigrants to have permanent residence.) State	City or town
	1									Kingsley
	2								Ca	do
	3								Ca	do
	4								Pa	Donaldson
	5								Pa	Altoona
	6								Pa	Altoona
	7								N.Y.	Auschwitz
	8								N.Y.	Beacon
	9								Pa	Pittsburgh
	10								N.D.	Baltimore
	11									Brooklyn
	12								Mass.	Westfield
	13									
	14								N.Y.	New York
	15									Jersey
	16								N.Y.	Rome
	17								o	o
	18								o	o
	19								o	o
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , Dec 1939 , 191

14—918

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CALVANO	Maria	33		F	M	housew.	no		no	no	Italian	South	Roma	Carpineto Romano	sister in law Tommasina Di Magno	Pa.	Ernest
2		DI MAGNO daugh.	Linda	5		F	S	-------	no		no	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	do
3		DI MAGNO son	Costantino	1		F	S	-------	no		no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
4		MENENI	Luigi	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes				do	do	wife Cioschi Maria	Pa	Reading
5		MASICCI	Lorenzo	20		M	S	do	yes	do	yes				do	do	father Vincenzo	Pa	Altona
6		MORRESE	Giuseppe	24		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Rutigliano	wife Marcolino Vita	N.Y.	Rusching
7		OCCIA	Martino	17		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Maria De Filipps	N.Y.	Beacon
8		VENTO	Frcmo	16		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Spigno-	father Domenico	Pa	Pittsburgh
9		MPORE	Angelo	32		M	M	painter	yes	do	yes			Benevento	Benevento	wife Pascale Adele	N.D.	Baltimore
10		D'AVANZO	Teresa	36		F	S	dress maker	yes	italian	yes			Caserta	Cimitile	father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		COLUCCI	Rachele	18		F	S	housew.	yes		yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Teresa Altomare	Mass.	Westfield
12																		
13		GIACULLO	Gaetano	30		M	M	musician	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignano	wife Maria Capobianco	N.Y.	New York
14		LA SALA	Cristina	62		F	M	housew.	no		no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Pollizzi	son Cipolletti Gio anni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		MENENI	Antonia	39		F	M	housew.	no		no	no			Bari	Giovinazzo	mother Anna Marcotrigiano	N.Y.	Chrome
16		PALMA daugh.	Anna Maria	13		F	S	-------	yes	italian	yes				do	do	gran mother do	do	do
17		PALMA daugh.	Abella	14		F	S	housew.	yes		do	yes			do	do	do do	do	do
18		PALMA da.	Raffaella	9	10	F	S	-------	no		no	no			do	do	do do	do	do
19		PALMA son	Antonio	7		M	S	-------	no		no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
20		ASCOME	Immacolata	23		F	S	dress maker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	father Alfonso,	N.J.	Hoboken
21		ARRA	Carmina	26		F	W	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Minori	uncle Antonio Lembo	Conn.	New Haven
22		DELLA PIETRA	Agostino	6		M	S	-------	no		no	no			do	do	uncle do	do	do
23		DELLA PIETRA		4		M	S	-------	no		no	no			do	do	do do	do	do
24		DI LIETO	Pasquale	37		M	S	clerk	yes	italian	yes				do	do	father Lieto	N.Y.	New York
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		CAPONABILE	Luca	17		M	S	black= smith	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Noci	father Antonio	N.Y.	Long Island

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* "Intended" residence would in no case be accepted if this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. (List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...
foreign port or ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

14—818

327

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring pursuant to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 3 of Act.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	50	no	no	no	brother in law Costantino Di Magno=108 4= Ernest= Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dwn	brwn	brwn	no	Roma	Carpineto Romano
2	no	father	----	no	no	no	uncle	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
3	no	do	---	no	no	no	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
4	no	self	50	yes	903-19	Pa	brother Forcari Alessandro N.312= Reading= Pa	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brwn	brwn	cicatrix on the right cheek	do	do
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Macera Vincenzo N.911= Altoona= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	pale	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Carlo 16 Grove st.= Husching= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Bari	Rutiglia
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 71 Front st.=Beacon= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	no = do
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Antonio 158 Stacbner Way.=Pittsburgh=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brwn	brwn	blue	cicatrix on the front	Caserta	Spigno
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Lepore Alfredo 1533 Pratt st.= Baltimore=Md.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Benevento	Benevento
10	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Alberto 286 Baltic st.=Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Caserta	Cimitile
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Gaspare Altomare 159 Elm st.= Westfield= Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	Comizia=no
12											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	no	self	50	yes	911-14	N.Y.	uncle Giovanni Giaquinto 108 E.109 st.=New York= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	brwn	no	Caserta	Alvignano
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Cipolletti Michele 76 Liberty ave= Brooklyn=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Avellino	Bellizzi
15	no	husband	50	no	no	no	husband Angelo De Palma =Rest Of ice= Chrore - N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brwn	brwn	brwn	no	Bari	Giovinazzo
16	no	father	---	no	no	no	father	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
17	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
18	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brwn	brwn	no	do	do
19	no	------	----	no	no	no	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Lucia Coppola 512 Adams st.= Hoboken= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Benito 58 Warren st.= New Haven=Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brwn	brwn	no	Napoli	S.Giuseppe Minori
22	no	mother	---	no	no	no	uncle	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	wn	brwn	no	Salerno	
23	no	do	----	no	no	no	do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	do	do
24	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Michele 454 White Plains ,ve=New York -	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
25											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	blue	no	do	do
26											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Andria 90 Marylter ave=Long Island=N.Y.		undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brn	brwn	brwn	no	Bari	Noci

Note.—Following question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 R
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]
foreign port or a [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlos Cuba, of the S.S. Spain, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master or First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlos Cuba
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The entry should describe as accurately as possible these [illegible] For example: Coal miner, tailor, carpenter, merchant, laborer, [illegible] The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

The entry should describe as accurately as possible these [illegible] For example: Coal miner, tailor, carpenter, merchant, laborer, [illegible] The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

[illegible] quarters at sea. For example: Coal passer, fireman, engineer, [illegible] dishwasher, steward, baker, cook, waiter, [illegible] or other [illegible] duties.

[illegible] farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] farm, either to him or to others.

[illegible] to the farm where he is to work, or to the business and [illegible] he will be employed.

[illegible] [illegible] the personal examination of each alien [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Has the alien a ticket, and who paid for it? In answering this question [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Read what is said above about exemption [illegible] upon what ground? In answering this question [illegible] [illegible] stated. If the alien is unable to read, the ground for such exemption should be given.

[illegible] [illegible] exemption is claimed upon the ground of poverty, the answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Questions 10 to 14, inclusive, are printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Questions 10 to 14, inclusive, are printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Special attention should be paid to the correct spelling and the entire writing of the name of the [illegible] [illegible] people coming to this country. Special attention should be paid to the correct spelling and the entire writing of the name of the [illegible] [illegible] people coming to this country.

Form 6010
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...
foreign port or a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ringoiero Luigi, Surgeon of the R. Re d'Italia, sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... at ... Venezia ...
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

328

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Note.—If any person shall ... that he may have ... under ...
... answer the ... to ... adds

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Cornish.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch (Flemish).	Mongolian.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

n 4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6001 — Record on this blank United Sta...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 191

14—719

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (In this column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRANCA	ROCCO	37	M	M	Labour	yes Italian	yes Italian		It. South	Avellino	Vallata	wife Michelina Rendina	N.Y.	Belleville
2		TERLIZZI	PAOLO	16	M	S	Labor	yes Italian	yesItalian		Ital. South	Salerno	Castelnuevo di Conza	father Mattee	Hudson	Jersey
3		S CIOSSIA	PIETRO	16	M	S	Labour	yes Italian	yes Italian		It. South	Potenza	Pesco Pagano	father michele Antonio	NY.	Bet Or Orange
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will be regarded as intended unless manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—719

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6201
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and ... foreign port or a ...

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

329

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering United States for temporary purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 ...ence for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30	yes	1903-1904	Newarche NY.	cousin Francesco Cozzarelli 215 J... St. Belleville NY.	no	indeterme	no	no	no	no	,no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Bwn	Bwn	no	Avellino	Vallata
2	no	father	40				broth... Giuseppe Terlizzi 220 Be... Ave. Jersey HUDSON.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Castelm mmove di Conza
3	no	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Bu... Francesco 69 Belfo... St. East Orange N.Y.	yes	indeterme	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	Bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Pesco Pagan
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lauro Olivieri (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the f. U. Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Red Star sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 (state whether Surgeon of United States or other service) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

330

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Cover

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RE D'ITALIA . *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI , , 191

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
								Able to				* Last permanent residence.				Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		PETROSI	MARIA NICOLA	29		F M	housewife	ne	ne	Italian	south	Chieti	Degliola	father Pietro		Ont.	Hamilton.
2 UNDER 16		GIANMICHELE	IOLANDA	9		F S	------	ne	ne	de	de	de	de	gran father	de	de	de
3 UNDER 16		GINMICHELE	ANTONIO	7		M S	---------	no	ne	ne	de	de	de	de	de	Ont. Can.	Toronto.
IN TRANSIT		QUATRALI	MICHELE	33		M S	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	de	de	Avellino Lacedonia	father Antonio		Ont	Hamilton
5 IN TRANSIT		GABRILE	MARIANNA	33		F M	housew	ne	ne	ne	de	de	Chieti Degliola	mother Maria Giammichele		Ont	Toronto
6 IN TRANSIT		SPAGNOLETTI	PASQUALE	18		M S	Work man	Yes	Italian	yes	de	de	Benevento Molinara	father Rocco		Ont	Toronto
7 IN TRANSIT		POLLICE	FEDERICO	28		M S	labour	yes	de	yes	de	de	C.bassa Taverna	father Luciano		Quab.	Montreal
8		CALDERARO	LEONARDO	32		M M	carter	yes	de	yes	de	de	Sicily Petralia	mother Brucato Rosina		Can	Quebec.
IN TRANSIT		LAPRIAIA	GIUSEPPA	31		F M	none	No	----------	ne	de	de	de	de	mother in law as above	de	de
10 IN TRANSIT		MERENSA	SANTI	17		M S	tayler	yes	italian	yes	de	de	Chieti	Degliola	gran mother Maria Giammichele	Ont	Hamilton
11 UNDER 16		STALPONE	ANGIOLINA	8		F S	-----	ne	ne	ne	de	de	Chieti	Degliola	FATHER - VINCENZO PARIS CORSO UMBERTO I #146		
12		PARIS	GAETANO	43		M S	LABOR SPOKESMAN	NO	NONE	No	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	NAPLES			
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

y, or prop...
...ernment because ... of their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and all

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , NEW YORK , *191*

331

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	ne	self	$50	ne	ne	ne	husband Rocco Giammichele 213 James Street Hamilton Ont
2	ne	mother	$25	ne	ne	ne	father do do
3	ne	do	$25	ne	ne	ne	do do do
4	ne	self	$50	ne	ne	ne	brother Rocco 42 Sommerset ave Toronto Ont
5	ne	self	$25	ne	ne	ne	Husband Angelo Stampone 213 James st Hamilton Ont Can
6	yes	self	$50	ne	ne	ne	brother Giuseppe Box 10 Toronto Ont Can
7	ne	self	$25	ne	ne	ne	brother Francesco 1518James st Montreal Quebec
8	ne	self	$50	ne	ne	ne	brother in law Laplaia Michele 29 Helene st 29 Hall Quebec
9	ne	husband	---	ne	----------		brother as above
10	yes	self	$50	ne	ne	ne	brother VITO 1007 Inspector st Montreal Can
11	ne	mother	---	ne	ne	ne	father Angelo Stampone 213 James st Hamilton Can Ont
12	NO	STOWAWAY	10 ar	No	—	—	MOTHER- CAPRIO, CONCETTA
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after a sojourn (temporary) in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each question. If "yes" to 24, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
----------	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Chieti	Deglisa
----------	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	----------					ne	do	do
----------	ne	nene	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	----------					ne	do	do
----------	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat	blach	bwn	ne	Avellina	Lacedonia
----------	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Chieti	Degliela
----------	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Benevento	Molinara
----------	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Campobasso	Taverna
yes	for everyes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brown		scar on face	Sicily	Petralia
yes	for everyes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brown		----------	do	do
----------	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	Messina	S.Filipp
----------	Ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	----------					ne	Chieti	Deglisa
NO	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	RUDDY	BROWN	BROWN		NONE	ITALY	NAPLES ~~ITALY~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

184

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 639 B

Record on this blank United States alien ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Nevan, of the S/S U.S. Siria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *How long intending to remain.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at the time of his arrival, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, dressmaker, housekeeper, bass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. (and not merely laborer, servant, or housekeeper, which are indefinite designations).

A clerk who is employed in a store is not to be returned as a merchant, nor is a farmer's son who assists his father on the farm to be returned as a farmer, unless he is in fact a partner in the business. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the inspector and boarding officer during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Read and home [illegible], if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the inspector should first ascertain if the alien is able to read, should he state that he can read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding officers in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from that or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible] people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the line of the Provinces of Pesaro, Ancona, Macerata, and Fermo, and those of the Provinces of Perugia, Rieti, Rome, Littoria, Velletri, Frosinone, and Caserta, Italy, and who are not Jews, should be classified as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the line of the Provinces of Pesaro, Ancona, Macerata, and Fermo, and those of the Provinces of Perugia, Rieti, Rome, Littoria, Velletri, Frosinone, and Caserta, Italy, and who are not Jews, should be classified as "Italian, South." They are generally of the Latin race, and speak the Latin dialects of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those classified as "Italian, South."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A mere intention to reside in a country does not constitute residence. The last country to which the alien has belonged for a period of one year or more is to be entered as the country of last permanent residence, regardless of the length of time he may have been absent from it. The entry should be the name of the country and city, town, or village. Thus, a native of Italy who has been in the United States for 10 years, but who has not become naturalized, and who has been absent from the United States for only a temporary period, should be returned as having his last permanent residence in Italy. Temporary residence abroad for such purposes as study, travel, pleasure, business, or health does not constitute residence. A temporary residence abroad should be recorded as such.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to enter merely the name of a country. The relative or friend should be one with whom the alien has lived or to whom he is going, and the address should be sufficiently definite to enable the Department to communicate with him by mail.

Column 13. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend.*—The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The name and address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 14. *Ever in U. S.?*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 15. *Have you a ticket?*—The answer should show whether the alien has a ticket to his destination.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less?*—The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if he has less than $50, how much less.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where?*—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the last time he came to the United States, the port through which he entered, and the place, as near as can be ascertained, where he lived during his last previous residence in the United States.

Column 18. *Whether coming to join husband, father, etc., in U. S., and name and address of such relative.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, the name and address of such relative.

Column 20 (a) (b). *Whether deported, and if so, why.*—The questions are self-explanatory. If the answer to either question is "Yes," the alien has been deported at some time and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission to the country. If such reapplication should be given

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6.30 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number P 332

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LAMARCA	FRANCESCO	16	7	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.= 4/3/ 1920	----------	2604 RICHMOND ST.PHILADELPHIA PA
2	LAMARCA SISTO	LUISA	18	7	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.= 16/4/1920	----------	DO DO
3	VITALE	VIELLO	34	7	M	M	----------	NEW YORK N.Y. 29= II= 1918 N.67186	395= I AVE= NEW YORK =N.Y.
4	VITALE WIFE	ANNA	32	7	F	M	----------	DO DO	DO DO
5	VITALE SON	VINCENZO	7	7	M	S	NEW YORK= N.Y.1913	----------	DO DO
6	[illegible]	CRISTOFARO	32	M	M	----------	WASHINGTON 4/6/1920 N.47624	15 MAYFLEWER AVE PITTSBURGH =PA=	
7	SACCONE WIFE	CARMELA	30	F	M	----------	DO DO	DO DO	
8	BALTARELLI	MARIA GRAZIA	47	F	M	----------	WASHINGTON 29/8/ 1919 N.111519	SOUTH NORWALK = CONN.=	
9	CAPRIO	PASQUALE	21	M	S	----------	ROMA (ITALY=10/7/ 1920 N.598	51 SUMMER AVE=NEWARK= N.J.	
10	FLORIO	ERNESTO	40	M	S	----------	WASHINGTON 9/9/ 1920 N.79488	57 HANOVER ST.WATERVILLE = =CONN.=	
11	FILIA	GIUSEPPE	50	M	M	----------	WASHINGTON 28/5/1920 N.44633	SWATHMORE =PA=	
12	IOSCIOLA	MICHELE	37	M	M	----------	NEW HAVEN=CONN= 30/9/1920 N...	77 CHERRY ST.= NEW HAVEN= =CONN.	
13	LOMBARDO	GIUSEPPE	41	M	M	----------	ROMA (ITALY) 10/7/1920 N.606	831 CATERINE ST.PHILADEL= PHIA=PA	
14	LOMBARDO WIFE	VINCENZA	24	F	M	----------	DO DO	DO DO	
15	LOMBARDO DAUGH.	GAETANA	9	F	S	PHILADELPHIA =PA =1911	----------	DO DO	
16	LOMBARDO DAUGH.	PAOLINA	8	F	S	DO =1912	----------	DO DO	
17	LOMBARDO son	Antonio	10	M	S	DO =1910	----------	DO DO	
18	ANASTASI	ANTONIO	33	M	M	----------	PHILADELPHIA =PA 12/9/1916 N.28239	804 PIERCE ST.PHILADELPHIA PA.	
19	SALZARA	ROSARIO	40	M	M	----------	PHILADELPHIA= PA 17/1/ 18 N.28509	802 PIERCE ST.=PHILADELPHIA PA.	
20	RAVDO	SILVESTRO ANTONIO	20	M	S	----------	PHILADELPHIA=PA 24/9/916 N.28240	917 WATHING ST.=PHILADELPHIA PA.	
21	IPULLA	ANTONINO	26	M	M	----------	PITTSBURGH=PA 20/4/916 N.90113	436 TAYLOR ST.=BLOOMFIELD=PA	
22	IRULLA WIFE	MARIANGELA	33	F	M	----------	DO DO	DO DO	
23	LICI	ANGELO	[illegible]	M	S	----------	BALTIMORE M.D. 2/12/919 N.84096	319 ...10[illegible] ST.=NEW YORK=N.Y.	
24	[illegible]ANZA	NICOLA	[illegible]	M		----------	WASHINGTON =12 /1 /1920 N.189250	EDGED PARK= NEW YORK= N.Y.	
25	[illegible]PI	[illegible]	[illegible]			----------	WASHINGTON 10 /9/ 1919 N.185307	27 ALEXANDER ST.=ALBANY=NY	
26	[illegible]I WIFE	ROSA[illegible]	[illegible]			----------	DO	DO DO	
27	DE MATTEO	PASQUALINA	29	F	S	NEW-CASTLE PA. 29 MAY 1891	----------	BOX 274 NORTH ROCHESTER PA.	
28	BRESCIA	COSTANTINO	28	M	M	----------	Chillicothe, Ohio II/6 1919	P4003 Heisel ST. Pittsburg,Pa	
29	BRESCIA	CARMELA	26	F	M	----------	do do do	do do do do do	
30									

[illegible]
Secretary

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens ... foreign port or a ...

Number 332

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ... sailing from ... , ... 19 , Arriving at Port of ... , ... 19 ...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Maria	21		F.	S.	[illegible] Pa.		Pirolite Col.
2	[illegible]	Orlando	24		M.	S.	[illegible]	Middle Dist. [illegible] 1/4/30.	Swatara Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified

* IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6.10 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 334

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19.., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE.	Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LIOTTA	ANTONIO		32		M	M	[illegible]	GIUGNO 1917 BROKLYN	1492 DECATUR ST BROKLYN
2	GUZZENTI	SALOMEA		24		F	M	[illegible]	ID. ID.	ID. ID.
3	NAPOLITANO	PIETRO		32		M	M	Nasce 1492 Cat. [illegible]	5 NOVEMBRE 1915 BUFFALO	339 ERWIN ST BUFFALO N.Y.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Executive

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4—24

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19 , from the port of GENOVA 336

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

335

PORT OF NEW-YORK

30 DECEMBER , 1920

I, master of the ITALIAN S. S. RE D'ITALIA

from port of GENOA , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 166 Number of seamen deserted . . I

Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 180

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 DECEMBER , 1920, consigned to LLOYD SABAUDO ; is now lying at GENOA , and is expected to sail 30 DECEMBER , 1920, for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Balbi	Luigi 25	ITALIAN	NAPLES, 2 DECEMBER 1920

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26					do				do	do			
27													
28					do				do	do			
29					do				do	do		142	none
30					do				do	do		140	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Office
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19 , from the port of GENOVA

336

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olivieri	[illegible]	[illegible]	31-[illegible]-19	[illegible]	no	yes	3[illegible]	m	Italian(Italy)	Italian	5.[illegible]	13[illegible]	None
2	Conti	Lorenzo	2d Officers	20-[illegible]-19	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.1	148	do
3	[illegible]ssi	Vincenzo	[illegible]	31-[illegible]-19	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	146	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]scenzio	Innocenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
6	[illegible]bonet	Alberto	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
7	Diago	[illegible]nuario	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.0	130	None
8	[illegible]rinetti	Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.[illegible]	14[illegible]	None
9	[illegible]ncinetti	Lorenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	150	None
10	[illegible]ngelini	Emilio	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	144	None
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	135	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
MATRONE SALVATORE	26	ITALIAN	LUBRANO LAVADERA GIU.	21	ITALIAN
OLIVIERI CARMINE	31	ITALIAN	TORRE PIETRO	39	ITALIAN
PARVE ARTURO	29	ITALIAN	TORRE FRANCESCO	30	ITALIAN
PERUFFO ANTONIO	31	ITALIAN	BRANDINO LETTERIO	27	ITALIAN
CARABELLESE NICOLA	37	ITALIAN	ZEBRI FEDERICO	34	ITALIAN
MEGLIO MICHELE	35	ITALIAN	[illegible]		
SCOTTO SALVATORE	54	ITALIAN			
SCOTTO BIAGIO	52	ITALIAN			
SARNO NUNZIO	39	ITALIAN			
FERRARA GIUSEPPE	34	ITALIAN			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..., Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19 , from the port of GENOVA 336

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olivari	Luigi	[illegible]	3 11 20	[illegible]	no	yes	3	m	Italian	Italian	5.1	136	none
2	Conti	Lorenzo	[illegible]	28 [illegible] 20	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5.1	148	do
3	Rossi	Luigi	[illegible]	31 12 19	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5.1	146	do
4	[illegible]		[illegible]		do	no	yes		m	do	do			none
5	Cascarino	Francesco	[illegible]		do	no	yes		m	do	do			none
6	Bonvini	Alberto	Capt.	3 11 20	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.7	147	none
7	Viazzi	Giacomo	[illegible]	3 11 20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.3	135	none
8	Cervetto	Antonio	[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	147	none
9	Carpaneto	Francesco	[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.3	150	none
10	Angelini	Emilio	[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do		144	none
11	Odero	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	135	none
12					do	no			m	do	do			
13					do	no	yes		m	do	do			
14	Lago	Biagio	[illegible]	[illegible] 15 [illegible]	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
15	Lavarello	Gabriel	[illegible]	[illegible] 12	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.1	135	none
16	Lavagnello	Carlo	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.10	141	none
17	Dell'Amore	Giovanni	[illegible]	[illegible] 15 [illegible]	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do		135	none
18					do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	140	none
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	no	yes		m	do	do			
20					do	no	yes		m	do	do		150	one
21					do	no	yes		m	do	do			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	no	yes		m	do	do			
23	Accolla	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes		m	do	do		135	none
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	42	m	do	[illegible]		149	none
25	Carretta	Giovanni	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do		144	none
26	[illegible]	Carlo	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do		149	none
27					do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.1	146	none
28	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes		m	do	do			
29	Carpaneto	Andrea	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do		142	none
30	[illegible]	Giuseppe	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	140	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] renders penalty of one or ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Delco

Form 632

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olaire Hall, of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. List lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1.67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Mogarian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

337

Vessel . . . . . , *arriving at* . . . . . , ..., 19 , *from the port of* . . . . . .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	sailor	[illegible]	Naples	no	yes	28	m	Italian South	Italian	5.1	132	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.5	135	none
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	139	none
4	[illegible]	[illegible] Batta	do	[illegible]	Naples	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.4	150	none
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.4	139	none
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.1	138	none
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.2	145	none
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.3	144	none
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.6	150	none
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.2	142	none
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.3	139	none
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.1	139	none
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.1	127	none
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.2	146	none
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	139	none
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.1	140	none
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.6	128	none
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.2	143	none
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.3	143	none
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.2	144	none
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.1	145	none
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.1	141	none
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.4	143	none
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.5	145	none
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.5	146	none
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.1	137	none
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.2	134	none
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.5	139	none
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.2	138	none
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.2	141	none

Line
Owner's
Local Agent's

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* ; 338

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Davis
Local Agents

* See list of races at back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to make full or correct answers to any of columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olivier Allen, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

339

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m	Italian	Italian	5.4	141	none
2	[illegible]	Umberto	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.1	142	none
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	150	none
4	[illegible]	Giuseppe	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	148	none
5	[illegible]	Pietro	do	10-11-20	[illegible]	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	140	none
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	12-1-20	[illegible]	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	140	none
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	11-11-20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.9	141	none
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	8-1-20	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	139	none
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	8-1-20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.1	146	none
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	8-1-20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	141	none
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.2	143	none
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-1-20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.2	144	none
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1-11-21	do	no	no	25	m	do	do	5.3	140	none
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	11-6-11	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.1	141	none
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	2-11-21	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	[illegible]	139	none
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	2-11-21	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	137	none
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	4-11-20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	136	none
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	9-11-20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	144	none
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24-11-20	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.1	149	none
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1-1-20	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	[illegible]	141	none
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	15-1-20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	137	none
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	18-1-20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.2	135	none
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	6-1-20	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.3	147	none
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.3	141	none
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	144	none
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	24-11-20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	144	none
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5-11-20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	147	none
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.2	141	none
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.2	140	none
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.1	150	none

Line
Order
Local Agents

*Se [illegible] [illegible]
Note. [illegible]

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19* [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no [illegible] vessel [illegible] the United States [illegible] from any port or place [illegible] shall be [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] to deliver to [illegible] a list or manifest [illegible] of all persons [illegible] on board [illegible] whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, and [illegible] the names of all aliens who [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] from which they came, which list or manifest shall be [illegible] and [illegible] by the master [illegible] and [illegible] to be [illegible] and [illegible] to the [illegible] of the port of arrival [illegible] the Secretary of Labor may [illegible] and [illegible] such [illegible] as he may deem necessary to be [illegible] in the [illegible] of such [illegible] and [illegible] to the [illegible] of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, owner, consignee, or agent of such vessel to report to the proper immigration officer, in writing, such additional facts concerning [illegible] as the said officer may require, and [illegible] as the said officer may require to be [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with such information [illegible] to lead to the apprehension [illegible] of any such [illegible] shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or consignee to detain such alien on board the vessel or other conveyance [illegible] containing the names of all aliens [illegible] who may [illegible] and who may be [illegible] at the time of the arrival but who will be [illegible] in the discretion of the [illegible] and the [illegible] of those, if any, who [illegible] and [illegible] to be [illegible] from [illegible] who have deserted or landed, and a [illegible] of such [illegible] and [illegible] to deliver either of the said lists [illegible] and [illegible] to be [illegible] and [illegible] as hereinbefore provided in cases of [illegible] or [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] shall be [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not [illegible] as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such [illegible] shall [illegible] that no such [illegible] such [illegible] shall be refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and [illegible].* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] mention to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless notice of baloney to the administrative one prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian.	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turk.
Jugo-Slavs.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. (2)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3			do		do									
4			do		do									
5			do		do									
6			do		do									
7			do		do									
8														
9			do											
10			do											
11			do											
12			do		do									
13			do		do									
14														
15														
16					do									
17			do		do									
18			do		do									
19														
20			do		do									
21			do		do									
22			do											
23			do		do									
24			do		do									
25			do		do									
26			do											
27			do											
28			do		do									
29			do		do									
30			do		do									

RECORD OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ettorio Olivari, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or in the contrary case so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port with it, at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall not remain impaired nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Jamaican.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

341

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Supper
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	Gaggero	Costantino	marinaio	20 Nov 20	Genoa	no	yes 50 %			do	do	5.4 180		none	
19															
20				Genoa Italy											
21															
22				Naples											
23				Vice Consul [illegible]											
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE
82
FEE STAMP

Naples, November 29, 1920.

I certify that the men appearing on this crew list have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul General

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Columns 1 to 13 inclusive shall be filled in before the vessel leaves the last foreign port. Any alien who is not duly entered on this list may be refused a permit to land. See other side.

RECORD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olivera Ottone, of the PERUANA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be [illegible] ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of [illegible] and shall not in any instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of [illegible] (Form 8[illegible]) shall be kept on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a United States [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively seek, as the case may be, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and [illegible] to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such [illegible] information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has [illegible] likely to from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with [illegible] information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer [illegible] containing the names of all [illegible] who were engaged [illegible] arrival but who will be [illegible] at the time of her departure [illegible] or landed; and in case of the [illegible] of such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] either of the said lists [illegible] and deposited [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] which cannot be [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pursuant to [illegible] of arrival is located; [illegible] of $10 for each alien [illegible] ected or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination of the [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and landing aliens.* [illegible] Arrival and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the [illegible] cordance with the terms of [illegible] Where such aliens [illegible] tion to that effect shall be made [illegible]

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that person [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Owners

Local Agent

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finn.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).

MEALS

Dinner	Supper
8	4
6	6

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of Naples 312

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	portunato	fireman	12-20	Naples	no	no	15	m	Italian	Italian	5.1	135	none
2	[illegible]	Claudio	fireman	12-20	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.2	130	none
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	12-20	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.3	153	none
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12-20	do	no	yes	5	m	do	do	5.6	172	none
5	[illegible]	Salvatore	Sailor	12-20	do	no	yes	5	m	do	do	5.6	136	none
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12-20	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	Albanian	do	5.3	145	none
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	12-20	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	Italian	do	5.3	134	none
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	12-20	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.4	155	none
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	12-20	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.3	134	none
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	12-20	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.-	150	none
11	[illegible]	Colombo	Fireman	12-20	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.1	141	none
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12-20	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	12-20	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.4	155	none
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	12-20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.3	140	none
15	[illegible]	Michele	Fireman	12-20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	135	none
16	[illegible]	Carmela	Fireman	12-20	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.5	140	none
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E.I.Reg. [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE NAPLES, ITALY.
December 2, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Cor. Dubois,
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Fee No. 3248

Good for 16 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NAPLES
2 DEC 1920
FEE STAMP

Napoli No. 3247

Cor. Dubois
Dec. 2. 1920.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* Specify [illegible] black or red.
NOTE — [illegible] which shall not correct information as to columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lorenzetti, Ferrara
Delc

Cor. Dubois

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olivari Vellovic, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec., 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
A. C.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Lorenzetti, Ferrario

Delc

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Re. Ital. Auto. of the

arrived Dec. 22, 1920., 191 , M., from 343

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	Travaglio, Teresa &	116	9	1	3	to call	Hsb. Genaro Terasciano 4.4.C. 135 E. 105	Johns.	23	1.40	4	8	4
✓	Terraciano, Ambro & sis												
✓	Mouaolose, Teresa & 5 ch	131	7		6	" "	Hsb. Giovanni Martines 217 Ave. "A"	Johns.	23	1.45	6	6	6
✓	Cavallaro, Loreta	136	27		1	" "	Com. Ital. Soc.	Behl.	23	1.45	/	/	/
✓	Scilillia, Concettina	111	14		1	" "	Bro. Salvatore 91 Madison st. N.Y.C.	Johns.	23	2	/	/	/
✓	Luliucci, Maria	118	8		1	" "	Bro. Pasquale 182 Rockaway Ave. Bklyn	"	23	1.25	/	/	/
✓	Treglia, Rosa & son	108	5		2	" "	Hsb. Andrea Donorio 232 Prospect Ave Bklyn	Behl.	23	2.30	2	2	2
✓	Dalvanzo, Teresso	137	10		1	" "	Bro Alberto 286 Baltic st. Bklyn N.Y.	Johns.	23	2.10	/	/	/
✓	Celiar, Annunziata	112	5		1	" "	Unc. Domenico Arpino 96 Harrison st. Bklyn N.Y.	"	23	2.15	/	/	/
✓	Delato, Moreantonia	112	8		1	" "	Cous. Rachela Esposito 328 VanBrunt st	"	27	2	/	/	/
✓	Gallo, Stella & ch	124	27	1	1	" "	Sig. Di Nasio 206 Van Vleet st. N.J.	Behl.	2-3	2.30	2	2	2
✓	Cartere, Emeshina	115	25		1	" "	Bro. Guerino A. 242 W. 4 st. N.Y.C.	"	22	4.30			
✓	DelGaudio, Filomena & 2 ch	115	17		3	" "	Hsb. & Fthr Vinc. Martino 1611 Boulv'd st.	Behl.	23	4.20	3	3	3
✓	LaBrosca, Emilia	113	10		1	" "	Bro. Angelo 3713 Jr. Hamilton Pkwy Bklyn	Johns.	23	2.30	/	/	/
✓	Cblucci, Antonetta & 3ch	108	9		4	" "	Hsb. & Giov. Savino 13 Conselyea st Bklyn	"	23	1.40	4	4	4
✓	Sagripanti, Luigi wf &	4	21		3	to tel	Expec Cousin, 50 Lorell [illegible] Burlington Pl.	"	24	11.30	6	6	6
✓	Berdini, Vincenso						[illegible] Jack Cousin, 50 Lorell [illegible]	"	24	12.30	8	8	8
✓	Ateniesse, Gaetanowf & 2 ch	16	10		4	" "	[illegible] Hsb. Salvatore, Pasqua, Lorell & Grandchildren	"	27	"	10	10	10
✓	Russo, Rosa & 2 ch	126	5		3	" "	Hsb. & Fthr Antonio Brescia Belden st. Cuthbill N.Y.	Behl.	23	1.10	3	3	3
✓	La Catera, Angela & 2 ch	127	10	1	2	to call	Hus. & Fthr Di Chincis Pasquale 510 maple st	Johns.	2	3 2.25	2	2	2
✓	Padula, Filomena & ch	117	14		2	" "	Unc. Giacomo Mazzarello 1194 St. Paul Ave Thompkinsville S.I. N.Y.	Behl.	23	5	/	/	/
✓	Puone, Margareta	103	15		1	" "	Bro. Alberic 513 E. 18. st N.Y.C.	"	23	2.32			
✓	Sessa, Ersilia	101	24		1	" "	Unc. Rocco Colette 2405 Bronx N.Y.	Johns.	23	—	/	—	—
✓	Fredella, Maria	118	26		1	" "	Hsb. Angelo Mercurio 25-7½ Bergen Blue Bklyn N.Y.C.	"	23	—	/	—	—
✓							Hsb. Vincenzo Marcino 136 Lexington Ave Mt. Kisco N.Y.	"	23	2.-	/	/	—
✓	Carbonaro, Angelina & 4 ch	108	17		5	" "	Hsb. La Magna Setarliano 81 Clinton st. N.Y.C.	"	23	1.55	/	—	—
✓	Laureceli,	111	17		3	" "	Bro. Vincenzo 127 Lumnyst. Bklyn	"	23	3	—	—	—
✓		130	17		4	" "	Hsb. & Bro. Fl. Inv. Nun Antonio 113 Corbin st. Rockaway Bch Marchesano 1611 Boulv'd st.	Valco	2nd	5	2	—	—
		103	29		1	" "	Hsb. Angelo Bafano 608 Rivard Detroit Mich.	Behl.	23	4	—	3	—
		7	28		1	to tel	Hsb. Pasquale 1715 E. 95 st. N.Y.C.						
		122	1	1		to call	Cous. Luigi Gabbetti 213 Ave A						
			9		2	" "							
		1	8		1	" "							
✓	Lorenzetti, Ferrara												
✓	Delc	134											

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Dec. 22, 1920, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	[illegible]so, Angela & ch	101	6		2	to call	Husb & Fthr Prospero Vignola 1676-57 st. Bklyn	Johns.	23	1 30	2	2	2
32	Castoro, Domenica	110	22		1	" "	Bro. Gaetano 244 E. 87 st. N.Y.C.	"	23	9 50	1	—	1
33	Tedesco, Filomena	102	12		1	" "	Unc. Vincenzo 228 E. 108 st N.Y.C.	Johns.	23	5 10	1	1	2
34	Damato, Margaret	103	14		1	" "	Cous. Mrs. Mary Delorenza 326-5 st. Jersey City, N.J.	Bekl.	23	10	1	—	1
35	Paccione, Angela	110	24		1	" "	Cous. Angelica Cea 30 9th. 27 N.Y.C.	Johns.	23	2	1	1	1
36	Paccione, Rosa	110	21		1	" "	Unc. Sarto La Luzio 218 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.	Johns.	23	2 25	1	1	1
37	Morchillo, Angela	109	25		1	" "	Husb. Alfonso Magno 222 Cedar st. Wilmerding Pa	"	23	2	1	1	1
38	Pettineo, Benedetta & 2 ch	130	25		3	" "	RR. Husb. Vincenzo Spinotti 180 Grenpell Ave Harfield	Bekl.	23	4	3	3	3
39	Lovizio, Maria	110	2		1	" "	Son Antonio Ramano 326 Monroe st. Hoboken N.J.	Watson	23	4	1	1	1
40	Fazio, Laura & ch	130	22		2	to tel $	RR Husb. Salvatore, Box 63, Toledo, Ohio Chicago	"	27	11	1	1	1
41	[illegible]anato, Nicola	118	23		1	" "	RR Uncle Leonardo Lagnalich 1730 s. 1 st. Dayton, Ohio	Watson	12/25	11 8	3	3	3
42	[illegible]ttierotte, Marcellina	10	19		1	" "	Bro. C. M. Mario Tournie Box 63 Imperial Pa	Bekl.	23	2 35	1	1	1
43	Castaro, Guiseppa & ch	103	12		2	to call	S.S. #3 Husb. abraham son Charles Mizrahi 106 Tompkins	"	23	2	2	2	2
44	[illegible]remil, Schonke & ch & Misrahi, Samba	126	26		3	"	#1 #2 Husb (fthr) Daniel Mizrahi Atty	Weiss	23	5 12	3	3	6
45	[illegible]oneai, Sal[illegible]	126	28		1	bro in hosp	Jewish Education Council of Jewish Women Dest.	D.C.	h.	24	4	9	10
46	[illegible]aino, Rosina	102	7		1	to tel"	Bro/l. Lemardo Lenna Florence st. Boston mass.	Johns.	23	1 40	1	1	1
47	Serio, Rosaria	130	20		1	" "	RR. Bro. Salvatore 1745 N. northave.	"	28	12 30	6	6	6
48	[illegible]carpato, Giuseppa	134	9		1	bro in hosp.	RR Cous. Dinco Dangelo, 34 Wall st. Brkln Nizzo	John	12/26	1 45	4	4	4
49	Illiano, Palette 5 ch	102	8		6	to call	Husb. Giacchino Capnano 15 Faber st. Pt. Richmond S.I. N.Y.	Johns	23	1 40	6	6	6
50	[illegible]ariglia, Michele wf &nh	7B.C.	1		3	ch in hosp	Dest. — Montreal Canada	Montg.	28	4	18	18	18
51	12/28/20 10 A.M. [illegible]ari, Benigno	5	6		1	To tel $	Com. St. Soc.	John	31	3 20	8	8	8
52	[illegible]amarici, Fiorentina & ch	119	26		2	" sister	Sist. Rosina Pezzulla 130 Mulberry st. N.Y.C.	Schultz	23	3 40	—	2	—
53	[illegible]enedo, Antonio	119	29		1	" bro	Bro. Giovanni 89 Mulberry st. N.Y.C.	Bekl.	23	4 30	—	1	—
54	[illegible]nguenti, Gi sepe	130	2		1	" bro	Bro. Gregorio 203 Broome st. N.Y.C.	Johns.	23	5 —	—	1	—
55	[illegible]ote, Maria	13	20		1	" uncle	Unc. Paul Casetti 67 McDougall st. N.Y.C.	"	23	[illegible]	—	1	1
56	[illegible]ascalchi, [illegible]	7	2		1	" [illegible] husb	Com c/o Y.M.C.A.	"	23	2 45	—	1	—
57	[illegible]elino & 3 ch	104	16		3	" husb	Husb. & Fthr Pietro Di Lucia 42 Chantalle Court Rondout N.Y.	Bekl.	23	5 10	—	3	—
58	[illegible] ch	109	25		2	" [illegible]	Husb. Pietro Mastroangelo 484 Washington ave. Kearney N.J.	Johns	23	4 —	2	—	—
59	[illegible]	12			1	" fol	RR. Bro/l. Sangelli Princeton Junct.	Leuck	12/21	8 30	9	9	9
60	[illegible] ch	1 9	2		6	" husb	Husb. Nicola Buc[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	10	10
61	Bona[illegible], Amedo,				106	20							
62	[illegible]uellaro, Carlo				131	18	1 " uncle						
63	[illegible]orenzetti, Ferrarda & sis				184								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

345

R. M. S. ... DI ITALIA SAILING ... arrived December 23, 1920. ..., 191 , ... M., ... , from ...

10:50 A. M.

	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
Fisciot	91 Bianco, Giuseppe	121	4		1	To father	Ithr. Antonio Bianco 430 B'way Elizabeth N.J.	John.	23	4.30	—	1	—
asi,	Taverna, Maria & 3 ch	9	19		4	" husb	Husb Pertusi Domenico 13 E. 119 st. N.Y.C.	"	23	5.10	—	4	4
Tripoli	Gasparini, Camillo & wf	9	25		2	" tel	RR Bro. Antonio C. 870 Rockford Ill. Sanford	Watson	28	4	10	12	10
Albert	orgi, C. Balta	6	10		1	" tel	RR Bro. Georgio 1608 So. Michigan Kensington Ill. Ave	Behl	23	3.30	—	1	—
Blasi,	Mastrgaoni, Maria & ch	12	25		2	" husb	Husb. Angelo Ballo 230 W. 28 st. N.Y.C.	John	23	2.10	—	2	—
. Ang	96 Martella, Margherita	14	30		1	" tel	RR Bro. Costanti 391 Kensington Ave Marietta Chic. Ill	Watson	28	4	5	6	5
Gabriele,	97 Pellegrino, Antonio	107	14		1	" tel	Bthr Liber 93 Catherine Ave Waterbury Conn	Behl	23	1.15	—	1	—
Petrosi,	98 Lucchesini, Franco	5	9		1	" tel	Double Husb. Nicola Iacovino, 76-3½ Andrews st, Yonkers N.Y.	John	23	7.10	1	1	4
ranco, Maria	99 Ambrosetti, Liugia	11	30		1	" intend husb	Ital. Soc.	Behl	23	3.30	—	1	—
rotto, Pietro	100 Curci, Francesca	122	17		1	' uncle	Hus. Bro. Grazio Coppola 311 Pleasant ave N.Y.C.	John	23	4.30	—	1	—
ncino, M	Cardone, Carmela	122	19		1	" brother	Bro Paola C. 2078-2nd ave N.Y.C.	Watson	23	4.32	—	1	—
loe, Car	Landolfi, M. Silvestra	131	17		1	" bro	Bro. Pietro 112 W. Houston st N.Y.C.	John	23	3.25	—	1	—
ngelo, F	13 Scollo, Giuseppe & bro	128	25		2	" father	Ithr Emanuele, 87 Rachel st, Bklyn N.Y.	"	27	2.20	8	10	8
Nicchi, As	14 Di Nicolo, Luigia & 3 ch	100	3		4	" husb	Hus b-r Ithr Gioachino Fortunato Clinton st. Hoboken N.J.	Behl	23	1.0	—	4	—
	15 Polga, Bortolo	7	16		1	" tel & has check	Ithr Cons Fucato Antonio 134 Selden st Rockford Ills.	John	12/20	4	7	8	7
	106 Leone, Celidea M	122	13		1	" cousin	Bro Cosmo, 54 & 56 Jane st. N.Y.C.	Ithr	12/24	2.15	1	2	1
	Tuielli, Angela M	122	15		1	" bro	Bro. Leonardo F. 165 & Washington Ave	Behl	23	1.20	—	1	—
	Colamarino, Paola	122	14		1	" father	Ithr Co 35 to 41 " st. N.Y.C.	John	12/24	1.20	1	1	1
	109 Visentini, Grazia, ch & bro-i-l	113	1		3	" intend husb	St. Soc.	Behl	23	1.30	—	1	—
	110 Maggio, Pasquale	130	19		1	" tel	RR Bro. San Maggio 1733 Southern Ave Shreveport La	Watson	29	4	6	7	6
	111 Cascone, Immacolata	127	20		1	" cousin	Cousin Lucia Coppolo 512 Adams st Hoboken N.J.	John	23	3.20	—	1	—
	112 Pignataro, Maria & 4 ch	110	8	1	4	" husb	Husb. Pasquale Maiolo 136 Gold st. Bologna	"	23	3.10	—	5	—
	113 Bacca, Caterina & ch	13	1		2	" tel	RR Husb. John Bacca 3107 Livingstone Ave Indianola Ill.	Watson	28	4	10	12	10
	114 Saltarelli, Concetta	107	28		1	" uncle	Husb Cesare Saltarelli, 348 & 114 "st. N.Y.C.	Behl	12/24	1.15	1	2	2
	115 Cirillo, Isabella	131	30		1	" uncle	Une Cosmo C. 128 Jefferson st. Hoboken N.J.	John	23	1.45	—	1	—
	Licci, Arturo	10	9		1	" tel	RR Bro. Guido Dellastatione, Box 87 Kinder Co.	"	26	1.30	3	3	4
	Laraia, Oscarela	120	9		1	" intend husb	Ital. Soc.	John	23	1.20	—	1	—
	Tagliani, Anna & sis	101	14		2	" father	RR Carmine 432 Jefferson ave. Detroit Pa	Behl	23	5.10			
	Bonicelli, Mdm. edo,	106	20		3	mother in ho		Watson	28	4	10	12	10
	Vascellaro, Grazia	131	18		1	" uncle	Bro Pasquale Lazzara Lackawanna, Mass. 5 Spring ave	Behl	12/24	1	1	1	1
	Lorengetti, Fernarda & sis												
	Bolo	134											

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

R[illegible] I T A L I A SABARDO arrived December 23, 1920., 191 , M., from 347

12 M.

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Pisciotto, Gaet[illegible]												
Casi, Leonard[illegible]												
Tripoli, A[illegible]												
Alberti, [illegible]												
Casi, Clorio												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible] I[illegible] A L I A XXXXXX Lloyd sab arrived December 23, 1920., 191 , M., from 346

10:10 A. M.

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]pe, Anna To 5/												
[illegible]onedera, Angele & 2 ch	3	1[illegible]		[illegible]	to 'cl $	Crested Butte Col Watson 1/4/2, RR. Husb. Ben. Jonun Br 1048						
Gabriele, Mariana [illegible]												
[illegible]sati, Anselino	6	3	1	"	tel $	Esther Agostino Rossati 20 Nassau st. Taunton Mass Vate.		23	4[illegible]	—	1	—
Petrosi, Mari[illegible] ch												
[illegible]Salamone, Manfa	129	3	1	"	aunt	Aunt. Mrs. Josephina Daguila 709 E. 63 st. Bkl.		23	3[illegible]	—	1	—
Franco, M[illegible]												
[illegible]Del Vecchio, Rosa	11[illegible]	29	1	"	husb	Guss Antonio Sarino 34 Farside st. Newark N.J. Johns.		23	4	—	1	—
Grotto, Pi[illegible]												
[illegible]Gallo, Augusta	7	26	1	"	tel $	RR. Bro. Luigi 49 Oak st New Britain Conn. Bkl.		23	2[illegible]	—	1	—
Simoino, [illegible]												
[illegible]Motte, Maria A	10	2[illegible]	1	"	sister	Sis Maria M. 452 W 39 st N.Y.C. "		23	4[illegible]	—	1	—
Aloe, Carl[illegible]												
[illegible]Vicario, Maria & ch	121	8	[illegible]	"	husb	Aunt Michael Carbone 429 Eddy st & 20 Bendix Burke		2/30	2[illegible]	14	16	14
Angelo, [illegible]												
68 Passini, Marianna	7	10	1	"	tel $	RR. Bro Joseph 20 x 45 st. Kenneid. Ill. Bekl.		23	11			
Acchi, [illegible]												
[illegible]Scama, Angela	129	5	1	"	intendhusb	Com. St. Soc. Johns.		23	3[illegible]	—	1	—
Fissa, En[illegible]												
[illegible]pato, Luigi	7	12	1	"	tel $ has check	RR. Br/l C. Celeste 26 Grandes Ave. Torrington Conn. Bekl.		23	11			
Scarpato, Salva[illegible]												
[illegible]nicola, Maria	106	4	1	"	tel [illegible] has check	RR Bro, Pits, 30 Vanley st J. Hampton Mass. Johns		4/24	1	1	5	1
Stellano, Ro[illegible]												
[illegible]e, Accursia	129	20	1	"	uncle	Unc. Le Bassi Accursio Bklyn 2 y. 58 Underhill ave Johns		23	2[illegible]	—	1	—
Spellen[illegible]												
7 [illegible] Antonia & sis	135	23	2	"	uncle	Unc. Giacinto Izzi 455 116 st N.Y.C. Bekl.		23	3	—	2	—
Distante, [illegible]												
74 V[illegible]olo, Marco	7	27	1	"	tel [illegible] has check	RR. Bro/l Peter Lazzotta Br 241 Chic Ill.		23	11			
[illegible]ti												
[illegible]llettiri, Gerardo	113	13	1	"	tel $	RR. Unc. Gerardi Baler 925 Allegheny ave Chic. Ill. Watson		28	4	5	6	5
[illegible]												
[illegible]Mezzapesa, Carmela	134	26	1	"	tel [illegible]	Sis Maddelena M. 1946 1st ave N.Y.C. Johns		23	5	—	1	—
[illegible]												
[illegible]Martin[illegible], Vincenza	120	3	1	"	sister	Husb. Picchio 105 Park Ave Summit N.J.		23	4[illegible]	—	1	—
[illegible]Lotti, [illegible]mela	131	20	1	"	husb	Sis & Roma Rosalia 30 Newark N.J. Farside st		23	3[illegible]	—	1	—
[illegible]Del Vecc[illegible], Filomena	112	23	1	"	si[illegible]-l	[illegible]		25	9[illegible]	4	4	4
[illegible]Lorai[illegible], [illegible] & son	115	15	2	"	husb	RR. husb Natale Bonicelli Diamondville Wyo W. Bro Salv[illegible] 24 Sun[illegible]		11/1	[illegible]	30	33	31
[illegible]Forli[illegible], Biomira & 3 ch	6	21	4	"	tel							
[illegible]Bonu[illegible]lli, Orlando, wf & 2 ch	6	17	1	3	" tel $							
[illegible]ascellaro, [illegible]rgia	130	2	1	"	bro							
[illegible]Lorenzotti, Ferraria & sis	[illegible]				bro							
[illegible]Dolc[illegible]												

124

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

R. S.S. D'ITALIA ... ARRIVED ... arrived December 23, 1920. ..., 191 , ... M., ... from ... 347

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
Pisciotto, Gaetano & 3 ch	132	12		4	" husb	Husb. & Fthr. Alfonso Polillo 70 Prince St. N.Y. C.	Bekl.	23	3	—	4	—
Masi, Leonardo & wf	17	10		2	" tel $	Com. & Soc.	Johns.	31	320	18	18	16
Tripoli, Assunta	110	14		1	" husb	Husb. Marafioti Frco 22½ Cliff. st.	Johns.	23	440	—	1	—
Alberti, Maria	7	5		1	Ch in hosp	RR. Fthr Sequenzo 64 Scovill st.	Waterbury Conn	28	4	5	6	5
Masi, Clarie	105	1		1	" fiancee	Com. & Soc.	Johns.	23	4	—	1	—
[illegible], Anna T & 5 ch	102	23		6	" husb	Husb. Frco Massa 399 Chestnut St.	Bkly.	23	255	—	6	—
Gabriele, Mariana & ch	120	5		2	" husb	RR. Husb Angelo S. 213 James St.	Hamilton Ont. Can	23	4	—	2	—
Petrosi, Maria & 2 ch	120	1		3	" husb	RR. Husb. Giovanni Chiulosa 2 x 3 Wells Glen St.	Johns.	23	440	—	3	—
Franco, Maria Rosa	119	9		1	" bro	Bro. Vinc. F 23 Monroe st.	Latrobe Pa.	Bekl.	23	430	—	1
Grotto, Pietro	3	30		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
Moncino, Nicola	121	16		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Biagio D. - Masi 30 Liberty st.	Waterbury Conn	28	440	5	6	5
Moe, Carlo H	106	14		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Domenico Moe 1056 Rittenhouse st.	Phila. Pa.	28	4	5	5	5
Angelo, Filomena & ch	124	15		2	" ch in hosp	Husb. Antonio, 330 [illegible]						
Nicchi, Assunta & ch	9	28		2	ch in hosp	[illegible]						
Russa, Enrichetta	107	29	1		Manifest 12/24/20 215 Pm	[illegible]						
Scarpato, Salvatore	134	10	1		" " 12/25 - 1 Pm	RR. [illegible]						
Milano, Rosario	128	27	1		" " 12/25 - 1 Pm	Husb. Provenzano Pasquale 2770 Pacific st.	Bkln.	"	28	10	3	3
Spallenza, Virginia	7	7	1		" " 12/25 - 1 Pm	RR. Spallenza Luigi 64 Scovill	Waterbury Conn	"	28	4	3	4
Distante, Grazia	30	26	1		" " 12/26 - 1 Pm	Fath. Ste. [illegible]						
Grasti, Salvatore	134	17	1		" " 12/24 - 1 Pm	Fath. Antonio, [illegible]						
Greche Arturo	9	29	1		" " 12/26 - 1 Pm	[illegible]						
Anglis Mariantonia	7	9	1		" " 12/28 1 Pm	Dest.						
Di Teresa & ch.	106	19	1	1	" " 12/27 12 Pm	[illegible]						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 348

S. ... arrived ... , 19 , M., , from ...

Index No.	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Exc. Date	Dep.—Exc. Page	Dep.—Exc. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Meals: Officers.	Meals: Detained.
56											1/9										345
																					888
327	40																				
		Giangui																			
	Carbon																				
																					21
GEN...	44	LA																			
CAT...	40	DI TUCCI																			3 3
...	40	...																			
...																					
...		Tratico									1/2										
...	47	...																			
...					Prof. 12/27 - 10:50 A.M. Ref. 12/31 - 2 P.M.																
...		Cignetti																			
...																					12
...																					
...	Se																				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 351

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 12/20/20, 19, 349 M.,

NAMES.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Ser. No.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Ser. No.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Ser. No.	Time	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	Lodging
SEBASTIANO [illegible]																							
FARAN [illegible]																							
DELL [illegible]	73	[illegible] Pietro					12/30	94	10				1/17	5	7251								
	74	[illegible] Nicola																					
PIGNA [illegible]		[illegible]																					
ESPO ITO [illegible]		[illegible]																					
[illegible]		[illegible]																					
[illegible]		[illegible]														11:45							
[illegible]		[illegible]																					
CAMPO [illegible]		[illegible]																					
[illegible]	76	CAV. FIELLI Stella																					
[illegible]	77	V. ATTI Nicola																					
[illegible]		D.I.S Teresa																					
[illegible]	78	D'ALESSANDRO Carlo				4 o/o																	
[illegible]		[illegible] Carlo																					
VITALITO [illegible]		Vercelli Luigi																					
BIANCHI Giuseppina	79	[illegible] Nicola																					
[illegible]	80	[illegible]														12:45							
[illegible]		[illegible]														12:40							
[illegible]		[illegible]														10:50							
[illegible]		[illegible]													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 350

S.S. Re d' Italia sailed from Napoli arrived 1/22/24 M., from 351

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Excl. Page.	Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks. Page.	Remarks. Line.
90	Urso Arcangela																				
	Trattatore Rosalia																				
	Salvatore																				
91	Raffaia Cristina																				
92	Pregna Maria																				
	Donati, Dante																				
94	Pera, Maria																				
95	Guglielmo Paola																				
96	Parrea Luciano																				
97	De Filippo Nicola																				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CONT'D *arrived* [illegible] , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 351

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	DEP.—EXCL. Page.	DEP.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REGISTRY FEE.	DISP.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							12/24-31	[illegible]	[illegible]									12
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							24-61	[illegible]	[illegible]									33
[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/26	111	Lor				24	271	[illegible]									8 10
[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							12/24	13	Nov. 3									3 6 67
[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							12/24	[illegible]	[illegible]	25								1 2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							24	11	[illegible]	10								1 2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/26	[illegible]	[illegible]				1/3 24	[illegible]	3	40								1 2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							12/24	41	[illegible]	20								1 3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							13/28	62	[illegible]	35								3 6
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							12/24	111	[illegible]	10								2 4
[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		28 29
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							12/24	[illegible]	[illegible]	35								1 2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							24	165	[illegible]	15								
[illegible]																						
[illegible]																						
[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							24	[illegible]	[illegible]	40								2 4
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									69
[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							12/24	[illegible]	[illegible]	45								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SMITH																		

D OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

rived 6/26/20 , 19 , M., , from 353

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DEPORTED. MEALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived 6/26/20 , 19 , M., , from 352

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[illegible]				1:00																			
2	[illegible]				1:00																			
	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]				1:00																			
	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]				1:00																			
	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]				1:00																			
	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]				1:00																			
	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]																							
	[illegible]				1:00

D OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

rived 6/26/20, 19, M., , from 353

	Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Gaetana	72	14	1	Un read LPC PH D	4:00	HENN							6/30	39	Mexpr	10							4	4	4
efano	83	19	4	LPC Un read	4:10	FINN							6/29	52	N.S.	3 45							12	12	12
Isidoro																									
Caterina																									
Providenza																									
DE ROSA Antoniette	2	23	1	LPC Un read	4:00	HENN							6/28	11	Mexpr	12							2	2	2
IO VETERE Pasquale	72	5/7	3	LPC Un read PH D	4:00	"							6/30	23	CH	4 08							12	12	12
RACI Giuseppe																									
Paolo																									
travel Ester	34	9	5	LPC	4:10	MACATEE							6/29	44	JS	11 50							15	10	15
Mose																									
Fortuni																									
Alegra																									
Giala																									
Cipriano Pietro	83	18/22	2	Ill.	5I 6/27/20-3 20 P.M.	Burke							6/29	51	N.S.	3 45							4	4	4
Antonio																									
De Luca Luisa	19	39	1		Fr. hosp. 6/28/20-2 P.M.	Smith	7/1	148	Jr				7/3	17	Mexpr	11 55				June	2	2	3		
Cadrane Perla	34	8	1	LPC	Fr. hosp. 6/28/20-2 10 P.M.	Schwartz							6/29	44	JS	11 50				July	3	2	2		
Cipriano Maria	83	24	1	"	Ill. Fr. hosp. 6/29/20-2 P.M.	Burke							6/29	51	N.S.	3 45							5	4	5
Deraco Maria	87	30	1	"	Phy Def. Fr. hosp. 6/29-2 P.M.	"							6/30	39	Mexpr	9 55							1	-	1
Bells Caterina	65	16	1	No Passport	5I 7/7/20-10 30 A.M.	Johnson	7/2	19	NY						-	Landed 7/7/20-2 15 P.M.				June July	18	19	18		
Herrera Pietro	015	10	1	L.C.D.	5I 7/2/20-11 30 A.M.	Henry	7/2	62	NY				7/6	151	NS	4 30				June July	14	15	14		
nato Vincenzo	01	9	1	L.C.A.	Insp. 7/12-10 A.M.	Leger							7/12	107	Mexpr	10 55									
Felomena	1	22	1	L.P.C.	Fr. hosp. 7/16-3 P.M.	Macatee	7/7	139	652				7/7	80	Jan	1 [illegible]									

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6652

Dec 17-18 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ...
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

